Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Kese Bible

Kisi Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Kese Bible
Kisi Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kese at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Kese at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Matayo 11
Marko 39
Luka 56
Yohana 85
Matendo ya Mitume 107
Bharumi 135
1 Wakorintho 147
2 Wakorintho 158
Wagalatia 166
Waefeso 170
Wafilipi 174
Wakolosai 177
1 Wathesalonike 180
2 Bhathesalonike 183
1 Timotheo 185
2 Timotheo 189
Tito 192
Filemoni 194
Waebrania 195
Yakobo 204
1 Petro 207
2 Petro 211
1 Yohana 213
2 Yohana 216
3 Yohana 217
Yuda 218
Ufunuo 219

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT

Yesu ajobhili, "Dadi ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta."
Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene.
Luka 23:34

Matayo

1 Kitabu kya lukholo lwa Yesu Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi,
mwana ghwa Ibrahimu. **2** Ibrahimu aj'hele tata ghwa
Isaka, ni Isaka aj'hele tata ghwa Yakobo, ni Yakobo tata
ghwa Yuda ni bhalongomunu. **3** Yuda aj'hele tata ghwa
Peresi ni Sera kwa Tamari, Peresi tata ghwa Hezeroni,
ni Hezeroni tata ghwa Ramu. **4** Ramu ajhele tata ghwa
Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata ghwa Nashoni, ni Nashoni
tata ghwa Salimoni. **5** Salimoni ajhele tata ghwa Boazi kwa
Rahabu, Boazi tata ghwa Obedi kwa Ruth, Obedi tata ghwa
Yese, **6** Yese ajhele tata ghwa mfalme Daudi. Daudi ajhele
tata ghwa Sulemani kwa n'dala ghwa Uria. **7** Sulemani
ajhele tata ghwa Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu tata ghwa Abiya,
Abiya tata ghwa Asa. **8** Asa ajhele tata ghwa Yehoshafati,
Yehoshafati tata ghwa Yoramu, ni Yoramu tata ghwa Uzia. **9**
Uzia ajhele tata ghwa Yothamu, Yothamu tata ghwa Ahazi,
Ahazi tata ghwa Hezekia. **10** Hezekia ajhele tata ghwa
Manase, Manase tata ghwa Amoni ni Amoni tata ghwa
Yosia. **11** Yosia ajhele tata ghwa Yekonia ni bhalongomunu
bhwakati bhwa kutolibhwa kulota Babeli. **12** Ni baada jha
kutolibhwa kul'ota Babeli, Yekonia ajhele tata ghwa Shatieli,
Shatieli ajhele kokho munu ni Zerubabeli. **13** Zerubabeli
ajhele tata ghwa Abiudi, Abiudi tata ghwa Eliakimu, ni
Eliakimu tata ghwa Azori. **14** Azori ajhele tata ghwa Zadoki,
Zadoki tata ghwa Akimu, Akimu tata ghwa Eliudi. **15**
Eliudi ajhele tata ghwa Elieza, Elieza tata ghwa Matani
ni Matani tata ghwa Yakobo. **16** Yakobo ajhele tata ghwa
Yusufu n'gosi ghwa Mariamu, ambajhe kwa muene Yesu
ahogoliki, j'haikutibhwa Kristu. **17** Fizazi fyoha kuh'omela
Ibrahimu hadi Daudi fyaj'hele fizazi kumi na nne, kuh'omela
Daudi hadi kutolibhwa kulota Babeli fizazi kumi na nne, ni
kuhomela kutolibhwa kulota Babeli hadi Kristu fizazi kumi
na nne. **18** Kuhogoleka kwa Yesu Kristu kwajhele namna
e'j'he. Ndebhuake, Mariamu, achumbilibhu ni Yusufu, lakini
kabla bhakhona kubhonana, abhonekene kujha nu luleme
kwa ngofo sya Roho Mtakatifu. **19** Ngwanamunu Yusufu,
aj'hele munu mwenye haki alondeghe lepi kun'haibisya
hadharani. Aamuili kuleka uchumba bhwake kwa siri. **20**
Bho ifikirira juu j'ha mambo agha, Malaika ghwa Bwana
an'hidili mu ndoto, ajobhili, "Yusufu muana ghwa Daudi,
usilili kun'tola Mariamu kama n'dalabhu, kwa ndabha luleme
lwaaj'henabhu ni kwa bhuweza bhwa Roho Mtakatifu. **21**
Ibetakuhogola mwana ghwa n'gosi ni ghwibeta kun'kuta
lihina lyake Yesu, kwa ndabha ibetakubhaokola bhanu
bhake ni dhambi syabhene." **22** Ghoha agha ghahomili
kutimisibhwa k'hela kyaka nenebhu ni Bwana kwa nj'hela
j'ha nabiii ajobhili, **23** "Langai, bikira ibetakukabha luleme
ni kuhogola muana n'gosi, na bhibetakun'kuta lihina lyake
Imanueli"— maana ghiake, "K'yara pamonga natu." **24**
Yusufu aj'humuiki kuh'omela mulugono ni kubhomba kama
malaika ghwa Bwana kyaan'jobhili na an'tolili kama n'dala.
25 Hata nahu agonililepi naku mpaka bho akifunguili muana
n'gosi ni kunkuta lihina lyake Yesu

2 Baada jha Yesu kuhogoleka mu Bethelehem j'ha
Bhuj'hahudi mu magono gha mfalme Herode, bhanu
bhasomi kuh'oma mashariki gha patali bhahidili Yerusalemu
bhajobhili, **2** "Aj'hendaku muene ambajhe ahogoliki Mfalme
ghwa Bhayahudi? Twaj'hibhuene nyota j'hiake mashariki natu
tuhidili kumwabudu." **3** Pindi Mfalme Herode bhoapeliki agha
adadili sanan, ni Yerusalemu j'hioha pamonga nu muene. **4**
Herode abhabhongene bhak'alo bha makuhani bhoha ni
bhaalembesi bha bhanu, nu muene akabhakota, "Kristu
ibetakuhogoleka ndaku?" **5** Bhan'j'hobhili, "Mu Bethelehemu
j'ha Bhuj'hahudi, kwa kuj'ha efe ndo kyaj'hilembibhu ni nabii,
6 Naghwe Bethelehemu, mu nchi j'ha Yuda, n'debe lepi
miongoni mwa bhalongosi bha Yuda, kwa kuj'ha kuhoma
kwa bhebhe ibetakuhida mtawala j'haibetakubhadima bhanu
bhangu Israeli." **7** Efyo Herode abhakutili bhala bhasomi
kwa siri ni kubhakhota ndo bhwakati gani hasa litondo
libhonekeghe. **8** Akabhatuma Bethelehem, akajobha, "Mlotai
kwa bhuangalifu mu kandondaghe muana j'ha ahogoliki.
Bhwakati pamwibeta kumbona, mundetayi habari ili nani
nibhwesiayi kuhida ni kumwabudu." **9** Baada j'ha kuj'ha
bhamp'heliki mfalme, bhaj'hendelili ni safuari syabhu, ni
litondo lela ambalyo bhalibhwene mashariki j'habhalongolili
hadi paj'haj'hemili panani pa muene pa ahogoliki. **10**
Bhwakati bho bhaj'hibhuene litondo, bhahobhwaki kwa
furaha m'baha munu. **11** Bhaj'hingili mu nyumba ni kumbona
muana j'haahogoliki ni Mariamu ndebhuake. Bhansujudili
ni kumwabudu. Bhabhopuili hazina syabho ni kumpisya
zawadi sya dhahabu, bhuvumba, ni manemane. **12** K'yara
abhaonyili mu ndoto bhasibhuj'hi kwa Herode, hivyo,
bhabhokili kubhuj'ha mu nchi syabho kwanj'ela j'henge. **13**
Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhabhokhili, malaika ghwa Bwana antokili
Yusufu mu ndoto ni kujobha, "J'hinukai ntolai muana ni
nyinamunu na mulotai Misri. Mubakilai okhu mpaka panibeta
kubhajobhela, kwa kuj'ha Herode akandonda muana ili
anj'hangamisiaghe. **14** Pakilu apu Yusufu ajhumuiki ni
kuntola muana ni ndebhuake ni kukhem'belela Misri. **15**
Atamili okhu hadi Herode bho afuili. Ejhe j'hatimisibhu khela
Bwana bhoajobhili kup'hetela nabii, "Kuhoma Misri nu nkutili
mwanabhangu." **16** Kisha Herode bho abhuene adhihakibhu

ni bhanu bhasomi, adadili sana. Alaghisi kukomibhwa kwa
bhana bhoha bhagosi bhabhaj'hele Bhethelehemu ni bhoha
mu lieneo lela ambalyo bhaj'hele ni umri bhwa miaka
mibhele ni pasi pa apu kul'engana ni bhwakati bhwa aj'hele
athibitishi kabisa kuhoma kwa bhala bhasomi. 17 Ndipo
palyatimisibhu lela lilobhi lyalyajobhibhu kwa kinywa kya
nabii Yeremia, 18 "Sauti j'hap'helekiki Ramah, kilelu ni
maombolezo mabhaha, Raheli bho ikabhalelela bhana munu
na abelili kufarijibhwa, kwwa ndabha bhajhelepi kabhele."
19 Herode bho afuili, langai malaika ghwa Bwana an'tokili
Yusufu mu ndoto okhu Misri ni kujobha, 20 "J'hinukayi n'tolayi
muana ni ndebhuake, na mulotai mu nchi j'ha Israeli kwa
ndabha bhabhalondeghe bhuhai bhwa muana bhafuili." 21
Yusufu aj'hinuiki, an'tolili muana pamonga nu ndebhuake, na
bhahidili mu nchi j'ha Israeli. 22 Lakini bho ap'eliki kuj'ha
Arikelau aj'hele itawala Yuda mahali pa tata ghwake Herode,
atilili kulota okhu. Baada j'ha K'yara kumwonya mu ndoto,
abhokhili kulota mkoa ghwa Galilaya 23 na alotili kutama
okhu mu mji bhwabhwikutibhwa Nazareti. E'le lyatimisi k'hela
kyakyaj'hele kimalili kujobhibhwa kwa nj'hela j'ha manabii,
kuj'ha ibetakukutibhwa Mnazareti.

3 Mu magono ghala Yohana Mbatizaji ahidili akihubiri mu
nyika j'ha Yuda akajha ijobha, 2 "Mtubuayi kwa maana
bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwikaribila." 3 Kwa ndabha oj'ho
ndo j'haananibhu nu nabii Isaya ajobhili, "sauti j'ha munu
j'haikutibhwa kuhoma jangwani; 'mubhekai tayari nj'hela j'ha
Bwana, mughanyosiaghe mapito ghake." 4 Henu Yohana
afuele maj'hoj'ha gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngosi mu
nsana ghwake kyakulya kiake kyaj'hele nzige ni bhuoki
bhwa munsitu. 5 Kisha Yerusalemu, Yuda j'hioha, ni lieneo
lyoha lyalisyonguiki kiholo Yorodani bhalotili kwa muene. 6
Bhaj'hele bhibatisibhwa nu muene mu kuh'olo Yorodani khoni
bhitubu dhambi syabho. 7 Lakini bhoabhabhuene bhingi bha
mafarisayo ni masadukayo bhihida kwa muene kubatisibhwa,
abhajobhili, "Muenga bhuzao bhwa liyoka bhwabhuj'ha ni
sumu niani j'ha abhaonyili kuj'hijumba ghadhabu j'haj'hihida?
8 Muhogolai matunda ghaipasyayo toba. 9 Na msifiriri ni
kujobhesana miongoni mwinu, 'Tuj'henaku Ibrahimu kama
tata j'hitu.' Kwa kujha nikabhajobhela K'yara ibhwesya
kun'jhinula Ibrahimu bhana hata kuhoma mu maganga
agha. 10 Tayari libhangu limalili kubhekibhwa mu mzizi
bhwa libehe. Kwa ejhu kila libehe lyalibelili kuhogola
matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto.
11 Nikabhabatisya kwa masi kwa nj'ela j'ha toba. Lakini
muene ibetakubhabatisya kwa Roho Mtakatifu ni kwa muoto.
12 Ni pepeto lyake lijhele mmabhoko mwa muene kusuka
kabisa bhuwanda bhuake ni kuj'hibhongana ngano j'hiake
mu lighala. Lakini ibetakughanyanya makapi kwa muoto
ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika. 13 Kisha Yesu akahida
kuhoma Galilaya mpaka kih'olo Yorodani kubatisibhwa ni
Yohana. 14 Lakini Yohana alondeghe kum'besya akajobha,
"Nene nilonda kubatisibhwa naghwe, bhebhe ghwihida kwa
nene?" 15 Yesu an'jibili akajobha, "Ruhusuayi ej'helai naha
henu, kwa kuj'ha ndo kya j'hikatulondeka kutimisya haki
j'hioha." Kisha Yohana akanduhusu. 16 Baada j'ha kuj'ha
abatisibhu, mara Yesu abhokili mmasi, ni langai, Mbingu
syafunguiuki kwa muene. Na ambuene Roho ghwa K'yara
kyaiselela kwa mfano ghwa nj'hebha ni kut'ola panani pa
muene. 17 Langai, sauti j'hah'omili kumbinguni j'hikawa
j'hijobha, "Oj'ho ndo mwanabhangu. J'hanipendesibhu sana
naku."

4 Kisha Yesu alongosibhu ni Roho mpaka kulijangwa ili
akajaribibhwayi ni ibilisi. 2 Bho afunguili kwa magono
arobaini pamusi ni pakilu akabhili njala. 3 Mjarabu akahida
na akan'jobhela, "Kama bhehe ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara,
liamuruaj'hi maganga agha kuj'ha nkate." 4 Lakini Yesu
an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "J'hilembibhu, Munu ibetalepi kutama
nkate tuu bhuene, bali kwa kila lilobhi lyalihomela mu kinywa
mwa K'yara." 5 Kisha ibilisi akandongosya mpaka pa mji
ntakatifu ni kumbeka panani sana pa lijengo lya lihekalu, 6 ni
kun'jobhela, "kama bhebhe Muana ghwa K'yara, kitaghai pasi,
kwandabha j'hilembibhu, 'Ibetakuamuru malaika bha muene
bhahidayi bhakudakayi,' ni, 'bhibetakuj'hinula kwa mabhoko
ghabhu, ili ukatakwikungufula kig'olo kyako mu liganga." 7
Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kabhele j'hilembibhu, 'Usin'jaribu Bwana
K'yara ghwaku.'" 8 Kisha, ibilisi akantola ni kundongosya
sehemu j'ha panani zaidi akandasya falme siyoha sya
bhulimwengu ni fahari j'ha e'su sioha. 9 Akan'jobhela,
"Nibetakupela fenu fyoha efe ukanisujudilai ni kuniabudu."
10 Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotai okhu naubhokai apa,
lisyetani, kwandabha j'hilembibhu, 'J'hilondeka kumwabudu
Bwana K'yara ghwaku, na un'tumikiayi muene tu.'" 11
Kisha ibilisi akandeka, na langai, malaika bhakahida
bhakan'tumikila. 12 Basi Yesu bho ap'heliki kuj'ha Yohana
akamuliki, abhokhili mpaka Galilaya. 13 Abhokhili Nazareti
alotili ni kutama Kaperanaumu, j'haj'hij'hele kandokando
ni Bahari j'ha Galilaya, mumipaka ghya majimbo ghya
Zabuloni ni Naftali. 14 Ej'he j'hatomili kutimisya khela
kyakyajobhibhu ni nabii Isaya, 15 "Mu mji ghwa Zabuloni ni
mji ghwa Naftali, kulotela kubahari, kwiselya j'ha Yorodani,
Galilaya j'ha bhamataifa! 16 Bhanu bhabhatamili mu ngisi
bhabhubhwene mwanga m'mbaha, na bhala bhabhaj'hele

bhatamili mu maeneo ni kivuli kya mauti, panani pa bhene
nuru ibhamuliki." 17 Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu aj'handili
kuhubiri ni kujobha, "Mutubuaj'hi kwa ndabha bhufalme
bhwa K'yara bhwikaribila." 18 Bhoigenda kandokando j'ha
Bahari j'ha Galilaya, abhabhuene bhalongo bhabhele, Simoni
j'haakutibhweghe Petro, ni Andrea nd'hombo munu, bhitegha
n'kuabhu mu bahari, kwa kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhavuvi bha
somba. 19 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muhidai munikhesiaghe,
nibeta kubhabhomba kuj'ha bhavuvi bha bhanu." 20 Mara
j'himonga bhasilekili mikwabhu na bhankesili. 21 Ni Yesu bho
ij'hendolela kuh'omela apu abhabhuene bhangi bhabhele,
Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana nd'h'ombo
munu. Bhaj'hele mu bhuatu pamonga ni Zebedayo tata
ghwabho bhishona mikwabhu ghiabhu. Akabhakuta, 22
ni mara j'himonga bhakankesya. 23 Yesu alotili karibia
Galilaya kuoha, akaj'haimanyisya mu masinagogi ghabhu,
akaj'ha ihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, na akaj'ha ikabhaponyesya
kila aina gha maradhi ni bhubhine miongoni mwa bhanu.
24 Habari sya muene syasambere Siria j'hioha, ni bhanu
bhakabhaleta kwa muene bhala bhoha bhabhalwaleghe ni
maradhi mbalimbali ni maumivu, bhabhaj'hele ni mapepo, ni
bhenye kifafa na bhabhopozili. Yesu abhaponyisi. 25 Umati
m'mbaha ghwa bhanu bhwa mfwatili kuhomela Galilaya, ni
Dekapoli, ni Yerusalemu ni Bhuyahudi na ku'homa kwiselya
j'ha Yorodani.

5 Yesu bho abhuene bhumati, akabhoka ni kulota
Kukidonda. Bho atamili pasi bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakahida. 2 Akafunula kinywa kiake ni kubhafundisya,
akajobha, 3 "Heri bhabhajhele bhab'onyi bha roho kwandabha
bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. 4 Heri
bhabhaj'hele ni huzuni, kwa ndabha bhibetakufarijibhwa.
5 Heri bhenye bhololo, kwandabha bhibetakurithi nchi.
6 Heri bhenye njala ni kiu, j'ha kiki, kwa ndabha obhu
bhibetakushibishwa. 7 Heri j'habhaj'hele ni Rehema. 8
Heri j'ha bhaj'hele, ni muoyo safi kwa ndabha abhu
bhibetakumbona K'yara. 9 Heri bhapatanishi, kwa ndabha
abhu bhibetakukutibhwa bhana bha K'yara. 10 Heri bhala
bhabhitesibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha haki kwandabha bhufalme
bhwa mbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. 11 Heru muenga ambabho
bhanu bhakabhaligha ni kubhatesya, au kujobha kila aina j'ha
bhubhibhi dhidi j'ha muenga kwa bhudesi kwa ndabha j'ha
nene. 12 Muhobhokai ni kushangilila. kwa ndabha thawabu
j'ha muenga ndo m'baha kunani kumbinguni. Kwa kuj'ha
efe ndo bhanu kyabhabhatesili manabii bhabhatamili kabla
j'ha muenga. 13 Muenga ndo muinyu ghwa dunia. Lakini
kama muinyu ghuj'haseli ladha j'hiake, j'hibetabhwesya
bhuli kuj'ha muinyu kabhele? Kamwe jhibhwesya lepi kuj'ha
j'hinofu kwa khenu khenge kyokyoha khela, isipokuwa
kutaghibhwa kwibhala ni kukanyibhwa ni magolo gha bhanu.
14 Muenga ndo nuru j'ha bhulimwengu. Mji ghwa ghujengibhu
panani pa kid'honda ghwifighika lepi. 15 Bhwala bhanu
bhibhwasya lepi taa ni kubheka pasi pa kikapu, bali kwenye
kinara, naghu ghikabhaangasya bhoha bha bhaj'hele, mugati
mu nyumba. 16 Lekai nuru j'hamuenga j'hij'hakai mbele
j'ha bhanu kwa namna ambaj'ho kujha, bhaghabhonai
matendo jhinu manofu ni kuntukusya dadi j'hinu j'haaj'hele
kumbinguni. 17 Mkaikufikirira nihidili kuj'hionanga sheria
bhwala manabii. Nihidili lepi kuijhonanga lakini kutimisya.
18 Kwakueli nikabhajobhela kujha mpaka mbingu ni dunia
syoha sipetayi jhij'helepi yodi imonga bhwala nukta j'himonga
j'ha sheria jhibetakubhosibhwa mu sheria hadi apo khila
khenu pakibetakuj'ha kimali kutimisibhwa. 19 Henu j'hij'hioha
j'hola j'haibeta kubomola amri sidebesidebe mojawapo
j'ha amri e'se ni kubhamanyisya bhangi kubhomba agha
ibetakukutibhwa n'debe mubhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Lakini
jhejhoha azishikaye na kuzifuata ataitwa mkubwa mu
bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. 20 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela
haki j'ha muenga j'hikatayi kujhongeseka haki j'ha bhaandishi
ni Mafarisayo, kwa fyofyoha fela mwibetalepi kuj'hingila mu
bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. 21 Mup'heliki j'hajobhibhu muandi
sana, "Usikomi" na 'j'haj'hioha j'haibeta kukhoma basi ajhele
mu hatari j'ha hukumu.' 22 Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha
j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu ibetakuj'ha mu hukumu. Na
j'hej'hioha j'haibetakumbola ndongomunu kuj'ha, 'Bhebhe
ndo munu j'haghwilondeka lepi!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari
j'ha baraza. Ni j'hej'hioha j'haijobha, 'Bhebhe n'jinga!'
ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha muoto bhwa jehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** 23 Na kama ghwipisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi munu
madhabahu na ghwikhomboka, kuj'ha ndongobhu aj'he ni
lijambo dhidi j'ha bhebhe, 24 jhilekai sadaka mbele j'ha
madhabahu, kisha kamulai nj'hela j'hiaku kapatanaj'hi hoti
ni ndongobhu, na kisha uhidai kupisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi.
25 Patanai ni mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi manyata, ukajhiaghe
pamonga nu muene munj'hela kul'ota kumahakama, bila naha
mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi ibnhwesya kukuleka mabhoko mwa
hakimu, ni hakimu akulekai mmabhoko gha askari, naghwe
ghwisopibhwa muligereza. 26 Amini kya nikabhjobhela,
kamwe wibetalepi kuj'ha huru hadi ulepai senti j'ha mwishu
j'ha pesa j'hawidaibhwa. 27 Mup'heliki j'hinenibhu kuj'ha,
'Ukatai kuzini.' 28 Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha jhiambona
n'dala kwa kun'noghela amalili kuzini naku mun'teema
ghwake. 29 Na kama lihu lya bhebhe lya kulia likusababisya
kwikungufula, libhosiaj'hi na ulitaghai kutali nu bhebhe.

Kwa kuj'ha ndo afadhali kiungo kimonga mu m'bele
bhwako kyonangikai kuliko m'bele bhuoha kutangibhwa
jehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** **30** Ni kama kiubhoko kya bhebhe
kya kulia kikusababishila kwikungufula, dumulayi kisha
utaghai patali nabhi. Kwandabha ni afadhali kiungo kimonga
mu mbele bhwaku kuliko m'bele bhuoha kusopibhwa
jehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** **31** J'hijobhibhu pia, j'hej'hioha j'ha
ikamb'enga n'dala, na ampelai hati j'ha talaka.' **32** Lakini
nene nikabhajobhela, j'hoj'hioha j'hiakandeka n'dala munu,
isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha zinaa, ambombayi kuj'ha mzinzi.
Na j'hej'hioha j'hiikan'gega baada j'ha kup'elibhwa talaka
abhombaghe bhuzinzi. **33** Kabhele, mp'heliki lyajobhibhu
kwa bhala bha muandi, 'Mkatai kulapa kwa bhudesi,
bali mupelekaghe fiapo fyinu kwa Bwana.' **34** Lakini
nikabhajobhela, mkata kulapa hata kidogo, ama kwa mbingu,
kwa ndabha ndo enzi j'ha K'yara; **35** bhwala kwa dunia,
kwandabha ndo mahali pa kubheka kiti kya kukanyila njayu
syake, ama kwa Jerusalemu, kwa ndabha ndo miji ghya
mfalme m'mbaha. **36** Bhwala usilapi kwa mutu bhwaku,
kwandabha ghwibhwesya lepi kubhomba luj'huwili limonga
kuj'ha lubhalafu au lutitu. **37** Bali malobhi ghinu ghaj'helayi,
'Ena, ena, Lepi, lepi.' Kwa kuj'ha ghaghizidi aghu ghihoma
kwa j'hola mwovu. **38** Mup'helikhi j'hijobhibhu kuj'ha, 'Lihu
kwa lihu, ni linu kwa linu.' **39** Lakini nene nikabhajobhela,
Musitolani ni munu muovu; lakini akakutobhai litama lya
kulia nsanusilaghe ni leng'he pia. **40** Na kama j'hoj'hioha
ilonda kulota ni bhebhe mahakamani na akunyakili kanzu
lya bhebhe, ndekelaghe ni joho lya bhebhe pia. **41** Na
j'hej'hioha j'haikulasimisya kulota naku maili j'himonga, lotayi
naku maili mbili. **42** J'hej'hioha jhaikus'oma mpelai, na
ukatakunjepa j'hoj'hioha j'hailonda ku kuj'hasima. **43** Mp'heliki
j'hij'hobhibhu un'ganai jirani ghwa j'hobhi, na un'dadilayi adui
ghwa jhobhi.' **44** Lakini nikabhajobhela, mubhaganai maadui
bhinu, mubhas'omelayi bhabhakabhadadisya. **45** Ili kuj'ha
muj'helaghe bhana bha tata j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni.
Kwa kuj'ha ibhomba lij'hobha libhaangasilaj'hi bhabhibhi ni
bhanofu, na ikabhatonyela fula bhaovu ni bhanofu. **46** Kama
m'beta kubhagana bhabhikabhagana muenga, mwikabha
thawabu gani? Kwani bhatoza ushuru bhibhomba lepi naha?
47 Na kama mkabhasalimila bhalongobhinu tu mwikabha
kiki zidi j'ha bhangi? Je! Bhanu bha mataifa bhibhomba lepi
naha? **48** Henu j'hilondeka kuj'ha bhakamilifu, kama tata
ghwenu ghwa kumbinguni kyaaj'hele n'kamilifu.

6 Zingatilayi kutokubhomba matendo gha haki mbele sya
bhanu ili kwilasya, vinginevyo ghikabhalepi thawabu
kuhomela kwa Tata j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni. **2** Hivyo basi
paghwih'omesya usikhobhi tarumbeta ni kwisifu muene
bhanafiki kyabhibhomba mu masinagogi ni mu mitaa,
ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhasifuaj'hi. Kweli nikabhajobhela,
bhamalikupokela thawabu j'ha bhene. **3** Lakini bhebhe
paghwih'omesya kibhoko kya bhebhe kya kushoto kisimanyi
kya kibhoko mbeka nikibhoko kya kulia, **4** ili kuj'ha zawadi
j'ha bhebhe j'hihomesibhwaghe kwa siri. Ndipo Tata ghwako
alangai sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'hiakhu. **5** Na paghwij'ha
ghwis'oma, usij'hi kama bhanafiki, kwa kuj'ha bhilonda
kuj'hema ni kus'oma mu masinagogi ni mu kona sya mitaani,
ili kwamba bhanu bhabhalangai. Kueli nikabhajobhela
bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu sya bhene. **6** Lakini
bhebhe, paghwis'oma, j'hingilaghe kugati. Fungai ndiangu na
usomaghe kwa dadij'hu j'ha aj'hele sirini. Ndipo Tata ghwako
j'hairanga mu siri ibetakupela thawabu j'hiaku. **7** Na paghwijha
ghwis'oma usikhelukiri malobhi ghaghadulili ni maana kama
mataifa kya bhibhomba kwa kuj'ha bhifikiri kuj'ha bhibeta
kuphelekibhwa kwandabha j'ha malobhi mingi ghabhijobha.
8 Henu, usij'hi kama bhene, kwa kuj'ha Tata ghwako amanyili
mahitaji gha bhebhe hata kabla us'omili lepi kwa uene. **9** Henu
s'omaghe naha: Tata ghwetu j'ha uj'hele kunani, ulitukusiaghe
litabhu liaku. **10** Bhufalme bhuaku uhidai mapenzi ghaku
ghabhombekai apa paduniani kama okhu kumbinguni. **11**
Utupelaghe n'kate ghwitu ghwa kila ligono. **12** utusameayi
lideni lyitu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhadeni bhitu.
13 Na usituleti mu majaribu, lakini utuj'hepusiaghe kuhoma
kwa j'hola mwovu. **14** Ikaj'hiaghe m'beta kubhasamehe
bhanu makosa ghabhu, Tata ghuakhu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni
pia ibetakubhasamehe muenga. **15** Lakini ikaj'hiaghe
mwibetalepi kubhasamehe makosa ghabhu, bhwala Tata
ghuakho ibetalepi kubhasamehe muenga makosa ghinu. **16**
Zaidi j'ha ghoha, paghwijha ufungili, usilasi sura j'ha huzuni
kama bhanafiki kya bhibhomba, kwa kuj'ha bhikunja sura sya
bhene ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhamanyai kuj'ha bhafungili. Kueli
nikabhabhola, bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu j'ha bhene.
17 Lakini bhebhe, pa ghwij'he ufungili, bakaghe mafuta mutu
ghwa j'hobhi na usukaghe pamihu pa j'hobhi. **18** Hivyo
haitakuonyesha mbele ya watu kuwa umefunga, lakini tu
itakuwa kwa Baba yako aliye sirini. Na Tata ghwako j'hailola
sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'ha bhebhe. **19** Ukatakwitunzila
hazina j'ha bhebhe muene apa pa dunia, ambapo nondo
ni kutu sij'honanga, ambapo bhaheji bhibomola ni kuh'eja.
20 Baada j'hiake, ghwitunzilaghe hazina j'hiakhu muene
kumbinguni, ambapo bhwala nondo bhwala kutu jibhwesya
lepi kuj'honanga, na ambapo bhah'eji bhibhwesya lepi
kubomola ni kuh'eja. **21** Kwa kuj'ha hazina j'ha bhebhe
j'hij'hele, ndipo ni muoyo ghwakho paghwibeta kuj'ha pia.

22 Lihu ndo taa j'ha m'bele. Henu ikaj'helayi lihu lyakhu
lisima, m'mbele bhuoha bhwibeta kujasibhwa ni nuru. 23
Lakini ikaj'hiaghe lihu lya bhebhe libovu, m'bele bhwakhu
bhuovu bhumemili ngisi totoro. Henu, ikaj'hiaghe nuru
ambaj'ho ij'hele mugati j'ha bhebhe ndo ngisi hasa ndo
ngisi mmbaha kiasi gani! 24 J'hij'helepi hata mmonga
j'haibhuwesya kubhatumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwa kuj'ha
ibetakun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana j'hongi, au la sivyo
ibetakwih'omesya kwa mmonga ni kun'dharau j'hongi.
Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali. 25 Henu
nikujobhela, usiwi ni mashaka kuhusu maisha ghakhu, kuj'ha
ghwibeta kulya kiki au ghwibeta kunywa kiki, au kuhusu
m'mbele ghwaku, ghwibeta kufuala kiki. Je! Maisha zaidi
lepi j'ha kyakulya ni m'bele zaidi lepi ya mavazi? 26 Langai
fidege fya fij'hele kunani. Bhipanda lepi na bhivuna lepi na
bhibhonganya lepi na bhikutunza gharani, lakini Tata ghwa
kunani akabhalesya bhene. Je muenga bha thamani lepi
zaidi kuliko bhene? 27 Na niani miongoni mwa muenga kwa
kujihangaisya ibhwesya kuj'hongesya dhiraa j'himonga mu
bhuhai bhwa maisha ghake? 28 Na kwandabha j'ha kiki
mwij'ha ni bhuogha kuhusu mavazi? Fikirini kuhusu maua
mu mig'onda, jinsi kya ghij'ha. Ghibhomba lepi mbombo na
ghibhwesya lepi kwifweka. 29 Bado nikabhajobhela hata
Sulemani mu bhutukufu bhwake bhuoha akifweki lepi kama
mmonga ghwa agha. 30 Ikaj'hiaghe K'yara akaghafueka
mat'ondo mu mig'onda, ambaghyo ghidumu ligono limonga
ni kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto, je, ni kwa kiasi gani
ibetakufwalika muenga, muenga j'ha muj'hele ni imani ndusu?
31 Henu musij'hi ni bhuogha ni kujobha, 'Je twibetakulya
kiki?' au “Je twibetakunywa kiki?” au “Je twifuala ngobho
gani?” 32 Kwa kuj'ha mataifa bhilonda mambo kama agha,
ni dadi j'hinu ghwa mbinguni amanyili kuj'ha mwilonda aghu.
33 Lakini h'oti mulondai bhufalme bhuake ni haki j'hiakhe
na agha ghoha ghibetakukabidhibhwa kwa j'hoghwe. 34
Henu, usibhoni shaka kwandabha j'ha kilabhu, kwa kij'ha
j'hibetakwishughulikila j'hiene. Khila ligono kuj'ha ni litalisu
lya muene.

7 Ukataghe kuhukumu naghwe usihidi kuhukumulibhwa.
2 Kwa hukumu j'ha ghwihukumu, naghwa ghwibeta
kuhukumulibhwa. Na kwa kip'hemu kya ghwip'hema naghwe
pia ghwibeta kup'hemibhwa kyakuekhu. 3 Na kwa ndabha
j'ha kiki ghwilota kipandi kya libehe kya kuj'hele mu
lihu lya ndongobhu, lakini umanyilepi kipandi kya ligogo
ambakyo kuj'hele mu lihu lya bhebhe? 4 Ghwibhesyabhuli
kujobha kwa ndongobhu, lendai nikubhosiaghe kipandi
kya kij'hele mu lihu lyakhu, bhwakali kipandi kya ligogo
kij'hele mu lihu lya j'hoghwe? 5 Mnafiki bhebhe; kwanza
bhosiaghe ligogo lyalij'hele mu lihu lya j'hobhi, na ndipo
ghwibetakubhwesya kulola nikukibhosya kipandi kya lib'ehe
kyakij'hele mu lihu lya ndongobhu. 6 Usibhap'heli mabwa
kyakij'hele kitakatifu, na usibhakhesusili maghorobhi, mbele
j'ha bhene. Vinginevyo bhibetakufiharibu ni kufikanyatila kwa
magolo, na kabhele bhibetakugeukila bhebhe ni kukurarura
fipandi fipandi. 7 Somaghe, naghwe ghwibetakup'helibhwa.
Londai, naghwe ghwibetakukabha. Bishiaj'hi hodi naghwe
ghwibetakubhopolibhwa. 8 Kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haisoma,
ij'hamb'elela. Na kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'hailonda, ikabha. 9
Na kwa munu ambaj'he j'haibisha hodi ibekubhopolibhwa. Au
kuj'ha ni munu miongoni mwa muenga ambaj'he, ikaj'hiaghe
mwanabhe an's'omili kipandi kya nkati akampela liganga?
10 Au ikaj'hiagha an's'omili somba ni muene akampela
liyoka? 11 Henu, ikaj'hiaghe muenga mwe bhaovu mm'anyili
kubhap'hela bhanabhinu zawadi sinofu, Je! Ni kiasi gani
zaidi tata j'ha aj'hele kunani ibetakubhapela fenu finofu bhala
bhabhan's'oma muene? 12 Kwa ndabha ej'hu, paghwilonda
kubhombibhwa khenu kyokyoha khela ni bhanu bhangi,
naghwe pia j'hikulondeka kubhabhombela mebhwa bhene.
Kwa kuj'ha ej'hu ndo sheria ni manabii. 13 Muj'hingilaghe
kwa kup'hetela ligeti lisekele. Kwa kuj'ha ligeti ndo lipana
ni nj'hela ndo j'hipanuiki j'haj'hilongosya mu bhuharibifu,
na bhajhenabhu bhangi bhabhip'hetela nj'hela ej'hu. 14
Legeti lisekele, Ligeti lisekele ndo nj'hela j'haj'hilongosya
mu bhusima na ni bhadebe bhabhibhwesya kujibhona. 15
Mwikihadhariaj'hi ni manabii bha bhudesi, bhabhihida bha
fuele ngozi j'ha ng'osi, lakini bhukuweli ndo mbweha mkali.
16 Kwa matunda ghabho m'beta kubhamanya. Je bhanu
bhibhwesya kuvuna matunda mu mifwa, au mulibeha mu
mbeyu j'ha mbaruti? 17 Kwa namna ej'hu, khila libehe
linofu lihogola matunda manofu, lakini libehe libhibhi lihogola
matunda mabhibhi. 18 Libehe linofu libhwesya lepi kuhogola
matunda mabhibhi, bhwala libehe libhibhi libhwesyalepi
kuhogola matunda manofu. 19 Khila libehe lya lihogola lepi
matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto.
20 Henu, mwibeta kubhamanya kutokana ni matunda gha
bhene. 21 Si khila munu j'ha ikam'mbola nene, 'Bwana,
Bwana,' ubetakuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni,
bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha tata ghwangu j'ha
aj'hele kumbingni. 22 Bhanu bhingi bhibetakumbola ligono
e'lu, 'Bwana, Bwana, twah'omisi lepi bhunabii kwa lihina lya
bhebhe, twabhosi lepi mapepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe, na
kwa lihina lya bhebhe twabhombili matendo mingi mabhah?'
23 Ndipo nibetakubhajobhela bhwasi, 'nabhatambuili lepi
muenga! Mubhokaj'hi kwa nene, muenga j'ha mwibhomba
maovu!' 24 Kwa ej'hu, khila mmonga j'haip'heleka malobhi

ghangu ni kutii ibetakufuana ni munu j'haaj'hele ni hekima
j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa muamba. 25
Fula ikatonya, mafuriko ghakahida, ni mp'ongo ukahida na
ukatobha nyumba ej'hu, lakini j'habhwesilepi kubina pasi kwa
kuj'ha j'hajengibhu panani pa mwamba. 26 Lakini khila munu
j'haip'heleka lilobhi lyangu naasilitii ibetakufananisibhwa ni
munu mpumbafu j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani
pa nsanga. 27 Fula j'hikahida, mafuriko ghakahida ni
mp'ongo ukahida ni kuj'hitobha nyumba ej'hu. Na j'habinili, ni
bhuharibifu bhwake bhukakamilika." 28 Bhafikiri bhwakati
ambabho Yesu bho amalili kulongela malobhi agha, makutano
bhasyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene, 29 kwa kuj'ha
afundisi kama munu j'ha aj'hele ni mamlaka, na sio kama
bhalembesi bha bhene.

8 Bhwakati Yesu aselili pasi kuh'oma pa kid'onda, bhumati
m'mbaha bhwamfwatili. 2 Langai, mkoma ahidili ni
kusujudu m'b'ele j'ha muene, akajobha, "Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe
ujhe tayari ghwibhwesya kunibhomba nj'hiaghe kinofu". 3
Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha,
"Nj'hela tayari. Uj'hiaghe n'safi." Bahuapu atakasibhu
bhukhoma bhuake. 4 Yesu an'jobhili, "Langai kwamba
usijobhi kwa munu j'hej'hioha. Kamulai nj'hela j'ha bhebhe,
na ghwilasiaghe ghwimuene kwa kuhani na uh'omesiaghe
zawadi ambayo Musa alaghisi, kwa ndabha j'ha bhushuhuda
bhuakhu" 5 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri Kapernaumu, Jemedari
akahida kwa muene akan'kota 6 akajobha, "Bwana, n'tumishi
ghuangu agonili kunyumba apoozili na ajhele ni maumivu gha
kutisya." Yesu akan'jobhela, 7 "Nibetakuhida ni kumponesya".
8 Jemedari ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana, nene ghwa thamani
lepi hata uhidai ni kuj'hingila mugati mu dari j'ha nene,
jobhai lilobhi tu ni n'tumishi ghwangu ibetakupona. 9 Kwa
kujha nene pia ndo munu j'haniyele ni mamlaka, na njele ni
askari bhabhajhele pasi pa nene. Nikajobhai kwa oj'ho "Lotai'
na ilota, na kwa j'hongi 'Hidajhi' na ihida, ni kwa n'tumishi
bhwangu, 'Bhombaghe naha,' nu muene ibhomba naha" 10
Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu asyangele ni kubhajobhela
bhala ambabho bhamfuateghe, "Bhukweli nikabhajobhela.
Nibhwajhili lepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama oj'ho mu
Israeli. 11 Nikabhajobhela, bhingi bhibetakuhida kuh'omela
mashariki ni magharibi, bhibetakutama mu meza pamonga
ni Abrahamu, Isaka, ni Yakobo mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni.
12 Lakini bhana bha ufalme bhibeta kutaghibhwa mu ngisi
lya kubhala, ambapo kwibekujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha
minu." 13 Yesu akabhajobhela Jemedari, "Lotaghe! Kama
kyaumalili kukiera, na j'hibhombekaghe naha kwa bhebhe."
Ni n'tumishi aponyisibhu mu lisaa lelue'lu. 14 Bhwakati
Yesu afikiri pa nyuma j'ha Petro, ambwene nkwibhi ghwa
Petro agonili akaj'ha n'tamu ghwa homa. 15 Yesu ankamuili
kibhoko kya muene, ni homa j'ha muene j'hikan'ndeka. Kisha
akaj'humuka akaj'handa kun'hudumila 16 Na bhoj'hifikiri
kimihi, bhanu bhakandetela Yesu bhingi bhabhatawalibhu ni
pepo. Akabh'enga mapepo ni bhala bhabhaj'he bhabhine
abhaponisi. 17 Kwa jinsi ej'he ghatimili ghala ghaghamali
kujobhibhwa ni Isaya nabii, "Muene atolili bhubhine bhwetu
na ap'hendili maradhi ghitu" 18 Kisha Yesu bho alibhwene
likusanyiku lya bhanu lin'syonguikhi, apisili maelekezo gha
kulota lubhafu longi mwa Bahari j'ha Galilaya. 19 Kisha
mwandishi ahidili kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, "Mwalimu,
nibetakufuata popoa pala paghwibeta kul'ota." 20 Yesu
an'jhobhili, "Mbweha bhana mal'ende ni fidege fya angani
bhaj'he ni fiota, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu aj'helepi ni
sehemu j'ha kugoneka mutu bhwakhe." 21 Mwanafunzi
j'hongi an'jobhili, "Bwana, niruhusiaghe oti nilotaghe kun'siela
tata ghwangu." 22 Lakini Yesu an'jobhili, "Un'kesiaghe,
na ubhalekai bhafu bhasyelayi bhafu bha j'hinu." 23 Yesu
bho aj'hingili mu bhuatu, bhanafunzi bhakankesya mu
bhuatu. 24 Langai, lyaj'handili linyegha libhaa panani pa
bahari, kiasi kwamba bhuatu bhwafunikibhu ni manyegha.
Lakini Yesu agonili lugono. 25 Bhanafunzi bhakahida
kwa muene ni kunjumusya bhakaj'ha bhijobha, "Bwana,
tuokolayi tete, twilota kufwa!" 26 Yesu akabhajobhela,
kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwitila, muenga j'ha muj'he ni imani
idusu?" Ndipo akaj'humuka ni kubhubesya mp'ongo ni
bahari. Kisha kukabhwa ni bhutulivu m'mbaha, 27 bhagosi
bhakamuliki ni mshangao m'baha bhakajobha, "Oj'ho ghwa
namna gani, kwamba hata mp'ongo ni bahari figudeme kwa
muene?" 28 Bhwakati Yesu ahidili lubhafu longilwa nchi
j'ha Magadala, bhagosi bhabhele bha bhatawalibhu ni pepo
bhabhonene naku. Bhakaj'ha bhihomela kumakaburi na
bhakaj'ha bhibhomba vurugu sana, kiasi kwamba aj'he lepi
msafiri ghwa kubhwesya kup'heta nj'hela j'hela. 29 Langaghe,
bhakwesili sauti ni kujobha, "Tuj'he ni kiki kya kubhomba kwa
bhebhe, mwana ghwa K'yara? Uhidili apa kututesya kabla
j'ha bhwakati kufika?" 30 Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi
aj'hele likidima, paj'helelepi patali ni pabhaj'hele, 31 pepo
bhaj'handelili kulalamika kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Ikaj'hiaghe
wibetakutuamuru kubhoka, tulongosiaghe mu likundi lya
maghorobhi." 32 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mlotaghe!" Pepo
bhakabhoka ni kubanga kwa maghorobhi. Na langaghe,
likundi lyoha lyaselili kuhomela kukid'onda kuserelela ku
bahari na lyoha lyafwelili mu masi. 33 Bhagosi bhabhaj'hele
bhidima maghorobhi bhajumbili. Na bho bhalotili kumjini
bhakaj'helesya khila khenu, hususani kyakyatokili kwa
bhagosi bhabhatawalibhu ni mapepo. 34 Langaghe, mji

bhuoha ukahida kubhonana ni Yesu. Bho bhabhuene, bhakan'sihi abhokai mu mkoa ghwa bhene.

9 Yesu akaj'hingila mu liboti, akalobhokha na akafika mu mji ghwa atameghe. **2** Langaghe bhandetili munu j'haapozili agonili mu ligodoro. bho ajhibhuene imani j'ha bhene, Yesu akan'jobhela munu j'ha apoozili, “Mwanabhangu, uj'hiaghe ni furaha, Dhambi sa j'hobhi lisamehibhu” **3** Langaghe, Baadhi j'ha bhalimu bha sheria bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Munu oj'ho ikufuru” **4** Yesu akaghamanya mabhuasu gha bhene na akajobha, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya maovu mu mioyo ghinu? **5** Khelekhu kya kij'hoj'hofu kujobha, 'Dhambi sa j'hobhi simalikusamehebhwa' au kujobha, 'Uj'hemaghe na ugendayi?' **6** Lakini mmanyaghe j'he kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu aj'he ni bhuwezo bhwa kusamee dhambi...” aghajobhi agha kwa j'hola amalikupooza, “J'hemai. tolayi ligodoro lya j'hobhi, na ulotaj'hi kunyumba kwa j'hobhi” **7** Ndipo munu j'hola akaj'hema ni kubhoka kulota kunyumba kwa muene. **8** Makutano bho bhaghabhuene agha, bhashangale ni kunsifu K'yara, ambaj'he abhapelili bhuwezo obhu bhanu. **9** Na Yesu bho ip'heta kuh'omela apu ambwene munu ambaj'he akutibhu kwa lihina lya Mathayo, ambaj'he aj'hele atamili sehemu j'ha bhatoza ushuru. Ni muene akan'jobhela, “Nikhesiayi nene” Ni muene aj'hema nu kunkesya. **10** Ni Yesu bho atamili ili aliayi kyakulya mugati mu nyumba bhakahida bhatoza ushuru bhingi ni bhanu bhaovu bhakashiriki pamonga ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene. **11** Ndipo Mafarisayo bho bhaghabhuene agha bhakabhajobhela bhanafunzi “Kwandabha j'ha kiki mwalimu ghwa j'homu ilya kyakulya ni bhatoza ushuru ni bhanu bhaovu pamonga?” **12** Yesu bho ap'heliki ni afya j'hinofu bhilonda lepi n'ganga, isipokuj'ha kwa bhala bhabhine tu. **13** J'hikabhalondeka mul'otaghe mukwimanyisiaghe maana j'hiake, “Niganili rehema na siyo dhabihu” Kwa kuj'ha nahidili, si kwa bhenye haki kutubu, lakini kwa bhabhajhe ni dhambi. **14** Ndipo bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki tete ni mafarisayo twifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi bhifunga lepi?” **15** Yesu akabhajobhela, Je bhasindikizaji bha harusi bhibhwesya kuj'ha ni huzuni pindi Bwana arusi paijha pamonga nabhu? Lakini magono ghihida ambapo Bwana arusi ibetakutolibhwa kuh'oma kwa bhene, na ndipo pabhibetakufunga. **16** Aj'helepi munu j'haibheka kipandi kya ngobho mpya mu ngobho j'ha muandi, kiraka kibetakubhosibhwa kuh'oma mu ngobho ni kakachulilu kabhaa kibetakutokela. **17** Bhaj'helepi bhanu bha bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu khenu kya mvinyo bhwa muandi, ikaj'hiaghe bhibeta kubhomba, ngosi j'hihatuka, mvinyo bhwibhokha ni ngozi j'hij'honangheka. Badala j'hiakhe, bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu ngozi mpya na fyoha fibetakuj'ha salama. **18** Bhwakati Yesu bho aj'hele akabhajobhela mambo agha, langaghe, afisa akahida akasujudu mb'ele j'ha muene, Nu muene akajobha, “Mwalibhangu afuili henu naha, lakini hidayi na ubhekai kibhoko kya j'hobhi panani pa muene nu muene ibetakuishi kabhele. **19** Ndipo Yesu akaj'hema ni kun'kesya ni bhanafunzi bha muene pia. **20** Langaghe, n'dala ambaj'he aj'hele ihoma muasi kwa muda ghwa miaka mibhele, akahida karibu ni Yesu na akakamula sehemu j'ha pindo lya livazi lyake. **21** Kwa kuj'ha ajobhili, “Kama nibetakukamula livazi la muene, ni nene nibekukabha uponyaji.” **22** Yesu asanuiki ni kundanga ni kun'jobhela.” Mwalibhangu, kip'elayi muoyo, imani j'ha bhebhe j'hikubhombili uponayi,” Na muda bhobhuobhu n'dala akakabha kupona. **23** Na Yesu bho afikiri pa nyumba j'ha afisa abhabhuene bhalehobha tarumbeta ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakaj'ha bhipiga makhelele. **24** Ni muene akajobha, “Mubhokaj'hi apa, kwa ndabha mwali oj'ho afwilepi agonili. Lakini bhene bhakaheka ni kunkebehi. **25** Na bhala bhana bho bhah'omesibhu kwibhala, ni akaj'hingila kugati ni kunkamula kibhokho ni n'dala akaj'humuka. **26** Ni habari e'se sikaj'henela katika mji bhuoha. **27** Ndipo Yesu bho ip'heta kuhoma pala, bhagosi bhabhele fipofu bhakankesya. Bhakaj'handelela kukwesya sauti bhakaj'ha bhijobha, “Twis'oma uturehemu, Mwana ghwa Daudi.” **28** Pindi Yesu bho afikiri mu nyumba, bhala fipofu bhakahida kwa muene, Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mwikyera kuj'ha nibhwesya kubhomba?” Na bhene bhakan'jobhela “Ena, Bwana” **29** Ndipo Yesu akakamula mihu gha bhene ni kujobha “Na j'hibhombekai naha kwa muenga kama imani j'ha muenga kyaij'hele” **30** Na mihu gha bhene ghakafumbuka. Ndipo Yesu akasisitisya akabhaamuru nikujobha “Mulangayi munu j'hej'hioha j'hola asimanyi kuhusu lijambo e'le.” **31** Lakini bhanu abha bhabhele bhakabhoka ni kutangasya habari e'se sehemu syoha sya mji. **32** Ndipo bhala bhagosi bhabhele bhobhikwilotela, Langayi, munu mmonga bubu ambaj'he apagewa ni mapepo alitibhu kwa Yesu. **33** Ni pepo bhambokili, yola munu bubu aj'handa kulongela. Bhumati bhusyangasibhwa ni kujobha “Ej'he j'hibhwaj'hi lepi kuh'omela mu Israeli. **34** Lakini mafarisayo bhakaj'ha bhijobha “Kwa bhabhaha bha pepo, akabhabhenga mapepo” **35** Yesu akalota mu miji ghioha ni vijiji. Nu muene akaj'hendelela kumanyisya mu masinagogi, akihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, ni kuponesya bhubhine bhwa kila aina ni bhudhaifu bhwa aina syoha. **36** Bhwakati ilola bhumati, kwa ndabha bhasumbuikhi ni kudumuka mioyo. Bhaj'hele kama makondoo ghaghadulili

n'dimaji. 37 Nu muene akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene.
“Mavuno ndo mingi, lakini bhabhomba mambo bhadebe.
38 Henu manyata mun'somaghe Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili
abhatumaghe bhabhomba mbombo mu mavuno ghakhe.

10 Yesu akabhakhuta bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na
bhabhele pamonga ni kubhapela mamlaka juu j'ha pepo
bhachafu, kubhakemela ni kubhabhenga ni kuponesya aina
syoha sya maradhi ni aina syoha sya bhubhine. 2 Mahina
kumi na mabhele ndo agha. Lya kubhwandelu simeoni
(ambaj'he pia ikutibhwa Petro), ni Andrea n'dombobhe,
Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndombomunu: 3
Philipo, ni Bartelemayo, Thomaso, ni Mathayo mtoza ushuru,
Yakhobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, ni Tadeo, 4 Simoni mkananayo,
ni Yuda iskariote, ambaj'he ansaliti. 5 Abha kumi ni bhabhele
Yesu abhatumili. Nu muene akabhaj'helekesya akajobha
“Musiloti sehemu kwa bhitama mataifa na musijhingili mu
miji ghya bhasamalia. 6 Badala j'hiakhe, mlotaghe kwa
makondoo ghaghaj'haghili gha nyumba j'ha Israeli. 7 Na
pamwilota muhubinaghe ni kujobha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni
bhukaribiri.' 8 Mubhaponyaghe bha bhine, mubhafufulaghe
bhafu, mutakasiaghe bhenye bhokhoma na mubhengai
pepo. Mupokhiri mebhu, mupisiaghe mebhu. 9 Musitoli
dhahabu, almasi au shaba mu pochi syinu. 10 Usitoli nkoba
mu safuari j'hinu, au nghobho sya ziada, firatu au ndonga,
kwa kuj'ha mmbombambombo ilondeka kukabha kyakulya
kya muene. 11 Mji bhobhuaha bhola au kijiji kya mwibeta
kuj'hingila, mulondayi ambaye ilondeka na mtamayi pala
mpaka pa mwibhokha. 12 Pamwibeta kuj'hingila mu nyumba
muponesiaghe, 13 endapo nyumba j'hilondeka amani j'hinu
j'hisyalaghe pala, lakini kama nyumba j'hilondeka lepi,
amani j'ha muenga j'hibhokaghe pamonga namu. 14 Na
kwa bhala bhabhapokili lepi muenga au kubhap'helekesya
malobhi ghinu, bhwakati mwibhoka mu nyumba au mji
obhu, mwikipolosiayi mafumbo gha nyayo sya muenga
mahala apu. 15 Kweli nikabhajobhela, j'hibetakuj'ha j'ha
kustahimili zaidi miji ghya Sodoma ni Gomorah ligono
lya hukumu kuliko mji obhu. 16 Langai, nikabhalaghisya
kama kondoo pagati pa mbwamwitu, kwa henu, muj'hiaghe
ni bherevu kama liyoko ni bhapole kama nj'hebha. 17
Muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu ni bhanu, bhibetakubhap'eleka mu
mabaraza, na bhibetakubhatobha mu masinagogi. 18
Na mwibetakuletibhwa m'bele j'ha bhabhaha ni bhafalme
kwa ndabha j'hangu, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene ni
kwa mataifa. 19 Pindi pabhibetakubhashutumu, musij'hi ni
bhuogha jinsi gani au kiki kya kulongela, kwa kuj'ha k'henu
kya kujobha mwibekupelibhwa kwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu.
20 Kwa kuj'ha sio muenga mwamwibeta kulongela, lakini
Roho ghwa Tata j'hinu ibetakulongela, mugati mwinu. 21
Ndongo ibetakunjinukila ndongomunu kunkoma, ni tata kwa
mwanabhe. Bhana bhibetakuj'hinuka dhidi j'ha bhazazi,
ni kubhasababishila kufwa. 22 Namu nibetakudadibhwa
ni kila munu kwandabha j'ha lihina lya nene. Lakini
j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibetakuvumilila mpaka kumwishu
munu oyu ibetakuokolibhwa. 23 Pindi bhikabhatesya mu
mji obhu, mujumbilayi mji ghwa ghifuatila, kwa kuwele
nikabhajobhela mwibetalepi kuj'ha mulotilli mu miji ghioha
ghya Israeli kabla ya mwana ghwa Adamu kukerebhuka. 24
Mwanafunzi nkholo lepi kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene, bhwala
n'tumwa j'haaj'hele panani pa Bwana ghuake. 25 J'hitosya
kwa mwanafunzi kuj'ha kama mwalimu ghwa muene ni
n'tumishi kuj'ha kama Bwana ghwakhe. Ikaj'hiaghe bhankutili
Bwana ghwa nyumba Belzabuli, ni kwa kiasi gani zaidi
bhibetakubhakashfu bha nyumba j'hiakhe! 26 Hivyo basi
musij'hi ni bhuogha kwa bhene, kwa kuj'ha lij'helepi lijambo
ambalyo libetalepi kufunulibhwa na lij'hele lepi lyalikifighili
ambalyo libetakwifigha. 27 Khela kyanikabhajobhela mu
ngisi, musijobhi mu nuru, na kyamukakipeleka kwa bhulaini
mu m'bolokhoto syinu, mukitangasiaghe mkaj'hiaghe panani
pa nyumba. 28 Musibhatili bhala ambabho bhikhoma
m'bhele lakini bhaj'helepi ni bhuwezo bhwa kukhoma roho.
Badala j'hiakhe, mwuntilaghe j'hola ambaj'he j'haibhwesya
kuj'hangamisya m'b'ele ni roho khola kuzimu. **(Geenna g1067)** 29 Je kasuku bhabhele bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa
senti idebe? Hata ivyo aj'helepi j'ha ibhwesya kubina
pasi bila Tata j'hinu kumanya. 30 Lakini hata idadi j'ha
njuwili sa muenga sibhalangibhu. 31 Musij'hi ni hofu,
kwa kuj'ha muj'he ni thamani zaidi kuliko kasuku bhingi.
32 Hivyo basi khila mmonga j'haibetakunikiri mb'ele sya
bhanu, nani pia nibetakunkiri mbele sya Tata ghwangu
j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. 33 Lakini muene j'haibetakunibela
nene mbele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakumb'ela mbele j'ha
Tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni. 34 Musifikiriri kuj'ha
nihidili kuleta amani pa duniani. Nikahidi lepi kuleta amani,
lakini bhupanga. 35 Kwa kuj'ha nahidili kumb'heka munu
apinganaj'hi ni tata ghwake, ni binti dhidi j'ha nyinamunu,
ni nkuwibhi dhidi j'ha mkwe ghwa muene. 36 Adui ghwa
bhanu bhibhetakuj'ha bhala bha kunyumba kwa muene.
37 Muene j'ha an'ganili tata au mabhu zaidi kuliko nene
oj'hu nikandondalepi. Na muene j'ha an'ganili nsongolo au
mmenja zaidi kuliko nene oj'hu nikandondalepi. 38 Muene
ambaj'he ibetalepi kup'enda nsalaba ni kunikhesya nene
oj'hu nikandonda lepi. 39 Muene j'haibetakulonda maisha
ibetakughaj'hasya. Lakini muene j'haibetakughaj'hasya

maisha kwa ndabha j'hangu ibetakughakabha. **40** Muene j'haibetakubhakaribisya anikaribisi nene, ni muene
j'haibetakunikaribisya nene an'karibisi muene j'ha anitumili
nene. **41** Nu muene j'haibetakunkaribisya nabii kwa ndabha
ndo nabii ibetakupokela thawabu j'ha nabii. Nu muene
j'haibetakun'karibisya mwenye haki kwa ndabha ndo munu
ghwa haki ibetakupokela thawabu kwa munu ghwa haki.
42 J'hoj'hioha j'haibetakumpela mmonga ghwa bhadebe
abha, hata kikombi kya masi gha kunywa masisimu, kwa
ndabha muene ndo mwanafunzi, kweli nikabhajobhela,
muene ibhwesyalepi kudula kwa nj'hela j'hoj'hioha thawabu
j'hiakhe.

11 Ikabhwa baada j'ha Yesu kumala kubhaj'helekesya
bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhabhele abhokhili pala
kulota kumanyisya ni kuhubiri mu miji ghiabhu, **2** ni Yohana
bho aj'he kuligereza bho ap'heliki aj'hele panani pa matendo
gha Kristu, alaghisye bhujumbe kup'etela bhanafunzi bha
muene, **3** na bhakankota, “Bhebhe ndo j'hola j'ha ihida,
au aj'hele j'hongi twilondeka kundendela?” **4** Yesu ajibili
nikujobha kwa bhene “'Mulotayi mukan'jobhilayi Yohana
ghala gha mukaghabhona ni kughap'heleka. **5** Bhanu
bhabhilolalepi bhibeta kulola, viwete bhibeta kutakasibhwa,
bhana bhabhipeleke lepi bhib'eta kup'eleka kabhele, bhana
bhabhafuili bhibetakufufulibhwa kukabha bhuhai, na bhanu
bhabhilonda bhihubiriwa habari jhinofu. **6** Na abarikibhu
jhola jhaibhonalepi shaka juu jha nene. **7** Pindi bhanu
abha bhobhabhokili, Yesu akaj'handa kujobha ni bhumati
kuhusu Yohana, “Kiki mwalotili kulola kulijangwa lidete
lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo? **8** Lakini kiki mwalotili kubhona
munu j'haafuele mavazi mololo? Hakika, bhala bhabhifuala
mavazi mololo bhitama mu nyumba sya bhafalme. **9** Lakini
mwabhokhili kulola kiki-Nabii? Ena, nikabhajobhela, na zaidi
j'ha Nabii. **10** Oj'ho ndo aj'handikibhu, 'Langai, nikandaghisya
mjumbe ghwangu mbele j'ha uso bhuakhu, ambaj'he
ibetakuandala nj'hela j'ha bhebhe mbele j'ha bhebhe. **11**
Nene nikabhajobhela bhukweli, kati j'ha bhabhahogoliki ni
bhadala aj'helepi j'haaj'he m'mbaha kuliko Yohana Mbatizaji.
Lakini aj'hele n'debe mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ndo
mmbaha kuliko muene. **12** Kuhoma magono gha Yohana
Mbatizaji mpaka henu, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni bhwa
ngofu, na bhanu bhenye ngofu, bhikautola kwa ngofu. **13**
Kwa kuj'ja manabii ni sheria, imekuwa bhakitabiri mpaka
kwa Yohana. **14** Na kama muj'hela tayari kuj'hetekela, oj'ho
ndo Eliya, j'hoola j'haihida. **15** J'haaj'hele ni mbolokhoto sya
kup'heleka na ap'helekai. **16** Nikil'eng'enesiayi ni kiki kizazi
e'khe? ni mfwanu ghwa bhana bhabhikhina maeneo gha pa
soko, babhitama ni kukutana **17** ni kujobha, 'Twabhakhobhili
zamori na mwakinilepi. Twaombolizi, na mwal'elililepi.' **18** Kwa
kuj'ha Yohana ahidili bila kulya nkate au kunywa mvinyo, na
bhakaj'ha bhijobha, 'Aj'he ni pepo.' **19** Mwana ghwa Adamu
ahidili akaj'ha ilya ni kunywa na bhajobhili 'Langai, munu
mlyaji ni n'defi, nkamu ghwa bhatoza ushuru na bhenye
dhambi!' Lakini heshima j'hidhihirishibhwa kwa matendo
ghakhe.” **20** Yesu aj'handili kuj'hikhemela miji ambamo baadhi
j'ha matendo ghakhe gha ajabu ghabhombiki, kwa ndabha
bhabeli kutubu, **21** Ole bhwakhu, Kolazini, Ole bhwakhu
Bethsaida! Kama matendo mabhaha ngaghabhombiki Tiro ni
Sidoni ghala ghaghabhombiki apa, ngabhaj'hele bhamali
kutubu muandi kwa kufuala magunila ni kubakala malyenge.
22 Lakini j'hibetakuj'ha bhuvumilivu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni ligono
lya hukumu kuliko kwa bhene. **23** Bhebhe, Kapernaum,
ghwidhanila ghwibetakuj'hinulibhwa hadi kumbinguni? Lepi
ghwibeta kuselesibhwa hadi pasi kuzimu. Kama kwa Sodoma
ni kubhombibhwa matendo mabhaha, kama kyaghabhombiki
kwa bhebhe, ngaj'hij'hele hadi lelu. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Bali nijobha
kwa bhebhe kuj'ha j'hibetakuj'ha rahisi kwa nchi j'ha Sodoma
kuj'hema ligono lya hukumu kuliko bhebhe. **25** Katika muda
obho Yesu ajobhili, “Nikusifu bhebhe, Tata, Bwana ghwa
Mbingu ni Nchi, kwa ndabha ghwabhafighili mambo agha
bhenye hekima ni bhufalme, ni kiughafunula kwa bhasio ni
elimu, kama bhana bhadebe. **26** Tata kwa kuj'ha j'hakupendisi
naha pamihu pa bhebhe. **27** Mambo agha ghakabidhibhu
kwa nene kuhoma kwa Tata. Na aj'helepi j'ha ammanyili
mwana isipokuj'ha Tata, na aj'helepi j'haammanyili Mwana,
na j'hej'hioha j'hola ambaj'he Mwana aj'he ni hamu j'ha
kumfunulila. **28** Muhidai kwa nene, muenga mwebhobha
mwamisumbulibhwa ni kuelemebhwa ni misighu misitu,
nani nibetakukup'omosesya. **29** Mwikipelai nira j'hangu
ni mwikifundisiaghe kuhoma kwa nene, kwa kuj'ha nene
ne nyenyekevu na mololo ghwa muoyo na mwikabha
kuj'homosekelu ka nafsi syenu. **30** Kwa kuj'ha nira j'hangu
j'hilaini ni misighu ghiangu mipepe.

12 Bhwakati obhu Yesu alotili ligono lya sabato kup'hetela
mumigonda. Bhanafunzi bha muene bha j'hele ni njala
na bhakayanda kughadumula masuke ni kulya. **2** Lakini
Mafarisayo bho bhabhuene aghu, bhakan'jobhela Yesu
“Langai bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi bhifunja sheria bhibhomba
ligono lyaliruhusibhu lepi ligono lya Sabato” **3** Lakini
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Msomilepi jinsi Daudi kya abhombili,
bhwakati aj'hele ni njala, pamonga ni bhana bha aj'he
nabhu? **4** Namna kyaaj'hingili mgati mu nyumba j'ha K'yara
ni mikate ghya bhonyesho, ambaghyo ghyaj'hele lepi halali

kwa muene kulya ni bhala bhaaj'hele nabhu, ila halali kwa
Makuhani? 5 Bado musomilepi mu sheria, kuj'ha ligono lya
Sabato Makuhani mugati mu lihekalu j'hikainajisi Sabato,
lakini bhaj'helepi ni hatia? 6 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga
kuj'ha j'ha aj'he mmbaha kuliko hekalu aj'he apa. 7 Kama
ngamumanyi ej'he j'himaanisha kiki; nilonda rehema na
sio dhabihu ngamubhahukumuili lepi bhabhaduli hatia,
8 Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ndij'je Bwana ghwa
Sabato." 9 Kisha Yesu akabhoka pala akalota mu lisinagogi
lyabhu. 10 Langaghe twaj'hele ni munu j'haapozili kibhoko.
Mafarisayo bhakankota Yesu, bhakajobha. "'Je, ndo halali
kuponesya ligono lya Sabato?" ili bhabhwesiaghe kumshtaki
kwa kubhomba dhambi. 11 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Niani
kati j'ha muenga, ambaj'he ikaj'hiaghe ni likondoo limonga,
ligono e'lu likabina mu lil'ende ligono lya sabato, ibetalepi
kun'kamula ni kumbosya kwa ngofu ligono lya sabato
mulil'ende? 12 Je, k'heleku kyakij'hele ni thamani, zaidi
hoti, si zaidi j'ha likondoo! Henu ni halali kubhomba manofu
ligono lya Sabato." 13 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela munu
y'ola, "Nyoosyaghe kibhoko" Akanyosya, na ukakabha
afya, kama bhongi bhola. 14 Lakini Mafarisayo bhakap'hita
kwibhala ni kupanga jinsi j'ha kunjangamisya bhakalota
kwibhala kupanga kinyume kyake. Bhaj'hele bhilonda jinsi
j'ha kun'koma. 15 Yesu bho aj'helibhu e'le akabhoka apu.
Bhanu bhingi bhakan'kesya na akabhaponya bhoha. 16
Akabhalaghisya bhasihidi bhakambomba amanyikanai kwa
bhangi, 17 kwamba j'hitimilayi j'hela kweli, j'haj'hikajobhibhu
ni nabii Isaya, akajobha, 18 Langai, mtumishi bhwangu
j'hanin'salili n'ganwa ghwangu, kwa muene nafsi j'ha nene
j'hihobhwiki. Nibetakubheka Roho j'hangu panani pa muene,
na ibetakutangasya hukumu kwa Mataifa. 19 Ibetalepi
kuhangaika bhwala kulela kwa ngofu; bhwala j'hoj'hioha j'hola
kup'heleka sauti j'ha muene mitaani. Ibetalepi kulidumula
lidete lyalichubulibhu; 20 ibetalepi kusimisya bhutambi
bhobhuoha bhwabhwihomesya liosi, mpaka pa mwibeta
kuleta hukumu na j'hitolaghe. 21 Ni Mataifa bhibetakuj'ha
ni bhujasiri mu lihina lyake. 22 Munu fulani kipofu ni bubu,
j'haapagawa ni pepo aletibhu mbele j'ha Yesu. Amponyisi,
pamonga ni matokeo gha munu bubu ajobhili ni kulola. 23
Makutano bhoha bhashangale ni kujobha, "J'hibhwesekana
munu oj'ho muana ghwa Daudi?" 24 Lakini pindi Mafarisayo
bho bhap'heliki muujiza obho bhakajobha, "Munu oj'ho
ibhosya lepi pepo kwa ngofu sya muene isipokuj'ha kwa
ngofu sya Belzebuli, m'baha ghwa pepo. 25 "Lakini Yesu
amanyili fikra sya bhene na akabhajobhela, "Kila bhufalme
bhwa bhugawanyiki bhuene bhwiharibika, ni khila mji au
nyumba j'haj'higawanyika j'hiene j'hij'hema lepi. 26 Ikaj'hiaghe
Syetani, ibetakumbosya Syetani, basi ikipinga mu nafsi
j'ha muene. 27 Ni namna gani bhufalme bhwake bhwibeta
kuj'hema? Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ngofu sya Belizabuli,
bhafuasi bhinu bhibetakubhosya kwa nj'hela j'ha niani?
Kwa ndabha j'ha e'le bhibetakuj'ha mahakimu bhinu. 28 Na
kama nibhosya pepo kwa ng'hofu sya Roho ghwa K'yara,
basi bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhuhidili kwa muenga. 29 Na
munu ibetakubhwesya bhuli kuj'hingila mu nyumba j'ha
munu mwenye nghofu ni kuh'eja, bila kun'konga mwenye
nghofu hosi? Ndipo ibetakuh'eja mali ghakhe kuhoma mugati
mu nyumba. 30 J'hej'hoiha j'hola j'haabeli kuj'ha pamonga
nani aj'he kinyume ni nene, ni j'haibetalepi kubhongan'ya
pamonga nani oj'hu itabhwanya. 31 Kwa hiyo nijobha kwa
muenga, kila dhambi ni kufuru bhana bhibetakusamehebhwa,
ila kun'kufuru Roho Mtakatifu bhibetakusamehebhwalepi
32 . Na j'hej'hioha j'haijobha lilobhi kinyume kya Mwana
ghwa Adamu, e'lu libetakusamehebhwa. Lakini j'hej'hioha
j'hola j'haijobha kinyume ni Roho Mtakatifu, oj'hu ibetalepi
kusamehebhwa mu bhulimwengu obho, na bhwala bhola
bhwa bhwihida. (aiōn g165) 33 Ama ubhombaghe libehe
kuj'ha linofu ni litunda lyake kuj'ha linofu, au uharibuaj'hi
litunda ni libehe lyake, kwa kuj'ha libehe litambulisibhwa
kwa litunda lyakhe. 34 Muenga kizazi kya liyoka, muenga
bhaovu, mwebhwesya bhuli kujobha mambo manofu? Kwa
kuj'ha kinywa kijobha kuhoma mu akiba j'ha ghaghaj'hele
mu muoyo. 35 Munu nnofu mu akiba j'hinofu j'ha muoyo
bhwake ghihoma manofu, na munu muovu mu akiba
ovu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghwih'omesya kyakyaj'hele kiovu.
36 Nikabhajobhela kuj'ha mu ligono lya hukumu bhanu
bhibetakuh'omesya hesabu j'ha khila lilobhi lyalij'helepi ni
maana lyabhalijobhili. 37 Kwa kuj'ha malobhi gha j'hobhi
ghwibetakubhalangibhwa haki ni kwa malobhi gha j'hobhi
ghwibetahukumibhwa." 38 Kisha baadhi j'ha bhaandishi ni
Mafarisayo bhan'jibili Yesu bhakajobha" Mwalimu, tulondeghe
kubhona ishara kuhoma kwa bhebhe." Lakini Yesu akajibu ni
kubhajobhela, "Kizazi kiovu na lya zinaa kilonda ishara. 39
Lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'haj'hibetakupisibhwa kwa bhene
isipokuj'ha j'hela ishara j'ha Yona nabii. 40 Kama vile nabii
Yona kyaaj'hele mugati mu lileme lya somba m'baha kwa
magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu, hivyo ndivyo Mwana
ghwa Adamu kyaibetakuj'ha mugati mu mioyo ghya nchi
kwa magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu. 41 Bhanu bha ninawi
bhibetakuj'hema mbele j'ha hukumu pamonga ni kizazi kya
bhanu abha ni bhibetakukihukumu. Kwa kuj'ha bhatubuili
kwa mahubiri gha Yona, na langai, munu fulani m'baha
kuliko Yona apa. 42 Malkia ghwa kusini ibetakujhinuka mu
hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi e'khe ni kukihukumu.

Ahidili kuhoma miisho ghya dunia kuhida kup'heleka
hekima j'ha Selemani, na langai, munu fulani m'baha
kuliko Selemani aj'hele apa. 43 Bhwakati pepo bhachafu
bhakamboka munu ghip'heta mahali papaj'helepi ni masi
ilonda kup'homoseka, lakini akapabhona lepi. 44 Kisha
ijobha, “Nibetakherebhuka mu nyumba j'hangu j'hanihomili.'
Paikherebhuka akajhikholela nyumba j'hisafishibhu na ij'hele
tayari. 45 Kisha huenda ni kubhaleta bhangi roho bhachafu
saba bhabhaj'hele bhabhibhi zaidi kuliko muene, ghihida
kutama ghoha pala. Ni hali j'hiakhe j'ha mwisho huwa
j'hibhibhi kuliko j'ha kubhwandelu. Efe ndo kyaj'hibeta
kuj'ha kwa kizazi ekhe kiovu. 46 Bhwakati Yesu ilongela ni
bhumati langai, nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakhaj'hema
kwibhala, bhakaj'ha bhilonda kulongela nakhu. 47 Munu
mmonga akan'jobhela, “Langai nyinuaku ni bhalongobhu
bhaj'hemili kwibhala bhilonda kulongela ni bhebhe”. 48
Lakini Yesu ni kun'jobhela j'haan'jobheleghe, “Mabhu ndo
niani? Ni bhalongobhangu ndo bha niani?” 49 Nu muene
akanyosya kibhokho kya muene kwa bhanafunzi ni kujobha,
“Langai abha ndo mabhu ni bhalongobhangu! 50 Kwa kuj'ha
j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibhomba mapenzi gha Tata ghwangu
j'haaj'hele kumbinguni, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu,
n'dombo bhangu ni mabhu ghwa nene”.

13 Ligono e'lu Yesu abhokili pa nyumba ni kutama kando
j'ha bahari. 2 Bhumati m'baha bhwakusanyiki ni
kun'syonghoka, aj'hingili mugati mu bhuatu ni kutama.
Bhumati bhuoha bhwa j'hemili kando j'ha bahari. 3 Kisha
Yesu akajobha malobhi ghamehele kwa mifuano, Akajobha,
“Langai, mpanzi alothili kubhiala. 4 Bho ibhiala baadhi
j'ha mbeyu syabinili kando j'ha nj'hela ni fidege fikahida
fikadonola. 5 Mbeyu seng'he syabinili panani pa muamba,
ambapo syakabhili lepi bhud'hopi bhwa kutosha. Ghafla
sikakhipula kwa ndabha bhud'hopi bhwaj'helepi ni kina.
6 Lakini lij'hobha bho liyakili syanyanyibhu kwandabha
syaj'helepi ni mizizi, na syaj'homili. 7 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili
mu bhud'hopi bhunofu, mbeyu senge syabinili mu mab'ehe
gha mifwa. Mab'ehe ghenye mifwa j'halotili kunani ghikaip'eta.
8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu ni kuhogola
mbeyu, s'enge mara mia moja zaidi, s'enge sitini ni s'enge
thelathini 9 J'haaj'hele ni mb'holokhoto na ap'elekai. 10
Bhanafunzi bhakahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Kwa ndabha j'ha
kiki ghwilongela ni makutano kwa mifano?” 11 Yesu akajibu
akabhajobhela, “Mup'helibhu bhupendeleo bhwa mbinguni,
bali bhene bhapelibhulepi. 12 Lakini j'hej'hioha j'haaj'henaku,
kwa muene ibetakuj'hongesibhwa nesu, na ibetakukabha
faida ibhaha nesu. Ila j'haabelikuj'ha naku hata khela kidebe
kyaaj'henaku ipokibhwa. 13 Hivyo nilongela nabhu kwa mifano
kwa ndabha ingabhwa bhilola, bhasibhoni kweli. Na ingabhwa
bhip'heleka, bhasip'heleki bhwala kumanya. 14 Bhunabii
bhwa Isaya bhutimili kwa bhene, bhola bhwabhwijobha,
“Pamwip'heleka mup'helekayi, lakini kwa namna j'hej'hioha
mwibetalepi kuj'helebhwa; bhwakati pamwilola mubhwesiayi
kulola, lakini kwa namna j'hej'hioha j'hela musimanyi. 15
Na mioyo ghya bhanu abha j'himalikuj'ha ngisi, ni figumu
kup'heleka na bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili bhasibhwesi
kulola kwa mihu gha bhene, au kup'heleka kwa mb'olokhoto
sya bhene, au kumanya kwa mioyo ghya bhene, hivyo
ngabhanisanikili kabhele na nganibhaponyisi.' 16 Bali mihu
gha j'homu ghabarikibhu, kwa ndabha ghilola, ni mbolokhoto
sya j'homu kwa kuj'ha sip'heleka. 17 Hakika nikabhajobhela
manabii bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki bhaj'hele ni
hamu j'ha kughabhona mambo ghala gha mkaghabhona, na
bhabhwesilepi kughabhona. Bhanyonyweghe kup'heleka
mambo agha gha mwip'heleka, bhashindilu kughap'heleka.
18 Henu mp'helekhesiayi mfuano ghwa mpanzi. 19 Bhwakati
j'hej'hioha pa ip'heleka lilobhi lya mfalme na asilimanyi, ndipo
mwovu ihida ni kukitola kyakimalikuj'ha kimali kubhyalibhwa
mugati mu n'teema ghwakhe. Ej'he ndo mbeyu j'hela
j'haj'habhyalibhu kando j'ha nj'hela. 20 Muene j'ha abhyalibhu
mu miamba ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kulijamb'elela
nyata kwa kuhobhoka. 21 Bado aj'helepi ni mizizi mugati
mwake, ila isindamala kwa muda bhudebe. Bhwakati matatisu
au malombosi paghihida kwandabha j'ha lilobhi ikwikungufula
ghafla. 22 Jhaabhyalibhu kati j'ha mabehe ghya mifwa
oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haap'heliki lilobhi lakini malombosi gha
bhulimwengu ni bhusiobhi bhwa bhutajiri bhukalisiobha lela
lilobhi lisihidi likahogola matunda. (aiōn g165) 23 J'haabhyalibhu
mu bhud'opi bhunofu, oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi
ni kulimanya. Oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haihogola matunda ni
kuj'hendelela kuhogola limonga zaidi j'ha mara mia, s'enge
sitini, s'enge thelathini.” 24 Yesu akabhap'ela mfuano bhongi.
Akajobha, “Bhufalme bha kumbinguni bhwifananisibhwa
ni munu j'ha abhiele mbeyu sinofu mu n'gonda ghwake.
25 Lakini bhanu bho bhisinjila, adui akahida akabhiala
mag'ug'u pagati pa ngano kisha akabhoka. 26 Baadaye
ngano bho j'himelili ni kuhomesya mazao ghake, ndipo
mag'ug'u ghakaj'ha ghihomisi na ghene. 27 Ni bhatumishi
bha n'kolo nyumba bhakahida bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana,
ghwabhiele lepi mbeyu j'hinofu mu n'gonda? J'hij'hebhuli
henu lij'hele ni maghogho? 28 Akabhajobhela, Adui abhombili
e'le.' Bhatumishi bhakan'jobhela, “Kwa hiyo ghwilonda
tulotaj'hi tukaghabhosi?” 29 N'kolo n'gonda akajobha,
'Lepi, bhwakati mwidupula maghogho mwibeta kudupula
pamonga ni ngano. 30 Mughalekai ghakholayi pamonga

hadi bhwakati bhwa mavuno. Bhwakati bhwa mavuno
nibetakujobha kwa bhavunaji, 'Kwanza mughadupulayi
maghogho na mughakonga matita matita ni kughanyanya,
lakini mukhonganiayi ngano mu lighala lyangu.”” 31 Kisha
Yesu akabhahomesela mfuano bhongi. Akajobha, “Bhufalme
bhwa mbinguni bhwifanana ni mbeyu j'ha haradali ambaj'ho
munu aitolili ni kuj'hibhiala mu n'gonda ghuake. 32 Mbeyu
ej'he kwa hakika ndo j'hidebe kuliko mbeyu s'enge sioha.
Lakini paj'himela j'hiha m'baha kuliko mimea ghenge ghioha
ghwa bustani, ghwij'ha lib'ehe, kiasi kwamba fidege fya kunani
fihida ni kujenga fiseiswi mu matafi ghake.” 33 Akabhajobhela
mfuano bhongi kabhele.”Bufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama
chachu j'hela j'haj'hitabhwalibhu ni n'dala ni kuj'hichanganya
kwa fipemo fidatu kwa sembe mpaka fiumukai. 34 Agha ghoha
Yesu aghajobhili mu bhumati kwa mifuanu. Na bila mifuano
ajobhilepi khenu kwa bhene. 35 E'j'he j'haj'hele kuj'ha khela
kyakimali kujobhibhwa kup'hetela kwa nabii kibhwesiaghe
kutimila, pala paajobhili, “Nibetakufumbula kinywa kyangu
mu mifuano. Nibetakujobha mambo ghala ghaghaj'hele gha
figheme kuhomela misingi ghya bhulimwengu”. 36 Kisha
Yesu abhaleka makutano ni kulota kunyumba. Bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakan'kesya ni kujobha, “Tufafanulilayi mfano
ghwa maghogho gha mun'gonda. 37 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha,
“J'haibhiala mbeyu j'hinofu ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu. 38
N'gonda ndo bhulimwengu; ni mbeyu j'hinofu ndo abha
bhana bhufalme. Maghogho ndo bhana bha j'hola mwovu, na
adui j'haasibhiele ndo ibilisi. 39 Na mavuno ndo mwisu ghwa
bhulimwengu, na bhavunaji ndo malaika. (aiōn g165) 40 Kama
vile maghogho kyaghibhonganibhwa ni kunyanyibhwa muoto,
efyo ndivyo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu.
(aiōn g165) 41 Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhalaghisya
malaika bha muene, ni kubhonganiya kuhoma mu bhufalme
bhuakhe mambo ghoha ghaghasababisibhu dhambi ni bhala
bha bhibhomba maasi. 42 Bhibetakubhatagha bhoha mu
litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubeta kuj'ha ni kilelu ni kusiagha
minu. 43 Ndipo bhanu bhenye haki babhibetakung'ara
kama lijobha mu Bhufalme bhwa Tata j'habhu. Muene j'ha
aj'hele ni mbolokhoto na ap'helekai. 44 Bhufalme bhwa
mbinguni ni kama hazina j'haj'hifighibhu mu n'gonda. Munu
kama ajhibuene ni kuj'hifigha. Mu furaha j'hiakhe akalota
kuhemelesya fyoha fya aj'he nafu, ni kuhemela n'gonda.
45 Kabhele, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama munu j'ha
thamani. 46 Bhwakati bho aj'hibhuene j'hela j'haj'hij'hele ni
thamani, akalota akahemelesya kila khenu kyaaj'henaku
na akaj'hihemela. 47 Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama
nkwabhu bhwabhujele mmasi, na kwamba ghwibhonganisya
fiumbe fya kila aina. 48 Bhobhamemili bhavuvi bhaufutili
pa lubhafu. Kisha bhakatama pasi bhakabhonganiya fenu
finofu mugati mu k'henu, lakini fya fibelikuj'ha ni thamani
fyataghibhu kutali. 49 J'hibeta kuj'ha namna ej'he mu
mwisu ghwa dunia. Malaika bhibetakuhida ni kubhatenga
bhanu bhaovu kuh'oma miongoni mwa bhenye haki. (aiōn
g165) 50 Ni kubhatagha mugati mu litanuru lya muoto,
ambako kubetakuj'ha ni maombolezo ni kusiagha minu. 51
Mughamanyili mambo ghoha agha? Bhanafunzi bhan'jibili, 52
“Ena.”Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Khila mwandishi ambaj'he
aj'hele mwanafunzi ghwa bhufalme ibhwaningana ni n'kolo
nyumba j'haihomesya fenu mu hazina j'ha muene fipya
ni filala.” 53 Ikaj'ha Yesu bho amalili mifano ghioha eghu,
akabhoka pa sehemu ej'hu. 54 Kisha Yesu akafika mu mkoa
ghwa muene na akabhafundisya bhanu mu masinagogi.
Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhasyangele ni kujobha, “Ndaku
munu oj'ho pa akabhili hekima ej'he ni miujiza eghe? 55
Munu oj'ho si mwana ghwa seremala? Mariamu nyinamunu
lepi? ni bhalongomunu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni ni Yuda? 56
Ni bhalomb'omuni tuj'henabhu apa patete? Basi munu oj'ho
aghakabhili ndaku ghoha agha?”. 57 Akabhadadisya. Lakini
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nabii ikosalepi kuj'ha ni heshima
isipokuj'ha kwa bhene ni nchi j'ha bhene. 58 Na abhwesilepi
kubhomba miujiza mingi kwa ndabha bhaj'helepi ni imani
naku.

14 Kwa bhwakati obhu, Herode ap'heliki habari juu j'ha
Yesu. 2 Akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, “Oj'ho
ndo Yohana Mbatizaji afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu. Kwa hiyo
ngofu ise sijhele juu j'hiakhe.” 3 Kwa kuj'ha Herode aj'hele
akamuili Yohana akankonga ni kun'tagha gerezani kwa
ndabha ya Herodia, n'dala ghwa Filipo kaka j'hiake. 4 Kwa
kuj'ha Yohana an'jobhili, “Si halali kun'tola muene kuj'ha n'dala
munu.” 5 Herode ngaan'komili lakini abhatilili bhanu kwa
ndabha bhambwene Yohana kuj'ha nabii. 6 Lakini ligono lya
kuhogoleka Herode bho afikili mwali Herodia amoghili pagati
pa bhanu ni kumfurahisya Herode. 7 Katika kujibu kili ahidili
kwa kulapa kuj'ha ibetakumpela kyokyoha kyaibetakus'oma.
8 Baada j'ha kushauribhwa ni nyinamunu, akajobha, “Nipelayi
neno apa mutu bhwa Yohana Mbatizaji.” 9 Mfalme aj'hele
ni sikitiko kwa maombi gha binti, lakini kwa ndabha j'ha
bhoha bha bhaj'hele chakulani pamonga nu muene aamuiri
kuj'ha j'hilondeka j'hibhombekaghe. 10 Alaghisye Yohana
aletibhwaghe kuhomela gerezani 11 ili adumulibhwaghe mutu
na kyaletibhu nu lisinia nu kupelibhwa binti na akakipeleka
kwa nyinamunu. 12 Kisha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida
kuutola m'bele ni kubhusiela, baada j'ha e'le bhakalota
kun'jobhela Yesu. 13 Ni muene Yesu bho ap'heliki agha,

akakitenga kuhoma mahali pala akapakama mu mashua
akalota sehemu j'haj'hitengibhu. Bhwakati bhumati bhumanyili
kwaalotili, bhankesili kwa mag'olo kuhoma mijini. 14 Kisha
Yesu akahida mbele j'ha bhene akabhubhona bhumati
m'baha. Akabhabhonera k'hesa ni kubhaponya bhubhina
bhwabho 15 Kimihi bho kifikiri, bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa
muene nikujobha, “E'j'he sehemu j'ha jangwa ni ligono
tayari limalili kulota. Bhatabhwanyisiayi makutano ili bhalota
kufijijini bhakahemelayi fyakulya kwandabha j'ha bhene. 16
Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhaj'helepi ni haja j'ha kul'ota.
Mubhap'elayi muenga kyakulya” 17 Bhakan'jobhela, “Lepi
tuj'henaj'hu mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele tu.” 18 Yesu
akajobha, Mughiletayi kwa nene.” 19 Kisha Yesu akamuru
bhumati kutama pasi pa manyasi. Akalota mikate mihano
ni somba sibhele. Akalanga kunani kumbinguni, akabariki
ni kumetula mikate akabhapela bhanafunzi. Bhanafunzi
bhakaupela umati. 20 Bhakalya bhoha na bhakatupilwa.
Kisha bhakafibhonganiya fipaku kumi na fibhele. 21 Bhala
bhabhalili bhakadiribhhu kuj'ha bhagosi elfu tano bila
j'ha kubhalangibhwa bhadala ni bhana. 22 Mara moja
akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhaj'hingilayi mugati mu mashua,
bhwakati bhobhuobhu muene akabhalagha bhumati bhalota
nabhu. 23 Baada j'ha kubhulagha bhumati ni kwilotela,
akakuela panani pa kid'honda kus'oma muene. Bwakati ij'hele
kimihi aj'hele okhu muene. 24 Lakini henu mashua ij'hele
katikati j'ha bahari jhidengadenga kwandabha j'ha manyegha,
kwani mp'ongo bhwaj'hele bhwa mpisho 25 Bhwakati pakilu
kya zamu j'ha nne Yesu abhakaribiri, akaj'haigenda panani
pa masi. 26 Bhwakati bhanafunzi bha muene bha mbwene
igenda panani pa masi gha bahari, bhakahofu ni kujobha,
“E'le lij'hogij'hogi” ni kukwesya sauti katika hali j'ha bhuogha.
27 Yesu akabhajobhela mara moja, akajobha, “Mwikipelayi
muoyo! ndo nene! musitili.” 28 Petro akan'jibu kwa kujobha,
“Bwana, kama ndo bhebhe, niamuruayi nihidai panani pa
masi kwa bhebhe.” 29 Yesu akajobha, “Hidayi.” Hivyo Petro
akapita mugati mu mashua ni kugenda panani pa masi
kul'ota kwa Yesu. 30 Lakini Petro bho abhuene manyegha,
akatila, ni kubhwanja kujhibhila, pasi, akakuta sauti ni
kujobha, “Bwana, niokolayi!” 31 Yesu manyata akanyosya
kibhoko kya muene akanjinula Petro ni kuj'obhela, “Bhebhe
mwenye imani j'hidebe, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki likaj'hele ni
bhuogha?” 32 Ndipo Yesu ni Petro bho bhaj'hingili mu
mashua, mp'ongo ukagudama kubhuma. 33 Bhanafunzi
mashuani bhakamwabudu Yesu ni kujobha, “Kuweli bhebhe
ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara.” 34 Na bho bhamalili kulobhoka,
bhakafika mu nchi j'ha Genesareti. 35 Ni bhanu pa lieneo lela
bhobhammanyili Yesu, bhalaghisye bhujumbe kila sehemu
sya kando, ni kundeta khila j'haaj'hele n'tamu. 36 Bhakan'sihi
kuj'ha bhabhwesiaghe kukamula pindo lya livazi lya muene,
na bhingi bhabhakamuili bhaponyisibhu.

15 Ndipo Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakahida kwa Yesu
kuh'omela Yerusalemu. Ni kujobha, 2 “kwandabha j'ha
kiki bhanafunzi bhikaghaharifu mapokelelu gha bhaseya?
Kwa kuj'ha bhisamba lepi mabhokho gha bhene pa bhilya
kyakulya.” 3 Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Namu
kwa ndabha j'hakiki mukajhiharifu sheria j'ha Bwana kwa
ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu? 4 Kwa kuj'ha K'yara ajobhili,
'Uniheshimuaghe dadij'hu ni ndebhuaku; na 'J'haijobha
bhuovu kwa dadij'he ni ndebhuakhe, hakika ifwa.' 5
Lakini muenga mwijobha, 'Khila j'haikombola dadij'he ni
nyina, “'Kila msaada ambabho j'ha alondeghe kukabha
kwa nene henu j'hibetakujha kuh'oma kwa K'yara,”' 6
“Munu oj'ho aj'helepi ni haja j'ha kun'heshimu dadij'he.
Mu namna ej'he mulitenguili lilobhi lya K'yara kwa ndabha
j'ha mapokelelu ghinu. 7 Enyi bhanafiki, ni vyema kama
Isaya kyaatabiri juu j'ha muenga bho ajobhili, 8 'Bhanu
abha bhakaniheshimu nene kwa milomo ghiabhu, lakini
mioyo ghiabhu ghij'hele patali nani. 9 Bhaakaniabudu
bure, kwa ndabha bhifundisya mafundisu ghaghaj'hele
malaghisu gha bhanadamu.'” 10 Ndipo akabhakuta makutano
ni kubhajobhela, “Mup'elekisiaghe ni kumanya 11 Kij'helepi
khenu kyakij'hingila mundomo mwa munu ni kumbomba
najisi. Bali khela kyakih'oma mundomo, akebhai ndo najisi
kwa munu.” 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakandotela ni kujobha
ni Yesu, “Je!, Umanyili Mafarisayo bho bhalipheliki lilobhi
lela bha dadili?” 13 Yesu akabhajibu ni kujobha, “Khila
mmea ambabho dadij'hangu ghwa mbinguni abhubhiele
lepi bhwibeta kubhosibhwa. 14 Bhalekayi bhene, bhene
bhalongosi fipofu. Kama munu kipofu akandongosya kipofu
nyinu, bhoha bhabhele bhibetakudumbukila mu lilende.” 15
Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu,” Tuj'helesiaghe mfano obho
kwa tete, 16 Yesu akajibu, “Namu pia bado mwij'helebhwa
lepi? 17 Muenga mumanyi lepi khila kyakhilota mundomo
kup'etela mulileme ni kulota kuchoro? 18 Lakini fenu fyoha
fyafihomela mundomo fihomela mugati mumuoyo. Ndivyo
fenu fyafikampela munu bhunajisi. 19 Kwa kuj'ha mu
muoyo ghihoma mabhwasu mabhibhi, bhukomaji, bhuzinzi,
bhuasherati, bhuheji, bhushuhuda bhwa bhudesi, ni malighu.
20 Agha ndo mambo gha ghakamp'ela munu bhunajisi.
Lakini kulya bila kusamba mabhokho kukambomba lepi
munu kuj'ha najisi.” 21 Ndipo Yesu ibhoka mahala pala
ni kwitenga kulotela pande sya miji ghya Tiro ni Sidoni.
22 Langai akahida n'dala Mkanani kuhomela lubhafu o'lu.

Akakwesya sauti akajobha, “Unihurumilayi, Bwana, Mwana
ghwa Daudi; binti j'hangu itesibhwa sana ni pepo.” 23 Lakini
Yesu an'jibilepi lilobhi. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida
bhakan'sihi, bhakaj'ha bhijobha, “M'mbosiaghe alotaghe
o'khu, mana akatuj'hweghela tu apa.” 24 Yesu akabhajibu ni
kujobha, Nalaghisibhulepi kwa munu j'hej'hioha isipokuj'ha
kwa kondoo bhabhaj'hangili mu nyumba j'ha Israeli.” 25
Lakini akahida ni kuj'hinama mbele j'ha muene, akajobha,
“Bwana nisaidilayi.” 26 Akan'jibu ni kujobha, “Khinofu
lepi kulota kyakulya kwa bhana ni kus'opela mabwa,” 27
Akajobha, “Ena, Bwana, hata mabwa madebe ghilya kyakulya
kyakibina pameza mwa Bwana ghwabhi.” 28 Ndipo Yesu
akajibu ni kujobha “N'dala, imani j'ha bhebhe m'baha. Na
j'hibhombekaghe kwa bhebhe kama kyaghwilonda.” Ni binti
ghwa muene amalikupontisibhwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu.
29 Yesu akabhoka mahala pala ni kulota karibu ni bahari
j'ha Galilaya. Kisha akalota panani pa kid'onda ni kutama
okhu. 30 Likundi libhaha kwa muene. Ni kundetela fiwete,
fipofu, bubu, filema ni bhangi bhingi, bhabhaj'hele bhatamu.
Bhabhakhili mu magholo gha Yesu na akabhaponya. 31
Nao bhumati bhukasyangala bho bhabhabhuene mabubu
bhilongela, ni vilema bhakaj'ha bhasima, fiwete bhigenda,
ni fipofu bhilola. Bhan'sifuili K'yara ghwa Israeli. 32 Yesu
akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kujobha, “'Nibhabhonili
huruma bhumati, kwandabha bhaj'hele nani kwa magono
madatu bila kilya khenu kyokioha khela. Nikabhalagha lepi
bhalotayi kwa bhene bila kulya bhasije bhakazimila mu
nj'hela.” 33 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Ndaku
twibhwesya kukabha mikate ghya kutosya apa pa nyika ghya
kushibisha umati m'baha obho?” 34 Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Muj'he ni mikate mil'enga?” Bhakajobha, “Saba, ni somba
sidusu sudebe.” 35 Yesu akabhaamuru bhumati bhutamaghe
pasi. 36 Akaghileta mikate j'hela saba ni somba, ni baada
j'ha kushukuru, akaj'himetula ni kubhapela bhanafunzi. 37
Bhanafunzi bhakabhap'hela bhumati. Bhanu bhoha bhakalya
ni kutosheka. Na bhakabhonganya mabaki gha vipandi fya
fyakulya fyafibakili fipandifipandi, fyamemili fikapu saba. 38
Bhoha bhabhalili bhaj'hele bhagosi elfu nne bila bhadala ni
bhana. 39 Kisha Yesu akabhulagha bhumati bhakilotilayi na
akaj'hingila mu mashua ni kulota sehemu sya Magadani.

16 Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo bhakahida ni kunjera Yesu
abhalasiaghe ishara j'haj'hihomela kunani. 2 Lakini
Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela kuj'ha “Ikaj'hiaghe kimihi
mwijobha kuj'ha hali j'ha hewa j'hinofu, kwa kuj'ha anga
lidung'u. 3 Ni lukhela mwijobha 'Hali j'ha hewa lelu j'hinofu
lepi kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u ni mabhengu ghaj'hifuniki
anga lioha.' Mmanyiri kufasiri mwonekanu ghwa anga,
lakini j'hij'helepi kufasiri ishara sya bhwakati. 4 Kizazi
kiovu ni kya bhuzinzi kilonda ishara, lakini j'hij'helepi ishara
j'hej'hioha j'haj'hibetakupelibhwa, isipokughwa j'hala Yona.
Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kubhoka. 5 Bhanafunzi bhakahida
lubhafu lwa bhubhele, lakini bhaj'hele bhaj'habhilu kutola
mikate. 6 Yesu akabhajobhela “Mwikitahadharishiayi na
muj'helayi makini ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo.”
7 Bhanafunzi bhakahojiana miongoni mwa bhene ni kujobha.
“Kwa ndabha tukalotili lepi mikate.” 8 Yesu akalitambula
e'lu ni kujobha, “Enyi j'ha muj'hele ni imani j'hidusu, kwa
ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya ni kujobhesana miongoni mwa
j'humu ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili ni kujobha
kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili lepi mikate? 9 Je bado mmanyili
lepi bhwala mwikhomboka lepi j'hela mikate mihanu kwa
bhanu elfu tano, ni fikapu filenga fyamwabhongene? 10
Au mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, na fikapu lilenga
mwafitolili? 11 J'hij'hebhuli hata mwej'helebhwa lepi kuja
nizungumzileghe lepi kuhusiana ni mikate? Mukitunzaj'hi na
mkitahadhariaj'hi ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo.”
12 Kisha bhakamanya kuj'ha abhajobhilaghe lepi juu j'ha
kujihadhari ni mikate j'haij'hele ni chachu, bali kujihadhari ni
mafundisyo gha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo. 13 Bhwakati
Yesu afikiri sehemu sya Kaisaria j'ha Filipi, akabhakhota
bhanafunzi bha muene, akajobha, “Bhanu bhijobha kuj'ha
Mwana ghwa Munu niani?” 14 Bhaakajobha,” Bhangi bhijobha
kuj'ha ni Yohana Mbatizaji; bhangi, Eliya; na bhangi Yeremia,
au mmonga kati j'ha manabii. 15 Akabhajobhela, muenga
mwijobha nene na niani? 16 Akajibu Simoni Petro akajobha,
“Bhebhe ndo Kristu Mwana ghwa K'yara j'ha aj'he hai” 17
Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, “Ubarikibhu bhebhe, Simoni
Bar Yona, kwa kuj'ha muasi ni nyama fikakufunulili lepi
e'le, bali Dadi j'hangu j'ha aj'he kumbinguni. 18 Nani pia
nikabhajobhela kuj'ha bhebhe Petro, na panani pa muamba
obhu nibetakulijenga likanisa lya nene. Miliangu ghya
kuzimi ghib'hetalepi kulilenda. **(Hadēs g86)** 19 Nibetakupela
bhebhe fungulu sya bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Kyokyoha
kyaghwibetakukifunga pa duniani kibetakuj'ha kifungibhu
kumbinguni, na kyokyoha kyakibetakufungulibhwa pa duniani
basi kibeta kifungulibhu kumbinguni.” 20 Kisha Yesu
akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhasin'jobhela munu j'hej'hioha
kuj'ha muene aj'hele Kristu. 21 Kuhomela bhwakati obhu
Yesu akayanda kubhajobhela bhanafunzi kuj'ha ni lazima
alotayi Yerusalemu, kutesibhwa kwa mambo mingi mu
mabhoko gha bhaseya ni bhakholo bha makuhani ni
bhaandishi, kukhomibhwa ni kufufuka ligono lya tatu. 22
Kisha Petro akan'tola Yesu palubhafu ni kum'besya kwa

kujobha, “Jambo e'le na lij'helayi patali nabhi, Bwana, ej'he
j'hikatakuh'omela kwa bhebhe. 23 Lakini Yesu akasanuka ni
kun'jobhela Petro, “Kherukayi kunyuma j'ha nene syetani!
Bhebhe ndo kizuizi kwa nene, kwa ndabha ghwijali lepi
mambo gha K'yara, bali mambo gha bhanadamu.” 24 Kisha
Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Kama munu
j'hej'hioha j'hailonda kunikesya nene ni lazima akibelai
muene, atolai nsalaba ghwa muene na anifatayi. 25 Kwa
kuj'ha j'hailonda kughaokola maisha gha muene akaghayasya
na kwa yeyioha j'haibetakuyasya maisha gha muene kwa
ndabha j'ha nene ibeta kughaokola. 26 Je! Khenu gani
kyaibetakubhosya munu katika kusanusiana ni maisha gha
muene? 27 Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida
mu bhutukufu bhwa Dadi munu ni malaika ghwake. Nu
muene ibetakundepa khila munu kul'engana ni matendo gha
muene. 28 Kweli nikabhajobhela kuna baadhi j'ha muenga
mwamuj'hemili apa ambabho bhibetalepi kubhonja mauti
mpaka pabhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu kya ihida
mu bhufalme bhwa muene.

17 Magono sita baadaye Yesu abhatolili pamonga nu
muene Petro, ni Yakobo, ni Yohana ndongomunu,
na akabhatola mpaka panani pa kid'onda kitali bhabhu
bhene. 2 Abadilisibhu mb'ele j'ha bhene. Pamihu pa
muene pang'areghe kama lij'hobha, ni ngobho sya muene
syabhonekene kung'ara kama nuru. 3 Langai, pala bhakatokili
Musa ni Eliya bhakaj'habhilongela nakhu. 4 Petro akajibu ni
kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, ni kinofu kwa tete kuj'ha mahali
apa. Kama ghwinoghela, nibetakujenga fibanda fidatu -
kimonga kya bhebhe, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Musa, ni
kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Eliya.” 5 Bhwakati ilongela, langai
libhengu libhalafu likabhafunika na langai, na j'hikah'omela
sauti mulibhengu, j'hijobha, “Oj'ho ndo Mwanabhangu
n'ganwa j'han'hobhwiki naghu. Mump'elekisiaghe muene.” 6
Bhanafunzi bho bhap'heliki aghu bhakabina kifudifudi na
bhakatila sana. 7 Kisha Yesu akahida akabhakamula ni
kujobha, “Muj'hinukayi musitili.” 8 Ni bhene bhakaj'hinula
nyuso sya bhene kunani lakini bhambwene lepi munu
isipokuj'ha Yesu muene. 9 Na bhobhiselela pa kid'onda, Yesu
akalaghisya, akajobha, “Musih'omesi habari ya maono agha
mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuhoma kwa
bhafu.” 10 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota bhakajobha,
“Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhaandishi bhijobha kuj'ha Eliya
ibetakuhida hoti? 11 Yesu akabhajibu nikujobha, “Eliya
ibetakuhida kweli na ibetakukherebhusya mambo ghoha. 12
Lakini nikabhajobhela muenga, Eliya amali kuhida, lakini
bhakammanyi lepi. Baada j'hiake, bhambombili mambo
gha bhitonda bhene. Na efyo ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu
kyaibetakutesibhwa mu mabhokho gha bhene. 13 Ndipo
bhanafunzi bhakatambula kuj'ha alongeleghe habari sya
Yohana Mbatizaji. 14 Bhobhafikiri mu bhumati bhwa
bhanu munu mmonga akabhalotela, akapiga magoti mbele
sya muene, ni kun'jobhela, 15 “Bwana, un'hurumilayi
mwanabhangu, maana aj'hele ni kifafa ni kuteseka sana. Kwa
kuj'ha mara nyingi ibina mu muoto au mu masi. 16 Nandetili
kwa bhanafunzi bha jhobi, lakini bhabhwesilepi kumponya.
17 Yesu akajibu akajobha, “Enyi kizazi kyaibetakukiera
na kyakiharibiki nibetakutama ni muenga mpaka? Nibeta
kuvumililana ni muenga mpaka ndali? Mundetayi apa kwa
nene.” 18 Yesu akam'b'enga, ni pepo likabhoka. Nsongolo
aponyisibhu kuh'omela lisaa lela. 19 Kisha bhanafunzi
bhakan'kesya Yesu kwa siri ni kun'kota, “Kwa ndabha j'ha
kiki twabhwesilepi kumb'enga?” 20 Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Kwa ndabha j'ha imani j'hinu ndebe. Kweli nikabhajobhela,
kama mwibetakuj'ha ni imani hata ndebe kama punje j'ha
mbeyu ya haradali, mwibeta kubhwesya kuujobhela kid'onda
ek'he, kihamaghe kuhomela pala kilotayi khola, ni bhuene
bhwibeta kuhama na kubetakujha lepi ni khenu kyokyoha
khela kya kushindikanika kwa muenga. 22 Bhwakati bhajele
bado Galilaya, Yesu akabhajobhela Bhanafunzi bha muene,
“Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhakibhwa mu mabhoko
gha bhanu. 23 Na bhibetakun'koma, na ligono lya tatu
ibetakufufuka.” Bhanafunzi bhahuzuniki sana. 24 Na bhene
bho bhafikiri Kapenaumu, bhanu bhabhikhonganiya kodi j'ha
nusu shekheli bhakandotela Petro ni kujobha, “Je mwalimu
ghwa muenga e'lepa kodi j'ha nusu shekheli?” 25 Akajobha,
“Ena” Lakini Petro bho aj'hingili mugati mu nyumba, Yesu
akalongela ni Petro h'oti ni kujobha, “Ghwifikirira kiki Simoni?
Bhafalme bha dunia, bhipokela kodi au bhshuru kuhomela
kwa niani? Kwa bhala bhabhikabhatabhwala kuh'oma
kwa bhahesya? 26 Na bhwakati Petro ajobhili, “Kuhoma
kwa bhahesya” Yesu akabhajobhela, hivyo bhatawalibhwa
bhabhosibhu mu bhul'epaji. 27 Lakini tusihidi kubhabhomba
bhatoza ushuru bhakabhomba dhambi, lotaghe kubahari,
sopayi ndobhani, na ulayi somba hosi. Baada ya kuufungula
ndomo bhwake, ghibeta kuj'hikholela mo'la shekeli j'himonga.
J'hitolayi na ubhapelayi bhatoza ushuru kwa ndabha j'ha
nene ni bhebhe.

18 Muda bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa Yesu
ni kun'jobhela, “Niani mbaha mu bhufalme bhwa
mbinguni?” 2 Yesu akankuta mwana n'debe akambheka
pagati pa bhene, ni kujobha, 3 “Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama
mtubwi lepi ni kujha kama bhana bhadebe mwibetalepi

kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 4 Hiyo j'hej'hioha
j'haikiselesya kama mwana n'debe, munu ojhu ibetakujha
mmbaha mu ufalme bhwa K'yara kumbinguni. 5 Na yeyote j'ha
ikanjamb'elela muana n'debe kwa lihina lya nene an'jamb'elili
nene. 6 Lakini j'hej'hioha j'haibetakusababisya mmonga kati
j'ha bhadebe abha bhabhakaniamini kuasi, ibetakuj'ha kinofu
kwa munu oj'hu liganga likholo lya kusyaghila likakhongibhwa
mu nsingu mwa muene, ni kusopibhwa kul'osi kunyanja. 7
Ole kwa dunia kwa ndabha j'ha bhwakati bhwa kudadisibhwa!
kwa kuj'ha haina budi kwa nyakati esu kuhida, lakini ole
ghwake kwa munu j'hola nyakati e'su sideta kuhida kwa
ndabha j'ha muene! 8 kama kibhoko kya bhebhe au kigolo
kikakusababishilayi kudada, uudumulayi ni kuutagha patali
nabhi. Kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhuzima bila
kibhoko au kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu muoto bhwa
milele akaj'helayi ni mabhoko ghoha ni magolo ghoha. **(aiōnios g166)** 9 Kama lihu lya j'hobhi likakudadisiayi ulibhosiayi na
ulitaghai kutali nabhi. Na kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe uj'hingilayi
hosi mu bhusima ni lihu limonga, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu
muoto bhwa milele ukaj'helayi ni mihu ghoha. **(Geenna g1067)**
10 Mulangayi kuj'ha musihidi mukan'jimula mmonga wa abha
bhadebe. Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela kuj'ha kumbinguni
bhajhele malaika bha bhene magono ghoha bhakabhulanga
bhuso bhwa Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. 11
(Zingatilayi: Malobhi ghaghibhonekana kama gha mstari
ghwa 11, “Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili kuokola
khela kyakyaj'haghili” ghabhonekene lepi mu nakala bora sya
muandi). 12 Mwifikirira kiki? Ikaj'hiaghe munu aj'he ni likondoo
mia moja, na limonga likajhagha, je ibetakughaleka tisini na
tisa kukid'onda ni kulota kulonda limonga lyalijhaghili? 13
Na akamalayi kulikabha, kweli nikabhajobhela akamfurahia
kuliko bhala tisini na tisa bhabhabeli kujhagha. 14
Fefuefu, sio mapenzi gha Tata ghwinu g'hwa mbinguni
kuj'ha mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha ajhangamilayi. 15
Kama ndongobhu akakuselayi, lotayi, kandasiayi dosari
j'haj'hiyele kati ya bhebhe ni muene akaj'helayi muene.
Kama ibetakup'helekesya bhwibeta kiujha unkerebhwisi
ndongobhu. 16 Lakini kama ibetakubela kup'elekesya
ntolayi ndongobhu mmonga au bhabhele zaidi pamonga
ni bhebhe kwa kuj'ha kwa vinywa fya mashahidi bhabhele
au bhadatu kila lilobhi libhwesya kuthibitishibhwa. 17 Na
kama ibetakubhapuuzila kubhap'helekesya, lijobhelayi kanisa
khenu ekhu, kama ibetakupuuzila kabhele kulip'helekesya
kanisa, basi na aj'helayi kama munu bhwa mataifa ni
mtoza ushuru. 18 Kweli nikabhajobhela, kyokyoha khela
kyamwibeta kukidenda kuduniani ni kumbinguni kid'endibhu.
na kyokyoha khela kya mwibeta kukidendulila ku duniani
ni kumbinguni kid'endulibhu. 19 Kabhele nikabhajobhela
kama bhanu bhabhele kati j'ha muenga bhakubaliene juu jha
khenu kyokyoha khela pa duniani kyabhis'oma, e'lu Tata
ghwa nene ghwa kumbinguni ibetakulibhomba. 20 Kwa
kuj'ha bhabhele au bhadatu bhakakusanyikayi pamonga kwa
lihina lya nene, Nene njele pagati pa bhene. 21 Kabhele
Petro akahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, ni mara silenga
ndongo bhangu akanikosela ni nene nikan'samehe? Hata
mara jha saba?” 22 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nikujobhela lepi
mara saba, lakini hata sabini mara saba. 23 Kwa ndabha
ejhu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni sawa ni mfalme mmonga
jhaalondeghe kwisahihisha hesabu kuhoma kwa bhatumwa
bha muene. 24 Bho abhwanji kusahihisha hesabu, mtumwa
mmonga akaletibhwa kwa muene ambajhe an'dajheghe
talanta elfu kumi. 25 Kwa kujha ajhelepi ni njela jha kulepa,
bwana ghwa muene akalaghisya aghosibhwayi, n'dala munu
pamonga ni bhana munu ni khila khenu kyaajhe nakhu, ni
mal'epu ghabhombekayi. 26 Hivyo mtumwa akabina, akapiga
magoti m'bele jha muene, akajobha, 'Bwana, uj'helayi
ni bhuvumilivu pamonga ni nene, na nibetakulepa khila
khenu.' 27 Hivyo bwana ghwa j'hola n'tumwa, kwa kuj'ha
asukumibhu sana ni huruma andekhesili ni kun'samehe lideni
e'lu 28 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola akabhoka ni kunkabha mmonga
kati j'ha bhatumwa bhajhinu, jhaajhele akan'dai denari
mia. Akamfuta, akankaba pa nkoromelu, ni kun'jobhela,
'Nil'epai khela kyanikudai.' 29 Lakini y'ola n'tumwa njinu
akabina ni kun'sihi sana akajobha, 'Ujhelayi ni bhuvumilivu
nani, na nibetakul'epa.' 30 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola ghwa
kubhwandelu abelili. Badala j'hiake, akalota ni kun'tagha
gerezani, mpaka pa ibeta kundepa khela kyaakan'dai. 31
Na bho bhabhuene bhatumwa bhajhinu khela kya kitokili.
Bhasikitishibu sana. Bhakahida ni kun'jobhela bwana ghwa
bhene kila khenu kya kyah'omili. 32 Ndipo y'ola bwana
ghwa mtumwa j'hola akan'kuta, ni kun'jobhela, 'Ewe n'tumwa
mwovu, nikakusamehe bhebhe lideni lyangu lyoha kwa
ndabha ukan'somili muni. 33 Je! Ulondekaghelepi kujha
ni huruma kwa n'tumwa njinu, kama nene kyanikuhurumili
bhebhe? 34 Bwana ghwa muene akadada ni kun'kabidhi
kwa bhala bhatesaji mpaka pa ibetakulepa kiasi kyoha
kyaadaibhweghe. 35 Efyo ndo dadi j'hangu ghwa kumbinguni
kyaibetakubhabhombela, kama kila mmonga ghwinu ibetalepi
kun'samehe ndongo munu kuhomela ghwa muene.”

19 J'hatokili bho Yesu amalili kudongela malobhi aghu,
akabhoka Galilaya, ni kulota mpakani mwa Yudea
mbele j'ha kih'olo Jordani. 2 Bhumati mbaha bhukan'kesya
ni kubhaponyesya okhu. 3 Mafarisayo bhakan'hidila,
bhakan'jaribu, bhakan'jobhela, “Je ni halali kwa munu

kundeka n'dala munu kwa ndabha yeyioha?” 4 Yesu akajibu
nikujobha, “Mwas'omili lepi, kwamba muene j'haabhabhombili
kubhwandelu abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala? 5 Na kabhele
akajobha, 'Kwa ndabha ejhu n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni
nyinamunu ni n'dalamunu, na bhene bhabhele bhibhetakujha
m'bele bhumonga?' 6 Efyo sio bhabhele kabhele, bali
m'b'ele bhumonga. Basi, khela ambakyo akiunganisi K'yara,
munu jhejhioha y'ola asikitenganisi.” 7 Bhakan'jobhela,
“Henu kwa ndabha j'ha kiki Musa atuamuiri kuhomesya hati
j'ha talaka ni kundeka?” 8 Akabhajobhela, “Kwa bhugumu
bhwa mioyo ghinu Musa abharuhusili kubhaleka bhadala
bhinu, lakini kuhomela kubhwandelu jhajhelepi naha. 9
Nikabhajobhela, kujha jhejhioha j'hola j'haibetakundeka
n'dala munu isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha uzinzi, na kun'gega
yongi, amalikuzini. Na n'gosi j'haibetakun'gega n'dala
j'haalekibhu amalikuzini.” 10 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela
Yesu, “Kama ndo ncha kwa n'gosi ni n'dala kinofu lepi
kugega.” 11 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Sio khila munu
ibhwesya kughapokela mafundisu agha, bali ni kwa bhala tu
bhabharuhusibhu kupokela. Kwa kuj'ha bhajhele bhatowashi
bhabhahogoliki kuhomela mu maleme gha bhanyinabhabhi.
12 Na kabhele bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhabhombibhu ni
bhanu. Na bhajhele matowashi bhabhikifwanyisya matowashi
kwandabha j'ha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni. J'haibhwesya
kupokela mafundisu agha na aghapokelayi.” 13 Kisha
akaletibhwa baadhi j'ha bhana bhadebe ili abhabhekelayi
mabhoko panani pa bhene ni kus'oma, lakini bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakabhakemela. 14 Bali Yesu akajobha,
“Bharuhusuaghe bhana bhadebe, bhwala musibhabesi
kuhida kwa nene, kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni
wa bhanu kama abhu. 15 Ni muene akabheka mabhoko
panani pa bhene, kisha akabhoka pala. 16 Langai munu
mmonga akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Mwalimu, khenu
gani kinofu kyanilondeka kubhomba ili nikabhai bhusima
bhwa milele?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kwa
ndabha j'ha kiki ukanikota khenu gani kinofu? Aj'he mmonga
tu j'ha ajhe n'nofu, lakini kama ghwilonda kukabha bhusima
bhwa milele, sikamulayi sheria sya K'yara.” 18 Munu
yola akan'kota, “Sheria syene seleku?” Yesu akajobha,
“Usikomi, usibhushuhudili bhudesi, 19 bhaheshimuaghe
dadiwaku ni nyinuaku, na un'ganai jirani ghwa j'hobhi kama
nafsi j'ha bhebhe.” 20 Munu yola akan'jobhela, “Mambo
ghoha aghu nimalili kughatii. Bado nilonda kiki? 21 “Yesu
akan'jobhela. “Kama ghwilonda kuj'ha n'kamilifu, lotayi,
ukagolisiayi fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu, na ubhapelayi maskini,
na ghwibetakuj'ha ni hazina kumbinguni. Kisha hidayi
unikhesiayi.” 22 Lakini n'songolo y'ola bho apeliki ghala
ghaan'jobhili akabhoka kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha aj'hele
imiliki mali simehele. 23 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi
bha muene, “Kweli nikabhajobhela, ni vigumu kwa munu
tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. 24 Kabhele
nikabhakobhela, ni rahisi kwa ngamia kup'heta mu lilende sya
sindanu, kuliko kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara.” 25 Bhanafunzi bhobhap'eliki aghu, bhakashangala
sana ni kujobha, “Ndo j'holekhu basi jhaibeta kuokoka?”
26 Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, “Kwa mwanadamu e'lu
libhwesekana lepi, lakini kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana.”
27 Kisha Petro akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, “Langai tulekayi
fyoha ni kukukesya bhebhe. Khenu gani twibetakukabha?”
28 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kweli nikabhajobhela, muene
j'haibeta kunikesya nene, munu bhuzao mpya bhwakati
Mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kutama mu kiti kya enzi
kya bhutukufu bhwakhe, namu mwibetakutama panani pa
kiti kya enzi kumi na mbili, kugha hukumu makabila kumi
na mabhele gha Israeli. 29 Kila mmonga bhinu j'ha alekili
nyumba, kaka, dada. tata, mabhu, bhana, au n'gonda kwa
ndabha j'ha lihina lya nene, ibeta kupokela mara mia ni
kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 30 Lakini
bhingi bha bhajhele bhakubhwandelu henu, bhibetakujha
bha mwishu, na bhabhaj'hele bha mwishu bhibheta kujha
bha kubhwandelu.

20 Kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwifwanana
ni mmiliki ghwa n'gonda, jha ajhumuiki lukhela na
mapema ili kuajili bhabhombambombo mu n'gonda bhwa
muene bhwa mizabibu. 2 Baada j'ha kujha akubaliene ni
bhabhomba mbombo dinari jhimonga kwa kutwa, akabhatuma
kulola kun'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 3 Akalota kabhele baada
j'ha masaa madatu ivi na akabhabhona bhabhombambombo
bhangi bhajhele bhajhemili bila mbombo mu lieneo lya
soko. 4 Akabhajobhela, 'Muenga pia, mlotayi kun'gonda lya
mizabibu, na kyokioha kya kij'hele halali nibetakubhapela.'
Hivyo bhakalota kubhomba mbombo. 5 Akalota kabhele
baada jha masaa sita ni kabhele katika saa jha tisa, na
abhombili mebhu. 6 Mara j'henge kabhele mnamo saa
kumi na moja, akalota ni kubhakolela bhangi bhajhemili bila
mbombo. Akabhajobhela, 'kwa ndabha jhakiki mujhemili
apa bila mbombo j'hoj'hioha j'hela kwa ligono lyoha? 7
Bhakan'jobhela, kwa ndabha ajhelepi munu jhejhioha j'hola
j'haatuajiri. Akabhajobhela, 'Ni muenga mulotayi mu n'gonda
ghwa mizabibu.' 8 Bhwakati bhwa kimihi bho bhufikiri,
n'kolo n'gonda ghwa mizabibu akan'jobhela msimamizi ghwa
muene, 'Ubhakutayi bhabhombambombo na ubhalepayi
mishahara, kwa kubhwanja ni bhwa mwishu hadi ghwa

kubhwandelu.' 9 Bhobhahidili bhabhaajiribhu saa kumi na
moja, kila mmonga ghwa bhene apelibhu dinari. 10 Bho
bhahidili bhabhomba mbomo bha kubhwandelu bhafikirileghe
kujha bhibeta kukabha zaidi, lakini bhapokili pia kila munu
dinari jhimonga kwa kila munu. 11 Baada jha kupokela
malipo gha bhene, bhandalamikili mmiliki ghwa n'gonda.
12 Bhakajobha, “Abha bhabhombambombo bha mwishu
bhabhombili lisaa limonga tu kubhombambombo, lakini
ubhalenganisi ni tete, tete tup'hendili misighu ligono lyoha
ni kupya ni lifukhe.' 13 Lakini n'kolo n'gonda akajibu ni
kujobha kwa mmonga ghwa bhene, 'Rafiki, nabhombili
lepi khenu kibhibhi. Je! tukakubaliene lepi ni nene dinari
j'himonga? 14 Pokelayi khela kya kijhele halali jha bhebhe
naubho kayi. turahe ya nene kubhap'hela abha bhabhomba
mbombo bhabhaajiribhu kumwishu sawasawa ni muenga.
15 Je! hakilepi kwa nene kubhomba khela kyanilonda ni
mali syangu? au lihu lya bhebhe liovu kwa ndabha nene ne
mwema? 16 Efyo ghwa mwishu ij'ha ghwa kubhwandelu
nighwa kubhwandelu ijha ghwa mwishu” 17 Yesu bho ikwela
kulota Yerusalemu, akabhatola bhanafynzibha muene kumi
na bhabhale palubhafu, na mun'jhela akabhajibhela, 18
Langai twilota Yerusalemu, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakujha
mmabhoko gha bhakuu bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. 19 Na
bhibetakun'hukumula kifo na bhibetakumbosya kwa bhanu
bha mataifa ili kundhihaki, kun'tobha ni kunsulubisya. Lakini
ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka.” 20 Kisha mabhu ghwa bhana
bha Zebedayo ahidili kwa Yesu ni bhana munu. Apigili
magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'soma khenu kuhoma kwa
muene. 21 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Ghwilonda kiki?” Akanijobhela,
“Amuru kujha abha bhanabhangu bhabhele bhatamayi,
mmonga kibhoko kya kulia ni mmonga kibhoko kya bhebhe
kya kushoto mu bhufalme bhwa jhobhi.” 22 Lakini Yesu
akan'jibu ni kujobha, “Ukimanyili lepi khela kyaghwis'oma. Je!
Ghwibhwesya kukinyuela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywela?”
bhakan'jobhela, “Twibhwesya.” 23 Akabhajobhela, “Kikombi
kya nene hakika mwibeta kukinywela. Lakini kutama kibhoko
kya nene kya kulia ni kibhoko kya nene kya kushoto sio
jukumu la nene kubhap'hela, lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho
bhamalili kuandalibhwa ni dadiyangu.” 24 Bhanafunzi bhangi
kumi bho bhapeliki naha, bhakahuzunishwa sana ni bhala
bhanu bhabhele. 25 Lakini Yesu akabhakuta bhene ni
kubhajobhela, “Mmanyili kujha bhatawala bha mataifa
bhakabhalisya, ni bhabhaha bha bhene bhibetakelesya
mamlaka juu jha bhene. 26 Lakini isijhi naha kwa muenga.
Badala yake, yeyote atakayetaka kuwa mkubwa miongoni
mwenu lazima awe mtumishi wenu. 27 Na jhaibeta kujha
ghwa kubhuandu kati jha muenga lazima ajhiaghe n'tumishi
ghwa muenga. 28 Kama vile Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi
kutumikibhwa, bali kutumika, ni kuhomesya bhuhai bhwake
kujha bhukhombozi kwa bhingi.” 29 Bhwakati bhihomela
Yeriko, bhumati m'baha bhwa n'kesisi. 30 Na bhabhabhuene
fipofu mbabhele bhatamili kando j'ha barabara. Bho bhapeliki
kuj'ha Yesu ipeta, bhakakuesya sauti ni kujobha, “Bwana,
Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi.” 31 Lakini bhumati
ukabhakhemela, ni kubhajobhela mgudamayi. Hata ivyo,
bhene bhakazidi kukwesya sauti ni kujobha, “Bwana, Mwana
ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi.” 32 Kisha Yesu akajhema
na akabhakuta ni kubhakota, “Mwilonda nibhambombilayi
kiki?” 33 Bhakan'jobhela, “Bwana kuj'ha mihu gha tete
ghabhwesiaghe, kulola.” 34 Basi Yesu, akajha avutibhu
ni huruma, akaghagusa mihu gha bhene, mara ej'hu
bhakapokela bhuwezo bhwa kulola na bhakan'kesya.

21 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota karibu
ni Yerusalemu na bhakalota mpaka Bethfage, mu
kid'onda kya mizeituni, kisha Yesu akabhatuma bhanafunzi
bhabhele, 2 akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi mu kijiji kyakifwatila,
na mara jhimonga mwibetakun'kolela punda akhongibhu
pala, ni mwanaounda pamonga ni muene. mubhakhongai
ni kubhaleta kwa nene. 3 Ikajhiaghe munu jhojhuoha
akabhajobhela khenu kyokyoha kuhusu elu, mwibeta
kujobha, `Bwana akabhalonda, ` na munu ojhu mara
moja akabharuhusu mhidai pamonga nabhu” 4 Jambo
e'le lyatokili na lela lyajobhibhu kup'elela kwa nabii lazima
litimisibhwayi. Akabhajobhela, 5 Mubhabholayi binti Sayuni,
langai, mfalme bhwaku ihida kwa muenga, mnyenyekevu na
ihida akwelili punda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene ni mwana
punda n'gosi, mwana punda n'debe. 6 Kisha bhanafunzi
bhakabhoka ni kubhomba jinsi Yesu kya abhalaghisi. 7
Bhakandeta punda ni mwanapunda, ni kubheka ngobho
sya bhene panani, nu muene Yesu akatama pala. 8
Bhingi mu mkusanyiku bhatandesye ngobho sya bhene
munj'hela, ni bhangi bhadumuili matawi mu mabehe ni
kutandasya mu barabara. 9 Bhumati bhwa bhudongolili
Yesu ni bhala bhabhan'kesisi bhakwesi sauti, bhikajha
bhijobha,”Hosana kwa mwana ghwa Daudi! Ni mbarikibhwa
j'ha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana. Hosana juu zaidi!” 10
Yesu bho afikiri Yerusalemu, mji bhuoha bhwanyimwiki ni
kujobha, “Ojho ndo niani? 11 “Bhumati bhukajibu, “Ojho ndo
Yesu Nabii, kuhoma Nazareti ya Galilaya.” 12 Kisha Yesu
akajhingila mu lihekalu lya Mungu au K'yara. akabhabhenga
kwibhala bhoha bhabhajhele bhigola ni kugolesya mu
lihekalu. Pia abinisi ni kup'hendade meza sya bhabadilishaji
bha fedha ni fiti fya bhahemelesaji bha nj'hebha. 13

Akabhajobhela, “Jhilembibhwa, `'Nyumba jhangu jhikutibhwa
nyumba jha maombi, `lakini muenga mujhibhakhili pango
lya bhanyang`anyi.” 14 kisha fipofu ni filema bhakahida mu
lihekalu, nu muene akaponesya. 15 Lakini bhwakati bhakholo
bha makuhani ni bhaalembesi bho bhaghabhuene maajabu
ghaaghabhombili, na bhobhapeliki bhana bhijhwegha
mulihekalu ni kujobha, “Hosana kwa Mwana ghwa Daudi,”
bhakamuliki ni ligoga. 16 Bhakan'jobhela, “Ukip'heliki khela
kyakijobhibhwa ni bhanu abha?” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Ena!
Lakini bhamanyi lepi kusoma, 'Kuhoma ku milomo ghya
bhana na bhana bhadebe bhabhijhonga muj'he ni sifa
kamili?” 17 Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kulota kwibhala
jha mji mu Bethania ni kugona okhu. 18 Lukhela bho
ikerebhuka ku mjini ajhele ni njala. 19 Abhubhuene libehe
kandokando j'ha barabara, akabhulotela, lakini akabhilepi
khenu juu jhiakhe isipokujha matondo. Akabhujobhela,
“Kusijhi ni matunda mu libehe o'mo daima kabhele.” Na
mara ejhu libehe lela likayoma. (aiōn g165) 20 Bhanafunzi bho
bhabhuene, bhakastaajabu ni kujobha, “Jhijhebhuli libehe
lij'homili mara moja?” 21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Kweli
nikabhajobhela, kama mkajhelayi ni imani bila bhugha,
mwibetalepi kubhomba khela kya kibhombiki mu libehe e'lu tu,
lakini mwibeta kukijobhela ata ekibaha kid'onda utolibhwayi ni
kutaghibhwa mu bahari, na jhibetakubhombeka. 22 Kyokyoha
kyamwibeta kus'oma kwa sala, khoni mwikiera.” 23 Yesu bho
afikili mu lihekalu, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha
bhanu bhakan'hidila bhwakati imanyisya ni kun'kota, “Ni kwa
mamlaka gani ghwibhomba mambo agha? 24 Yesu akajibu
ni kubhajobhela, “Ni nene kabhele nikabhokhota limonga.
kama mwibeta kunijobhela, nani mebhu nikabhajobhela
ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha. 25
Bhubatizo bhwa Yohana- bhwahomili ndaku, kumbinguni
au kwa mwanadamu?” Bhakahojiana bhene, bhakajobha,
tukajobha bhukah'omili kumbinguni, `ibetakutujobhela, kwa
ndabha jhakiki mukamwamini lepi?` 26 Lakini tukajobhai,
`bhwah'omilik kwa mwanadamu, `tukabhatila makhutano, kwa
ndabha bhoha bhakan'kiera Yohana kama nabii.” 27 Kisha
bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, “Tumanyi lepi” Akabhajobhela
pia, “Bhwala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka
gani nibhomba mambo agha. 28 Lakini mwifikiri kiki? Munu
jhaajhele ni bhana bhabhele. Akalota kwa mmonga ni
kun'jobhela, `Mwanabhangu, lotayi kabhomba mbombo mu
n'gonda ghwa mizabibu lelu. 29 `Mwanamunu akan'jibu ni
kujobha, `nilotalepi,' Lakini baadaye akalota akabadilisha
mabhuasu gha muene na akalota. 30 Na Munu yolayola
akalota kwa mwana ghwa pili ni kun'jobhela mabhwa. Mwana
jhola akajibu ni kujobha, `nilota, bwana', lakini akalotalepi.
31 Jholoki kati j'ha bhana bhabhele j'haabhombili matakwa
gha tata ghuake? Bhakajobha, “Mwana ghwa kubhwandelu.”
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kweli nikabhajobhela, bhabhonganiya
ushuru ni makahaba bhibetakujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara kabla jha muenga kujhingila. 32 Kwa ndabha Yohana
ahidili kwa nj'hela j'hinofu, lakini mwabelili kun'kiera, bhwakati
bhabhonganiya bhushuru ni makahaba bhan'kyeriri. Na
muenga, bho mubhuene e'lu likheteka, mwabhwesilepi
kutubu ili baadaye mun'kieraghe. 33 Mup'helekisiaghe mfuano
bhongi. Kwa jhele ni munu n'kolo lieneo libhaha lya ardhi.
Abhiere mizabibu akajhibhekhela bhuzio, akatengenesya
ni khenu kya kukamulila divai, akajenga ni mnara ghwa
bhalinzi, na akalikodisya kwa bhatunza zabibu. Kisha akalota
mu nchi jhenge. 34 Bhwakati bhwa mavuno ghya mizabibu
bho bhukaribili, abhatumili baadhi jha bhatumishi kwa
bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola mizabibu ghya bhene. 35
Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhalota bhatumishi
bha muene, bhakan'tobha mmonga, kwa maganga. 36
Kwa mara jhenge, Mmiliki akabhatuma bhatumishi bhangi,
bhingi zaidi jha bhala bha kubhwandelu, lakini bhakulima
bha mizabibu bhakabhakhetela mabhu. 37 Baada j'ha
apu bwana j'hola akan'tuma kwa bhene mwana munu,
akajobha, `'Mwibetakun'heshimu mwanabhangu.'` 38 Lakini
bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene n'songolo jhola,
bhakajobhesana `'Ojho ndo mrithi, Muhidayi, tunkemayi na
tumilikiayi urithi.' 39 `Hivyo bhakan'tola, bhakan'tagha kubhala
ku n'gonda ghwa mizabibu ni kun'koma. 40 Je mmiliki ghwa
migonda ghya mizabibu paibetakuhida, ibetakubhabhomba
bhuli au kiki bhakulima bha mizabibu?” 41 Bhakan'jobhela,
“Ibetakubhaharibu bhanu abhu bhaovu mu njela jha bhukali
zaidi, na kisha ibetakulikodisya kwa bhakulima bhangi
n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, bhanu ambabho bhibeta kulepa
kwandabha jha mizabibu pa jhibeta kufunda.” 42 Yesu
akabhajobhela, “Mwas'omi lepi mu maandiko, 'Liganga lya
bhalibelili waashi lijhele liganda likholu lya msingi. E'le
lyahomili kwa Bwana, na jhishangasya pamihu pa tete?'
43 Hivyo nikabhajobhela, Bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhwibeta
kuletibhwa kuh'omela kwa muenga ni kupelibhwa taifa
lyalijali matunda ghake. 44 Jhojhioha jhaibeta kubina panani
pa liganga e'lu ibetakubomolibhwa fipandi fipandi. Lakini
kwa jhejhioha lyalibetakum'banila, libeta kun'siagha.” 45
Bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bho bhap'eliki mifano
ghiake bhakabhona kujha akabhazungumzila bhene. 46
Lakini khila kya bhalondeghe kunyosya kibhoko kunani kwa
muene, bhatilili makutano, kwa ndabha bhanu bhambwene
kama nabii.

22 Yesu ajobhili nabhu kabhele mu mifuanu, akajobha,
2 “Bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwighwaningana ni
mfalme jha ajhandele sherehe jha harusi jha mwanabhe.
3 Akabhatuma bhatumishi bha muene kubhakaribisya
bhabhaalikibhu kuhida kusherehe jha harusi, lakini bhafiki
lepi. **4** Mfalme abhatumili kabhele bhatumishi bhangi,
akajobha. “Mubhajobhilayi bhoha bhabhaalikibhu, Mulangayi,
niandele kyakulya. Fahali ni litoli lyanene lya linenipi
bhachinjili ni mambo ghoha ghayele tayari, Muhidayi ku
sherehe jha harusi.” **5** Lakini bhanu abhu bhazingatili lepi kwa
dhati mualiko bhwa muene. Baadhi jha bhene bhakherebhuiki
mu mig'onda ghya bhene, ni bhangi bhakherebhuiki mu
sehemu sya biashara sya bhene. **6** Bhangi bhabhajhinukili
bhatumishi bha mfalme ni kubhaaibisya ni kubhakhoma. **7**
Lakini mfalme adadili. Atumili jeshi lya muene, akabhakoma
bhala bhakomaji ni kubhukosya mji ghwa bhene ni muoto. **8**
Kisha akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, “Harusi iyele
tayari, lakini bhabhaalikibhu bhalondekeghe lepi. **9** Henu
mulotayi ku makutano gha njhela mbaha, mubhaalikayi
bhanu bhingi kadiri kya jhilondeka bhahidai ku sherehe
jha harusi.” **10** Bhatumishi bhakalota njhela mbaha ni
kubhakaribisya bhanu bhoha bhabhabhuene, bhema ni au
bhanofu ni bhabhibhi. Henu bhukumbi bhwa harusi bhwa
memili bhahesya. **11** Lakini mfalme bho ajhingili kubhalanga
bhahesya ambwene munu mmonga ambajhe afwali lepi
ligwanda rasmi lya harusi! **12** Mfalme akan'kota, 'Ndongo
bhangu, ghwabhwesi bhuli kufika apa mugati bila ligwanda
lya harusi?' Na munu ojhu an'jibili lepi khenu kyokyoha khela.
13 Ndipo mfalme akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene,
“Mun'kongoyi munu ojho mabhoko ni magolo mun'taghai
kwibhala mu kitila, ekhu ambako kubeta kujha ni kilelu ni
kusiagha minu. **14** Kwa kujha bhanu bhingi bhikutibhwa,
lakini bhateule bhadebe.” **15** Ndipo Mafarisayo bhakabhoka
ni kupanga jinsi jha kun'kamula Yesu mu malobhi gha
muene. **16** Ndipo bhakabhatuma bhanafunzi bha bhene ni
Maherode. Na bhakan'jobhela Yesu, “Mwalimu, tumanyili
kujobha bhebhe ndo munu ghwa bhukweli, na ghwimanyisya
matakwa gha Mungu mu bhukweli. Ghwijali lepi maoni gha
munu jhongi na ghwilasya lepi bhupendelelu kwa bhanu. **17**
Henu tujobhilayi ghwifikilila kiki? Je, bhukweli kulepa kodi
kwa Kaisari au lepi?” **18** Yesu akamanya bhuovu bhwa bhene
na akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki mkanijaribu, muenga
bhanafiki? **19** Mimilasiayi hela jhejhitumika kulep'hela kodi.”
Ndipo bhakandetela dinari. **20** Yesu akabhakhota, “Sura ni
lihina ele lya niani?” **21** Bhakan'jibu, “fya Kaisari.” Ndipo
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu fyafijhele fya
muene ni fya K'yara mumpelayi K'yara.” **22** Bho bhap'heliki
naha bhakashangala. Kisha bhakandeka ni kwilotela. **23**
Ligono elu baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakahida kwa Yesu,
bhala bhabhijobha kujha bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu.
Bhakan'kota, **24** bhakajhabhijobha, “Mwalimu, Musa ajobhili,
Ikajhiyi munu afuili bila kuhogola bhana, ndongo munu na
andisiayi n'dala ojhu na ampelayi muana kwa ndabha jha
ndongo munu. **25** Bhajhele bhalongo saba. ghwa kuanda
agegili na kisha afuili bila kuhogola bhana. Akandekela
n'dala ndongomunu. **26** Kisha ndongomunu ghwa pili nu
muene aketili mebhu, kisha yola ghwa tatu, ikajha mebhu
hadi jhola ghwa saba. **27** Baada jha kubhomba aghu bhoha,
yola n'dala nu muene akafwa. **28** Henu katika bhufufuo
n'dala ojhu ibetakujha n'dala ghwa niani kati jha bhanu
abhu saba? Kwa ndabha bhoha bhan'gegili.” **29** Lakini
Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Mwikosela, kwa ndabha
mumanyilepi mayandiku ni nghofu sya K'yara. **30** Kwa kujha
mu bhufufuo, bhanu bhigega lepi bhwala kugegikibhwa.
Badala jhiaki bhanu bhijha kama malaika okhu kumbinguni.
31 Lakini kuhusu bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, mubhwayi lepi
kusoma khela ambakyo K'yara akijobhili kwa muenga,
ajobhili, **32** Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, K'yara ghwa
Isaka, na K'yara ghwa Yakobo? K'yara si K'yara ghwa
bhafu, bali ni K'yara ghwa bhajhe bhasima.'” **33** Bhwakati
likusanyiku bho bhapeliki ele, bhaghasyangele mafundiso
agha muene. **34** Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhapheliki kujha Yesu
abhagudamisi Masadukayo, bhakibhongeniye bhoha kwa
pamonga. **35** Mmonga ghwa bhene, ajhele mwana sheria,
an'kotili liswali kwa kun'jaribu. **36** “Mwalimu, amri jheleku
ijhele mbaha kuliko syoha mu sheria?” **37** Yesu akan'jibu,
“Lazima un'ganayi Bwana kwa n'tema ghuoha ghwa bhebhe,
kwa roho jhiakhu jhioha ni kwa luhala lwakhu luoha. **38**
Ejhe ndo amri mbaha na jha kuanza. **39** Na jha bhubhele
jhiwaningana ni ejhu- Ni lazima kun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi
kama kyawikigana ghwa muene. **40** Sheria syoha ni manabii
bhitegemela amri ese sibhele.” **41** Ni Mafarisayo bhajhele
bhakona bhakusanyiki pamonga, Yesu akabhakota liswali.
42 Akajobha, “Je, Mwifikirila kiki kwa ndabha jha Kristu?
Muene muana ghwa niani?” Nibhene bhakan'jibu, “Ni muana
ghwa Daudi.” **43** Yesu akabhajibu, “Ni kwa namna gani Daudi
mu Roho akan'kuta Bwana, akajobha, **44** 'Bwana an'jobhili
Bwana bhangu, “Tamayi kibhokho kya nene kyakulia, hadi
panibetakubhabhomba maadui bhakhu bhabhekibhuayi
pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.'”?” **45** Kama Daudi akan'kuta
Kristu “Bwana,” jinsi jhelekhu ibetakujha mwanamunu?” **46**
Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunjibu lilobhi kabhele, na ajhele lepi
jhaathubutuwili kabhele kun'kota maswali zaidi tangia ligono
elu ni kujhandelela.

23 Baadaye akalongela ni bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi
bha muene ni bhanu. Akajobha, 2 “Bhaandishi ni
Mafarisayo bhitamila kiti kya Musa. 3 Henu kyokyoha
khela kyabhakaa munu kubhomba, mubhombayi khoni
mukabhachungusya. Lakini msijhesi matendo gha bhene,
kwa ndabha bhene bhitamka mambo gha bhibhomba
lepi. 4 Kweli, bhene bhikhonga misighu ghyaghitopa
ambaghyo ni figumu kup'henda, na kisha bhakabhap'endesya
bhanu mu mabega gha bhene. Lakini bhene bhihegelesya
lepi hata kikonji kujhip'henda. 5 Matendo ghoha agha
ghakaghabhomba ili bhalangibhuajhi ni bhanu. Kwa ndabha
bhene bhipanula masanduku gha bhene na bhijhongesya
mapindo gha mavazi gha bhene. 6 Bhene bhip'hendelela
kutama maeneo gha kifahari mu sherehe ni mu fiti fya
heshima mugati mu masinagogi, 7 ni kusalimibhwa kwa
heshima maeneo gha pa soko, ni kukutibhwa “Bhalimu”
ni bhanu. 8 Lakini muenga mwilondeka lepi kukutibhwa
“Bhalimi,” kwa ndabha mujhenaku Mwalimu mmonga tu,
yaani Kristu na muenga mwebhoha lukholo. 9 Musin'kuti
munu jhojhioha jhola pa duniani apa kujha dadi jhinu, kwa
kujha myenaku dadi yinu, mmonga tu, nu muene ajhele
kumbinguni. 10 Bhwala musihidi kukutibhwa 'bhalimu,' kwa
kujha mjhenaku Mwalimu tu, yaani Kristu. 11 Bali jhaajhe
mbaha mugati mwa muenga ibetakujha n'tumishib ghwa
muenga. Jhejhioha jhola jhaikwikuesya ibetaselesibhwa.
12 Na jhejhioha jha ibetakwiselesya ibetakukwesibhwa.
13 Lakini ole bhwinu bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki!
Mkabhafungila bhanu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Namu
mwibhwesya lepi kujhingila, na mkabharuhusu lepi bha
bhijhingila kubhomba aghu. 15 Mwilobhoka kwiselya jha
bahari ni kufika kummbomba munu mmonga jhaiamini ghala
gha mughamanyisi, na paijha kama muenga, mwibhomba
mara mbili mwana ghwa jehanamu kama muenga mwebhene
kyamujhele. **(Geenna g1067)** 16 Ole bhinu muenga bhalongosi
bhabhilola lepi, muenga mwijobha, Jhejhioha jha ilapa
ku lihekalu khenu lepi. Lakini jhailapa kwa dhabahu jha
hekalu, afungibhu kwa kiapo kya muene. 17 Muenga fipofu
bhapumbafu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, dhahabu au
lihekalu ambalyo libhabhekili bhakfu dhahabu kwa K'yara?
18 Na, j'hejhioha jhailapa kwa madhabahu, khenu lepi. Bali
jhailapa kwa sadaka jhaijhele panani pa muene, afungibhu ni
kiapo kya muene. 19 Muenga bhanu fipofu, khelekhu kibhaha
kuliko khenge, sadaka au madhabahu ambagho ghibheka
bhakfu sadaka syasipisibhwa kwa K'yara? 20 Henu, muene
jhailapa kwa madhabahu ilapa kwa ejhu ni kwa fenu fyoha
fyafijhele panani pa muene. 21 Nu muene jhailapa kwa
hekalu, ilapa kwa elu na kwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa
muene. 22 Nu muene jhailapa kwa mbingu, ilapa kwa kya
enzi kya K'yara ni kwa muene jhaitama kunani kwa muene.
23 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Kwa kujha
mwilepa zaka kwa bizali, mnaanaa ni nchicha, lakini mwilepa
mambo masitu gha sheria- haki, rehema, ni imani. Lakini
agha mwilondeka kujha mughabhombili, na siyo kuleka
ghangi bila kughatekelesya. 24 Muenga bhalongosi fipofu,
muenga ambabho mwichuja lenu lidusu mwimila ngamia! 25
Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki kwa kujha
mwisuka kwibhala ku fikombe ni kwibhala ku sahani, lakini
mugati mumemili dhuluma ni kutokujha ni kiasi. 26 Muenga
Mafarisayo fipofu, musukayi hoti mugati mu kikombi ni
musahani, ili lubhafu lwa kwibhala nu luene lujhelayi kinofu
pia. 27 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki!
kwa ndabha mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghabakibhu
chokaa, ambagho kwa kwibhala ghibhonekana manofu,
lakini kwa mugati ghamemili mafupa gha bhafu ni khila
khenu kyakijhele kichafu. 28 Fefuefu, namu kwa kwibhala
mwibhonekana bhenye haki mbele sa bhanu, lakini kwa
mugati mumemili bhunafiki ni bhudhalimu. 29 Ole bhinu,
bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa kujha mwijenga
makaburi gha manabii ni kughapamba makaburi gha bhenye
haki. 30 Muenga mwijobha, kama tungeishi magono gha
tata ghwitu, ngatujhelepi pamonga nabhu kujhitisya lilopa
lya manabii. 31 Henu, mwishuhudila mwebhene kujha
muenga ndo bhana bha abhu bha bhakomili manabii. 32 Pia
muenga mwikamilisya kumemesya sehemu jhajhilondeka
dhambi sya bha tata jhinu. 33 Muenga mayoka, bhana
bha vipiribao, kibhuli mkajhiyepa hukumu jha jehanamu?
(Geenna g1067) 34 Henu, langayi, nikabhatuma kwa muenga
manabii, bhanu bhabhajhe ni hekima, ni bhaandishi. Baadhi
jha bhene bhibeta kubhakhoma ni kubhasulubisya. Na
baadhi jha bhene mwibetakubhatobha mgati mu masinagogi
gha muenga ni kubhabhenga kuh'omela mji umonga hadi
bhongi. 35 Matokeo ni kwamba panani pa muenga pibeta
kuhomela lilopa lyoha lya bhenye haki syasijhitisibhu pa
duniani, kujhandila kilo pa lya Habili jhaajhe ni haki hadi kwa
lilopa lya Zakaria mwana ghwa Barakia, jha mwan'komili kati
jha patakatifu ni madhabahu. 36 Bhukweli, nikabhajobhela,
mambo agha ghoha ghibetakukikabha kizazi e'khe. 37
Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, bhebhe jhaukabhakhoma manabii
ni kubhahomelela maganga bhala ambabho bhatumwa bha
bhebhe! mara silenga nibhabhongeniye bhana bha bhebhe
pamonga kama vile n'ng'oko kya ikafibhonganiya fyana fya
muene pasi pa mababatilu gha muene, lakini ghwabelili!
38 Langai, nyumba jha jhobhi jhisiele bhukhebha. 39 Nani
nikujobhela, Kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela ghwibeta lepi

kunibhona, hadi paghibeta kujobha, 'Abarikibhu muene
jhaibetakuhida ku lihina lya Bwana.'"

24 Yesu ahomili mu lihekalu ni kwibhokhela. Bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakandotela ni kundasya majengo
gha hekalu. 2 Lakini abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Je,
mukaghabhona lepi mambo ghoha agha? Bhukweli
nikabhajobhela, lijhelepi liganda lya lise'ele panani pa l'enge
bila kubomolibhwa." 3 Na bhoatamili pa Kid'onda kya
Mizeituni, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela kwa faragha
ni kujobha, "Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibetakuh'omela
ndali? Khenu khelekhu kibetakujha dalili jha kuhida kwa
bhebhe ni mwisho ghwa dunia?" (aiōn g165) 4 Yesu abhajibili
ni kubhajobhela, "Mujhelayi mkangamele asihidi munu
kubhapotosha. 5 Kwandabha bhingi bhibetakuhida kwa
lihina lya nene. Bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndo Kristu', na
bhibetakubhakofya bhingi. 6 Mwibetakupel'eka ngondo ni
taarifa sya ngondo. Mulangayi musihidi mkajha ni bhuogha,
kwandabha mambo agha ghilondeka lepi kuh'omela; lakini
mwisho bhola ghwibetakujha bado. 7 Kwa kujha taifa
libetakujhinuka dhidi jha litaifa l'enge ni bhufalme dhidi
jha bhufalme. Kubetakujha ni njala ni matetemeku gha
n'dema mu sehemu mbalimbali. 8 Lakini mambo agha ghoha
ni kubhwandelu tu ghwa bhuchungu bhwa kuhogola. 9
Ndipo bhibetakubhahomesya kwandabha jha malombosi
ni kubhakhoma. mwibetakudadibhwa ni mataifa ghoha
kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 10 Ndipo bhingi bhibeta
kwikungufula ni kusalitiana ni kudadilana bhene kwa bhene.
11 Manabii bhingi bha bhudesi bhibetakuhomela ni kubhakofya
bhingi. 12 Kwandabha bhuovu bhwibetakujhongeseka, luganu
lwa bhingi bhwibetakupola. 13 Lakini jhaibetakusindamala
mpaka kumwishu, ibetakuokolibhwa. 14 Ejhu Injili jha
bhufalme jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima kama
bhushuhuda kwa mataifa ghoha. Na ndipo mwishu bhola
bhwibetakufika. 15 Henu, pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya
bhuharibifu, lyalijobhibhu ni nabii Danieli lijhemili mahali
patakatifu [jhaisoma ni jhaimanya], 16 ndipo bhabhajhele
Yuda bhajumbilayi kukid'onda. 17 Ni jhola jha ajhele kunani
ku paa lya nyumba asibhwesi kuselela pasi kutola khenu
kyokyoha khela kuh'oma mugati mu nyumba jha muene, 18
nu muene jha ajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kutola liguanda
lya muene. 19 Lakini ole bhinu ambabho bhabhajhe ni muana
ni bhala bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu! 20 Musomayi
kujha kujumba kwa muenga kusijhi bhwakati bhwa mepu
bhwala ligono lya sabato. 21 Kwandabha kubetakujha ni dhiki
mbaha ambayo jhibhwahilepi kujha tangia kubhombibhwa
kwa bhulimwengu hadi henu, na bhwala jhibetalepi kujha
kabhele. 22 Kama magono aghu ghabelikufupisibhwa,
ajhelepi ambajhe ngaookuiki. Lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule,
magono aghu ghibetakufupisibhwa. 23 Kisha jhikajhiayi
munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela 'Langayi, Kristu ajhele
apa! au, 'Kristu ajhele khola' msikieli malobhi aghu. 24
Kwa ndabha Makristu gha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi
bhibetakuhida ni ishara mbaha ni maajabu, kwa ndabha
jha kukofya, kama jhibhwesekana hata ni bhateule. 25
Mulangayi, ni bhatahadharishi kabla jha mambo aghu
kuho'mela. 26 Henu, ikajhiagha bhibetakubhajobhela, "Kristu
ajhele kulijangwa,' musiloti okhu ku lijangwa. Au, 'Mulangayi
ajhele mugati mu nyumba,' musikieli malobhi aghu. 27
Kama vile radi kyajhimuliki kuh'omela mashariki ni kulasya
hadi magharibi, naha ndo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa
Mwana ghwa Adamu. 28 Popoha pala pa ujhele ufuili, okhu
ndo tai kwa bhikwibhonganiya. 29 Lakini mara baada jha
malombosi mabhaha gha magono ghala, lij'obha libetakujha
ni ngisi, muwesi ghwibetalepi kuh'omesya mwanga ghwake,
matondo ghibetakubina kuh'omela kunani, ni nghofu sya
kumbinguni sibetakuhugunika. 30 Ndipo ishara jha Muana
ghwa Adamu jhibetakubhonekana kunani, ni makabila
ghoha gha pa duniani ghibetakuombolesya. Bhibetakumbona
Mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani kwa
nghofu ni bhutukufu mmbaha. 31 Ibetakubhalaghisya malaika
bha muene kwa sauti mbaha jha tarumbeta, na bhene
bhibetakwibhonganiya pamonga ni bhateule bha muene
kuhomela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'oma mwishu
umonga bhwa mbingu hadi bhongi. 32 Mwikimanyisiayi lisomo
kuh'omela ni libehe mulibehe. Mara tu litafi palibetakumela
ni kuh'omesya matondo, mmanyili kujha kiangazi kihegelela.
33 Henu, pia, pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghoha,
mwilondeka kumanya kujha ihegelela, karibila ni kujhingila.
34 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kup'heta,
hadi mambo ghoha agha ghibetakujhahah'omili. 35 Mbingu
ni nchi sibetakup'heta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibetalepi
kup'heta hata ligono limonga. 36 Lakini kuhusu ligono lela ni
saa ajhelepi jha amanyili, hata malaika bha kumbinguni,
bhwala Mwana, bali tete muene tu. 37 Kama vile kyaijhele
mu ligono lya Nuhu, ndivyo kajhibetakujha kwa Mwana ghwa
Adamu. 38 Kwa kujha mu magono aghu kabla jha gharika
bhanu bhajhele bhilya ni kunywa, bhigega ni kugegikibhwa
hadi ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu ajhingili mu safina, 39 na
bhamanyili lepi khenu kyokyoha, khela hadi ghatika bho
jhihidili ni kubhap'hendana bhoha - ndivyo kyajhibetakujha
kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 40 Ndipo bhanu
bhabhele bhibetakujha kun'gonda- mmonga ibetakulibhwa ni
mmonga ibetakulekibhwa kunyuma. 41 Bhadala bhabhele

bhibetakujha bhisiagha pamonga- mmonga ibetakutolibhwa,
ni mmonga ibetakubakila. 42 Henu, mujhiayi mihu kwa
ndabha mmanyilepi ligono bhwala lisaa lelekhu ambalyo
ibetakuhida Bwana bhinu. 43 Lakini mmanyayi kujha,
ikajhelayi bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaamanyi ni lisaa lelekhu
mmeji ngaahidili, ngaakeshili ni kutokuruhusu nyumba jha
muene kuvamibhwa. 44 Henu, pia mwilondeka kujha tayari,
kwa kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu lisaa
lyamtarajili lepi. 45 Henu niani jhaajhele n'kamilifu, n'tumwa
jha ajhe ni luhala, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ampelili
madaraka gha panani kwa bhabhajhele panyumba jha muene
ili abhapelayi kyakula kwa bhwakati bhwa bhwilondeka?
46 Abarikibhu n'tumishi ojhu, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene
ibetakun'kolela ibhomba aghu bhwakati bhwabhwihida. 47
Bhukweli nikabhabhola kujha bwana ibetakumbeka panani
pa khila khenu kya muene. 48 Lakini kama n'tumwa muovu
akajobhayi mun'teema bhwa muene, 'Bwana ghwangu
akabhili,' 49 na akajhanda kubhatobha bhatumishi bha
muene, na akalya ni kugala fileo, 50 Bwana ghwa n'tumwa
ojhu ibetakuhida mu magono ambagho ghaghitarajila lepi,
ni lisaa ambalyo alimanyililepi. 51 Bwana ghwa muene
ibetakun'dumula fipandi fibhele ni kumbekha mu nafasi
jhimonga sawa ni bhanafiki, ambako kubetakujha ni khilelu
ni kusiagha minu.

25 Ndipo bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni
bhwibetakufananisibhwa ni bhanabhali kumi
bhabhatolili taa sya bhene ni kulota kunjambelela bwana
harusi. 2 Bhahanu miongoni mwa bhene bhajhele
bhapumbafu na bhahanu bhangi bhajhele bherevu. 3
Bhanabhali bhapumbafu bhatolili taa sya bhene, bhatolili
lepi mafuta ghoghoha ghala. 4 Bali bhanabhali bherevu
bhatolili fenu fyafijhele ni mafuta pamonga ni taa sya
bhene. 5 Hene bho bwana harusi akabhili kuhida bhoha
bhakamuliki ni ligono na bhakagona. 6 Lakini bho jhijhingili
ngisi pakilu pajhele ni njweghu, 'Langayi, bwana harusi!
Muhomayi kwibhala kunjamb'elela.' 7 Ndipo abhu bhana
bhali bhakajhumuka bhoha ni kubhwasya taa sya bhene.
8 Bhala bhapumbafu bhakabhajobhela bhala bherevu,
'mutupelayi sehemu jha mafuta gha muenga kwandabha
taa syitu sisimika.' 9 Lakini bhala bherevu bhakabhajibu
ni kubhajobhela, 'Kwa kujha ghibetalepi kututosya tete ni
muenga badala jhiakhe mulotayi kwa bhabhihemetesya
mkahemelayi kiasi kwa ndabha jha muenga.' 10 Bho
bhatolili okhu kuhemela, Bwana harusi akahida, na
bhoha bhajhele tayari bhakalota nakhu ku sherehe jha
harusi, ni ndiangu ukadendibhwa. 11 Baadaye bhala
bhana bhali bhangi pia bhakahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana,
bwana, tudendulilayi.' 12 Lakini ajibili ni kujobha, 'Kweli
nikabhajobhela, Nene nibhamanyili lepi.' 13 Henu mulangayi,
kwandabha mumanyilepi ligono au lisaa. 14 Kwa kujha ni
sawa ni munu jhaalondeghe kusafiri kulota nchi yenge.
Akabhakuta bhatumwa bhwa muene ni kubhakabidhi bhutajiri
bhwa muene. 15 Mmonga kati jha bhene ampelili talanta
sihanu, jhongi ampelili sibhele, nu jhongi ampelili talanta
jhimonga. Kila mmonga ampelili kul'engana ni bhuwezo
bhwa muene, nu munu jhola akasafiri kwilotela. 16 Manyata
jhola jhaajhambelili talanta sihanu alotili kusijhandisila
ni kusihogolesya taanta sengi sihanu. 17 Vilevile jhola
jhaapokili talanta sibhele asihogolisi senge sibhele. 18
Lakini n'tumwa j'haapokili talanta jhimonga, akilotili, akagima
lilende pasi ni kufigha talanta jha bwana ghwa muene.
19 Na baada jha muda ufupi, bwana ghwa bhatumwa
abhu akherebhwiki ni kutengenesiya mahesabu nabhu. 20
Jhola n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta sihanu ahidi ni kusileta
kabhele senge sihanu, akajobha, 'Bwana, wanipelili talanta
sihanu. Langayi, nikabhili faida jha talanta senge sihanu.'
21 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa
nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele mwaminofu kwa fenu fidebe.
Nibetakupela madaraka kufenu fibhaha fingi. Jhingilayi mu
furaha jha bwana ghwakhu! 22 N'tumwa jha apokili talanta
sibhele akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ghwanibelili talanta
sibhele. Langayi, nikabhili kabhele faida jha talanta sijhele,'
23 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa
nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele ghwa mwaminifu kwa fenu
fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka juu jha fenu fingi. Jhingilayi
mu furaha jha bwana bhwakhu.' 24 Baadajhe n'tumwa
jhaapokili talanta jhimonga akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana,
nimanyili kujha bhebhe ghwe nkali. Ghwijhabhe ambapo
upandilepi, na ghwivuna mahali ambapo usiyelili lepi. 25
Nene natilili nalotili kuifigha talanta jha jhobhi mu bhudongo.
Langayi, ujhenajhu apa jhele jhaijhele jhajhobhi.' 26 Lakini
bwana ghwake akajibu akajibu ni kujobha, 'Bhebhe n'tumwa
mwovu na mzembe ghwamanyili kujha nijhabha mahali
ambapo nipandilepi ni kuvuna mahali ambapo nisyelili lepi.
27 Henu ulondekeghe kubhapela hela jhangu bhanu bha
benki, na bhwakati bhwa kubhujha kwa nene nganijhipokili
jhela jha nene pamonga ni faida jhiakhe. 28 Henu munyakayi
talanta ejhu na mumpelayi jhola jha ajhele ni talanta kumi.
29 Kila munu jha ajhenaku, ibetakujhongesibhwa zaidi-
hata kwa kujhongesibhwa kabhele. Lakini kwa jhejhioha
jhaibetalepi kujha naku na hata khela kya ajhe nakhu
inyakibhwa. 30 Mun'sopayi kwibhala kukitita n'tumwa ojhu
jhailondeka lepi, ambako kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha

minu.' 31 Bwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakuhida mu
bhutukufu bhwa muene, ni malaika bhoha pamonga nu
muene, ndipo paibetakutama panani pa kiti kwa muene kya
bhutukufu. 32 Mataifa ghoha ghibetakwibhongeniya mbele
sya muene, nu muene ibetakubhatangenisya bhanu, kama
vile n'chungaji kyaikabhatenganisya kondoo ni mmene. 33
Ibetakubheka kondoo kibhoko kyamuene kya kuume, bali
mmene ibetakubhabheka kibhoko kya kushoto. 34 Kisha
mfalme ibetakubhajobhela bhala bha bhajhele kibhoko kya
kulia, 'Muhidayi, mwamubarikibhu ni tata ghwa ghwanene,
mubhulithiayi bhufalme bhwabhujhandalibhu kwa ndabha
jhinu kuhomela kubhakibhwa msingi bhwa bhulimwengu.
35 Kwa kujha najhele ni njala na mwanipelili kyakulya;
Najhele na n'geni na mwanikaribisi; 36 Najhele ngholi, na
mwanifwatiki nghobho; Najhele na n'tamu na mwan'tunzili;
Najhele mu kifungu na mwahidili kunilota. 37 Ndipo
bhenye haki bhibetakun'jibu ni kun'jobhela, 'Bwana, ndali
twakubhwene ujhe ni njala ni kukulesya? Au kujha ni kiu na
tukakupela masi? 38 Na ndali twakubhwene ghwe n'geni, na
tukakukaribisya? Au ujhe ngholi na tukakufweka nghobho?
39 Na ndali tubetakubhona ghwiluala kama wiluala, au mu
kifungu, tukahida kulola? 40 Na mfalme ibetakubhajibu ni
kubhajobhela, 'bhukweli nikabhajobhela, kyamkibhombili
apa kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongo bhangu bhadebe,
munibhombili nene.' 41 Ndipo ibetakubhajobhela abhu
bhabhajhele kibhokho kya muene kya kushoto, 'Mubhokayi
kwa nene, mwamulaanibhu, mulotayi mu muoto bhwa milele
bhwabhujhandalibhu kwa ndabha jha lisyetani ni malaika
bha muene, (aiōnios g166) 42 kwa ndabha najhele ni njala
lakini mwanijhimili kyakulya; najhele ni kiu lakini mwanjimili
masi; 43 Najhele ne n'geni lakini mwabelili kunikaribisya;
najhele ngholi lakini mwanipelili lepi nghobho; najhele
nen'tamu na nikajhelayi mu kifungu, lakini mwan'tunzi lepi.'
44 Ndipo bhene pia bhibetakun'jibu ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ndali
twakubhwene ujhele ni njala au kiu au n'geni, au ngholi,
au n'tamu, au afungibhu, na twakuhudumili lepi? 45 Kisha
ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'Kweli nikabhajobhela, khela
ambakyo mwakibhombili lepi kwa mmonga ghwa abha
bhadebe, munibhombilepi nene.' 46 Abha bhibetakulota
mu adhabu jha milele bali bhenye haki mu bhusima bhwa
milele. (aiōnios g166)

26 Bhwakati Yesu amalili kujobha malobhi ghoha agha,
akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, 2 "Mmanyili
kujha baada jha magono mabhele kubetakujha ni sikukuu
jha pasaka, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuletibhwa ili
asulubibhwayi." 3 Baadaye bhabhaha bha makuhani ni
bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonene pamonga mu makao gha
Kuhani Mbaha, jhaakutibhweghe Kayafa. 4 Kwa pamonga
bhapangili njama jha kun'kamula Yesu kwa siri ni kun'koma.
5 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, "Isibhombeki bhwakati bhwa sikukuu,
kusudi jhisijhi jhikajhaghasia mugati mwa bhanu," 6 Bhwakati
Yesu ajhele Bethania mu nyumba jha Simoni mkoma, 7 bho
akinyosisi pa meza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene
akajha apendili nkebe ghwa alabasta jhajhijhela ni mafuta
ghenye thamani mbaha, na aghamimini panani pa mutu
bhwa muene. 8 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhobhabhuene
lijambo lala, bhakadada ni kujobha, "Kiki ndabha jha hasara
ejhu? 9 Aghu ngaghabhwesi kugolesibhwa kwa kiasi kibhaha
ni kupelibhwa maskini," 10 Lakini Yesu, akajha amanyili
elu, akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mkandombosya
n'dala ojhu? Kwa kujha abhombili mambo manofu kwa nene.
11 Maskini mjhenabhu magono ghoha, lakini mwibeta lepi
ni nene daima. 12 Kwa ndabha bho amimini mafuta agha
panani pa mb'ele bhuangu, abhombili aghu kwandabha
jha maziku ghangu. 13 Bhukuweli nikabhajobhela, popoha
pala Injili ejhe jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima,
khenu kya abhombili n'dala ojho, pia kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa
ndabha jha kumbukumbu." 14 Ndipo mmonga ghwa bhala
kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhweghe Yuda Iskarioti, alotili kwa
bhabhaha bha makuhani 15 ni kujobha, "Mwibetakunipela
kiki kama nin'saliti?" Bhakamp'emela Yuda fipandi thelathini
fya fedha. 16 Tangia muda obhu akalonda muda ghwa
kun'saliti. 17 Hata ligono lya kubhwandelu lya mikate ghya
ghisopibhu lepi chachu, bhanafunzi bhakandotela Yesu ni
kujobha, "Ndaku ghwilonda tukujhandalilayi uliaghi kyakulya
kya Pasaka?" 18 Akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi kumjini kwa munu
fulani na mun'jobhilayi, Mwalimu ijobha, "Muda ghwa nene
ukaribili. Nibetakujhitimisya Pasaka pamonga ni bhanafunzi
bhangu mu nyumba jha jhobhi."" 19 Bhanafunzi bhakabhomba
kama Yesu kya abhabholili, na bhajhendele kyakulya kya
Pasaka. 20 Bhojhifikili kimihi, atamili pamonga ni bhanafunzi
kumi na bhabhele. 21 Bhobhiliya kyakulya, akajobha,
"Kweli nikabhajobhela mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti." 22
Bhahuzuniki sana, na khila mmonga akayanda kun'kota, "Je,
hakika nenelepi, Bwana?" 23 Akabhajibu, "Y'ola ambajhe
ijhina kibhoko kya muene pamonga ni nene mu bakuli ndo
jhaibeta kun'saliti. 24 Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhoka,
kama kyajhilembibhu. Lakini ole bhwake munu ambajhe
ibetakun'saliti Mwana ghwa Adamu! Ngajhijhele kinofu
kwa munu ojhu asihogoleki." 25 Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti
ajobhili, "Je!, Ndo nene Rabi?" Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ujobhili
lijambo elu ghwa muene." 26 Bho bhilya kyakulya, Yesu
aupisili n'kate akabhubariki, ni kubhumetula. Akabhapela

bhanafunzi bha muene akajobha, “Mutolayi, muliajhi. Obho
ndo mb'ele bhwangu.” 27 Akapisya kikombi ni kubhombesya,
akabhapela ni kujobha, “Munywajhi mwabhoha o'mo. 28
Kwa kujha ejhe ndo lilopa lya agano lyangu, jhejhijhitika
kwa ndabha jha bhingi kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi. 29
Lakini nikabhajobhela, nibetakunywa lepi matunda gha
mzabibu obho hadi ligono lela panibetakunywa mpya
pamonga namu mu bhufalme bhwa Tata ghwa nene.”
30 Bho bhamalili kujhemba lwembu, bhakabhoka kulota
ku Kidonda kya Mizeituni. 31 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Pakilu apa mwebhoha mwibetakwikungufula kwandabha jha
nene, kwa kujha jhijhandikibhu, Nibetakun'tobha n'chungaji
ni kondoo mu likundi bhibetakutabhwanyika. 32 Lakini
baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakubhalongolela kulota
Galilaya.” 33 Lakini Petro akan'jobhela, “Hata kama bhoha
bhibetakubela kwa ndabha jha mambo ghaghibeta kukabha,
nene nibetalepi kubela.” 34 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhukweli
nikubhola, pakilu apa kabla jha likongobhe lyakona kubheka,
ghwibeta kunilela mara sidatu.” 35 Petro akan'jobhela, “hata
kama ngajhilondekeghe kufwa ni bhebhe, nganikubelili lepi.”
Ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhoha bhajobhili mebhu. 36 Baadaye
Yesu akalota nabhu mahali pa pikutibhwa Gethsemane na
abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mutamanyi apa bhwakati
nilota okhu nikus'oma.” 37 Akan'tola Petro ni bhana bhabhele
bha Zebedayo na akajhanda kwilombosya ni kwilamu. 38
Kisha akabhajobhela, “Roho jha nene ijhele ni malombosi
mabhaha sana, hata kiasi kya kufwa. Musyalayi apa na
mukeshayi pamonga nani.” 39 Akalota palongolo kidogo,
akabina kifudifudi, ni kus'oma. Akajobha, “Tata ghwangu
kama jhibhwesekana, kikombi ekhe nikijhepajhi. Isjhi kama
kyanilonda nene, bali kyaghwilonda bhebhe.” 40 Akabhalotela
bhanafunzi na abhakolili bhagonili lugono na akan'jobhela
Petro, “Kwandabha ya kiki mshindilu kukesha nani kwa
lisaa limonga? 41 Mukeshajhi ni kus'oma kusudi musijhingili
majaribuni. Roho i radhi, lakini mb'ele dhaifu.” 42 Akalota
mara jha bhubhele ni kus'oma. akajobha, “Tata ghwangu,
kama lijambo e'le libhwesya lepi kujhepukika na ni lazima
ninywajhi kikombi ekhe, mapenzi ghwa jhobhi ghatimitajhi.”
43 Akakerebhuka kabhele ni kubhakholela bhagonili lugono,
kwa kujha mihu gha bhene gha jhele masitu. 44 Kisha
akabhaleka kabhele akabhoka. Akas'oma mara jha tatu
akajobha malobhi ghalaghala. 45 Baadaye Yesu akabhalotela,
“Bado mugonili tu ni kup'omoseka? Mulangayi, saa jhikaribili,
na Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mumabhokho gha
bhenye dhambi. 46 Mujhumukayi tubhoki. Mulangayi, jhola
jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila.” 47 Bhwakati badop ilongela, Yuda
mmonga kati jha bhala kumi ni bhabhele, akahida. Likundi
libhaha lya bhanu lyafikiri pamonga naku likajhalihomela
kwa bha bhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu.
Bhahidili ni mapanga ni mabonga. 48 Kabhele munu
jhaalondejhe kun'saliti Yesu abhapelili ishara, akajobha,
“Jhola jhanibetakumbusu, ndo muene. Mun'kamulayi.” 49
Mara ejhu akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Salamu, Mwalimu!”
Akajhanda kumbusu. 50 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Ndongo bhangu,
libhombajhi lela ambalyo likuletili.” Ndipo bhakahida, ni
kun'sosolela Yesu fibhoko, ni kun'kamula. 51 Langajhi, munu
mmonga jha ajhele pamonga ni Yesu, anyosisi kibhokho
kya muene akachomola bhupanga bhwake ni kun'tobha
n'tumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha, ni kun'dumula mb'olokhot'o
jhiakhe. 52 Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, kerebhusijhi bhupanga
bhwa jhobhi paubhutolili, kwa kujha bhoha bha bhutumila
bhupanga bhibetakujhangamisibhwa kwa bhupanga. 53
Mwidhanila nihotolalepi kun'kuta Tata ghwangu, nu muene
akanitumila majeshi zaidi jha kumi na mabhele gha malaika?
54 Lakini basi jinsi jhelekhu majhandikhu ngaghabhwesili
kutimisibhwa, efe ndo jhilondeka kuh'omela?” 55 Bhwakati
obhu Yesu akabhajobhela bhumati, “Je! Muhidili ni mapanga
ni mabonga kunikamula kama n'nyang'anyi? Khila ligono
natamili mu lihekalu kumanyisya, na mkanikamuili lepi! 56
Lakini ghoha agha ghabhombiki ili majhandiku gha manabii
ghatimilajhi.” Ndipo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandeka
ni kujumba. 57 Bhala bhabhan'kamuili Yesu bhampeliki
kwa Kayafa, Kuhani Mbaha, mahali ambapo bhaandishi
ni bhaseya bhajhele bhakibhongeniye pamonga. 58 Lakini
Petro amfwatili kumbele kwa patali hadi mu bhukumbi bhwa
Kuhani Mbaha. Akajhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni
bhalinzi alangajhi kyakibetakuh'omela. 59 Basi bhabhaha
bha makuhani ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonda bhushahidi
bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha Yesu, kusudi bhabhwesiajhi kun'koma.
60 Ingabhwa bhakitokisi mashahidi bhingi, Lakini bhakabhilepi
sababu jhojhioha jhila. Lakini baadajhe mashahidi bhabhele
bhakitokesya palongolo 61 ni kujobha, “Munu ojho ajobhili,
“Nibhwesya kulib'omola lihekalu lya K'yara ni kulijenga
kabhele kwa magono madatu.” 62 Kuhani Mbaha akajhema
ni kun'kota, “Gwibhwesyalepi kujibu? Abha bhikushuhudila
kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?” 63 Lakini Yesu akatama kimya kuhani
Mbaha akan'jobhela, “Kama K'yara kyaiishi, nikuamuru
utubholajhi, kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'yara.”
64 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwe muene ujobhili lijambo
elu. Lakini ni kujobhela, kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela
ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili, kibhokho
kya kulia kyenye nghofu, na ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani.”
65 Ndipo Kuhani Mbaha akararula maguanda gha muene ni
kujobha, “Akufuiri! Je, twilonda kabhele bhushahidi bhwa

kiki? Langayi, tajhari mup'eliki ikufuru. 66 Je! Mwibhwasya
kiki? bhakan'jibu ni kujobha, “Jhilondeka kufwa.” 67 Kisha
bhakamfunyila mata kumihu ni kun'tobha ngumi, ni makofi
kwa mabhokho gha bhene, 68 ni kujobha, “Tulaghulilajhi,
bhebhe Kristu. Niani akutobhili?” 69 Bhwakati obhu Petro
ajhele atamili kwibhala mu bhukumbi, ni n'tumishi n'dala
akandotela ni kujobha, “Bhebhe pia ukajhele pamonga ni
Yesu ghwa Galilaya.” 70 Lakini akabela mbele jha bhene
bhoha, akajobha, nimanyilepi khenu kyaukanijobhela.” 71
Bho alotili kwibhala pa ndiangu, n'tumishi jhongi n'dala bho
ambwene akabhajobhela bhabhajhele apu kujha, “Munu
ojho pia ajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Nazareti.” 72 Akabela
kabhele kwa kulapa, “Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho.” 73
Muda bhufupi baadajhe bhala bhabhajhele bhajhemili karibu,
bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Petro, “Kwa hakika bhebhe
pia ndo mmonga bha muene, kwa kujha hata lafudhi jha
jhobhi jhilasya.” 74 Ndipo akajhanda kulaani ni kulapa,
“Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho,” na mara ejhu likongobha
likabheka. 75 Petro akakhomboka malobhi ghaabholibhu
ni Yesu, “Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka ghwibeta kunibela
mara sidatu.”

27 Muda ghwa lukhele bho bhufikili, bhabhaha bhoha
bha makuhani ni bhaseya bhabhanu bhalili njama
dhidi jha Yesu bhakabhajhi kun'koma. 2 Bhamfungili,
bhakan'dongosya, ni kumfikisya kwa Liwali Pilato. 3 Kisha
bhwakati Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti, bho abhuene Yesu amalili
kuhukumulibhwa, ajutili ni kukhelebhusya fipandi thelathini
fya fedha kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya, 4
na akajobha, “Nibhombili dhambi kwa kujhisaliti damu
jhajhibelikujha ni hatia.” Lakini bhakajibu,” Jhikatuhusu kiki
tete? ghalangajhi aghu ghwe muene.” 5 Kisha akafitagha
pasi fila fipandi thelathini fya fedha mu lihekalu ni kubhoka ni
kulota kwinionga muene. 6 Mbaha ghwa makuhani afitolili fela
fipandi thelathini fya fedha ni kujobha, “Halali lepi kujhibheke
fedha ejhe mu hazina, kwandabha ni gharama jha lilopa.” 7
Bhakajadiliana kwa pamonga ni fedha ikatumika kuhemelela
n'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi ghwa kusiela bhageni. 8 Kwa
ndabha ejhe n'gonda obhu ghwibetakukutibhwa, “N'gonda
ghwa lilopa” hadi lelu ejhe. 9 Kisha litobhi lela lya lyanenibhu
ni nabii Yeremia lyatimili, kujobha, “Bhaletili fipandi thelathini
fya fedha, gharama jha jhapangibhu ni bhanu bha Israeli
kwa ndabha jha muene, 10 na bhajhitumili kun'gonda ghwa
mfinyanzi, kama Bwana kyaanjelekisi.” 11 Henu Yesu ajhemili
mbele jha liwali, ni liwali akan'kota, “Je! Bhebhe ndo mfalme
ghwa Bhayahudi?” Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwijobha
aghu.” Bjhebhe ghwijobha aghu.” 12 Lakini bho ashtakibhu
ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya, ajibilepi khenu
kyokioha khela. 13 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, “Ughapelikilepi
mashitaka ghoha dhidi jha bhebhe?” 14 Laki ni an'bilepi
hata lilobhi limonga, hivyo, hivyo liwali akajha ni mshangao.
15 Henu mu sikukuu jhajhele desturi jha liwali kumfungula
mfungwa mmonga jha achagulibhu ni bhumati. 16 Bhwakati
obhu bhajhele bhafungwa sugu kama vile Baraba. 17 Henu
bho bhakibhongeniye pamonga, Pilato abhakhotili, “Niani
mwilonda tumbopolajhi kwa ndabha jha muenga?” Barabara
au Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu? 18 Kwandabha amalili kumanya
kujha bhankamuili kwandabha jha chuki. 19 Bwakati itanama
pa kiti kya hukumu, n'dalamunu akan'tumila lilobhi ni kujobha,
“Usibhombi lijambo lyolioha lela kwa munu ojhu jhaabelikujha
ni hatia. Kwanda yakiki nitesibhu muni hata lelu mu ndoto
kwa ndabha jha muene. 20 Ndipo bhabaha bha makuhani ni
bhaseya bhabhashawishi makutano bhan'somajhi Baraba,
ni Yesu akomibhwajhi. 21 Liwali abhakhotili, “Jholeku
kati jha abha bhabhele mwilonda nene nibhalekelayi kwa
muenga?” Bhoha bhakajibhu bhakajobha, “Baraba.” 22 Pilato
akabhajobhela, Nin'kheta kiki Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu?”
Bhoha bhakan'jibu, “Msulubisijhi.” 23 Ni muene akajobha,
“Kwandabha jhakiki, likosa leleku lyaabhombili?” Lakini
bhazidili kuwesya sauti hata panani muni, “Nsulubisiajhi.” 24
Henu bhwakati Pilato bhoabhuene ibwesyalepi kubhomba
kyokyoha khela, lakini badala jhiake vurugu sikajhanda,
akaleta masi akasamba mabhoko gha muene embele
jha bhumati, ni kujobha, “Nene nijhelepi ni hatia juu jha
lilopa lya munu ojho jhaabeli kujha ni hatia. Mughalangajhi
agha mwebhene.” 25 Bhanu bhoha bhakajobha, Damu jha
muene ijhelayi panani pa tete ni bhana bhitu.” 26 Kisha
akambopelela Baraba kwa bhene, lakini akan'tobha mijeredi
Yesu ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhene kulota kusubibhwa. 27
Kisha askari bha liwali bhakan'tola Yesu mpaka Praitorio
ni likundi libhaha lya maaskari bhoha bhalkabhonganika.
28 Bhakanfula nghobho sya muene ni kunfwatika likanzu
lya rangi jhidung'u. 29 Kisha bhakatenesya litaji lya mifwa
ni kulibheka panani mutu ghwa muene, na bhambekili
lilasi ku kibhokho kya muene kya kuume. Bhapigili magoti
mbele jha muene ni kun'kejeli, bhakajobha, aaaaa'Salamu,
Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?” 30 Na bhamfunyili mate, na
bhaletili lisali ni kuntobha kumutu. 31 Bwakati bhakan'keli
bhakamfula likanzu lela ni kunfwatika nghobho sya muene, ni
kundongosya kulota kun'sulubisya. 32 Bho bhapili kwibhala,
bhambwene munu kuhomela Krene lihina lya muene Simeoni,
ambajhe bhandasimisi kulota naku ili abhweajhwi kuupenda
n'salaba ghwa muene. 33 Bhabhafikiri mahali pa pikutibhwa
Goligotha, maana jhiakhe, “Fuvu lya mutu.” 34 Bhampelili

siki jhaichanyibhu ni nyongo anyuajhi. Lakini bho ajhibonjili
abhwesilepi kunywa. 35 Bho bhikan'sulubisya, bhagabhene
maguanda gha muene kwa kupigila kura. 36 Na bhakamata
ni kundanga. 37 Panani pa mutu ghwa muene bhambekili
mashtaka dhidi jha muene ghakajha ghisomeka, “Ojho
ndo Yesu, mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi.” 38 Bhanyang'anyi
bhabhele bhakasulubibhwa pamonga ni muene, mmonga
upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 39 Bhala
ambabho bhapeteghe bhakajhanda kun'dhiaki, bhakajha
bhihugusya mitu ghya bhene 40 ni kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo
ulondeghe kuliharibu lihekalu ni kulijenga magono madatu,
ukiokolayi ghwemuene! Kama kueli bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa
K'yara, selelajhi pasi ubhokayi pa n'salaba apu!” 41 Mu hali
jhelajhela bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakajha bhakan'kashifu,
pamonga ni bhaandishi ni bhaseya ni kujobha, 42 “Aokwili
bhangi, lakini ibhwesya lepi kwiokola muene. Muene ndo
mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi. Na aselelajhi pasi kuhomela pa
n'salaba, ndipo pa tubetakumwamini. 43 An'tumainili K'yara.
Lekajhi K'yara an'hokolajhi henu kama ilonda, kwandabha
ajobhili, “Nene na mwana ghwa K'yara.” 44 Ni bhala
bhanyang'anyi bhabhajhele bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene
pia bhakajobha malobhi gha kun'dhiaki. 45 Henu kuhomela
saa sita kwajhele ni ngisi mu nchi jhiola hadi saa tisa. 46
Bhojhifikiri saa tisa, Yesu akalela kwa sauiti mbaha, “Eloi,
Eloi lamathabakithani?” akajhaimaanisya, “K'yara ghwangu
K'yara ghwangu, kwandabha jha kiki undekili? 47 Bhwakati
obhu bhaadhi jha bhe bhene bhabhajhemili pala bhap'heliki
bhakajobha, “Akan'kuta Eliya.” 48 Mara mmonga bhene
akajumba kutola sifongo ni kujhimemesya kinywaji kikali,
akajibheka panani pa libehe ni kumpela akabhai kunywa. 49
Na bhene bha bhabakili bhakajobha, “Mundekajhi muene,
tulotayi kama Eliya ibetakuhida kumwokola.” 50 Kisha Yesu
akalela kabhele kwa sauti mbaha na akaibhosya roho jha
muene. 51 Langayi, Lipazia lya hekalu lyakachwiki sehemu
sebhele kuh'omela panani hadi pasi. Ni ardhi jhikatetemeka
ni miamba ikakayuka fipandi. 52 Makaburi ghakagupuka, ni
mibhele ghya bhatakatifu bhingi bhabhajhele bhaginili lugono
bhafufulibhu. 53 Bhahomili mu makaburi baada jha bhfufuo
bhwa muene, bhajhingili mji mtakatifu, na bhakabhonekana
ni bhingi. 54 Basi jhola akida ni bhala mbabho bhajele
bhakandama Yesu bhabhwene litetemekhu ni mamabao
ghaghajhele ghih'omela, bhamemesibhu ni bhuogha sana ni
kujobha, “Bhukweli Ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara.” 55
Bhadala bhingi bhabhajhele bhakamfuata Yesu kuh'omela
Galilaya ili kun'hudumila bhajhele pala bhilanga kwa patali.
56 Miongoni mwa bhene Mariamu Magdarene, Mariamu
nyinamunu Yakobo ni Joseph, ni mabhu ghwa bhana
bha Zebedayo. 57 Bho jhifikiri kimihi ahidili munu tajiri
kuh'omela Arimatahayo, jhaakutibhu Yusufu, ambajhe pia
ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu. 58 Andotili Pilato ni kuus'oma
mb'eele ghwayi. 59 Yusufu abhutolili mb'ele akauk'onga
nghobho jha sufi safi, 60 na akaugoneka mu likaburi lipya
lya muene lya alichongili mu muamba. Kisha akaviringisya
liganga libhaha likagupika ndiangu bhwa likaburi na
akabhoka. 61 Mariamu Mgdalena ni Mariamu jhongi bhajhele
pala bhatamili kulanga likaburi. 62 Ligono lya lyafwatili
ambalyo lyajhele ligono baada jha maandalio, bhabhaha
bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakibhongeniye pamonga
kwa Pilato. 63 Bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, twikhomboka kujha
bhwakati jhola n'siobhi ajhele hai, ajobhili, “Baada jha
ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka kabhele.' 64 Henu, laghisighi
kujha likaburi lilendibhwajhi salama mpaka ligono lya tatu.
Vinginevyo, bhanafunzi bha muene bhibhwesya kuhida
kun'heja ni kujobha kwa bhanu, 'Afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu.'
Ni bhudanganyifu bhwa mishu bhwibetakujha bhubhibhi
kuliko bhola bhwa kubhuandelu.” 65 Pilato akabhajobhela,
“Mulotayi bhalinzi. Mulotayi mukabhekayi hali jha bhusalama
kama kyamwibhwesya.” 66 Efyo bhakalota ni kubhomba
likaburi kujha salama, liganga lyagongibhu mhuri ni kubheka
bhalinzi.

28 Baadaye kimihi ligono lya Sabato, lijobha bho
libhahala kutolela ligono lya kuanza lya juma, Mariamu
magadalena, nu jhola Mariamu jhongi bhahidili kulilola
likaburi. 2 Langayi kwa jhela ni tetemeko libhaha, kwa
ndabha malaika ghwa Bwana aselili ni kuliviringisya liganga
lela, kisha akalitamula. 3 Sura jha muene jhajhele kama
jha bhumeme ni maguanda ghake ghajhele mabhalafu
kama theluji. 4 Bhalinzi bhala bhamemili ni hofu ni kujha
kama bhafu. 5 Malaika jhola akabhafafanulila bhala bhadala
akajobha, “Musitili kwa maana nimanyili mukandonda
Yesu, jhaasulubhibhu. 6 Ajhelepi aoa, lakini afufuiki kama
kyaabhajobhili. Muhidayi mulolayi ambapo Bwana agonili.
7 Mulotajhi manyata mukabhajobhilayi bhanafunzi bha
muene, 'Afufuiki kuhomela bhafu, langajhi abhalongolili
Galilaya. Okhu ndo mwibetakumbona.' Langajhi nene
nibhajobhili.” 8 Bhadala bhala bhakabhoka pa likaburi
pala manyata bhakajha ni hofu ni furaha mbaha, na
bhakajumba kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. 9 Langayi
Yesu akabhonana nabhu ni kujobha, “Salamu.” bhala
bhadala bhahidili ni kukamula magolo gha muene, na kisha
bhakamwabudu. 10 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “musitili,
mulotayi mukabhajobhelayi bhalongobhangu bhalongolelayi
Galilaya. Okhu bhibetakunibhona. 11 Bhwakati bhola bhadala
bhakajha bhilota, langayi baadhi jha bhalinzi bhalotili ku mjini

ni kubhajobhela bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya mambo
ghoha ghaghajhele ghahomili. 12 Na bhene makuhani bho
bhabhonene ni bhaseya ni kulijadili lijambo elu pamonga
nabhu, bhahomisi kiasi kibhaha kya hela kwa bhala askari 13
ni kubhajobhela, “Mubhajobhilayi bhangi kujha, 'bhanafunzi
bha Yesu bhahidili pakilu kuheja mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhwakati
tete tugonili.' 14 Kama taarifa ejhe jhibetakunfikila liwali, tete
twibeta kun'shawishi ni kubhabhosela muenga mashaka
ghoha.” 15 Henu bhala askari bhasitola hela sela ni kubhomba
kama kyabhajhelekesibhu. Habari ejhe jhikajhenela sana
kwa Bhajhahudi na jhijhele naha hadi lelu. 16 Lakini bhala
mitume kumi na moja bhakalota Galilaya, pa kidonda
pala pa abhajhelekesi. 17 Ni bhene bho bhambwene,
bhakamwabudu. Lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakabhona
shaka. 18 Yesu akahida kwa bhene akabhajobhela,
“Nipelibhu mamlaka ghoha paduniani ni kumbinguni. 19
Henu mulotajhi mukabhabhombayi malaika ghoha kujha
bhanafunzi. Mubhabatisiajhi mu lihina lya Tata, ni la Muana,
ni la Roho Mtakatifu. 20 Mubhamanyisiajhi kughati mambo
ghoha ghanibhaamuriri, Na langajhi, nene nijhele pamonga
namu daima, hata mpaka mwisho ghwa dunia. **(aiōn g165)**

Marko

1 Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa injili jha Yesu Kristo, mwana
ghwa K'yara. **2** Kama kya jhilembibhu ni nabii Isaya,
"Langayi, nikan'tume n'jumbe ghwa nene mbele jha jhobhi,
mmonga jhaibetakutayarisya njela jha bhebhe. **3** Sauti jha
munu jhikuta ku nyika, "Mujhikamilisiayi njela jha Bwana;
musinyosiayi njela sya muene". **4** Yohana ahidili, ni kubatisya
nyikani ni kuhubili bhubatisu bhwa toba kwa n'samaha
ghwa dhambi. **5** Nchi jhioha jha Yudea na bhanu bhoha
bha Yerusalemu bhalotili kwa muene. Bhabatisibhu mu
kih'olo Yordani, bhakajha bhibhungama dhambi sya bhene.
6 Yohana ajhele ifuala liguanda lya mangama gha ngamia ni
nkanda ghwa ngozi mu nsana ghwa muene, na alijheghe
nzige ni asali jha muda si. **7** Ahubiri ni kujobha, "Ajhele
mmonga ihida badala jha nene na ajhe ni nghofo kuliko
nene, na nijhelepi ni hadhi hata kujhinama pasi ni kukhonga
mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. **8** Nene nabhabatisi kwa
masi, lakini muene ibetakubhabatisya muenga kwa roho
mtakatifu." **9** Jhatokili mu magono aghu kujha Yesu ahidili
kuh'oma Nazareti jha Galilaya na abatisibhu ni Yohana
mu kih'olo Yordani. **10** Bhwakati Yesu ijhinuka kuh'oma
mmasi, abhwene mbingu sigabhwanyiki bhwasi ni Roho
akaselela pasi panani pa muene Kama njebha. **11** Ni sauti
jha h'omili kumbinguni "Bhebhe ndo mwanabhangu jha
nikuganili. Nipendesibhu sana ni bhene." **12** Kisha mara
moja Roho akandalimisya kulita nyikani. **13** Ajhele kunyikani
magono arobaini, akajha ijaribibhwa ni lisyetani. Ajhele
pamonga ni bhanyama bha kun'situ ni malaika bhan'hudumili.
14 Henu baada jha Yohana kukamulibhwa, Yesu akahida
Galilaya kutangasya injili ya K'yara, **15** Akajobha, "Muda
bhutimili, ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhukaribili. Mutubuajhi
ni kujiamini injili". **16** Na akajha ip'eta kando mu bahari
jha Galilaya, ambwene Simoni ni Andrea ndongho ghwa
Simoni bhakajha bhilo bha nkwabhu ghwa bhene mu
bahari kwa kujha bhajhele bhavuvi. **17** Yesu akabhajobhela,
"Muhidayi, munikesiajhi, na nibetakubhabhomba bhavuvi bha
bhanu." **18** Na mara jhe jhuejhu bhakaleka mikwabhu ghya
bhene bhakankesya. **19** Bhwakati agendili patali kidogo,
ambwene Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo ni Yohana ndongo
munu; Bhajhele mu bhuatu bhitengenesya nkuabhu. **20**
Mara akabhakuta na bhene bhakandeka Dadi jha bhu
Zebedayo mugati mu bhuatu ni bhatumishi bhabhakodibhu,
bhakan'kesya. **21** Na bho bhafika kaperinaumu, ligono
lya sabato Yesu akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kufundisya.
22 Bhakashangala tifundisu la muene, kwandabha ajhele
akabhafundisya kama munu ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka na
siyo kama bhaandishi. **23** Bhwakati bhobhuobhu kwa jhele
ni munu mu lisinagogi lya bhene jhaajhele ni roho jhibaya,
na apigili kelele, **24** akajobha, "Tujhe ni kiki kya kubhomba
ni bhebhe Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisya?
Nikumanyili ghe niani. Bhebhe ghwe n'takatifu pekee ghwa
k'yara!" **25** Yesu akankemela pepo ni kujobha, "Gudamayi
ni ubhokayi mugati omu!" **26** Ni roho jhichafu jhambinisi
pasi ni kubhoka kwa muene bhwakati ilela kwa sauti jha
panani. **27** Na bhanu bhoha bhashangala bhakajhandana
kukotana kila mmonga, "Elehe kiki? Lifundisu lipya lyalijhele
ni mamlaka? Hata liamuru pepo bhabhi naghughuken'tii"
28 Ni habari kuhusu muene mara jha jhuejhu sileasambala
khila mahali mugati mu mkoa bhuoa bhwa Galilaya. **29** Na
mara jhejhuejhu baada jha kuh'oma kwibhala lya sinagogi
bhajhingili munyumba mwa Simoni ni Andrea bhakajha ni
Yakobo ni Yohana. **30** Henu nkuwibhi ghwa Simoni ajhele
agonili iluala bhutamu, mara jhejhuejhu bhakari jobhela
Yesu habari sya muene. **31** Efyo akahida, akarikamula
kibhokho, ni kunj'hinula kunani; bhutemu bhukabhoka kwa
muene, na akajhanda kubhahudumila. **32** Kimihi kekuekhu
lijhobha limali kujhibhela, bhakanditela kwa muene bhoha
bhabhejhele bhatamu, au bhahajhe ni mapepo. **33** Mji
bhuoha bhakibhongeniye pamonga pa ndiangu. **34** Abhapo
ngisi bhingi bha bhajhe bhatamu bha bhutemu mbalimbali
ni kubhosya pepo mingi bali anihusili lepi pepo kulongela
kwandabha bhammanyili. **35** Ajhumuiki lukhela sana bhwakati
jha jhele bado ngisi; abhokili akalota mahali pa faragha na
as'omili okhu. **36** Simoni ni bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga
ni muene bharikesisi. **37** Bhankabhili ni kun'jobhela, "khila
mmonga ikulonda" **38** Akabhejobhela, "Tubhoki mahali pangi,
kwibhala mu miji jha jhizunguka, ili nibhwesiajhi kuhubili
okhu pia. Ndio sababu nihidili hapa." **39** Akalota akajha
ep'ete Galilaya jhioha, ihubiri mu masinagogi gha bhene ni
kukemela pepo. **40** Jaajhele ni bhukoma mmonga akahida
kwa muene. Akajha akan'sihi; Apigili magoti nikun'jobhela,
"Kama ghwilonda, ghwibhwesya kunibhomba nijhiajhi kinofu."
41 Akajha sukumibhwa ni huruma, Yesu akanyosya kibhoko
Kya muene ni kurikamula, akan'jobhla, "Nilonda ujhelayi
ghwe n'nofu." **42** Mara jhejhuejhu bhukoma bhukabhoka,
na ambombili kujha kinofu. **43** Yesu akan'sihi sana ni
kun'jobhela alotajhi mara moja, **44** Akan'jobhela, "Hakikisia
jhi ghwajo bha lepi litobhi kwa jhejhioha j'hola, lakini lotajhi,
ukilasiajhi kwa kuhani, na uhomesiajhi dhabihu kwandabha
jha bhutakaso ambabho Musa alaghisye, kama bhushuhuda
kwa bhene." **45** Lakini akalota ni kujha nda kumb'ola kila
mmonga ni kujhenesya lilobhi zaidi hata Yesu abhwesi lepi
kabhele kuj'hingila kun'jini kwa bhuhuru. Efyo atamili mahali

pa faragha ni bhanu bha hidili kwa muene kuhomela kila mahali.

2 Bho akerebhiuki kaperinaumu baada jha magono madebe jhapelekiki kujha ajhele kunyumba. 2 Bhanu bhingi sana bhajhele bhakibhongeniye pala na jhajhelepi nafasi kabhele, jhela jhe pala pa ndiangu, ni Yesu ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene. 3 Kisha baadhi jha bhangu bhahidili kwa muene bhandetili munu jha apozili; Bhanu bhancheche bha mp'endili. 4 Bhwakati bhashindilu kunkaribila kwa ndabha jha bhumati bhwa bhanu, bhabhosili paa panani pa mahali pa ajhele. Na bhobhamalili kutobola lil'ende, bhaselisi kitanda ambakyo munu jha apozili agonili. 5 Bhoajhibhwene imani jha bhene Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apozili, "mwanabhangu, dhambi sya jhobhilimalikusamehebhwa." 6 Lakini baadhi jha bhaandishi bhala bha bhatamili pala bhakinong'uinu mu mioyo jha bhene, 7 "Ibhwesyabhuli munu ojho kujobha naha? Ikufuru! Nani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi isipokujha K'yara muene?" 8 Mara Yesu amanyili mu roho jha muene kyabhafikirileghe mu mioyo jha bhene. Kwandabha jha kiki mwifikirira aghu mu mioyo jha muenga? 9 Lelekhu lyepusi zaidi kujobha kwa munu jha apozili, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibhu' au kujobha 'Jhemajhi, tolajhi kitanda kyajhobhi na ugendajhi?' 10 Lakini ili bhabhwesiajhi kumanya mwana ghwa Adamu ajhele ni mamlaka gha kusamehe dhambi paduniani, an'jobhili jhola j'ha apozili, 11 "Nikujobhela bhebhe, jhemayi, tolayi nkeka ghwa jhobhi, na ulajhi kunyumba kwa jhobhi." 12 Akajhema ni mara jhejhuejhu akatola nkeka ghwa muene, na akalota kwibhala ku nyumba palongolo pa kila munu, Efyo bhanu bhoha bhashangele na bhampelili K'yara bhutukufu, na bhakajobha "kamwe tubhwajhilepi kubhona lijambo kama e'le." 13 Akalota kabhele kando jha nyanja, ni bhumati bhuoha bhwa bhanu bhakahida kwa muene, na akabhamanyisya. 14 Bho ib'eta akambona Lawi mwana ghwa Alfayo atamili pa sehemu jha kubhonganila kodi na akan'jobhela, "Nikisiayi." Akajhema ni kun'kesiya. 15 Ni bhwakati Yesu ilya kyakulya munyumba jha Lawi, bhabhonganiya kodi bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni dhambi bhajhele bhilya ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene, kwandabha bhajhele bhingi ni bhene bhakan'kesiya. 16 Bhwakati bhaandishi, ambabho bhajhele Mafarisayo, bho bhabhuene Yesu elya ni bhanu bhenye dhambi ni bhabhonganiya kodi, akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kwa ndabha j'hakiki ilya ni bhakusanya kodi ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele ni dhambi?" 17 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu akabhajobhela," Bhanu bhabhajhele ni afya mu mb'ele bhikandonda lepi tabibu; ni bhanu bhatamu tu ndo bhakandonda. Nahidi lepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki, lakini bhanu bhenye dhambi." 18 Bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhifuanana. Ni baadhi j'ha bhanu bhakahida kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, "Kwa j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhifunga lepi? 19 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je bhabhayele hudhuriri ku harusi bhibhuesya kufunga bhwakati bhwa harusi back ajhele pamonga nabhu? Kwa fyofyoha fela bwana harusi akajhiayi bado ajhele pamonga nabhu bhibhwesya lepi kufunga." 20 Lakini magono ghibetakuhida bhwakati bwana harusi paibetakubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ni khila ligono elu bhene bhibeta kufunga. 21 Ajhelepi munu jha ihona kipandi kipya Kya nghobho mu liguanda lilala, na kubetakujha mpasuko bhubhibhi. 22 Ajhelepi munu jha isopa divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele, Kama ndo naha divai ibetakujobha fimba ni fyoha fibhele divai ni firiba tubetakufuana. Badala j'hiake, bhakajhe divai mpya mu firiba fipya." 23 Mu ligono lya sabato Yesu akap'eta mu baadhi jha mig'onda ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajhanda kutola baadhi jha masuka gha ngano. 24 Ni Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, "Langai, kwa ndabha ya kiki bhibhomba khenu kinyume ni sheria mu ligono lya Sabato?" 25 Akabhajobhela, "Mwasomilepi khela kya akibhombili Daudi bho ajhele mu bhuhitaji ni njala —muene pamonga ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele pamonga nabhu? 26 Jinsi kyaalotili mu nyumba j'ha K'yara bhwakati Abiathari aj'he kuhani mbaha na akalya nkate ghwa ghubhakibhu palongolo — ambao j'ha jhele kinyume kya sheria kwa munu jhejhioha jhola kulya isipokujha makuhani na abhapelili hata baadhi jha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu?" 27 Yesu akajobha, "Sabato jhabhombiki kwa ndabha j'ha mwanadamu, siyo mwanadamu kwa ndabha jha Sabato. 28 Henu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana, hata kwa Sabato."

3 Ni kabhele akajhingila mugati mu lisinagogi na m'ola jaajhele ni munu jhaapoozili kibhoko. 2 Baadhi jha bhanu bhankeseleleghe kwa bhuharibifu kulola Kama ibetakujobha ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba bhan'shtakiajhi. 3 Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apoozili kibhokho," Jhinukayi na ujhemayi katikati jha bhumati obho." 4 Kisha akabhajobhela bhanu, "Je ni halali kubhomba khenu kinofu ligono lya Sabato au kubhomba ghaghabelili kuj'ha gha haki; kuokola maisha, au kukoma?" Lakini bhakabakila kinunu. 5 Akabhalanga kwa ligoga, akajhaihuzunika kwa ndabha j'ha bhubomolaji bhwa mioyo ghyabhene na akan'jobhela munu jhola, "Nyosiajhi kibhokho Kya jhobhi". Akabhunyoosya ni Yesu akamponesya kibhokho Kya muene. 6 Mafarisayo bhakalota kwibhala na mara bhakabhomba njama pamonga ni Maherode dhidi jha

muene ili kun'koma. 7 Kisha Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi
bha muene, bhakalota kubahari, ni bhumati mbaha bhwa
bhanu ghwabhakesisi kuh'omela Galilaya ni Bhuyahudi 8 ni
kuh'omela Yerusalemu ni kuh'omela Idumaya ni palongolo
jha Yorodani hi jirani jha Tiro ni Sidoni, bhumati mbaha,
bhobhup'eliki khila khenu Kya abhombekai, bhahidili kwa
muene. 9 Na abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene kuandala
bhuatu bhudebe kwa ndabha jha bhumati ili kwamba bhasihidi
kun'komanila. 10 Kwa kujha aponisi bhingi, ili kila munu
jha ajhele ni malombosi ajhele ni shauku jha kun'fikila ili
an'kamulayi. 11 Popoha pala roho bhachafu bho bhikambona,
bhabinili pasi mbele jha muene ni kuleta na bhajobhili,
"Bhebhe ndo Mwana ghwa k'yara". 12 Akabhakuta kwa
msisitizo bhasibhombi amanyikanikayi. 13 Akalota panani pa
kid'onda, na akabhakuta bha abhalondeghe, na bhakabhoka.
14 Akakabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele (abhakutili mitume),
ili. kwamba bhajhelayi pamonga ni muene na abhwesiaghe
kubhatuma kuhubiri, 15 ni kujha ni mamlaka gha kubhosya
mapepo. 16 Na akabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele: Simoni,
j'haampelili lihina lya Petro, 17 Yakobo mwana ghwa
Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndongo munu Yakobo, j'haampelili
lihina lya Bonagesi, abhu ndo bhana bha ngurumo, 18 ni
Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo
mwana wa Alfayo, Thadayo, Simoni Mkananayo 19 ni Yuda
Iskariote, ambaj'he an'saliti. 20 Kisha akalota kunyumba, ni
bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakahida pamonga kabhele, hata
bhasibhwesi kulya kabhele hata nkate. 21 Familia jha muene
bho bhapeliki habari ejhu bhakalota kun'kamula, kwani
bhajobhili, "Arukibhu ni kuhala". 22 Bhaandishi bhabhahidili
kuh'oma Yerusalemu bhajobhili, "Apagewe ni Beelzebuli,"
ni, "Kwan'tawala ghwa mapepo ibhosya mapepo". 23 Yesu
akabhakuta kwa muene ni kujobha nabhu kwa mifuanu,
"Jinsi gani lisyetani kibhwesiayi kumbosya lisyetani? 24
Kama bhufalme bhugawanyiki bhwene, bhufalme obhu
ghwibhwesya lepi kujhema. 25 Kama nyumba jhigabhwanyiki
jhiene, jhibhwesya lepi kujhema. 26 Kama lisyetani libeta
kujhinuka kinyume kyake liene, libhwesya lepi kujhema, na
kubetakujha lifikili mwisho bhwake. 27 Lakini ajhelepi hata
mmonga jhaibhwesya kujhingila mugati mu nyumba jha munu
mwenye nghofu ni kuheja fenu fya muene bila kunfunga
mwenye nghofu hoti, na Kisha ni kubhonganiya Kya kijhele
mu nyumba. 28 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, dhambi syoha.
sya bhana bha bhanu sibetakusamehebhwa, pamonga ni
kufufulibhwa ambasyo bhitamka, 29 lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta
kun'situ Roho Mtakatifu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa kamwe bali
ajhele ni hatia jha dhambi jha milele". **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)**
30 Yesu alijobhili ele kwa ndabha bhajobhaghe, "Ajhe ni roho
bhachafu". 31 Kisha nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakahida
ni kujhema kwibhala. Bhakan'tuma munu kun'kuta. 32 Ni
bhumati bhwa bhanu bhwabhujhele bhutamili karibu nu
muene bhakan'jobhela, "Nyinu aku ni bhalongobhu bhajhe
kwibhala, na bhikulonda bhebhe". 33 Akabhajibu, "Niani nyina
bhangu ni ndongobhangu?" 34 Akabhalanga bhabhatamili
bhan'syonguiki ni kujobha, Lakini, Langayi, abha ndo bha
nyina bhangu ni bhalongobhangu! 35 Jhejhioha j'haibhomba
mapenzi gha K'yara, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu, ndo
nd'ombo bhangu, ni nyina bhangu".

4 Kabhele ajhandili kumanyisya kandokando jha bahari.
Ni bhumati mbaha bhwakibhongeniye bhwanzunguiki
bhukajhingila mugati mu bhuatu mu bahari, ni kutama.
Bhumati bhuoha bhwajhele pembeni mu bahari bhufukweni.
2 Ni kubhafundisya mambo mingi kwa mifuanu, ni kujobha
kwa bhene kwa mafundisu ghake. 3 Mup'elekesiajhi,
mpanzi alotili kupanda. 4 Bhoipanda, baadhi jha mbeyu
syabinili munjela, ni fidege fikahida fikalya. 5 Mbeyu senge
syabinili mu muamba, ambako kwa jhelepi ni bhud'opi
bhwingi. Mara syajhomili, kwa ndabha syajhelepi ni bhud'opi
bhwa kutosya. 6 Lakini lijobha bho lih'omili, syajhomili, na
kwandabha syajhelepi ni mizizi, syajhomili. 7 Mbeyu senge
syabinili katikati jha mifwa. Mifwa ghyakhotili ghikasizuila,
na syahoguili lepi matunda ghoghoha ghala 8 Mbeyu
s'enge syabinili mu bhud'opi bhunofu na syahogwili matunda
bhwakati syahogwili ni kujhongeseka, s'enge syahoghwili
mara thelathini zaidi, ni s'enge sitini, ni s'enge mia". 9 Na
akajobha, "Jhejhioha jha ajhele ni mbolokoto na apelekayi!"
10 Yesu bho ajhemuene, bhala bhabhajhe karibu nakhu
ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhakan'kotili kuhusu mifuano.
11 Akabhajobha kwa bhene, "Kwa muenga mupelibhu siri
sya bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Lakini kwa bhajhele kwibhala
khila khenu mifuanu, 12 ili bhakalangajhi, ndo bhilola, lakini
bhilola lepi, ni kwa ejhu pa bhip'eleka, lakini bhijhelebhwa
lepi, amasivo bhabhayeli ni K'yara ngaabhasamee." 13 Na
akajobha kwa bhene," Je mwijhelebhwa lepi mifuano obho?
Mwibeta mu bhuli mifuano ghenge? 14 Mpanzi apandili
lilobhi. 15 Baadhi ndo bhaka bhabhabinili palubhafu mu
nj'hela, mahali lilobhi pa lipandibhu. Na bho bhalip'eliki,
mara lisyetani likahida ni kulotela lilobhi ambalyo lapandibhu
mugati mwa bhene. 16 Na baadhi ndo bhala bha bhapandibhu
panani pa muamba, ambabho pabhakalipheleka lilobhi,
manyata bhakalipokela kwa furaha. 17 Na bhajhelepi ni
mizizi ghyoghyoha mugati mwa bhene, lakini bhuvumilivu
kwa muda bhufupi. Halafu tabu ni malombosi pafihida kwa
ndabha jha lilobhi, mara bhikwikungufula. 18 Na bhangi

ndo bhala bhanandibhu mu mifwa, bha kalip'eleka lilobhi,
19 lakini malombosi gha dunia, bhusiobhi bhwa mali, ni
tamaa sya mambo ghangi ghakabhajhingila ni kulijhoghaniya
lilobhi na lisindwa kuhogola matunda. (aiōn g165) 20 Kisha
bhajhele bhala ambabho bhapandibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu.
Bhikalipeleka lilobhi nikulipokela ni kuhogola matunda:
baadhi thelathini, ni baadhi sitini, ni baadhi miamoja." 21
Yesu akabhajobhela,"Je huwa ghwilela taa mugati mu
nyumba ni kujhibheka basi pa kind'onga au pasi pa kitanda?
Jhiletibhwa mugati ni kubhekibhwa panani pa kiango. 22
Kwa kujha kyalepi khenu kyokyoha kyakikifighili ambakyo
kibetalepi kumanyikana na jhijhelepi siri ambayo jhibetalepi
kubhakibhwa bhwasi. 23 Akajhelayi mwenye mb'olokoto na
apelekajhi!" 24 Akabhajobhela,"Mujhelayi makini kwa khela
kya mukakip'eleka, kwa kujha kup'emu kya mwip'ema, ndo
kyamwibeta kup'emibhwa na jhibetakujhongesibhwa kwa
muenga. 25 Kwandabha muene jha ajhe nakhu ibetakukabha
zaidi, na jhola jha abelili kujha nakhu ibetakunyakibhwa ni
fela fidebe fya aj'he nakhu." 26 Na akajobha, "Bhufalme
bhwa K'yara bhufananisibhu ni munu jha apandili mbeyu
mu bhud'opi. 27 Bho alili pakilu ni kujhumuka lukhela, ni
mbeyu sikachipula ni kukhola ingawa amanyilepi Kya jhitokili.
28 Dunia jhipisya mbeyu jhiene; kwanza matondo, halafu
maua, halafu mbeyu syasikomele. 29 Ni bhwakati mbeyu pa
jhibetakujha jhifundili mara jhipelekibhwa mundu, kwa ndabha
mavuno ghawadili." 30 Na akajobha, "tubhufananisiajhi
bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni khenu gani, au titumilajhi mfuanu
bholoki kubhujhelesela? 31 Ni Kama mbeyu jha haradali,
ambapo bho jhipandibhu jhidusu kuliko mbeyu sioha
paduniani. 32 Hata, bhwakati jhipandibhu, j'hikhola ni
kujha mbaha zaidi jha mimea ghioha ghya pa bustani, na
jhibhomba matafi mabhaha hata fidege fya kumbinguni
fibhwesya kubhomba fisuisi fya kubhene mu kivuli lyake."
33 Kwa mifuanu mingi jhafundisi na ajobhili lilobhi kwa
bhene Kwa kadiri kyabhabhwesili kujhelebhwa, 34 na ajobhili
lepi nabhu bila mifano. Lakini bhwakati bho ajhele muene,
akabhajhelesya kila khenu bhanafunzi bha muene. 35
Mu ligono e'lu, bhwakati bhwa kimihi bho bhufikili kwa
bhene, "Tubhoki lubhafu longi". 36 Hivyo bhakabhuleka
bhumati, bhakan'tola Yesu, bhwakati obhu bhajhele mugati
mu bhuatu, Miatu jhenge jhajhele pamonga ni muene. 37
Ni mpongo bhukali bhwa linyegha bhukajha bhwijhingisya
masi mu bhuatu ni bhuatu tayari bhwa melili masi. 38
Lakini Yesu muene ajhele mu shetri, agonili mu mto,
bhakan'jobhela, bhakajhanda kun'jhumusiya, "Mwalimu,
ghwijali lepi tete twifwa?" 39 Na akajhumuka akabhukemela
mp'ongo ni kujhijobhela bahari, "' J'higudamayi amani".
Mp'ongo ukagudama, na kwajhele ni bhutulivu ghubhakibhu.
40 Na akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwitila? Je
mjhelepi ni imani bado?" 41 Bhajhingilibhu ni hofu mbaha
mugati mwa bhene na bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene,
"Ojho niani kabhele, kwa ndabha hata mp'ongo ghwa bhahari
bhukan'tii?".

5 Bhakahidili hadi lubhafu l'ongi lwa bahari mu mkoa
ghwa Gerasi 2 Ni ghafla bhwakati Yesu ipita mugati
mu bhuatu, munu jhaajhele ni roho chafu akahida kwa
muene kuhomela kumakaburi. 3 Munu ojhu atameghe ku
makaburi. Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunsifila, ajhelepi hata ku
minyororo. 4 Akongibhu bhwakati bhwingi ni p'engu ni
minyororo. Ahidumuili minyororo ni p'engu syake syadumuiki.
Ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhe ni nghofu sya kun'shinda. 5
Pakilu ni pamusi ajhele kumakaburi ni kufidonda alelili ni
kwidumula muene kwa maganga makali. 6 Bho ambwene
Yesu kwa patali ojumbili kwa muene ni kujhinama mbele jha
muene. 7 Al'elili kwa sauti mbaha, "Ghwilonda nikubhombilayi
kiki, Yesu, Mwana ghwa K'yara j'haajhele kunani Sana?
Nikus'okha kwa K'yara muene usin'tesi." 8 Kwa kujha amali
kun'jobhela, "Umbokajhi bhebhe roho n'chafu." 9 Nu muene
akan'kota, "Lihina lya bhebhe niani?" Nu muene akan'jibu,
"Lihina lya nene ni Legion, kwa kujha tujhe twebhingi."
10 Akan'sihi kabhele asibhap'eleki kwibhala ku mkoa. 11
Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi likajhele lilasibhwa
panani pa kid'onda, 12 naghu ghakan'sihi ni kujobha,
"Tutumajhi ku maghorobhi; tujhingilayi mugati mwa bhene."
13 Efyo akagharuhusu; roho bhachafu bhakabhoka kulota ku
maghorobhi, naghu ghakajumba pasi pa kid'onda mpaka
mu masi ni karibila maghorobhi elfu mbili ghajiembili mu
bahari. 14 Nibhala bhabhajhele bhikaghalesya maghorobhi
bhakajumba ni kupisya taarifa jha kyah'omili mu mji ni mundu.
Ndipo bhanu bhingi bhakahoma kulota kulola kya kutokili.
15 Ndipo bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhambwene munu jha
apagewe ni pepo— ajhele ni jeshi — atamili pasi, afwekibhu,
na ajhele ni luhala lwa muene timamu, na bhakatila. 16
Bhala bhabhabhuene kya kyah'omili kwa jha apagewe ni
pepo bhabhajobhili Kya kih'omili kwa bhene ni pia kuhusu
maghorobhi. 17 Nabhu bhakajhanda kun'sihi abhokayi mu
mkoa ghwa bhene. 18 Na bhoijhingila mubhwatu, munu jha
apagewe ni mapepo an'sokili bhalotayi pamonga ni muene.
19 Lakini ambelekelili, lakini an'jobhili, "Lotajhi kunyumba
jha jhobhi ni kwa bhanu bha j'hobhi, na ubhajobhilayi
akibhombili Bwana, ni rehema jha akup'elili." 20 Efyu akalota
ni kujhanda kutangasya mambo mabhaha ambagho Yesu
aghabhombili kwa muene mu Dekapoli, na khila mmonga

ashangele. 21 Na bhwakati Yesu ilobhoka kabhele lubhafu
lwa bhubhele, mugati mu bhuatu, bhumati mbaha bhwa
syonguiki kumbonganila, bho ajhele kando jha bahari. 22 Na
mmonga ndongosi ghwa sinagogi jhaakutibhweghe Yairo,
ahidili, na bho ambwene, abinili mu magolo gha muene. 23
Akan'soka zaidi ni zaidi, akajobha, “Mwalibhangu n'debe
mkaribishaji kufwa. Nikus'oka uhidayi na ubhekayi mabhokho
gha jhobhi panani pa muene ili abhwesiayi afya jha kutama
au kuishi.” 24 Efyo akalota pamonga naku, ni bhumati
mbaha bhwan'kesisi nabhu bhandondamili karibu bhakajha
bhan'syonguiki 25 Kwa jhele ni n'dala ambajhe lilopa lya
muene kyah'omili kwa miaka kumi na mibhele. 26 Atesiki fya
kutosha kwa matibabu mingi na atumili khila khenu kya ajhele
nakhu. Hata efyu asaidiki lepi kwa kyokyoha khela, lakini
badala jhiake ajhongesiki kujha ni hali jhibhibhi. 27 Ap'eliki
habari kuhusu Yesu. Hivyo akahida kunyuma jha muene
bhwakati igenda mu bhumati, nu muene aligusili liguanda lya
muene. 28 Kwa kujha ajobhili, “kama nighakamuili maguanda
gha muene tu, nibetakujha n'sima.” 29 Bho arikamuili kuh'oma
lilopa kabhele kwa lekili, na akip'eliki mu mb'ele ghwa muene
kujha aponisibhu kuh'omela mu malombosi gha muene. 30 Ni
ghafla Yesu agunduili mu mb'ele ghwa muene kujha nghofu
lip'onguiki. Na ageuke khoni ni khoni ni mu bhumati bhwa
bhanu ni kukhota, “Niani jha akamuili liguanda lya nene?”
31 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Ulolili bhumati
obho bhukulundamili, bhukulundamili, ni bhabhe ghwi jobha,
Niani akukamuili?”' 32 Lakini Yesu akalenga khoni ni khoni
ili ambonayi jha abhombili ele. 33 N'dala, amanyili kya
kih'omili kwa muene atilili ni kutetemeka. Ahidili ni kubina
chini mbele jha muene ni kun'jobhela bhukweli bhuoha.
34 Akajobha kwa muene “Mwalibhangu, imani jha jhobhi
jhikubhombili ujhiaghe ghwa n'sima. Ujhendelelayi kujha
ni imani na uponyisibhwayi matamu gha jhobhi ghoha” 35
Bho ilongela, baadhi jha jha bhanu bhahidili kuh'oma kwa te
ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, bhakajha bhijobha “Mwalibhu afuili.
Kwandabha jhakiki ghwijhendelela ku ndombosya mwalimu?”
36 Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki kya bhilongela, akan'jobhela ndo
ngosi ghwa sinagogi, “Usitili. Aminiayi tu” 37 Anduhuswili
lepi j'hejhioha jhola kulongosana naku, isipokujha Petro,
Yakobo, ni Yohana, ndongu munu Yakobo. 38 Bhakahida
kunyumba kwa kiongozi ghwa sinagogi nu muene akabhona
fuju, kulela kwingi ni kuombolesya. 39 Bho ajhingili mugati
munyumba, akabhajobhela “Kwandabha jha kiki mwisikitika
na kwandabha jha kiki mwilela? Muana afuili lepi bali
agonili.” 40 Bhakan'heka, lakini muene, akabhahomesya
bhoha kwibhala, akan'tola dadi ghwa muene ni mabhu
ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, ni kujhingila mugati
mwa ajhele muana. 41 Aukamuili kibhoko kya muana ni
kun'jobhela, “Talitha koum,” ambayo ni kujobha, “Mmenja
n'debe, nikujobhela, jhumukai.” 42 Ghafla muana akajhumuka
ni kugenda (kwandabha ajhele ni miaka kumi ni mibhele). Ni
ghafla bhakamuliki ni mshangao mbaha. 43 Akabhaamuru
kwa nghofo kujha ajhelepi jhejhioha jhailondeka kumanya
kuhusu ele. Na abhajbhili bhampelayi m'meja yola kyakulya.

6 Na akabhoka apu ni kulota kumjini kwa bhene ni
bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya. 2 Sabato bho jhifikili
ajhandili kufundisya mu sinagogi. Bhanu bhingi bhampelekisi
na bhasyangasibhu. Bhakajobha “Akabhili ndaku mafundisu
agha?” “Ndo hekima jhelekhu jha apelibhu?” “Ibhomba bhuli
miujiza eghe kwa mabhoko gha muene?” 3 “Je ojho si ndo
jhola selemala, mwana ghwa Mariamu ni ndongo bhabhi bha
Yakobo, Yose, Yuda ni Simoni? Je, bhal'omb'o munu si ndo
bhitama bahapa pamonga ni tete?” Na bhafurahisibhu lepi
ni Yesu. 4 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nabii idula lepi heshima,
isipokujha mu mji bhwa muene ni mwa bhalongo munu ni
munyumba jha muene.” 5 Abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza
Apu, ila akabhabhekela bhatamu bhaolebe mabhoko kumutu
bhakaponyesibhwa. 6 Asyangesibhu sana kwandabha jha
kutokuamini kwa bhene. Kisha akafigendela fejiji fya jirani
fikumanyisya. 7 Akabhakuta bhala bhanafunzi kumi na
bhabhele akajha nela kubhalaghisya bhabhele bhabhele.
Abhapelili mamlaka juu jha pepo bhabhibhi, 8 ni kubhaamuru
bhasiloli kyokyohakila isipokujha ndonga tu. Bhasitoli nkate,
bhwala nkoba, bhwala fedha, mu kibindu; 9 Lakini bhafwalajhi
filatu na siyo makanzu mabhele. 10 Na akabhajobhela,
“Nyumba jhojhioha jha mwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi apu
mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka. 11 Na mji bhobhuoha bhwa
bhabelili kubhapokela bhwala kubhap'elekesya mu bhokai
kwa bhene, mukung'undai mafumbi gha magolo ghinu,
ijhiayi bhushuhuda kwa bhene.” 12 Na bhene bhakalota
kutangasya bhanu bhatubuajhi ni kuleka dhambi sya bhene.
13 Bhabhabhosili pepo bhingi, na bhabhabakili bhatamu
mafuta hi kubhaponyesya. 14 Mfalme Herode bho ap'eliki
aghu, kwa kujha lihina lya Yesu lyamalili kumanyikana
sana. Baadhi bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki ni
kwa ndabha ej'he nghofu jha miujiza jhibhomba mbombo
mugati mwa muene.” 15 Baadhi jha bhene bhakajobha,
“Ojho ndo Eliya,” bado bhangi bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo nabii,
kama mmonga ghwa bhala manabii bha muandi.” 16 Lakini
Herode bho ap'eliki agha akajobha, “Yohana, jhanin'dumuili
mutu afufulibhu.” 17 Maana Herode muene alaghisi Yohana
akamulibhwayi na amfungili mu ligereza kwandabha jha
Herodia (n'dala ghwa kakajhake Filipo) kwa ndabha muene

ajhele an'gegili. 18 Kwandabha Yohana an'jobhili Herode,
"Halali lepi kun'gega n'dala ghwa kakajhaku." 19 Lakini
Herodia ajhandili kun'dadila kun'koma lakini abhwesi lepi, 20
maana Herode an'tilili Yohana; amanyili kujha n'kolo haki na
n'takatifu, na andekili kinofu. Na bhoajhendelili kump'elekesya
ahuzuniki sana, lakini ah'obhelili kump'elekesya. 21 Hata bho
nghufikili bhwakati muafaka jhifikili ni kukaribila ligono lya
kuhogoleka Herode akabhajhandalila maofisa bha muene
karamu, ni makamanda ni bhalongosi bha Galilaya. 22 Ndipo
mwali ghwa Herodia akajhingila ni kukina mbele jha bhene,
akamfurahisya Herode ni bhageni bhabhatamili bhwakati
bhwa kyakulya kya kimihi. Ndipo mfalme akan'jobhela mwali,
"Nis'okajhi kyokyoha kya ghwilonda nani nikupela." 23
Akandapila ni kujobha, kyokyoha kyaghwibeta kunis'oma,
nibetakupela, hata nusu jha bhufalme bhuangu." 24 Akah'oma
kwibhala akan'kota nyinamunu, "Nis'okajhi kiki?" Akajobha,
"Mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiaji." 25 Na mara jhejhuejhu
akajhingila kwa mfalme akajhanda kujobha, "Nilonda nipelayi
mu sahani, mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiji." 26 Mfalme
asikitishibhu sana, lakini kwa ndabha jha kiapo kya muene
ni kwa ndabha jha bhahesya abhwesilepi kumbelekelela
liombi lya muene. 27 Efyo, mfalme akabhatuma askari Kati
jha bhalinzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisya kulota kundetela
mutu ghwa Yohana. Mlinzi akalota kun'dumula mutu kwa
ajhele mu kifungu. 28 Akaghuleta mutu ghwa muene mu
sahani ni kumpela mwali, ni mwali akampela nyinamunu.
29 Na bhanafunzi bha muene bho muene bho bhapheliki
aghu, bhakalota kuulota mb'ele ghwa muene bhakal'ota
kuusiela kumakaburi. 30 Ni mitume, bhabhonganiki pamonga
mb'ele jha Yesu bhakamb'ola ghoha gha bhabhombili ni
ghabhafundisi. 31 Nu muene akabhajobhela, "Muhidayi
mwebhene mahali pa faragha na tup'omosekajhi kwa
muda." Bhanu bhingi bhakajha bhihhida ni kubhoka, hata
bhakabhili lepi nafasi jha kulya. 32 Kabhele bhakakuela
mashua bhakalota mahali pa faragha bhene. 33 Lakini
bhabhabhuene bhibhomba ni bhingi bhakabhamanya kwa
pamonga bhajumbili kwa magolo kuh'omela miji ghioha,
nabhu bhakafika kabla jha bhene. 34 Bho bhafikili pwani,
abhubhuene bhumati mbaha na akabhahurumila kwa ndabha
bha jhele kama ng'osi syasidulili n'dimaji. Na akajhanda
kubhafundisya mambo mingi. 35 Muda bho bhulotili sana,
bhanafunzi bhakan'hidila bhakan'jobhela, "Apa ndo mahali
pa faragha ni muda ghulotili. 36 Ubhalaghajhi bhalotajhi
miji ghya jirani ni fijiji ili bhakih'emelilayi kya kulya." 37
Lakini akabhajibu akajobha,"Mubhapelayi muenga kyakulya."
Bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya kulota kubhahemelela kyakulya
ni mikate ghuaghejhe ni thamani jha dinari mia mbili
ni kubhapela bhaliajhi?" 38 Akabhajobhela," Mujhele ni
mikate milenga? Mulotajhi mukalangayi, "bhobhakabhili
bhakan'jobhela, "Mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele." 39
Akabhaamuru bhanu bhatamajhi mu makundi mu mat'ondo
mabhesi. 40 Bhakabhatamika mu makundi; makundi gha
mamia kwa hamsini. 41 Kisha akalota mikate mihanu
ni somba sibhele, ni kulanga kunani, akaghibariki kisha
akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhakajhi mbele jha
bhumati. Kisha aghabhili somba sibhele kwa bhanu bhoha.
42 Bhalili bhoha hadi bhatoshiki. 43 Bhabhongeniyi fipandi fya
mikate ghyaghibakiri, fyamemili fikapu kumi ni fibhele ni pia
fipandi fya somba. 44 Na bhajhele bhagosi elfu tano bhabhalili
mikate. 45 Mara akabhajobhela bhakwelayi mu mashua
bhalotayi sehemu jh'enge, hadi Bethsaida, bhwakati muene
akabhalagha makutano. 46 Bhobhamalili kubhoka, akalota
kukid'onda kus'oma. 47 Bhojhifikili kimihi ni mashua gha
bhene bhwakati obhu jhajhele katikati jha bahari nu muene
ajhele muene pa ndema. 48 Na abhabhuene bhitaabika
kufigha ngafi kwa ndabha mp'ongo ghwabhazuili. Bhojhikalibili
lukhela, akabhalotela, akajhaigenda panani pa masi na
alondeghe kubhap'eta. 49 Lakini bho bhambwene igenda
panani pa masi, bhakajhingibhwa ni bhuogha bhakidhanila
ndo lijhogijhogi hata bhakajhanda kujhwegha njwegho. 50
Kwa ndabha bhambwene bhakajhingibhwa ni hofu. Mara
akajobha nu muene akabhajobhela, "Mujhelayi bhajasiri! ndo
nene! Musijhi ni bhuogha." 51 Akajhingila mu mashua ni
mp'ongo ukalekaghwa gudeme ni bhene bhakan'shangala
kabisa. 52 Kabhele bhajhelibhu lepi maana jhajhele mikate.
Maana akili sya bhene syajhele ni bhuelebhwa bhudebe.
53 Na bhene bho bhalobhwiki kwiselya, bhafikili nchi jha
Genesareti mashua jhasopili nanga. 54 Bhobhah'omili mu
mashua, mara bhakammanya. 55 Bhakajumba kutangasya
mu mkoa bhuoha na bhakajhanda kubhaleta bhatamu mu
machela, khila bhobhip'eleka ihida. 56 Popoha pa ajhingili
mu fijiji; au mjini, au mu nchi, bhabhabhekili bhabhine
mahali pa soko, na bhakan'sihi abharuhusiajhi kun'kamula
pindo lya liguanda lya muene. Na bhoha bhabhan'kamuili
bhaponyisibhu.

7 Mafarisayo ni baadhi jha bhaandishi ghaghah'omili
Yerusalemu bhabhonganiki kun'syong'oka muene. 2
Na bhabhuene bhanafunzi bha muene bhilya mikate kwa
mabhoko najisi ambaghyo bhasambi lepi. 3 (kwa Mafarisayo
ni bhajhahudi bhoha bhilya lepi mpaka bhasambaji mabhoko
gha bhene kinofu; bhikamulila bhutamaduni bhwa bhaseya
bhwakati. 4 Mafarisayo bhikherebhuka kuh'omela mahali
pa soko bhilya lepi mpaka bhajhoghayi hosi. Na kujha

sheria s'enge ambalyo bhakasikesya kabisa, pamonga
ni kusuka fikombi, masufuria, fenu fya shaba, ni hata
fiti fya fitumika bhwakati bhwa kyakulya.) 5 Mafarisayo
ni bhaandishi bhakan'kota Yesu, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki
bhanafunzi bhajobhibhiishi lepi Kul'hengana ni tamaduni sya
bhaseya, kwandabha jha kiki bhilya mikate bota kusamba
mabhoko?” 6 Lakini muene akabhajobhela, “Isaya atabiri
kinofu kuhusu muenga bhanafiki, ajhandiki, 'bhanu abha
bhakaniheshimu kwa milomo ghya bhene, lakini miteema
ghya bhene ghijhele patali ninene. 7 Bhakanibhombela ibada
syasibelili kujha ni maana, bhifundisya sheria sya bhanadamu
Kama mapokeo gha bhene.' 8 Mujhilekili sheria jha K'yara
ni kusikamulila kwa bhwujhofu sheria sya bhanadamu.” 9
Na akajobha kwa bhene, “Muj'hibelili amri jha K'yara kwa
bhujhojhofu ni ili kujha mutunzayi tamaduni sya muenga!
10 Kwa kujha Musa ajobhili, 'mun'heshimuajhi dadi waku
ni nyinuaku,' na 'Jhejhioha jhaibetakun'jobhela mabhibhi
dadimunu au nyinamunu hakika ibetakufwa.' 11 Lakini
mwijobha, 'kama munu akajobhayi kwa dadi munu au nyina,
“Msaada bhobhuha ambabho nga mup'okili kwa nene ndo
hazina jha hekalu,'" (ejhu ndo kujobha kujha, 'jhihomesibhu
kwa K'yara') 12 Kama ukanduhusu lepi kubhomba lijambo
lyolyoha kwa ndabha jha dadimunu au nyinamunu. 13
Mukajhibhomba amri jha K'yara kujha bure kwa kulota
tamaduni sya jhomu. Ni mambo mingi ghya namna ejhu
jha mukajhibhomba.” 14 Akabhakuta makutano kabhele ni
kubhajobhela, “Munip'elekesiajhi nene muenga mwe bhoha,
na munu njelebhwajhi. 15 kijhelepi kyokyoha kuh'omela
kwibhala kwa bhanu ambakyo kibhwesya kun'chafula munu
pa kijhingila kwa muene. Bali kyakikamp'ita munu ndo
kyakikanchafula. 16 (Zingatilayi: mstari obho, “Kama munu
jhejhioha ajhe ni mbolokhoto sya kup'eleka, na ap'elekayi”
bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 17 Yesu bho abhalikili
makutano ni kujhingila mu nyumba, bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakan'kota kuhusu mfano obho. 18 Yesu akajobha, Ni
muene pia mujhelibhu lepi? Mwibhona lepi kyokioha kya
kikanjhingila munu kibhwesya lepi kunchafula, 19 Kwandabha
kibhwesya lepi kul'ota mu n'teema ghwa muene, lakini
kijhingita mu lileme lya muene na kisha kip'eta kulota ku
choro.” kwa majhelesu agha Yesu asibhombili fyakulya
fyoha kujha safi. 20 Akajobha, “kyakikampita munu ndo
kyakikan'chafula. 21 Kwa kujha kih'omela mugati mwa munu,
kunja mu muoyo, ghih'oma mabhwasu maovu, zinaa, bhuheji,
bhukoma, 22 bhuasherati, tamaa sibhibhi, bhuovu, bhusiobhi,
kuhongana, bhwifu, kashfa, majivuno, bhujinga. 23 Maovu
agha ghoha ghih'omela mugati, ndo ghala ghakan'chafula
munu.” 24 Ajhinuiki pala ni kubhoka kulota ku mkoa ghwa
Tiro ni sidoni. Akajhingila mugati na ambwene lepi munu
jhejhioha umanyajhi kujha ajhele apu, lakini jhabhwesekene
lepi kumfigha. 25 Lakini ghafla n'dala ambajhe mwana
munu ajhele ni roho bhachafu, ap'eliki habari sya muene,
akahida ni kubina mmagolo gha muene. 26 N'dala ojhu ajhele
Myunani, ghwa kabila lya kifoeniki. An'sokili muene abhosiajhi
pepo kuh'omela kwa mwali munu. 27 Yesu akan'jobhela
n'dala, “Bhalekayi bhana bhalekayi bhana bhalesibhwayi
hoti, kwa kujha sawalepi kutola n'kata ghwa muana ni
kusopela libhwa.” 28 Lakini n'dala akan'jibu ni kujobha, 29
Akabhajobhela, “Kwa kujha ujobhili naha, ujhe huru kulota.
Pepo amalili kumboka mwalibhu.” 30 N'dala akaghibariki
kunyumba jha muene ni kun'kolela mwalimunu agonili pa
kitanda, ni pepo amalili kumbokha. 31 Yesu akabhomba
kabhele kwibhala jha mkoa ghwa Tiro ni kup'etela Sidoni
kulotela Bahari jha Galilaya mpaka kanda jha Dikapolisi.
32 Na bhakandeta munu kiziwi na akajha ibhwesyalepi
kulongela kinofu, bhakan'soka Yesu abhekayi mabhoko
panani pa muene. 33 An'homisi kwibhala ku lukhomanu
kwa seri na akabheka fikonji fya muene mu mbolokhoto
sya muene ni baada jha kufunya mata, agusili bhulimi
bhwa muene. 34 Akalanga kunani ku mbinguni ahemili ni
kun'jobhela, “Efata,” ejhu ndo kujobha “fungukajhi!” 35 Ni
muda bhola bhola mb'olo khoto sikafunguka, na kyakikazuili
bhulimi kyaharibibhu na akabhwesya kulongela kinofu. 36
Na abhaamuili bhasin'jobheli munu jhejhioha. Lakini kadiri
kya abhaamuili, ndo jinsi kyabhatangasili habari esu kwa
bhwingi. 37 Hakika bhasyangesibhu ni kujobha, “Abhombili
kila khenu kinofu. Hata abhabhombili viziwi kup'eleka ni
mabubu kulongela.”

8 Mu magono aghu, kwa jhele kabhele ni bhumati mbaha na
bhajhelepi ni kyakulya. Yesu akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha
muene akabhajobhela, 2 “Nikabhuhurumila bhumati obho
bhajhendelili kujha nani kwa magono madatu na bhajhelepi
ni kyakulya. 3 Nibetakubhatabhwanya bhalotajhi ku nyumba
sya bhene bila kulya bhibhwesya kusirika munjhela ni njala.
Na baadhi jha bhene bhahomili patali sana.” 4 Bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakan'jibu, Twibeta kukabha ndaku mikate
ghya kufuana kubhasibisya bhanu abha mu lieneo ele lya
lilekibhu?” 5 Akabhakhota, “mujhele ni fipandi filenga fya
mikate” bhakajobha, “Saba”. 6 Abhuamuili bhumati bhutamayi
pasi. Akalota mikate saba akan'shukuru k'yara, ni kujhimetula.
Akabhap'ela bhanafunzi bha muene bhaibhekajhi palongolo
pa bhene, ni bhene bhakajhibhaka palongolo jha bhumati.
7 Pia bhajhele ni somba sidebe, ni baada jha kushukuru,
abhaamuili bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhagabhilayi ele

pia. 8 Bhalili na bhatoshiki. Na bhabhongeniye fipandi
fya libakili findonga fibhaha saba. 9 Bhakaribili bhanu
elfu nne. Na abhalikili bhalotayi. 10 Mara akajhingila
mu mashua ni bhanafunzi bha muene, na bhakalota
mu bhukanda bhwa Dalmanuta. 11 Kisha Mafarisayo
bhakapita kwibhala ni kujhanda kubishana ni muene.
Bhalondeghe abhapelayi ishara kuh'omela kumbinguni,
kwa kun'jaribu. 12 Akatafakari kwa kina mu muoyo mwa
muene akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki kizazi ekhe kilonda
ishara? Nikabhajobhela muenga kweli, jhijhelepi ishara jha
jhibeta kupisibhwa kwa kizazi ekhe.” 13 Kisha akabhaleka,
akajhingila mugati mu mashua kabhele, akabhoka kulota
lubhafu l'ongi. 14 Bhwakati abhu bhanafunzi bhajhebhelili
mikate. Bhajhelepi ni mikate zaidi jha kipandi kimonga
kyakikajhele mu mashua. 15 Abhaonyili ni kujobha, “Mujhelayi
mchu na mkil'endayi dhidi jha chachu jha Mafarisayo ni
chachu jha Herode. 16 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana bhene
kwa bhene, “Kwandabha tudulili mikate.” 17 Yesu alimanyili
elu, na akabhajobhela, “kwa ndabha jhakiki mwijobhesana
kuhusu kudula mikate? Mmanyili lepi? mwijhelabhwa lepi?
mioyo ghya muenga mijhojhofu? 18 Mujheni mihu, mwilola
lepi? mujheni mbolokhoto, mwip'eleka lepi? mwikhomboka
lepi? 19 Bho nijhigabhwenye mikate mihanu kwa bhanu
elfu tano, mwatolili fikapu filenga fya fimemili fipandi
fya mikate?” Bhakan'jibu, “kumi ni fibhele.” 20 “na bho
nijhigabhwenye mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, mwatolili
fikapu filenga?” 21 Bhakajobha, “saba.” Akabhajobhela,
“Badomwijhelebhwa lepi?” 22 Bhakahida Bethsaida. Bhanu
abhu bhakandeta kwa Yesu munu kibofu ni kun'sihi Yesu
an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko 23 kya muene
jhola kipofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula
kwa kibhoko Kya muene jhola kipofu ni kundongosya
kwibhala ku Kijiji. Bho afunyili mata panani pa mihu gha
muene ni kunyosya mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene,
akan'kota, “Ghwilonda kyokyoha khela?” 24 Alolili kunani
ni kujobha, “Nibhona bhanu bhibhonekana Kama mab'ehe
gha ghigenda.” 25 Ndipo akanyosya kabhele mabhoko gha
muene kunani pa mihu gha muene, munu jhola akafumbula
mihu gha muene, akalota kabhele, na akalota khila khenu
kinofu. 26 Yesu akandeka alotayi kunyumba ni akan'jobhela,
“Usijhingili ku mjini.” 27 Yesu akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha
muene kulota fijiji fya Kaiseria jha Filipi. Bho bhajhele munjela
akabhakhota bhanafunzi, “Bhanu bhijobha nene na niani?”
28 Bhakan'jibu bhakajobha, “Yohana Mbatisiaji. Bhangi
bhijobha, 'Eliya' na bhangi, 'Bhebhe mmonga ghwa Manabii.”
29 Akabhakota, “Lakini muenga mwijobha nene na niani?”
Petro akan'jobhela, “Bhebhe ndo kristu.” 30 Yesu akabhaonya
bhasimb'oli munu jhejhioha kun'husu muene. 31 Ni kujhanda
kubhafundisya kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi
kwa mambo mingi, na ibetakubelibhwa ni bhalongosi ni
makuhani bhabhaha, ni bhaandishi na ibetakukomibhwa,
ni baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka. 32 Ajobhili
agha kwa bhuwazi. Ndipo Petro akan'tola palubhafu ni
kujhanda kum'besya. 33 Lakini Yesu asanuiki ni kubhalanga
bhanafunzi bha muene ni kun'kemela Petro ni kujobha,
“p'etayi kunyuma jha nene lisyetani! Ghwijali lepi mambo
gha K'yara, isipokujha mambo gha bhanu.” 34 Kisha
akabhukuta bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene pamonga
ni kubhajobhela, “Kama kuna munu ilonda kunikesya,
akibelayi muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene na anikesiayi.
35 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhailonda kughaokola maisha gha
muene ibetakughayasya, na jhejhioha jha ibetakughajhasya
maisha gha muene ibetakughaokola kwa ndabha jha nene.
36 Jhikamfaidisya kiki munu, kukabha bhulimwengu bhuoha,
ni Kisha kukabha hasara jha maisha gha muene? 37 Munu
ibhwesya kuh'omesya kiki badala jha maisha gha muene?
38 Jhejhioha jha ikanibhonela soni ni nene mu kizazi ekhe
kya bhazinzi hi kizazi Kya bhenye dhambi, Mwana ghwa
Adamu ibetakumbonela soni paibetakuhida mu bhufalme
bhwa dadimunu pamonga ni malaika bhatakatifu.

9 Na ajobhili kwa bhene, “Hakika nijobha kwa jhomu,
baadhi jha muenga kuna bhanu bhabhajhemili bhibetalepi
kubhonja mauti kabla jha kuubhona bhufalme bhwa K'yara
ghwihida kwa nghofu.” 2 Ni baada jha magono sita, Yesu
akabhatola Petro, Yakobo ni Yohana pamonga ni muene
kukid'onda, bhene. Ndipo akajhanda kubadilika mbele jha
bhene. 3 Maguanda gha muene ghakajhanda kung'ara
sana, mabhalafu zaidi kuliko mng'arishaji jhejhioha pa
duniani. 4 Ndipo Eliya pamonga ni Musa bhakahomela
pa longolo pa bhene, na bhajhele bhilongela ni Yesu. 5
Petro akajibu akan'jobhela Yesu, “Mwalimu kinofu tete
kujha apa na tujengayi fibanda fidatu, kimonga kwa ndabha
jha bhebhe, kimonga kya Musa ni khenge kya Eliya.” 6
(Kwa kujha bhamanyilepi Kya kujobha, bhatili sana.) 7
Libhengu lya homili ni kubhafueka. Ndipo sauti ikah'oma
mumabhangu jhikajha j'hijobha, “Ojho ndo mwanabhangu
mpendwa. Mup'elekesiayi muene.” 8 Ghafla, bho bhilanga,
bhambwene lepi jhejhioha pamonga naku, isipokujha Yesu
tu. 9 Bho bhiselela kih'omela kukid'onda, abhaamuili
kutokun'jobhela munu jhejhioha jhola gha bhaghabhuene,
mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuh'omela
kwa bhafu. 10 Ndipo bhaghatunzili mambo aghu bhene.
Lakini bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene kiki maana ghake
“kufufulibhwa kuh'omela kwa bhafu” 11 Bhakan'kota Yesu,

“Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhaandishi bhijobha
lazima Eliya ahidayi hoti?” 12 Akabhajobhela, “hakika Eliya
ibetakuhida hosi kuokola fenu fyoha. Kwandabha jhakiki
jhilembibhu Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima akabhayi mateso
hoti mingi na achukibhwayi? 13 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga
Eliya amalili kuhida, na bhambombili Kama kya bhalondeghe,
kama vile majhandiku kyaghijobha kuhusu muene.” 14 Na
bho bhakherebhuiki kwa bhanafunzi, bhabhuene likundi
libhaha lya bhanu libhazunguiki ni Masadukayo bhajhele
bhibishana nabhu. 15 Na mara bho bhambwene, likundi
lyoha lyasyangele ni kun'jumbilila kumponesya. 16 Abhakotili
bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mwibishana nabhu juu jha kiki?”
17 Mmonga ghwa bhene mulikundi akan'jibu, “Mwalimu,
nikandetili mwanabhangu kwa bhebhe; ajhe ni roho jhichafu
ambajho jhiikamfwanya ashindwayi kulongela, 18 na
ghakan'sababishila kutetemeka ni kum'binisya pasi, ni
kuh'oma povu mu ndomo ni kusiagha minu ni kukakamala.
Nikabhas'omili bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi kumb'osya pepo,
lakini bhashindilu. 19 Abhajibili, “kizazi kyakibeli kuamini,
nibetakutama namu kwa muda gani? Nibetakutolana namu
mpaka ndahi? Mundetayi kwa nene.” 20 Bhandetili mwana
munu. Roho n'chafu bho ambwene Yesu, ghafla alimtii
kwa kujhonganika. N'gosi abinili pasi ni kuh'omesya povu
mu ndomo. 21 Yesu akan'kota dadimunu, “Ajhele kwa hali
ejhe kwa muda gani?” Dadimunu akajobha, “kuh'omela
bhuana. 22 Mara jhenge ibina mu muoto au mu masi, ni
kujaribu kunjasya. Kama ghwibhwesya kubhomba kyokyoha
tuhurumilayi na utusaidilayi.” 23 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Kama
ujhe tayari? Khila khenu kibhwesekana kwa jhejhioha jha
iamini.” 24 Ghafla dadi ghwa mwana alelili ni kujobha,
“Niamini! Nisaidilayi kutokuamini kwa nene.” 25 Bhwakati
Yesu abhwene likundi likhembelela kwa bhene, an'kemili roho
n'chafu ni kujobha, “bhebhe roho bubu ni kiziwi, nikuamuru
undekayi, usijhingili kwa muene kabhele.” 26 Akatela kwa
ngofu ni kun'hangaisya muana ni roho ambokili. Muana
abhonekene kama afuili, Ndipo bhingi bhakajobha, “Afuili,”
27 Lakini Yesu akan'tola kwa mabhoko akanjinula, ni muana
akajhema. 28 Bhwakati Yesu ajhingili mugati, bhanafunzi bha
muene bhan'kotili faragha, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki twashindilu
kumbosya?” 29 Akabhajobhela, “kwa namna ejhe ghibhoka
lepi isipokujha kwa maombi.” 30 Bhakabhoka pala ni kup'etela
Galilaya, Alondelepi munu jhojhioha jhola amanyayi pa
bhajhele, 31 kwa kujha afundisieghe bhanafunzi bha muene.
Akabhajobhela, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa mu
mabhoko gha bhanu na bhibetakun'koma. Paibetakujha afuili,
baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka kabhele. “ 32 Lakini
bhajhelibhulepi majhelesu agha, na bhatilili kun'kota. 33
Ndipo bhafikiri Karperinaumu. Bhwakati bhajhele munyumba
abhakhotili, “Mujadilieghe kiki mu nj'ela”? 34 Lakini bhajhele
kimya. Kwani bhajhele bhibishana mu njela kujha niani
ajhele mbaha zaidi. 35 Atamili pasi abhakutili kumi ni
bhabhele pamonga, na ajobhili nabhu, “Kama jhejhioha ilonda
kujha ghwa kuanza, ndo lazima ajhelayi ghwa mwishu na
n'tumishi ghwa bhoha.” 36 An'tolili muana ndebe akambeka
katikati jha bhene. Akan'tola mu mabhoko gha muene,
akajobha, 37 “Jhojhioha jha ikampokela muana kama ojho
kwa lihina lya nene, pia anipokili nene, na ikajhiajhi munu
anipokili, akanipokelalepi nene tu, lakini pia jhaanitumili.” 38
Yohana akan'jobhela, “Mwalimu tukambwene munu ibhosya
pepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe na tukambwene, kwa ndabha
akatufuayi lepi.” 39 Lakini Yesu akajobha, “Musimbesi, kwa
kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubhomba mbombo mbaha kwa lihina
lya nene ni ndipo baadaye ajobhayi lilobhi lyolyoha juu jha
nene. 40 Jhejhioha jha ajhele kinyume ni tete basi ajhele
lubhafu kwa tete. 41 Jhojhioha jhaibetakupela kikombi kya
masi gha kunywa kwa ndabha ujhe ni Kristu, bhukweli
nikabhajobhela ibetalepi kujasya thawabu jha muene. 42
Jhejhioha jha ikabhakosela abha bhadebe bhabhakaniamini
nene, ngajhijhele kinofu kwa muene kufungibhwa liganga lya
kusyaghila ku n'singu ni kutaghibhwa ku bahari. 43 Kama
kibhoko Kya bhebhe kikukosili kidumulayi. Ni heri kujhingila
mu bhusima bila kibhoko kuliko kujhingila mu hukumu ujhele
ni mabhoko ghoha mu muoto “bhwabhwisimalepi”. **(Geenna g1067)** 44 (Zingatilayi: Mistari ejhe, “Mahali ambapo masomi
ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima lepi.” bhujhelepi mu
nakala sya muandi). 45 Kama kigolo kya bhebhe kikukosili
dumulayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhuzima
ukajhiajhi kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu hukumu ni magolo
ghoha mabhele. **(Geenna g1067)** 46 (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho,
“Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima
lepi” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 47 Kama lihu lya
bhebhe likakukoselayi, libhosiayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe
kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni lihu limonga, kuliko
kujha ni mihu ghoha mabhele ni kutaghibhwa kuzimu. **(Geenna g1067)** 48 Mahali pa paj'hele ni masomi ghaghifwa lepi ni
muoto bhwa bhwisimalepi. 49 Kwa kujha kila mmonga
ibetakukolesibhwa ni muoto. 50 Muinyu bhunofu, kama
muinyu bhujasili ladha jhiake, ghibetakujhibhomba bhuli
jhijhiajhi ni ladha kabhele? Mujhelayi ni muinyu miongoni
mwa muenga mwejihomu, na mujhelayi ni amani kwa khila
mmonga.”

10 Yesu akabhoka lieneo elu ni kulota mu mkoa
ghwa Uyahudi ni lieneo lya kiholo Yorodani, ni

makutano bhakan'kesya kabhele. Abhamanyisi kabhele,
kama kyajhikajhele kawaida jha muene kubhomba. 2 Ni
Mafarisayo bhakahida kun'jaribu ni kunkota, “Ni halali kwa
n'gosi kundekan'dala munu?” 3 Yesu akabhajibu, “Musa
abhaamuiri kiki?” 4 Bhakajobha, “Musa aruhusili kulemba
cheti kya kulekana ni kumb'enga n'dala.” 5 Ni kwa ndabha
ghya mioyo ghya jhomu ndio maana abhajhandikili sheria
ejhe,” Yesu abhajobhili. 6 “Lakini kuhoma mwanzo ghwa
bhuumbaji, 'K'yara abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala.' 7 wa
ndabha ejhe n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni nyinamunu
na ibetakuungana ni n'dala munu. 8 na abhu bhabhele
bhibetakujha mb'ele umonga; kwa kujha sio bhabhele
kabhele, bali mb'ele bhumonga. 9 Henu, kyaakiunganishi
K'yara, mwanadamu asikitenganisi. 10 Bhobhafikili mugati
mu nyumba bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kota kabhele
kuhusu ele. 11 Akabhajobhela, “Jhijhioha jhaibetakundeka
n'dala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi ibetakujha abhombili
bhuzinzi. 12 N'dala ni muene akandekayi n'gosi munu ni
kulota kugegikibhwa ni n'gosi jhongi ibetakujha abhombili
bhuzinzi.” 13 Na bhene, bhakandetela bhana bhabhi bhadebe
ili abhagusayi, lakini bhanafunzi bhakabhabesya. 14 Lakini
Yesu bho amanyili elu, afurahisibhulepi akabhajobhela,
“bharuhusujhi bhana bhadusu bhahidayi kwa nene, na
musibhabesi, kwa ndabha bhabhajhe kama abha bhufalme
bhwa mbingu ndo ghwa bhene. 15 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela,
jhejhioha jhaapokili lepi bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama mwana
n'debe hakika ibhwesyalepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara. 16 Kisha akabhatola bhana mu mabhoko gha
muene na akabhabariki khoni abhabhakhili mabhoko gha
muene panani pa bhene. 17 Na bho ajhandili safari jha
muene munu mmonga akan'jumbilila ni kupiga magoti
mbele jha muene, akan'kota, Mwalimu nnofu, niketajhi kiki
ili nibhwesijhi kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele?” **(aiōnios
g166)** 18 Ni Yesu akajobha, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki ukanikuta
mwema? Ajhelepi jha ajhe mwema, isipokujha K'yara
muene. 19 Usimanyi amri: 'Usikomi, usizini, usiheji, usijobhi
bhudesi, usikofi, un'heshimuajhi dadiwaku ni nyinawaku'.” 20
Munu jhola akajobha, “Mwalimu, agha ghoha nimalikughatii
kuh'omela bhusongolo bhwa nene.” 21 Yesu akandanga ni
kun'gana. Akan'jobhela, “Up'hong'okibhu khenu kimonga.
Ghwilondeka kuhemelesya fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu na
ubhapelayi maskini, na ibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni.
Ndipo uhidayi unikesa.” 22 Lakini akatitamaa kwa ndabha
jha majhelesu agha; abhokhili kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha
ajhele ni malisimehele. 23 Yesu akalanga sehemu syoha
ni kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Ni jinsi gani
kya jhijhele panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu bhufalme
bhwa K'yara! 24 Bhanafunzi bhashangisiibhu ni malobhi
agha. Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela kabhele, “Bhana, ni jinsi
gani kyajhijhela panonono kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara! 25 Ni rahisi kwa ngamia kuholota mu lilende lya
sindanu, kuliko munu tajiri kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara.” 26 Bhashangele sana ni kujobhesana, “Hivyo
niani ibetakuokoka” 27 Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, “Kwa
binadamu j'hibhwesekanalepi, lakini kwa K'yara lepi. Kwa
kujha kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana.” 28 Petro akayanda
kulongela naku, “Langajhi tulekili ghoha na tukukesili.”
29 Yesu akajobha, “Bhukweli ni kabhajobhela muenga,
ajhelepi jha alekili nyumba, au kaka, au dada, au mabhu,
au tata, au bhana, au ndema, kwa ndabha jha nene, ni
Injili, 30 ambajhe ibetalepi kujhamb'elela zaidi jha mara
mia zaidi jha henu apa pa duniani: nyumba, kaka, dada,
mabhu, bhana, ni ndema, kwa malombosi, ni bhulimwengu
bhwa bhwihida, bhuzima bhwa milele. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios
g166)** 31 Lakini bhingi bhabhajhe bha kuanza bhibetakujha
bha mwishu na bhabhajhele bhamuishu bhibetakujha bha
kuanza.” 32 Bho bhajhe munjela, kulota Yerusalemu, Yesu
abhalongolili palongolo pa bhene. Bhanafunzi bhashangele
ni bhala bhabhak'hesieghe kunyuma bhatilili. Ndipo Yesu
akabhabhosya pa lubhafu kabhele bhala kumi ni bhabhele
ni kujhanda kubhajobhela ambakyo kibetakun'tokela henu
naha: 33 “Langayi, twilota mpaka Yerusalemu, ni Mwana
ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa kwa makuhani ni bhaandishi.
Bhibetakun'hukumu afuayi na bhibetakun'deta kwa bhanu
bha Mataifa. 34 Bhibetakun'hukumu, bhibetakunfunyila mata,
bhibetakuntobha ndonga, ni kun'koma. Lakini baada jha
magono madatu ibetakufufuka.” 35 Yakobo ni Yohana,
bhana bha Zebedayo, bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha,
“Mwalimu, twisoka utubhombelajhi kyokioha kila kya twibeta
kus'oma.” 36 Akabhajobhela, “Mwilonda nibhabhombilajhi
kiki?” 37 Bhakajobha, “Turuhusiajhi tutamajhi pamonga
ni bhebhe mu bhutukufu bhwa jhobhi mmonga kibhoko
jhobhi kya kulia ni jhongi kibhoko kya kushoto.” 38
Lakini Yesu abhajibili, “Mumanyilepi kya mwisoma.
Mwibhwesya kunywelela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywelela
au kusindamala bhubatizo bhwa nibeta kubatisibhwa?” 39
Bhakan'jobhela, “Twibhwesya” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kikombi
Kya nibetakunywelela, mwibetakunywelela. Ni bhubatizo
ambabho kwa bhene nibatisibhu, mwibetakubhusindamala.
40 Lakini jhaibetakutama kibhoko Kyangu kya kuume au
kibhoko Kya nene kya kushoto sio nene ghwa kupisya
lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho jhimalikuandalibhwa.” 41 Bhala
bhangi bhanafunzi kumi bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajhanda
kubhadadila Yakobo ni Yohana. 42 Yesu akabhakuta kwa

muene ni kujobha, “Mmanyili kujha bhala bhabhidheminibhwa
kujha bhatawala bha bhanu bha mataifa bhikabhatawala, ni
bhanu bha bhene mashuhuri bhikabhalasya mamlaka juu jha
bhene.” 43 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kujha naha kati jha jhomu.
Jhojhioha jha ibetakujha mbaha kati jha muenga lazima
abhatumikilayi. 44 na jhejhioha jha ibetakujha ghwa kuanda
kati jha muenga na lazima ajhelayi n'tumwa ghwa bhoha.
45 Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa
bali kutumika, ni kughabhosya maisha gha muene kujha
fidia jha bhangi.” 46 Bhakahida Yeriko. Wakati ibhoka Yeriko
ni bhanafunzi bha muene ni likundi libhaha, mwana ghwa
Timayo, Batimayo, kipofu n'somaji, alikaa kando jha barabara.
47 Bho ap'eliki kujha Yesu Mnazareti, akajhanda kujhuegha ni
kujobha, “Yesu, Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilayi!” 48 Bhingi
bhan'kemili jhola kipofu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini
akalela kwa sauti zaidi, “Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilayi!”
49 Yesu akajhema ni kuamuru akutibhwayi. Bhakan'kuta
kipofu jhola, bhakajobha, “Jhiajhi shujaa! Jhinukayi! Yesu
ikukuta.” 50 Akalitaga pa lubhafu likoti lya muene, akajumba
zaidi, ni kuhida kwa Yesu. 51 Yesu akan'jibhu ni kujobha,
“ghwilonda nikukhetelayi kiki?” Jola n'gosi kipofu akan'jibu,
“Mwalimu, nilonda kulola.” 52 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi.
Imani jha jhobhi jhikuponisi. Bahuapu mihu gha muene
ghakajhanda kulola; na akan'kesiya Yesu mu nj'ela.

11 Wakati obhu bho bhahidili Yerusalemu Bho bhakaribili
Besthfage ni Bethania, pa kid'onda kya Mizeituni,
Yesu abhatumili bhabhele miongoni mwa bhanafunzi bha
muene 2 ni kubhajobhela, “mulotayi mu kijiji kya kikabiliana
ni tete. Mara pa mwibeta kujhingila omu, mwibeta kurikolela
mwanapunda ambajhe akwellibhu lepi. Mun'kongajhi na
mundetayi kwa nene. 3 Na kama jhajhioha akabhajobhelayi,
“kwa ndabha jha kiki mwibhomba na ha?, mwilondeka
kujobha, 'Bwana akandonda na mara abetakun'kerebhusya
apa'.” 4 Bhakalota ni kunkolela mwanapunda akongibhu
kwibhala pa ndiangu pa mtaa ghwa ghujhele bhuwasi, na
bhene bhakajhanda kumbopola. 5 Na baadhi jha bhanu
bhajhele bhajhemili pala ni kabhajobhela, “Mwikheta kiki,
kumbopola mwanapunda ojhu?” 6 Bhakabhajobhela kama
Yesu kya abhajobhili, na bhanu bhakabhaleka bhalotayi. 7
Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhakandeta mwanapunda kwa Yesu
na bhatandiki mavazi gha bhene panani pa muene ili Yesu
abhwesiajhi kun'kwela. 8 Bhanu bhingi bhatandiki mavazi gha
bhene mu njela, na bhangi bhatandiki matawi gha bhadumuili
kuh'omela mu n'gonda. 9 Bhala bhabhalotili palongolo pa
muene ni bhala bhabhamfwatili bhapigili njuegho, “Hosana!
Abarikibhu jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana. 10 Ubarikibhwayi
bhufalme bhwa bhwihida bhwa dadi jhitu Daudi! Hosana kwa
jha ajhe kunani” 11 Ndipo Yesu akajhingila Yerusalemu ni
kulota kulihekalu na alangili khila khenu. Henu, wakati ghwa
malikulota, alotili Bethania pamonga nabhu kumi ni bhabhele.
12 Ligono lya lafwatili, wakati bhikherebhuka kuh'omela
Bethania, ajhele ni njala. 13 Na akaghubhona libehe lya
mtinghwa ghwajhele ni mat'ondo kwa patali, akalota kulenga
kama ngaabhwesili kyokyoha khela munani mu libehe. Ni
wakati alotili apu, akabhilepi kyokyoha isipokujha mat'ondo,
kwa kujha jhajhelepi majira gha mtini. 14 Abhojobhili,
“Ajhelepi jhejhioha jha ibeta kulya litunda kuh'omela kwa
bhebhe kabhele”. Ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakap'eleka.
(aiōn g165) 15 Bhakahida Yerusalemu, nu muene akajhingila
mu lihekalu ni kujhanda kubhapisya kwibhala bhabhigolesya
ni bhabhigola mugati mu lihekalu. Ap'enduili meza sya
bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhala bhabhagole sieghe
nj'ebha. 16 Anduhuswili lepi jhejhioha kup'enda kyokyoha
mu hekalu kyakyabhwesili kugolesibhwa. 17 Abhafundisi ni
kujobha, “Je jhajhandikibhu lepi, 'nyumba jha nene ibetakujha
nyumba jha sala kwa mataifa ghoha'? Lakini mujhibhombili
pango lya bhanyang'anyi”. 18 Makuhani bhabhaha ni
bhaandishi bhap'eliki gha ajobhili, na bhene bhakalonda
njela jha kun'koma. Hata naha bhantilili kwandabha bhumati
bhwasangesibhu ni mafundisho gha muene. 19 Ni kila
bhwakati kimihi jhikahidayi, bhabhokili kumjini. 20 Wakati
bhigenda lukhela bhaghu bhene libehe lya mtini bhujhomili
mpaka mu mizizi ghiake. 21 Petro akakhomboka ni kujobha,
“Rabi! Langayi, libehe lya mti ni lyawalilaanili lijhomili”. 22
Yesu abhajibili, “Mujhelayi ni imani kwa K'yara. 23 Muaminiayi
nikabhajobhela kujha khila jha akubhujibhela kid'onda ekhe,
bhokayi, na ukakiteghayi ghwa muene mu bahari, 'na
kama ajhelepi ni mashaka mu muoyo ghwa muene lakini
iamini kujha kya akijobhili kubeta kuh'omela, naha K'yara
ibetakubhomba. 24 Henu nikabhajobhela: Khila khenu kya
mwis'oma ni kukota kwa ndabha jha muene, muaminiayi
kujha mupokili, ni fyene fibetakujha fya muenga. 25 Wakati
mwijhema ni kus'oma mwilondeka kusamehe kyokyoha
kyamujhenaku dhidi jha jhejhioha, ili kujha dadi jhime jhaajhe
kumbinguni abhasameajhi pia muenga makosa gha jhomu.
26 (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Lakini mukabelayi kusamehe,
wala Dadi jhinu jha ajha kumbinguni ibetalepi kusamehe
dhambi sya jhomu” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
27 Bhakahida Yerusalemu kabhele. Ni Yesu bho igenda
mu lihekalu, makuhani bhabhaha, bhaandishi ni bhaseya
bhakahida kwa muene. 28 Bhan'jobhili, “Kwa mamlaka ghaloki
ghwibhomba mambo agha?” Na niani akupelili mamlaka
gha kubhomba agha?” 29 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nibeta

kubhakhota liswali limonga. Munijobhilayi ni nena nibeta
kujobhela kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibeta kubhomba mambo
agha. 30 Je, bhubatisu bha Yohana bhwahomili kumbinguni
au kwa bhanadamu? Munijibuajhi." 31 Bhakajadiliana
miongoni mwa bhene ni kusindana ni kujobha, "Kama
tukajihakiki, 'Kuh'omela kumbinguni,' ibeta kujobha, 'Kwa
ndabha jha kiki mwabelili kumwamini?' 32 Lakini kama
tukajobhai, 'Kutoka kwa bhanadamu,'..." Bhabhatilili bhenu,
kwa kujha bhoha bhakamulili kujha Yohana ajhele nabii. 33
Ndipo bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, "Tumanyili lepi. Ndipo
Yesu akabhajobhela, "Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa
mamlaka gani nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani
nibhomba mambo agha.

12 Kisha Yesu akayanda kubhafundisya kwa mifano.
Akajobha, "Munu apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu,
akalisyongosela bhuzio, na akagima lilenda lya kusindika
mvinyo. Akajenga mnara ni kisha akalipangisya n'gonda
ghwa mizabibu kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu. Kisha asafiri
safari jha patali. 2 Wakati bho bhufikili, an'tumili n'tumishi
kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola kuh'omela kwa bhene
baadhi jha matunda gha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 3 Lakini
bhan'kamuili, bhan'tobhili, ni kumb'enga bila kyokyoha. 4
Akan'tuma kwa bhene kabhele n'tumishi jhongi, bhakan'jeruhi
kumutu ni kun'ketela mambo gha soni. 5 Bado an'tumili jhongi,
ni ojho mmonga bha n'kamili. Bhabhaketili bhangi bhingi
mambo kama bhaghabhuene, bhakabhatobha ni bhangi
kubhakhoma. 6 Ajhe bado ni munu mmonga zaidi ghwa
kun'tuma, mwana mpendwa. Ni muene ajhele ghwa mwishu
jha atumibhu kwa bhene. Akajobha, "Bhibeta kun'heshimu
mwanabhangu". 7 Lakini bhapangaji bhajobhisene bhene
kwa bhene, "Ojho ndo mrithi. Mhidayi, hebu na tun'komayi,
ni bhurithi bhwibeta kujha bhwa tete." 8 Bhakamvamila,
bhakan'koma ni kum'tagha kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa
mizabibu. 9 Henu, Je! ibeta kuketa kiki mmiliki ghwa n'gonda
ghwa mizabibu? ibeta kuhida ni kubhajhangamisya bhakulima
bha mizabibu kulikabidhi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhangi.
10 Mbwajhilepi kusoma liandiku ele? "Liganga ambalyo
bhajenzi bha libelili, limalikujha liganga lya palubhafu. 11
Ela lyahomili kwa Bwana na lya ajabu pamihu pa tete." 12
Bhakalonda kunikamula Yesu, Lakini bhabhatilili makutano
kwani bhamanyili kujha ajobhili mfuano bhola kwandabha
jha bhene. Hivyo bhakandeka ni kubhoka. 13 Kisha
bhakabhatuma Mafarisayo ni Maherodia ili kuntegha kwa
malobhi. 14 Bho bhafikili, bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, tumanyili
kujha ghwijali lepi maoni gha jhejhioha jhola na ghwilasya lepi
bhupendulu kati jha bhanu. Ghwimanyisya njela jha K'yara
mu bhukweli. Je! ndo haki kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au la? Je!
Twibhwesya kulepa au la? 15 Lakini Yesu amanyili bhunafiki
bhwa bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Kwa ndajhakiki mkanijaribu?
Munipelayi dinari nibhwesiajhi kujhilanga." 16 Bhakaleta
jhimonga kwa Yesu, Akabhajobhela, "Je! ijhe sura jha niani
ni maandishi ghaghajhele apa gha niani? Bhakajobha,
"Kaisari." 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu
fya Kaisari ni K'yara fenu fya K'yara." Bhakan'staajabu.
18 Kisha Masadukayo, bhabhijobha bhujhelepi bhufufuo,
bhakandotela. Bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, 19 "Mwalimu, Musa
atujhandikili kujha, 'Ndongo ghwa munu afuili ni kundeka
n'dala munu kumbele kwa muene, lakini aleki lepi muana,
munu ibetakun'tola n'dala ghwa ndongo munu, ni kwikabhela
bhana kwandabha jha ndongo munu.' 20 Kwajhele ni
bhanandugu saba ghwa kwanza atolili n'dala ni kisha akafwa,
alekili lepi bhana. 21 Kisha ghwa pili an'tolili ni muene akafwa
alekilepi bhana. Ni ghwa tatu jhajhe mebhu. 22 Ni ghwa
saba afuili bila kuleka bhana. Mwishowe ni n'dala ni muene
akafwa. 23 Wakati ghwa bhufufuo, pabhibeta kufufuka
kabhele He! ibeta kujha n'dala, ghwa niani? Kwani bhala
bhanandugu bhoha saba bhajhele bhagosi munu." 24 Yesu
akabhajobhela, "Je! Ejhe sababu lepi kujha mu potosibhu,
kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku wala ngofu sya K'yara?"
25 Wakati bhwa kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu, bhibeta
lepi kugega, wala kujhingila mu ndobho, bali bhibeta kujha
kama malaika bha kumbinguni. 26 Lakini, kuhusu bhafu bha
bhifufulibhwa, Je! Mwasomilepi kuhomela kitabu kya Musa,
Mu bahari sya kichaka, jinsi K'yara kyaajobhili ni kun'jobhela,
'Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka, ni
K'yara ghwa Yakobo?' 27 Muene K'yara ghwa bhafulepi,
bali bhabhajhe hai. Ndo bhukweli mupotuiki." 28 Mmonga
ghwa bhaandishi akahida ni kup'elekesya mazungumzo
gha bhene; abhwene kujha Yesu abhajitili kinofu. "Je! amri
jheleku jha muhimu zaidi kuliko senge?" 29 Yesu akan'jibu,
"Jhaijhele jha muhimu ejhe, "Pelekayi, Israeli, Bwana K'yara
ghwitu, Bwana ndo mmonga. 30 Lazima un'ganayi Bwana
K'yara ghwa jhobhi muoyo ghwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa roho
jha jhobhi, kwa luhala kwa jhobhi lwoha, ni kwa ngofu sya
jhobhi syoha.' 31 Amri jha pili ejhe, 'Lazima un'ganayi jirani
ghwa jhobhi kama kyaukigana ghwa jobhi.' Ijhelepi amri
jhenge mbaha zaidi jha e'se." 32 Mwandishi akajobha, "Knofu
Mwalimu! Ujobhili bhukweli kujha K'yara ni mmonga, ni kujha
ajhelepi jhongi zaidi jha muene. 33 Kun'gana muene kwa
muoyo bhuoha, ni kwa bhufahamu bhuoha, ni kwa nghofu
syoha nikun'gana jirani kama muene ni muhimu kuliko
matoleo gha dhabihu sya kuteketesibhwa." 34 Wakati Yesu
abhuene ahomisi lijibu lya busara akan'jobhela, "Bhebhe

ujhelepi patali ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara.” Baada jha hapo
ajhelepi hata mmonga jhe athubutiuli kun'kota Yesu maswali
ghoghoha. 35 Ni Yesu akajibu bho ifundisya mu hekalu,
akajobha, “Je! bhaandishi bhijobha bhuli kujha Kristu ndo
mwana ghwa Daudi? 36 Daudi muene mu Roho mtakatifu,
ajobhili, 'Bwana ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa nene tamayi
mu kibhoko kya nene kya kuume, mpaka nibhabhombajhi
maaduibha bhebhe kujha pasi pa magolo gha bhebhe.' 37
Daudi muene akan'kuta Kristu, 'Bwana' Je! ni mwana ghoa
Daudi kwa jinsi gani?” Ni likusanyiku libhala lyamp'elekisi
kwa furaha. 38 Mu mafundisho gha muene na Yesu ajobhili,
“Mukitahadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhinoghela kugenda ni
likanzu litali ni kusalimibhwa mu masoko. 39 ni kutama mu
fiti fya bha bhaha mu masinagogi ni mu sikukuu mu maeneo
gha bhabhaha. 40 Pia bhilya nyumba sya bhajana bhis'oma
maombi matali ili bhanu bha bhabhonayi. Bhanu abha
bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha.” 41 Kisha Yesu atumili pasi
karibu ni lisanduku lya sadaka mugati mu lihekalu; ajhele ilola
bhanu bha bhajhele bhisopa hela sya bhene mu kisanduku.
Bhanu bhingi matajiri bhabhekili kiasi kibhaha kya pesa.
42 Kisha n'dala mjane maskini akahida ni kus'opa fipandi
fibhele, thamani jha senti. 43 Kisha akabhakuta bhanafunzi
bha muene ni kubhajobhela, “Muaminiajhi nikabhajobhela,
N'dala ojho mjane asopili kiasi kibhaha zaidi jha bhuoha
ambabho bhamalikusopa lya sadaka. 44 Kwani bhoha
bhasopili kutokana ni bhwingi bhwa mapato gha bhene.
Lakini n'dala mjane ojho, kutokana ni umasikini bhwa muene,
asopili hela jhioha ambajho alondekeghe kuitumila kwa
maisha gha muene.”

13 Yesu bho igenda kuh'omela ku lihekalu mmonga
ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'kota, “Mwalimu,
langayi maganga agha gha kusyangasya ni majengo!” 2
Akan'jobhela, ghwilola majengo agha mabhaha? Lijhelepi
hata liganga limonga lyalibetakubakila panani pa lenge
ambalyo libetakubinisibhwa pasi”. 3 Na muene bho atamili
panani pa kidonda kya Mizeituni kunyuma ku lihekalu,
Petro, Yakobo, Yohana ni Andrea bhakan'kota kwa siri,
4 Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibeta kujha ndali? Na kiki
dalili gha mambo agha kuh'omela?” 5 Yesu akajhanda
kubhajobhela, “Mujhiajhi makini kwamba asihidi munu
kubhapotosya. 6 Bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene
bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndiye', na bhibetakubhapotosya
bhingi. 7 Pa mwibeta kup'eleka vita ni tetesi sya vita, musitili;
mambo agha ghilondeka kuh'omela lakini mwisho bado. 8
Taifa libeta kujhinuka kinyume ni litaifa l'enge, ni bhufalme
kinyume ni bhufalme. Pibeta kujha ni matetemeku sehemu
mbalimbali ni njala. Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa bhutungu. 9
Mujhelayi mihu. Bhibetakubhapeleka mpaka mabarazani, na
mwibetakupingibhwa mu masinagogi. Mwibetakujhemikibhwa
mbele jha bhatawala ni bhafalme kwa ndabha jha nene,
kama bhushuhuda bhwa bhene. 10 Lakini injili lazima hoti
ihubiribhwayi kwa mataifa ghoha. 11 Pabhibeta kubhakamula
ni kubhakabidhi, musitili kuhusu khela kya mwibeta kujobha.
Ndani jha muda obhu, mwibetakupelibhwa kiki kya kujobha;
Mwibeta lepi kujha muenga mwilongila, bali Roho mtakatifu.
12 Ndugu ibetakun'shtaki ndugu kukomibhwa, Dadi ni mwana
munu. Bhana bhibeta kujhama kinyume ni Dadi jhabhi
ni kusababisya kukomibhwa. 13 Mwibetakudadibhwa ni
khila munu kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene. Lakini jha
ibetakuvumilila mpaka kumuisu, munu ojhu ibeta kuokoka.
14 Pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya bhuharibifu lijhemili pala
palilondeka lepi kujhema (jhaisoma na amanyayi), ndipo
bhabhajhele mugati mwa Yuda bhajumbililayi kukidonda,
15 nu muene jha ajhele kunani pa nyumba asiseleli pasi
pa nyumba, au kutola kyokyoha kyekijhele kwibhala, 16
na jhaajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kulota liguanda lya
muene. 17 Lakini ole bhabhi bhadala bha bhajhele ni luleme
ni bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu! 18 Mus'omelayi kujha
jhisih'omeli wakati bhwa mepu. 19 Kwani pibeta kujha ni
malombosi mabhaha, ambagho ghabhwayilepi kuh'omela,
kuhomela K'yara abhubhombili bhulimwengu, mpaka henu,
ijhelepi, wala jhibetalepi kuh'omela kabhele. 20 Mpaka
Bwana paibetakup'ongosya magono, ghujhelepi mb'ele
ghwa ghwibeta kuokoka, lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule,
jhaibeta kubhahagula, ibetakup'ongosya namba sya magono.
21 Wakati obhu kama munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela,
langai, Kristu ajhele apa!' au 'Langai, ajhe pala!' musiamini.
22 Kwani bhakristu bha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi
bhibeta kuh'omela ni kulasya ishara ni maajabu ili kwamba,
bhabhakofiajhi, yamkini hata bhateule. 23 Mujhiaji mihu!
Nimelikubhajobhela agha ghoha kabla jha bhwakati. 24
Lakini baada jha mal'ombosi gha magono aghu, lijobha libeta
kus'opibhwa ngisi, muesi ghwibeta lepi kupisya mwanga
ghwake, 25 Matondo ghibeta kubina kuh'omela kunani ni
nghofu syasijhele kumbinguni sibetakutikisika. 26 Ndipo
pabhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mumabhengu
kwa nghofu mbaha ni bhutukufu. 27 Ndipo paibeta kutuma
malaika bha muene na ibeta kubhabhonganya pamonga
bhateule bha muene kuh'omela pande mbaha nne sya
dunia, kuh'omela mwisho ghwa dunia mpaka mwisho
ghwa mbingu. 28 Kwa mtini mwikimanyisijhi. Kama tawi
kyalibhwesya kupisya ni kubheka haraka mat'ondo ghake,
ndipo mwibeta kumanya kujha kilolelu kijhe karibu. 29 Ndo

kyajhijhele pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghih'omela,
mumanyayi kujha ajhele karibu, ni malango. 30 Bhokweli,
nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetap'etalepi patali kabla
mambo agha ghah'omili lepi. 31 Mbingu ni nchi sibeta
kup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe.
32 Lakini kuhusu ligono elu au saa ajhelepi jha ibeta
kumanya, hata malaika bha kumbinguni, wala mwana, ila
Dadi. 33 Mujhelayi mihu Langayi, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi
ni muda bholoki ghibeta kuh'omela. (zingatilayi: N'sitari
obho, “Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, mulangayi na mus'okayi
kwa ndabha...” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 34
Ni kama munu jhailota ku safuari: alekili nyumba jha
muene, ni kumbeka n'tumwa ghwa muene kujha ntawala
ghwa nyumba, khila mmonga ni mbombo jha muene. Ni
kumwamuru mlinzi kutama mihu. 35 Henu mujhelayi mihu!
kwani mumanyilepi bwana ghwa nyumba pa ibeta kubhujhe
kunyumba, jhibhwesekana kimihi kilukya manane, wakati
likongobha palibeta kubheka, au lukhela. 36 Kama ahidili
ghafla, asikukoleli ugonili. 37 Khela kyanikakijobha kwa
bhebhe, nikakijobha kwa kila munu: Mukeshayi”!

14 Ghajhele magono mabhele tu baada jha sikukuu jha
Pasaka ni jha mikate jhajhibeli kusopibhwa chachu.
Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhalondeghe namna
jha kunkamula Yesu kwa hila hi kwekoma. 2 Kwa kujha
bhajobhili, “Sio bhwakati bhwa sikukuu, bhanu bhasije
bhakabhomba ghasia.” 3 Wakati Yesu ajhele Bethania
kunyumba kwa Simoni mkoma, ni bhwakati ilota kumeza,
n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene ni chupa jha marashi gha
nardo safi ghaghajhele ni gharama mbaha sana, ajhikaguili
chupa ni kujhimimina panani pa mutu ghwa muene. 4
Lakini kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhene bhadadili. Bhajobhisene
bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, “Kiki sababu jha bhopotevu
obho? 5 Manukato agha ngaghabhwesili kugolesibhwa kwa
zaidi jha dinari mia tatu, ni kupelibhwa maskini.” Na bhene
bhakan'kemela. 6 Lakini Yesu akajobha, “Mundekayi muene
kwandabha jha kiki mkandombosya? Abhombili khenu kinofu
kwa nene. 7 Magono ghoha maskini mujhenabhu, ni wakati
bhuoha pa mwilonda mwibhwesya kubhomba manofu kwa
bhene, lakini mwajhedumu nani wakati bhuoha. 8 Abhombili
kila kya ibhwesya: Abhubakili mb'ele bhwangu mafuta kwa
ndabha jha maziko. 9 Kweli nikabhajobhela khila mahali
injili pajhihubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu bhuoha, khela kya
abhombili n'dala ojho kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa ukumbusho
ghwa muene. 10 Kisha Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa kumi
ni bhabhele, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ili kwamba
abhwesaijhi kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 11 Wakati bhabhaha bha
makuhani bhobhap'eliki ni kuahidi kumpela hela. Akayanda
kulonda nafasi jha kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 12 Muligono
lya kuanza lya n'kate bhwa bhusopibhulepi chachu, wakati
bhapisili mwanakondoo ghwa Pasaka, bhanafunzi bha
muene bhakan'jobhela, “Wilonda tulatayi ndaku tukaandalayi
ili ubhwesiayi kulya mlo ghwa Pasaka?” 13 Abhatumili
bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele ni kubhajobhela, “Mlotayi ku
mjini, ni n'gosi ambaye ap'endili kibhegha ibeta kubhonana
namu. Mun'kesiajhi. 14 Nyumba jha ibeta kujhingila,
mun'kesiajhi na mun'jobhilayi n'kolo nyumba ejhu, 'Mwalimu
ijobha, “kyendaku chumba kya bhahesya mahali pa nibeta
kulya Pasaka ni bhanafunzi bhangu?” 15 Akabhalasya
chumba kya kunena kibhaha kya kijhele ni samani ambakyo
kijhele tayari. Mubhombayi maandalizi kwa ndabha jha tete
pala.” 16 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka kulota kumjini; bhakolili
khila khenu kama kya abhajobhili, ni kuandala mlo ghwa
Pasaka. 17 Wakati jhifikili kimihi, akahida ni bhala kumi ni
bhabhele. 18 Na bhobhakajhikaribila meza ni kulya, Yesu
akajobha, “Kweli nikabhajobhela mmonga jha ilya pamonga
nani ibeta kunisaliti.” 19 Bhoha bhasikitika, ni mmonga
baada jha jhongi bhakan'jobhela, “Hakika nene lepi?” 20
Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Ni mmonga kati jha kumi
ni bhabhele kati jha jhomu, mmonga ambaj'he henu ijhina
nongi mu bakuli pamonga ni nene. 21 Kwa kujha mwana
ghwa Adamu ibetakulota kama vile maandiku kyaghijobha
juu jha muene. lakini ole bhwake munu jhola ambajhe
kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakusalitibhwa!
Ngajhijhele kinofu zaidi kwa muene kama munu jhola
ngaabeleghe kuhogoleka.” 22 Na wakati bhilya, Yesu atolili
nkate akabhubariki, ni kubhu metula. Abhapelili akajobha,
“Mutolayi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu.” 23 Atolili kikombi,
ashukuili, ni kubhap'ela, na bhoha bhanywelili. 24 Abhajobhili,
“Ejhe ndo lilopa lya nene lya agano, lilopa lya libeta kujhitika
kwa ndabha jha bhingi. 25 Kweli nikabhajobhela, nibetalepi
kunywa kabhele mu lizao ele lya mzabibu mpaka ligono lela
panibeta kunywa mpya mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.” 26 Bho
bhamalili kujhemba nyembu bhalotili kwibhala ku Kid'onda
kya Mizeituni. 27 Yesu abhajobhili, Muenga mwebhoha
mwilota kwitenga patali kwa ndabha jha nene, kwa kujha
jhitembibhu, 'Nibeta kun'tobha mchungaji ni kondoo bhibeta
kutabhwanyika.' 28 Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene,
nibetakubhalongolela palongolo pa jhomu Galilaya.” 29 Petro
an'jobhili, “Hata kama bhoha bhibetakuleka, nene nikupela
lepi.” 30 Yesu an'jobhili, “Kweli nikujobhela, pakilu apa,
kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara sibhele, ghwibetakujha
unibelili mara sidatu.” 31 Lakini Petro akajobha, “Hata
jhibetakunilazimu kufwa pamonga nabhu, nikubela lepi.

“Bhola bhapisili ahadi jhela jhela. 32 Bhakahida pa lieneo
lyalikutibhwa Gethsemane ni Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi
bha muene, “Mutamanyi apa wakati ni sali.” 33 Abhatolili
Petro, Yakobo, ni Yohana pamonga ni muene, akayanda
kuhuzunika ni kutaabika sana. 34 Abhajobhili, “Ntema
bhwangu bhujheni huzuni sana, hata kufwa. Mubakilayi
apa na Mukeshayi”.” 35 Yesu akalota palongolo kidogo,
akabina pasi, akas'oma, kama jhibhwesekana, kujha saa
ejhe ngajhinjhepwiki. 36 Ajobhili, “Aba, Dadi, Mambo ghoha
kwa bhebhe ghibhwesekana. Nibhosilayi kikombi ekhe.
Lakini sio kwa mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha bhebhe.”
37 Akakerebhuka ni kubhakolela bhagonili, na akan'jobhela
Petro, “Simoni, je ugonili? Ubhwesilepi kukesha hata lisaa
limonga? 38 Mukeshayi na ms'omayi musihidi kujhingila
mu majaribu. Hakika roho i radhi, lakini ni mb'ele ndo
dhaifu.” 39 Alotili kabhele ni kus'oma, na atumili malobhi
ghalaghala. 40 Ahidili kabhele abhakolili bhagonili, kwa kujha
mihu gha bhene gha jhele masitu na bhamanyilepi kiki kya
kun'jobhela. 41 Akahida mara jha tatu ni kubhajobhela,
“Bado mugonili ni kup'omoseka? Jhitosya saa jhifikili.
Langayi! Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mu mabhoko
gha bhenye dhambi. 42 Mujhumukayi, tubhoki. Langayi,
jhola jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila.” 43 Mara tu bho akona
ilongela, Yuda, mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele,
afikili, ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu kuh'omela kwa bhabhaha
bha makuhani, bhaandishi ni bhaseya bhenye mapanga
ni mabonga. 44 Wakati obhu nsaliti ghwa muene ajhele
amalili kubhapela ishara, akajobha, jhola jhanibetakumbusu,
ndijhe. Munkamulayi ni kundongosya pasi, pa bhulinzi.” 45
Wakati Yuda bho afikili, moja kwa moja akalota kwa Yesu ni
kujobha, “Ni kumbusu. 46 Kisha bhakambeka chini jha ulinzi
ni kun'kamula. 47 Lakini mmonga kati jha bhene jha ajhemili
karibu naku achomuili bhupanga bhwa muene akan'tobha
n'tumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto. 48
Yesu akan'jobhela, “Muhidili kunikamula kwa mapanga ni
mabonga kama mnyang'anyi? 49 Wakati khila ligono najhele
pamonga namu ni kufundisya hekaluni, mwanikamuili lepi.
Lakini ele libhombiki ili maandiku ghatimilayi. 50 Ni bhala
bhoha bhabhajhe ni Yesu bhakandeka bhakayanda kujumba.
51 N'songolo mmonga anfwatili jhaafwatili lishuka tu jha
akifwekili kun'syong'hoka; bhan'kamuili lakini 52 abhaponyuiki
akalileka lishuka pala akajumba ngoli. 53 Bhandongwisi
Yesu kwa kuhani mbaha. Pala bhakusanyiki pamonga ni
muene makuhani bhabhaha bhoha, bhaseya ni bhaandishi.
54 Petro ni muene akan'kesya Yesu kwa patali, kulotela
mu ua bhwa kuhani mbaha. Atamili pamonga ni bhalinzi
bhabhajhele karibu ni muoto bhijhota ili kukabha joto. 55
Wakati obhu makuhani bhabhaha bhoha ni libaraza lyoha
bhajhele bhilonda bhushahidi dhidi jha Yesu ili bhabhwesiayi
kun'koma. Lakini bhaukabhilepi. 56 Kwa kujha bhanu bhingi
bhabetili bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha muene, lakini
hata ushaidi bhwa bhene bhwawaningene lepi. 57 Baadhi
bhajhemili ni kuleta bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha bhene;
bhakajhabhijobha, 58 “Twamp'eliki ijobha, 'Nibetakuliharibu
lihekalu ele lya litengenesibhu kwa mabhoko, ni ndani
jha magono madatu nikalijenga l'enge lya lijengibhu lepi
kwa mabhoko.”' 59 Lakini hata bhushahidi bhwa bhene
bhwawaningene lepi. 60 Kuhani mbaha akajhema katikati jha
bhene ni kun'kota Yesu,”Je, ujhelepi ni lijibu? Bhanu abha
bhushudila kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?” 61 Lakini atamili kinunu
na ajibilepi kyokioha khela. Mara kuhani mbaha akan'kota
kabhele, “Je bhebhe ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa Mbarikiwa?”
62 Yesu akajobha, “Nene ena. Na ghwibetakumbona Mwana
ghwa Adamu atamili kibhoko Kya kulia bhwa nghofu
ihida ni mmabhengu gha mbinguni.” 63 Kuhani mbaha
araruili maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, “Je wakona
wilonda mashahidi? 64 Mup'eliki kufuru. Bhuamuzi bhwa
muenga bholoki?” Na bhoha bhan'hukumuili kama mmonga
jhailondeka kufwa. 65 Baadhi bhakajhanda kun'funyila mata
ni kun'gupika pa mihu ni kun'tobha ni kun'jobhela, “Tabiriayi!”
Maafisa bhan'tolili ni kun'tobha. 66 Ni Petro bho ajhe akona
ajhe pasi pa lufuka, mtumishi mmonga ghwa bhadala bha
kuhani mbaha akahida kwa muene. 67 Ambwene Petro pa
ajhemili ijhota muoto, na andangili ni kun'hegerela. Kisha
akajobha, “Nabhi pia ghwajhele ni Mnazareti, Yesu”. 68
Lakini abelili, akajobha, “Nimanyilepi wala nijhelebhwa lepi
kuhusu khela kya wijobha!” Kisha akabhoka akalota kwibhala
pa lufuka. 69 Lakini n'tumishi ghwa kidala pala, ambwene
na ajhandili kun'jobhela kabhele bhala ambabho bhajhele
bhajhemili pala, “Munu ojho ni mmonga kati jha bhene!” 70
Lakini abelili kabhele. Baadaye kidogo bhala bhabhajhemili
pala bhan'jobhili Petro, “Hakika bhebhe ndo mmonga kati
jha bhene, kwa ndabha bhebhe pia wa Mgalilaya.” 71
Lakini akayanda kwibheka muene pasi jha laana ni kulapa,
“Nimanyilepi munu ojhu jha mwikanijobhela.” 72 Kisha
likongobhe lyabhekili kabhele mara jha pili. Kisha Petro
akhombwiki malobhi ambagho Yesu ghaan'jobhili: “Kabla jha
likongobhe kubheka mara mbili wibetakunibela mara sidat.”
Na abinili pasi ni kulela.

15 Lubhuliku bhabhaha bha makuhani bhabhonene
pamonga ni bhaseya ni bhaandishi ni libaraza lyoha
lya bhaseya. Kisha bhakan'kota, “Bhebhe ndo Mfalme
ghwa bhayahudi?” 2 Akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ujobhili naha.” 3
Bhabhabha makuhani bhakajhelesya mashitaka mingi juu jha

Yesu. 4 Pilato akan'kota kabhele, “Ghwijibhu lepi kyokyoha?
Ghwilola lepi kya bhikushitaki kwa mambo mingi? 5 Lakini
Yesu an'jibilepi Pilato, ni hiyo jhan'syangese. 6 Kwa kawaida
wakati bhwa sikukuu ibhopolibhwa mfungwa mmonga,
mfungwa jhabhans'oili. 7 Bhajhele bhahalifu gerezani,
miongoni mwa bhauaji bhabhamali kuasi bhabhitumikila
makosa gha bhene. Ajhele munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa
Baraba. 8 Umati ukahida kwa Pilato, ni kun'jobhela abhombayi
kama kyaabhombili kunyuma. 9 Pilato akabhajibu ni kujobha,
mwilonda nibhafungulilayi Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?” 10 Kwa
kujha amanyili ni kwa ndabha jha wivu ghwa bhabhaha bha
makuhani bhabhan'kamuili Yesu ni kundeta kwa muene. 11
Lakini bhabhaha bha makuhani bhachochili umati kujhuegha
kwa sauti kujha abhopolibhwayi Baraba badala jha muene. 12
Pilato akabhajibu kabhele ni kujobha, “Nin'ketayi kiki Mfalme
ghwa bhayahudi? 13 Bhakapiga kelele kabhele, Nsulubisighi!”
14 Pilato Akajobha, “Abhombili lijambo leleku libhibhi?”
Lakini bhazidili kupiga kelele zaidi ni zaidi “Nsulubisiayi.”
15 Pilato akabhuridhisha bhumati, akabhafungulila Baraba.
Akan'tobha Yesu mijeledi kisha akambosya ili asulubibhwayi.
16 Askari andongwisi hadi mugati mu lufuka (bhola bhwa
bhajhele mugati mu kambi) na bhakibhongeniye pamonga
kikosi kya Askari. 17 Bhakamfwatika Yesu liguanda lya rangi
jha zambarau, na bhasokwiti litaji lya mifwa bhakamfwatika.
18 Bhakajhanda kundhihaki ni kujobha, “Salam, Mfalme
ghwa bhayahudi!” 19 Bhakan'komalela kumutu kwa lilasi
ni kunfunyila mata. Bhakapiga magoti mbele jha muene
kwa kun'heshimu. 20 Bhobhamalili kundhihaki, bhakamfula
likanzu lela lya rangi jha zambarau ni kumfwatika maguanda
gha muene, ni kumpisya kwibhala kulota kunsulubisya.
21 Bhakandasimisya mp'eta njela kun'tangatila, jhaajhele
ijhingila kumjini kuh'omela kun'gonda. Akutibhweghe Simon
Mkirene (Dadi munu Iskanda ni Rufo); Bhakandasimisya
kup'enda n'salaba ghwa Yesu. 22 Askari bhampeliki Yesu
mahali papikutibhwa Goligotha (maana jha tafsiri ejhe
ndo, sehemu jha fuvu lya mutu). 23 Bhakampela mvinyo
bhwa bhuchanganyibhu ni manemane, lakini anywilepi.
24 Bhakan'sulubisya ni kugabhana maguanda gha muene
bhakaghapigila kura kuamula kipandi kyaibeta kukabha
khila askari. 25 Jhikaya saa tatu lukhela bhan'sulubisi. 26
Bhakabheka panani pa muene ubao bhwabhujhandikibhu
shitaka, “Mfalme ghwa. bhayahudi.” 27 Bhan'sulubisi
pamonga ni majambazi bhabhele, mmonga lubhafu lwa
muene lwa kulia ni jhongi lubhafu lwa kushoto kwa muene.
28 (Zingatilayi: Mstari obho, “Ni mayandiku ghakatimila
ghaghane nibhu” bhujha lepi mu nakala sya muandi). 29 Ni
bhene bhakajhabhip'eta bhakandigha bhakajha bhihugusya
mitu ghya bhene ni kujobha, “Aha! bhebhe jhaghwibeta
kubomola hekalu ni kulijenga kwa magono madatu, 30
ukiokolayi ghwajhobhi na uselelayi pasi kuh'omela pa n'salaba
apu!” 31 Kwa namna jhelajhela bhabhaha bha makuhani
bhandhihakili ni kujobhesana, pamonga ni bhaandishi ni
kujobha, “Abhaokuili bhangi, lakini ibhwesyalepi kuiokola
muene. 32 Kristu Mfalme ghwa Israel, selelayi pasi henu
kuh'omela pa n'salaba, ili tubhwesijhi kulola ni kuamini.” Ni
bhala bha bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia bhandhihakili.
33 Bhojhifikili saa sita, giza likahida kunani jha nchi jhioha
hadi saa tisa. 34 Wakati ghwa saa tisa, Yesu apigili kelele
kwa sauti mbaha, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” jhimaanisya
“k'yara ghwangu, K'yara ghwangu, kwa ndabha jha kiki
undekili?” 35 Baadhi jha abhu bhabhajhemili bho bhap'ehki
bhakajobha, “Langayi, akan'kuta Eliya.” 36 Munu mmonga
akajumba akamemesya siki mu sponji ni kujhibheka panani
pa libehe lya lilasi, akampela ili anyuayi. Munu mmonga
akajobha, “Lendayi tuloli kama Eliya ibetakun'selesya pasi.”
37 Kisha Yesu akalela kwa sauti mbaha ni kufwa. 38 Lipazia
lya hekalu likagabhwanyika fipandi fibhele kuhomela kunani
mpaka pasi. 39 Ofisa mmonga jha ajhemili kundanga Yesu,
bhoabhuene afuili kwa jinsi jhela, akajobha, “Kweli munu
ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara.” 40 Bhajhele pia bhadala
ambabho bhalangeghe kwa patali. Miongoni mwa bhene
ajhele Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu (nyinamunu Yakobo
n'debe ghwa Yose), ni Salome. 41 Wakati bhajhele Galilaya
bhan'kesisi ni kuntumikila. Ni bhadala bhangi bhingi pia
bhaambatene naku hadi Yerusalemu. 42 Bhokijhingili kimihi,
ni kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio, ligono kabla
ya sabato, 43 Yusufu ni Arimathaya akahida pala. Ajhele
mjumbe ghwa baraza jhaiheshimibhwa munu jha autarajili
bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Kwa ujasiri akalota kwa Pilato, 44 ni
kubhusoma mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Pilato akayangasibhwa kujha
Yesu tayari amalikufwa; akan'kuta jhola afisa ni kun'kota
kama Yesu tayari amalikufwa. 45 Bhoakabhili bhuhakika
kwa afisa kujha Yesu tayari amalikufwa anduhuswiri Yusufu
kuutola mb'ele. 46 Yusufu ajhele tayari amalikugola sanda.
Akan'selesya kuhomela pa n'salaba, akan'konga kwa sanda
hi kumbeka mugati mu likaburi lyalagimibhu mu muamba.
Kisha aliviringisi liganga lela pa ndiangu ghwa likaburi. 47
Mariamu Magdalena ni Mariamu nyinamunu Yose bhebhuene
sehemu jha asyelibhu Yesu.

16 Wakati sabato jhimaliki, Mariamu Magdalena ni
Mariamu nyinamunu ni Yakobo, ni Salome, bhahemili
manukato manofu, ili bhabhwesiajhi kuhida ni kubhubaka
mafuta mb'ele ghwa Yesu kwa ndabha jha maziku. 2
Lubhuliku ligono lya kuanza jha juma, bhakalota kulikaburi

wakati lijobha lih'omili. **3** Bhakajha bhijobhesana bhene
kwa bhene, “Niani ibetakuliviringisya liganga kwa ndabha
jha tete ili tujhingilayi mu likaburi?” **4** Wakati bhalolili
bhambwene munu tayari amalili kulibelendusya liganga,
ambalyo lyajhele libhaha sana. **5** Bhakajhingila mu likaburi
na bhambwene n'songolo afwalili lijoho libhalafu, atamili
lubhafu lwa kulia na bhasyangele. **6** Akabhajobhela, “Musilili.
Mukandonda Yesu, ghwa Nazareti, jhaasulubibhu. Afufuiki!
Ajhelepi apa. Langayi mahali pala pa bhambekili. **7** Mulotayi,
mukabhajobhilayi bhanafunzi bha muene ni Petro jha
kujha abhalongolili kulota Galilaya. Okhu mwibetakumbona,
Kama kyaabhajobhili.” **8** Bhakabhoka ni kujumba kuhoma
mu likaburi; bhatetemiki na bhasyangesibhu. Bhajobhilepi
kyokyoha kwa munu jhojhioha ndabha bhatilili sana. **9**
**(note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include
Mark 16:9-20.)** Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, baada
jha kufufuka an'tokili hosi Mariamu Magdalena, ambajhe
kuh'omela kwa muene ambosisi mapepo saba. **10** Abhokili
ni kubhajobhela bhala ambabho bhajhele pamonga naku,
wakati bhihuzunika ni kupisya mahosi. **11** Bhap'eliki kujha
n'sima na abhonekene ni muene, lakini bhabeli kumwamini.
12 Baada jha aghu akakitokesya kwa namna tofauti tofauti
kwa bhangi bhabhele kabhele, wakati bhigenda kuhomela
mu nchi. **13** Bhakalota kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene
bhangi bha bhabhabakili, lakini bhabelikubhaamini. **14**
Yesu baadaye akakih'omesya kwa bhala kumi na moja bho
bhajhegheme mu meza, ni kubhakemela kwa kutokuamini
kwa bhene ni bhunonono bhwa mioyo, kwa ndabha
bhabelikubhaamini bhala bhabhambwene baada jha kufufuka
kuh'omela kwa bhafu. **15** Akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi ku
bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni kuhubiri injili kwa viumbe fyoha. **16**
Yejhioha jhaibetakuamini ni kubatisibhwa ibetakuokolibhwa,
ni jhola jhaibetalepi kuamini ibetakuhukumulibhwa. **17**
Ishara e'se sibetakuambatana ni bhoha bha bhiamini. Kwa
lihina lya nene bhibetakubhosya pepo. Bhibetakujobha kwa
lugha mpya. **18** Bhibetakukamula lijhoka kwa mabhoko gha
bhene, na hata Kama bhanywili khenu kyokioha kya kufisha
kibetalepi kubhadhuru. Bhibeta kukabha mabhoko kwa
bhatamu, na bhene bhibetakujha bhasima”. **19** Baada jha
Bwana kujobha nabhu, ibetakutolibhwa kunani kumbinguni
ni kutama kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara. **20** Bhanafunzi
bhakabhoka ni kuhubiri khila mahali, wakati Bwana ibhomba
mbombo nabhu ni kulithibitisya lilobhi kwa miujiza ni ishara
sibetakulongosana nabhu.

Luka

1 Bhamehele bhakitahidi kubheka simulizi mpangilio kuhusu
masuala ambagho ghatimisibhu kati jhitu, **2** Kama
kyabhatupelili tete, ambabho kuhomela kubhuandu twajhele
mashahidi bha mihu ni bhatumishi bha bhajumbe. **3** Hivyo
ni nene kabhele, baada jha kuchungusya kwa uangalifu
chanzo kya mambo ghoha agha kuhoma kubhuandu -
nibhuene ni kinofu kwa nene kabhele kukuj'handikila mu
mpangilio bhuake - mheshimibhwa Theofilo. **4** Ili kwamba
abhwesiajhi kumanya ukweli ghwa mambo ghaufundisibhu.
5 Katika magono gha Herode, mfalme ghwa Yudea, pajhele
ni kuhani fulani jhaakutibhweghe Zakaria, bhwa lukholo
lwa Abiya. N'dala munu ahomili mu bhabinti bha Haruni,
ni lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Elizabeth. **6** Bhoha
bhajhele ni haki mbele sya k'yara; Bhagendili bila lawama
mu amri syoha ni malagisu gha Bwana. **7** Lakini bhajhelepi
ni muana, kwandabha Elizabeth ajhe tasa, ni kwa wakati
obho bhuoha bhoha bhabhele bhajhele bhaseya sana. **8**
Henu jhatokili kujha Zakaria ajhele ku uwepo bhwa K'yara,
akajhendelela ni wajibu bhwa kikuhani ku utaratibu bhwa
zamu jha muene. **9** Kulengana ni desturi jha kuchagula
ndo kuhani jholekhu jhaibetakuhudumu, jha ahagulibhu
kwa kura kujhingila mu hekalu lya Bwana ni kabhele
ngaafukizi uvumba. **10** Likundi lyoha lya bhanu likajha lis'oka
kwibhala wakati bhwa kufukizibhwa kwa uvumba. **11** Henu
malaika bha Bwana bhan'tokili ni kujhenia lubhafu lwa kulia
bhwa madhabahu gha kufukizila. **12** Zakaria atishiki bho
ambwene; hofu jhambinili. **13** Lakini malaika akan'jobhela,
“Usitili Zakaria, kwandabha maombi gha jhobhi nighap'eliki.
N'dala bhu Elizabeth ibeta kuhogola mwana. Lihina lya
muene wibetakun'kuta Yohana. **14** Wibetakujha ni furaha
ni uchangamfu, ni bhingi bhibeta kuhobhokela kuhogoleka
kwa muene. **15** Kwa kujha wibetakujha wembahe pa mihu
gha Bwana. Ibetalepi kunywa divai wala kinywaji kikali,
na ibeta kujha ajasibhu ni Roho mtakatifu kuhomela mu
lileme lya nyinamunu. **16** Ni bhanu bhingi bha Israel bhibeta
kugeusibhwa kwa Bwana k'yara ghwa bhene. **17** Ibeta kulota
palongolo pa mihu pa Bwana ku Roho ni nghofu sya Eliya.
Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kukerebhusya mioyo ghya Dadi kwa
bhana, ili kwamba bhabhibela kutii bhibeta kulota mu hekima
jha bhenye haki. Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kubheka tayari
kwa Bwana bhanu ambabho bhaandalibhu kwa ndabha jha
muene.” **18** Zakaria akan'jobhela malaika, “Nibetakubhwesya
bhuli kumanya ele? kwandabha nene ne n'seya ni n'dala
bhangu miaka ghya muene ghimehele sana.” **19** Malaika
ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Nene ne Gabrili, ambajhe nijhema
palongolo pa K'yara. Nalaghisibhu kukujobhela, kukuletela
habari ejhe njema. **20** Na langayi, wibetalepi kulongela,
wibetakujha kununu, wibetalepi kulongela mpaka ligono
lela mambo agha pa ghibeta kuhomela. Ejhe Kwandabha
ghwa shindilu kukiera malobhi ghangu ambagho ghibeta
kutimisibhwa kwa wakati mwafaka.” **21** Henu bhanu bhakajha
bhakandela Zakaria. Bhasyangesibhu kujha ajhele itumila
muda ghumehele mu hekalu. **22** Lakini bho ahomili kwibhala,
abhwesilepi kulongela nabhu. Bhakatambula kujha ibeta
kujha akabhili maono bho ajhe mu hekalu. Ajhendelili kulasya
ishara ni kubakila kinunu. **23** Ikatokela kwamba lgono lya
huduma jha muene bhosimaliki kukerebhuka kunyumba
jha muene. **24** Baada jha Zakaria kukerebhuka kunyumba
kuhoma ku huduma jha muene jhe hekalu, n'dala munu
ajhe ni luleme. Ni muene abhokilepi panyumba jha muene
kwa muda bhwa miezi mitano. Akajobha, **25** “Ele ndo
Bwana alibhombi kwa nene bho anilangili kwa upendeleo
ili kujhibhosya soni jha nene palongolo pa bhanu.” **26**
Henu, pa mwesi ghwa sita bhwa luleme lwa Elizabeth,
k'yara an'jobhili malaika Gabrieli kulota ku mji ghwa Galilaya
bhwawikutibhwa Nazareti, **27** Kwa bikra jha aposibhu ni
n'gosi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Yusufu. Muene
ajhele bhwa lukholo lwa Daudi, ni lihina lya bikra ojhu ajhele
Mariamu. **28** Akahida kwa muene ni kujobha, “salaam,
bhebhe jhe upokili neema mbaha! Bwana apendisibhu
nabhi” **29** Lakini malobhi gha malaika ghan'changenye na
ajhelibhu lepi kwandabha jha kiki malaika ajobhili salaam
ejhe jha ajabu kwa muene. **30** Malaika akan'jobhela, “Usitili,
Mariamu, kwandabha ukabhili neema kuhoma kwa k'yara.
31 Na langayi, na wibeta kuhogola muana. Ni bhebhe
wibetakun'kuta lihina lya muene 'Yesu.' **32** Ibeta kujha mbaha
ne ibeta kukutibhwa mwana jha ajhee panani sana. Bwana
k'yara ibeta kump'ela kiti kya enzi kya Daudi dadimunu.
33 Ibeta kutawala panani pa lukholo lwa Yakobo milele
ni ufalme bhwa muene wibetalepi kujha ni mwisho. **(aiōn
g165)** **34** Mariamu akan'jobhela malaika, e'le libetakutokela
kwa muda gani, ndabha nibhwajhi lepi kugona ni n'gosi
jhejhioha? **35** Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Roho mtakatifu
ibeta kuhidila juu jha bhebhe, ni nghofu jha ajhekunani sana
jhibeta kuhida panani pa bhebhe. kwa hiyo, mtakatifu jha
ibeta kuhogoleka ibeta kukutibhwa mwana ghwa K'yara. **36**
Na langayi, ndongo bhu Elizabeth ajhe ni luleme lwa mwana
mu umri bhwa muene bhwa useya. Obho ndo mwesu ghwa
sita kwa muene, ambajhe ambajhe akutibhweghe mgumba.
37 Kwandabha lijhelepi libeta kubwesekana kwa k'yara.”
38 Mariamu akajobha, “Langayi, nene na n'tumishi n'dala
ghwa Bwana. Lekajhi jhijhelayi naha kwa nene sawasawa ni

ujumbe bhwa jhobhi.” Kisha malaika akandeka. **39** Ndipo
katika magono aghu Mariamu abhokili manyata alotili ku
nchi jha vilima, ku mji katika nchi jha Yudea. **40** Alotili
munyumba jha Zakaria ni kumponesya Elizabeth. **41** Bho
ap'eliki salamu jha Mariamu, muana mulileme lya muene
arukili, ni Elizabeth akamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu.
42 Apazili sauti jha muene ni kujobha kwa sauti mbaha,
“ubarikibhu bhebhe zaidi miongoni mwa bhadala, ni muana
jha ajhele mu lileme lya jhobhi abarikibhu. **43** Na jhijhebhuli
kwa nene kujha, mabhu ghwa Bwana bhangu jhilondekaghe
ahidayi kwa nene? **44** Kwa kujha langayi, bhojhipelekiki mie
mb'olokhoto mwa nene sauti jha kuponesya kwa jhobhi,
muana mulileme lya nene aruki kwa furaha. **45** Na abarikibhu
n'dala jhola ambajhe akyeriri jha kujha ngeuhomili ukamilifu
bhwa mambo ghala ghaajobhibhu kuhoma kwa Bwana.” **46**
Mariamu akajobha, nafsi jha nene jhikan'sifu Bwana, **47** ni
roho jha nene jhibiobhwiki kwa k'yara mwokozi ghwangu.
48 Kwandabha ajhilangili hali jha pasi jha n'tumishi bhwa
muene n'dala. Langayi, tangu henu mu fizazi fyoha bhibeta
kunikuta mbarikibhwa. **49** Kwandabha muene jha ajhe
muweza abhombi mambo mabhaha kwa nene, ni lihina lya
muene ni takatifu. **50** Rehema jha muene jhidumu kuh'oma
kizazi hadi kizazi kwa bhale bhabhaken'heshimu muene. **51**
Alasili nghofo kwa kibhoko kya muene; abhatawenye bhela
bhabhikifuneghe panani pa mabhwasu gha mioyo ghya
bhene. **52** Abhaselisi pasi bhana bha bhafalme kuhoma pa
fiti fya bhene fya enzi ni kubhajhinula panani bhabhejhele
bha hali jha pasi. **53** Abheshibishi bhenye njala kwa fenu
finofu, bali matajiri abhabhengili mabhoko mat'opu. **54**
Ahomisi msaada kwa Israeli n'tumishi ghwa muene, ili
kukhomboka kulasya rehema. **55** (Kama kyaajobhili kwa
bhadadi jhitu) kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene milele.”
(aiōn g165) **56** Mariamu atamili ni Elizabeth yapata miesi
midatu efe ndo akakerebhuka kunyumba jha muene. **57**
Henu wakati bhwajhele uwadili kwa Elizabeth kwifungula
mwana bhwa muene ni kwifungula mwana ghwa kigosi.
58 Majirani bha muene ni bhalongo munu bhap'eliki jinsi
Bwana kya ajhikuzili rehema kwa muene, na bhahobhwiki
pamonga ni muene. **59** Henu jhatokili ligono lya nane
kwamba bhahidili kun'tahiri muana. Jhilondekaghe kun'kuta
lihina lya muene, “Zekaria,” kwa kuzingatila lihina lya
Dadimunu, **60** Lakini nyinamunu ajibili ni kujobhoha, “Lepi;
ibeta kukutibhwa Yohana.” **61** Bhakan'jobhela ajhelepi
hata mmonga kwa bhalongobhu jhaikutibhwa kwa lihina
e'le.” **62** Bhakambombela ishara Dadimunu kuashiria
muene alondeghe lihina akutibhwayi niani. **63** Dadi munu
alondeghe kibao kya kulembela, na akalemba, “Lihina
lya muene Yohana.” Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni e'le. **64**
Ghafla ndomo ghwa muene ghwafungulibhu ni lumilu lwa
muene lwajhele huru. Akalongela ni kun'sifu k'yara. **65** Hofu
jhikabhahidila bhoha bhabhaishieghe karibu nabhu. Mambo
agha ghakaenela mu nchi jhioha jha vilima vya Yudea. **66** Na
bhoha bhabhap'eliki bhaghatunzili mu mioyo ghya bhene,
bhakajobha, “Muana ojho kujha ghwa namna jheleku?”
kwandabha kibhoko kya Bwana kyajhele pamonga naku.
67 Dadimunu Zekaria amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu na
ahomisi unabii, akajobha, **68** “Asifibhwayi Bwana, k'yara
ghwa Israeli, kwandabha asaidili na ashughulikili wokovu
bhwa bhanu bha muene. **69** Atujhimelili pembe jha wokovu
mu nyumba jha mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, kuh'oma
miongoni mwa mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, **70** Kama
kyaajobhili kwa kinywa kya manabii bha muene bhabhajhele
kuhoma muandi. **(aiōn g165)** **71** Ibeta kutuokola kuhoma
kwa bhaadui bhitu ni kuhoma mumabhoko gha bhoha bha
bhatudadili. **72** Ibeta kubhomba naha kulasya rehema kwa
Dadi jhitu ni kukhomboka agano lya muene takatifu, **73** Kiapo
kyaajobhili kwa Abrahamu Dadi jhitu. **74** Alapili kuthibitisya
kwamba ngajhibhwesekene kun'tumikila muene bila bhuogha
baada jha kuokolebhwa kuhoma mu mabhoko jha maadui
bhitu. **75** Mu utakatifu ni haki palongolo pa tete magono
ghitu ghoha. **76** Ena, ni nabii ghwa ajhele panani sana,
kwa kujha wibetakulota palongolo pa mihu pa Bwana ili
kubhajhendalila njela, kubhaandala bhanu kwa ndabha
jha ujio bhwa muene, **77** kujha bhibeta kuokolibhwa kwa
njela jha kusamehebhwa dhambi sya bhene. **78** Ele libeta
kuhomela kwa ndabha jha huruma jha k'yara ghwitu, sababu
ambajho lijobha kuhomela kunani libeta kutu hidila, **79**
Kajhangasya kwa bhene bhabhitama mu ngisi ni mu kivuli
kya mauti. Ibeta kubhomba naha kujhilongosya magolo ghitu
ku njela jha amani.” **80** Henu, muana jhola akakhola ni kujha
mwenye nghofu mu roho na atamili nyikani mpaka ligono lya
kwitokesya kwa muene kwa Israeli.

2 Henu mu magono aghu, jhatokili kwamba Kaisari Agusto
ahomisi lilaghisu kujhelesya kujha jhitolibhwayi sensa jha
bhanu bhoha bhabhiishi pa dunia. **2** Ejhe jhajhele sensa jha
kwanza jhajhabhombiki wakati Krenio ndo gavana bhwa
Siria. **3** Efyo, kila mmonga akalota kumjini kwa muene
kujhandikisya sensa. **4** Ni muene Yusufu akabhoka kabhele
mu mji bhwa Nazareti okhu Galilaya ni kusafiri Yudea mu mji
bhwa Bethlehemu, bhwa umanyikene kama mji bhwa Daudi,
kwandabha jhatokili mu lukholo lwa Daudi. **5** Alotili okhu
kwijhandikisya pamonga ni Mariamu, ambajhe amposili na
akajha ilolelela muana. **6** Henu jhatokili kujha, bhobhajhele

khola wakati bhwa muene bhwa kwifungula muana bhwa
wadili. 7 Akahogola muana ghwa kigos, mzalibhwa bhwa
muene bhwa kuanza, akan'syongosela ngobho mb'ele
bhuoha kun'kenga muana ni mepu. Ndipo akambeka mu
kihori kya kulesela bhanyama kwandabha jhajhelepi nafasi
mu nyumba jha bhahesya. 8 Katika eneo e'lu, bhajhele
bhachungaji bhabhatameghe kumigonda bhakajha bhilenda
makundi gha kondoo bha bhene pakiru. 9 Ghafla, malaika
bha Bwana akabhatokela, ni bhutukufu bhwa Bwana bhwa
langele kubhasyongoka, na bhajhe ni bhuogha sana. 10
Ndipo malaika akabhajobhela, “Musitili, kwa ndabha ni
kabhaletela habari jhinofu ambajho jhileta furaha mbaha
kwa bhanu bhoha. 11 Lelu mwokozi ahogoliki kwandabha
jhinu kumjini kwa Daudi! muene ndo Kristu Bwana! 12 Ejhe,
ndo ishara jha mwibetakupelibhwa, bhwa mwibetakunkolela
muana akongibhu nghobho na agonili mu liholi lya kulesela
bhanyama.” 13 Ghafla kwajhele ni kijeshi kibhaha lya
kumbinguni lyaungena Ni malaika ojhu bhakansifu k'yara
bhakajobha, 14 “Utukufu kwa K'yara j'ha ajhele kunani,
ni amani ij'helayi pa duniani kwa bhoha bhaipendesibhwa
nabhu.” 15 Ikajha kwamba malaika bhobhamalikubhoka
kulota kumbinguni, bhachungaji bhakajobhe sana bhene kwa
bhene, “Tulotayi henu khola Bethlehemu, na tukalolayi khenu
ekhe ambakyo kih'omili, ambakyo Bwana atujobhili.” 16
Bhakaharakisya khola, na bhan'kolili Mariamu ni Yusufu, na
bhambwene muana agonili mu liholi lya kulesele bhanyama.
17 Na bhobhabhuene naha, bhakabhajulisha bhanu khela
kyabhajobhibhu kuhusu muana. 18 Bhoha bhabhepeliki
habari ejhe bhasyangesibhu ni khela kyakyajobhibhu ni
bhachungaji. 19 Lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kufikiri kuhusu
ghoha ghaamali kughap'eleka, aghatunzili mu muoyo ghwa
muene. 20 Bhachungaji bhakakerebhuka bhakantukusya
ni kun'sifu k'yara kwandabha jha khila khenu kyabhamali
kup'eleka ni kulola, kama tukyajhikajhele jhinenibhu kwa
bhene. 21 Bhojhifikili ligono lya nane na jhajhele ndo
wakati bhwa kun'tahiri muana, bhakan'kuta lihina Yesu,
lya amalikupelibhwa ni jhola malaika kabla jha luleme
kut'ongibhwa mulileme. 22 Zao lyalilondekeghe lya utakaso
bho sipetili, kul'engana ni sheria jha Musa, Yusufu ni Mariamu
bhakampeleka ku hekalu khola Yerusalemu kumb'eka
palongolo pa Bwana. 23 Kama kyajhalembibhu mu sheria sya
Bwana, “khila n'gosi jhaafungulibhu lileme ni ibetakukutibhwa
jhaapisibhu bhakfu kwa Bwana.” 24 Bhabhu ni bhene bhahidili
kupisya sadaka kulengana ni khela kyakijobhibhwa mu sheria
jha Bwana, Jozi jha jhebha au makinda mabhele gha njebha.”
25 Langayi, pajhele ni munu mu Yerusalemu ambajhe lihina
lya muene akutibhweghe Simeoni. Munu ojho ajhele mwenye
haki ni mcha Mungu. Muene akajha ilendela kwandabha
jha mfariji ghwa Israeli, ni Roho mtakatifu ajhele panani
pa muene. 26 Jhamali kufunulibhwa kwa muene kupetela
Roho mtakatifu kujha muene ngaafwilepi kabla jha kumbona
kristu Bwana. 27 Ligono limonga ahidili mugati mu hekalu,
alongosibhu ni Roho mtakatifu. Ambapo bhazazi bhandetili
muana, Yesu, kumbombela ghala ghaghalondekejhe jha
sheria, 28 Ndipo Simeoni ampokili mu mabhoko gha muene,
ni kun'sifu k'yara ni kujobha, 29 “Henu ruhusuayi n'tumishi
ghwa jhobhi alotayi kwa amani Bwana, kulengana ni lilobhi
lya jhobhi. 30 Kwa kujha mihu ghangu ghaubhwene wokovu
bhwa jhobhi, 31 ambabho bhubhonekene kwa mihu gha
bhanu bhoha. 32 Muene ndo nuru kwandabha jha ufunuo kwa
bhamataifa ni utukufu bhwa bhanu Israeli.” 33 Dadi ni Mabhu
ghwa bhana bhasyangesibhu kwa mambo ghaghalongeliki
juu jha bhene. 34 Ndipo Simeoni akabhabariki ni kujobha
Mariamu nyinamunu, “Pelekesiajhi kwa ndabha jha kujhagha
ni kuokoka kwa bhanu bhingi mu Israeli na ndo ishara
ambajho bhanu bhingi bhibeta kujhipinga. 35 Kabhele ndo
upanga bhwawibeta kuhoma nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene, ili
kwamba mabhwasu gha mioyo jha bhingi jhidhihirikayi”. 36
Nabii n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Ana ajhele mu hekalu. Muene
ajhele binti ghwa Fanueli kuhoma kabila lya Asheri. Ajhele ni
miaka ghimehele sana. Ni muene atamili ni n'gosi kwa miaka
sana baada jha kubhonana, 37 Na ndipo akajha mjane kwa
miaka themanini na nne. Ni muene abhwayilepi kubhoka mu
hekalu na akajha ijhendelela kumwabudu K'yara pamonga ni
kufunga ni kus'oka, kiru ni musi. 38 Na kwa wakati obhu
ahidili pala pa bhajhele akajhanda kun'shuru k'yara. Alongili
kumhusu muana kwa khila munu ambajhe alendeleleghe
ukombozi bhwa Yerusalemu. 39 Bho bhamalili khila khenu
kya bhalondeghe kubhomba kulengana ni sheria jha Bwana,
bhakakerebhuka Galilaya, kumjini kwa bhene, Nazareti. 40
Muana akholili, na ajhe ni nghofu, akajhongeseka katika
hekima, ni neema jha K'yara jhajhele panani pa muene.
41 Bhazazi bha mwene khila mwaka bhalotili Yerusalemu
kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pasaka. 42 Bhoajhe ni umri
wa miaka kumi hi mibhele, bhakalota kabhele wakati
muafaka kidesturi kwandabha jha sikukuu. 43 Baada jha
kubhakila magono ghoha kwandabha jha sikukuu bhajhandili
kukerebhuka kunyumba. Lakini n'gosi Yesu abakili kunyuma
m'ola mu Yerusalemu ni bhazazi bha muene bhamanyilepi
e'le. 44 Bhadhanieghe ajhele mu likundi lya bhasafirieghe
nalu, hivyo bhasafiri safari jha ligono. Ndipo bhakajhanda
kundonda miongoni mwa bhalongo munu ni marafiki bha
bhene. 45 Bhobhashindilu kun'kabha, bhakakerebhuka
Yerusalemu ni kujhanda kundonda omu. 46 Jhatokili kwamba

baada jha magono madatu, bhakan'kabha mu hekalu, akajha
atamili pagati pa bhalimu, akabhap'elekesya ni kubhakhota
maswali. 47 Bhoha bhabhampelekisi bhasyangesibhu
ni ufahamu bhwa muene ni majibu gha muene. 48
Bho bhambwene, bhastajabili. Nyinamunu akan'jobhela,
“Mwanabhangu, kwandabha jhakiki ukatubhombela naha?
Pelekesiajhi, Dadi waku ni nene tukulondili kwa wasiwasi
mbaha.” 49 Akabhajobhela, “kwandabha jhakiki mnilondeghe?
Mwamanyilepi kujha lazima nijhelayi mu nyumba jha dadi
jhangu? 50 Lakini bhanjelibhu lepi kiki akimaanishieghe kwa
malobhi aghu. 51 Ndipo akalota pamonga nabhu mpaka
kunyumba Nazareti na ajhele mtii lwa bhene. Nyinamunu
ahifadhili mambo ghoha mu muoyo ghwa muene. 52 Lakini
Yesu ajhendelili kukhola katika hekima ni kimo, na ajhongesiki
kuganikibhwa ni k'yara ni bhanu.

3 Henu, mu mwaka ghwa kumi na tano bhwa utawala
bhwa Kaisari Tiberia, wakati Pontio Pilato ajhe gavana
ghwa Uyahudi, Herode ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa ghwa
Galilaya, ni Filipo ndogomunu ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa
bhwa Iturea ni Trakoniti, ni Lisania ajhele mbaha ghwa
mkoa bhwa Abilene, 2 ni bhwakati bhwa ukuhani mbaha
bhwa Anasi ni Kayafa, Lilobhi lya k'yara lyan'hidili Yohana
mwana ghwa Zakaria, jangwani. 3 Asafiri mu mkoa bhuoha
kusyongoka kiholo Yorodani, akihubiri bhubatisu bhwa
toba kwandabha jha msamaha bhwa dhambi. 4 Kama
kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya malobhi gha nabii Isaya,
“sauti jha munu jha ajhe munyika,” Mujhitengenesiajhi tayari
njela jha Bwana, mughatengenesiajhi mapito gha muene
ghaghanyokili. 5 Kila libondi libeta kujasibhwa, kila kid'onda
fibeta kusawazishibhwa, barabara syasibedeme sibeta
kunyosibhwa, ni njela sya siparasibhu sibetakulainishibhwa.
6 Bhanu bhoha bhibetakubhubhona wokovu bhwa K'yara.”
7 Efyo, Yohana akabhajobhela makutano mabhajha gha
bhanu bhabhan'hidili bhabhwesiajhi kubatisibhwa ni muene,
“Muenga uzao bhwa lijhoka bhenye sumu, niani abhaonyili
kujhijumba gadhabu jhajhihida? 8 Muhogolayi matunda
ghaghiyendana ni toba, na musijhendi kujobha mgati mwa
jhomu, “Tujhe ni Ibrahimu ambajhe Dadi jhitu kwa ndabha
nikabhajobhela jha kujha k'yara ibhwesya kunjinulila Ibrahimu
bhana hata kutokana ni maganga agha. 9 Tayari libhagu
limelikubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Efyo, khila libehe lya
lihogolalepi matunda manofu, lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa
mu muoto. 10 Kisha bhanu mu makutano bhan'tokili
bhakajobha, “Henu twilondeka tukheta bhuli?” 11 Ajibili ni
kujobhoha, “Kama munu ajhe ni kanzu sibhele jhilondeka
ampelayi kanzu jhimonga jhinu jha adulili, na ambajhe ajhe ni
kyakulya na abhombayi mebhu.” 12 Kisha baadhi jha bhatoza
ushuru bhahidili kabhele kubhatisibhwa, na bhan'jobhili,
“Mwalimu twilondeka kubhomba kiki? 13 Akabhajobhela,
“musikusanyi hela nisu kuliko kya mwilondeka kubhonganiya.”
14 Baadhi jha maaskari kabhele bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Ni
teta je? Twilondeka tuketajhi kiki?” Akabhajobhela, “Musitoli
hela kwa munu jhejhioha kwa nghofu, na musin'tuhumu
munu jhejhioha kwa udesi. Muridhikayi kwa mishahara jhinu.”
15 Henu, kwa kujha bhanu bhajhele ni shauku jha kundendela
Kristo jhaibeta kuhida, khila mmonga akajhaibhwasya mu
muoyo bhwa muene kuhusu Yohana kama muene ndo
kristo. 16 Yohana ajibili ni kubhajobhela bhoha, “Nene
nikabhabatisya muenga kwa masi, lakini ajhe mmonga
jhaihida ambajhe muene ajhe ni nghofu kuliko nene, na
nilondeka lepi hata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene.
Ibeta kubhabatisya muenga kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa
muoto. 17 Pepeto lya muene lijhele mumabhoko gha muene
bhwa kupepetela ngano ni kujhibhonganiya ngano mu ghala
lya muene. Lakini, ibeta kughateketesya makapi kwa muoto
ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika. 18 Kwa maonyo
ghangi ghamehele kabhele, ahubiri habari jhinofu kwa bhanu.
19 Yohana an'kemili kabhele Herode mbaha ghwa mkoa
kwa kun'gega Herodia, n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kwa
maovu ghangi ghamehele ambagho Herode aghabhombili.
20 Lakini baadajhe Herode abhombili uovu bhongi bhubhibhi
sana. An'kongili Yohana muligereza. 21 Kisha jhatokili
kwamba, wakati bhanu bhoha bhibatisibhwa ni Yohana,
ni muene Yesu abatisibhu kabhele. Wakati bho isoka,
mbingu syafunguiki. 22 Roho mtakatifu akaselela panani
pa muene kwa mfano ghwa kiwiliwili kama njebha, wakati
bhobhuobhu sauti ikahida kuhomela kumbinguni jhajobhili,
“Bhebhe ghwa mwanabhangu mpendwa. Nipendesibhu sana
ni bhebhe.” 23 Henu Yesu muene, bhoajhandi kufundisya,
ajhele ni umri upatao miaka thelathini. Ajhele mwana (kama
kyajhejobhibhu) ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Eli, 24 Mwana
ghwa Mathati, mwana ghwa Lawi, mwana ghwa Melki,
mwana ghwa Yana, mwana ghwa Yusufu, 25 mwana ghwa
Matathia, mwana ghwa Amosi, mwana ghwa Nuhumu,
mwana ghwa Esli, mwana ghwa Nagai, 26 mwana ghwa
Maati, mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Semeini, mwana
ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yuda, 27 mwana ghwa Yoanani,
mwana ghwa Resa, mwana ghwa Zerubabeli, mwana ghwa
Shealtieli, mwana ghwa Neri, 28 mwana ghwa Melki, mwana
ghwa Adi, mwana ghwa kosamu, mwana ghwa Elmadamu,
mwana ghwa Eri, 29 mwana ghwa Yoshua, mwana ghwa
Eliezeri, mwana ghwa Yorimu, mwana ghwa Matathi, mwana
ghwa Lawi, 30 mwana ghwa Simeoni, mwana ghwa Yuda,

mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yonamu, mwana ghwa
Eliyakimu, 31 mwana ghwa Melea, mwana ghwa Mena,
mwana ghwa Nathani, mwana ghwa Daudi, 32 mwana ghwa
Yese, mwana ghwa Obedi, mwana ghwa Boazi, mwana
ghwa Salmoni, mwana ghwa Nashoni, 33 mwana ghwa
Abinadabu, mwana ghwa Aramu, mwana ghwa Hesroni,
mwana ghwa Peresi, mwana ghwa Yuda, 34 mwana ghwa
Yakobo, mwana ghwa Isaka, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu, mwana
ghwa Tera, mwana ghwa Nahori, 35 mwana ghwa Seruig,
mwana ghwa Ragau, mwana ghwa Pelegi, mwana ghwa
Eberi, mwana ghwa Sala, 36 mwana ghwa Kenani, mwana
ghwa Arfaksadi, mwana ghwa Shemu, mwana ghwa Nuhu,
mwana ghwa Lameki, 37 mwana ghwa Methusela, mwana
ghwa Henoko, mwana ghwa Yaredi, mwana ghwa Mahalalei,
mwana ghwa Kenani, 38 mwana ghwa Enoshi, mwana ghwa
Sethi mwana ghwa Adamu, mwana ghwa k'yara.

4 Kisha, Yesu bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, akerebhwiki
kuhoma ku kiholo Jordani, na alongosibhu ni Roho mu
jangwa. 2 Kwa magono arobaini, na okhu ajaribibhu ni
ibilisi. Wakati obhu alilepi kyokyoha, ni mwisho bhwa wakati
akipeliki njala. 3 Ibilisi akan'jobhela, “Kama bhebhe mwana
ghwa K'yara, liamuruajhi liganga ele kujha n'kate.” 4 Yesu
akan'jibu, “Jhilembibhu; 'munu ibeta lepi kuishi kwa n'kate
bhuene.” 5 Kisha Ibilisi akendongosya panani pa kilele kya
kid'onda ni kundasya falme syoha sya dunia kwa muda mfupi.
6 Ibilisi akan'jobhela, “Nibetakupela mamlaka gha kutawala
falme ese syoha pamonga ni fahari syake. Nibhwesya kuketa
naha kwandabha fyoha fikabidhibhu kwa nene nifitawaleyi,
na nibhwesya kumpela jhejhioha jha nilonda kumpela. 7 Kwa
hiyo, kama wibetakunijhinamila ni kuniabudu, fenu efe fyoha
fibetakujha fya bhebhe.” 8 Lakini Yesu ajibili ni kun'jobhela,
“Jhilembibhu, “lazima umwabuduajhi Bwana k'yara ghwa
jhobhi, na lazima un'tumililayi muene tu.” 9 Baadaye Ibilisi
andonguisi Yesu hadi Yerusalemu ni kumbeka sehemu jha
panani kabisa jha lijengo lya hekalu ni kun'jobhela, “kama
bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, kisopayi pasi kuhomela
apu. 10 Kwandabha jhilembibhu, “Ibetakubhalangisya malaika
bha muene bhahidayi kukutunze ni kukul'enda, 11 na
bhibetakujhinula panani mu mabhoko gha bhene ili kwamba
usilamasi magono gha jhobhi panani pa maganga.” 12 Yesu
ajibili an'jobhili, “Jhinenibhu, “usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwa
jhobhi.” 13 Ibilisi bho amali kun'jaribu Yesu, akabhoka ni
kundeka hadi wakati bhongi. 14 Kisha Yesu akerebhwiki
Galilaya kwa nghofu sya Roho, ni habari kun'husu muene
sya jhemili ni kusambala mu mikoa ghioha ghya jirani. 15
Afundisi mu masinagogi gha bhene, ni kila mmonga an'sifili.
16 Ligono limonga alotili Nazareti, mji ambabho alelibhu ni
kukholela. Kama kyajhijhele desturi jha muene ajhingili mu
sinagogi ligono lya sabato naajhemili kusoma maandiku. 17
Akabidhibhu gombo lya nabii Isaya, hivyo, afunguili gombo
na alondili sehemu jha jhilembibhu, 18 Roho ghwa Bwana
ajhele panani pa nene, kwandabha anisopili mafuta kuhubiri
habari jhinofu kwa maskini. Anilaghisi kutangasya uhuru kwa
bhafungwa, ni kubhafuanya bhabhibela bhabhwesiajhi kulola
kabhele. kubhabheka huru bhala bhabhigandamisibhwa, 19
Kubhutangasya mwaka ambabho Bwana ibetakulasya wema
bhwa muene.” 20 Kisha akalifunga gombo, akan'kerebhusila
ndongosi ghwa sinagogi ni kutama pasi. Mihu gha bhanu
bhoha bha bhajhele mu sinagogi ghanda ngili muene. 21
Akajhanda kulongela nabhu akajobha, “Lelu lijhandiku e'le
litimisibhu mu mb'olokoto sya jhomu.” 22 Khila mmonga
pala ashuhudili kya ajobhili Yesu, na bhingi miongoni mwa
bhene bhasyangesibhu ni malobhi gha hekima ghaghajhele
ghihomela mu kinywa kya muene. Bhakajha bhijobha,
“ojho ndo n'songolo tu ghwa Yusufu, naha lepi?” 23
Yesu akabhajobhela, “hakika mwibeta kujobha methali ejhe
kwa nene, “Tabibu, ukiponesijhi ghwe muene. Kyokyoha
kyatupeliki wibhombha Karperinaumu, kibhombayi hapa
kabhele pakijiji kya jhobhi.” 24 Kabhele ajobhili, “hakika
nikabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi nabii jha ikakubalika mu
nchi jha muene.” 25 Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli muenga
kujha kwajhele ni bhajane bhingi Israeli mu kipindi kya
Eliya, wakati mbingu jhidendibhu kusijhi ni fula kwa miaka
midatu ni nusu, wakati kujhele ni njala mbaha mu nchi
jhioha. 26 Lakini Eliya atumibhu lepi kwa jhejhioha mmonga
ghwa bhene, lakini kwa mjane mmonga tu jhaatameghe
sarepta karibu ni mji bhwa Sidoni. 27 Kabhele, kwajhele
ni bhakoma bhamehele Israeli katika kipindi kya Elisha
nabii, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabhi jha aponyisibhu
isipokujha Naamani munu ghwa Siria. 28 Bhanu bhoha
mu sinagogi bhamemibhu ni gadhabu bho bhaghapheliki
agha ghoha. 29 Bhajhemili ni kun'sukumila kwibhala jhe
mji nikundongosya hadi kuligema lya kundonda bhwa mji
ambabho mji bhwa bhene ghwajengibhu panani pake, ili
bhabhwesiajhi kun'tegha pasi. 30 Lakini ap'etili salama
pagati pa bhene kwilotela. 31 Kisha aselelili Kapernaumu,
mu mji ghwa Galilaya. Sabato jhimonga akajha ifundisya
bhanu mu lisinagogi. 32 Bhasiyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha
muene, kwandabha afundisi kwa mamlaka. 33 Henu ligono
elu mu sinagogi, kwajhele ni muene ghe ajhele ni roho
chafu jha pepo, na alelili kwa sauti jha panani, 34 “Tujhe ni
kiki nabhi, Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisya?
Nimanyili kujha bhebhe ndo niani! Bhebhe ghwe mtakatifu

ghwa K'yara!" 35 Yesu an'kemili pepo akajobha, "Gudamayi
kununu, na umbo kayimunu ojho!" Pepo jhola bho an'sopili
munu jhola pasi pagati pa bhene, ambokili munu jhola bila
jha kun'sababishila maumivu ghoghoha ghala. 36 Bhanu
bhoha bha syangele, na bhajhendelili kulongelela lijambo
elu kila mmonga ni njinu. Bhakajobha, "Ndo malobhi gha
aina jheleku agha?" Akabhaamuru roho kwa mamlaka ni
nghofu na bhibhoka." 37 Efyo, habari juu jha Yesu syajhenili
khila sehemu mu maeneo ghaghisyonghoka mkoa oghu. 38
Kisha Yesu akabhoka mu mji obhu ni kujhingila mu nyumba
jha Simoni. Henu, n'kwibhi ghwa Simoni akajha ilwala
homa jhikali, na bhakan'sihi kwa niaba jha muene. 39 Efyo,
Yesu akan'hegelela, akajhikemela home jhela ni kupona.
Ghafla akajhema ni kujhanda kubhatumikila. 40 Lijobha
bho lijhibhela, bhanu bhake ndetela Yesu khila n'tamu ni
kubhaponesya bhohba. 41 Mapepo kabhele ghabhapitili
bhamehele ghakajhe ghilela kwa sauti ni kujobha, "bhebhe
ndo mwana ghwa K'yara!" Yesu abhakemili mapepo ni
kubharuhusu bhalongelayi, kwandabha bhamanyili kwamba
muene ajhele ndo Kristu. 42 Bho kubhebhele, alotili lieneo
lya libeli kujha ni bhanu. Makutano gha bhanu bhajhele
bhakandonda na bhakahida mu lieneo lya ajhele. Bhakajaribu
kun'besya asiloti patali ni bhene. 43 Lakini akabhajobhela,
"Lazima kabhele nihubiriajhi habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa
K'yara mu miji ghenge, ghimehele kwandabha ejhe ndo
sababu nalaghisibhu apa." 44 Kisha ajhendelili kuhubiri
mumasinagogi mu uyahudi jhioha.

5 Basi jhatokili bhanu bho bhabhonganiki ni kun'syong'oka
Yesu ni kupelekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ambapo ajhemili
kando jha ziwa Genesareti. 2 Abhuene mashua sibhele
sisopi nanga palubhafu me nyanja. Bhalobhi bhajhe bhamali
kupita na bhakajha bhisuka, mikwabhu ghya bhene. 3
Yesu akajhingila mu mojawapo mu s'ela mashua, ambajho
jhajhele jha Simoni ni kun'soka ajhipelekayi mu masi patali
kidogo ni pandema. Kisha atamili ni kumanyisya kuhomela
mu mashua. 4 Kulongela, akan'jobhela Simoni, "Jhipelekajhi
mashua jha jhobhi kulosi ni kuselesya mikwabhu ghya jhobhi
ili kulobha somba." 5 Simon akajibi ni kujobha, Bwana,
tubhombi mbombo kiru khoha na tukabhi lepi kyokyoha,
lakini kwa lilobhi lya jhobhi, nikeselesya mikwabhu. 6 Bho
bhabhombi nahu, bhabhongeniye kiasi kibhaha kya somba
ni mikwabhu ghya bhene ghikajhenda kuhatuka. 7 Efyo
bhakabhaashirila bhashirika bha bhene mu mashua senge ili
bhahidayi ni kubhatangasila. Bhakahida bhakasimemesya
mashua syoha, kiasi kwamba sikajhanda kujhibhila. 8 Lakini
simoni Petro, bhoabhwene naha, abinili pa magoti gha Yesu
akajobha, "Bhokayi kwa nene, kwandabha nene ne munu
jha nijheni dhambi Bwana." 9 Kwandabha asyangesibhu, ni
bhanu bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu, kwa bhalobhi
bha somba bhabhajhele bhaubhombili. 10 E'le lyabhajumuishi
Yakobo ni Yohana bhana bha Zebedayo, ambabho bhajhele
bhashiriki bha Simoni. Ni Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni, "Usitili,
kwa ndabha kwabhwanji henu ni kuj'hendelela wibeta kulobha
bhanu." 11 Bhobhamali kusileta mashua sya bhene kundema,
bhalekili khila khenu ni kun'kesya muene. 12 Jhatokili bho
ajhe mu mji umongawapo, munu jha amemili ukoma ajhele
okhu. Wakati ambwene Yesu, abinili wakati ijhinamisya uso
bhwa muene pasi ni kun'soka, akajobha, Bwana, ikajhiajhi
wilonda, ghwibhwesya kunitakasa." 13 Kisha Yesu anyosisi
kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha. "Nilonda." Ni lisaa
lelalela ukoma ukamalika. 14 "Akandaghisya asin'jobheli
munu jhejhioha, lakini akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakilasiajhi
kwa makuhani na uhomesiajhi sadaka jha utakaso bhwa
jhobhi, sawasawa ni khela Musa kyaakiamuiri kwa nushuhuda
bhwa jhobhi." 15 Lakini habari kuhusu muene sya jhenili
patali zaidi ni umati mbaha bhwa bhanu ukahida pamonga
kump'elekesya ifundisya ni kuponyesya matamu gha bhene.
16 Lakini mara kwa mara akitengili faragha ni kus'oka. 17
Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha e'lu akajha ifundisya, na
bhajhele Mafarisayo ni bhalimu bha sheria bhatemili apu
ambabho bhahidili kuhomela fijiji fimehele tofauti mu mkoa
ghwa Galilaya ni Yudea, na kabhele kuhomela mji bhwa
Yerusalemu. Ngofu jha Bwana jhajhele pamonga naku
kuponesya. 18 Bhanu kadhaa bhahidili, bhampendili mu
n'keka munu jhaapoozili, na bhakalonda njela jha kunjingisya
mugati eli kun'gonesya pasi mbele jha Yesu. 19 Bhakibhi lepi
njela jha kunjhingisya mugati kwandabha jha umati, hivyo
bhakwelili panani pa paa lya nyumba ni kun'selesya munu
jhola pasi kupetela ku figae, panani n'keka ghwa muene
pagati pa bhanu, palongolo kabisa jha Yesu. 20 Akajhe ilanga
imani jha bhene, Yesu akajobha, "Rafiki, dhambi sya jhobhi
usamehibhu." 21 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajhanda
kuhoji e'lu, bhakajobha, "Ojho ndo niani jhailongela makufuru?
Niani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi ila K'yara muene?"
22 Lakini Yesu, amanyili kiki kyabhafikirileghe, abhajibili
ni kubhajobhela, "kwandabha mwikotana e'le mu mioyo
ghya jhomu? 23 Kheleku rahisi kujobha, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi
sisamehibhu' au kujobha jhemayi ugendayi?' 24 Lakini
mumanyajhi kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ajhe ni mamlaka
pa duniani gha kusamehe dhambi, Nikujobhela bhebhe,
'Jhinukayi, tolayi n'keka bhwa jhobhi na alotayi kunyumba jha
jhobhi.'" 25 wakati bhobhuobhu akajhema mbele jha bhene
ni kutola n'keka ghwa muene bhwaagonili. Kisha akabhujha

kunyumba jha muene akin'tukusya K'yara. 26 Khila mmonga
asyangele ni kun'tukusya k'yara bhamemibhu ni hofu,
bhakajobha, “Tughabhwene mambo ambagho ghakawaida
lepi lelu.” 27 Baada jha mambo agha kuhomela, Yesu abhokili
okhu ni kumbona mtoza ushuru jhaakutibhweghe Lawi atamili
lieneo lya kutolela kodi. Akan'jobhela, “Nikesiajhi.” 28 Efyo
Lawi akajhema ni kun'kesiya, akaleka khila khenu kunyuma.
29 Kisha Lawi aandele kunyumba jha muene karamu
mbaha kwandabha jha Yesu. bhajhele bhatoza ushuru
bhamehele khola ni bhanu bhingi bhabhatamili pameza
bhakajha bhilya pamonga nabhu. 30 Lakini Mafarisayo
bhene bhakajhe bhakebhadadila bhanafunzi, bhakajobha,
“kwandabha jha kiki mwilya ni kunywa ni bhatoza ushuru
pamonga ni bhanu bhamana, bhabhajhe ni dhambi?” 31 Yesu
akabhaji, “Bhanu bhabhajhele mu afya jhinofu bhilondelepi
tabibu, bhela tu bhabhikandonda mmonga. 32 Nahidilepi
kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhe ni hakebhajhi kutubu, bali
kubhakuta bhenye dhambi bhabhwesiajhi kutubu.” 33
Bakan'jobhela, “Bhanafunzi bha Yohana mara nyingi bhifunga
ni kus'oka, ni bhanafunzi bha Mafarisayo bhibhomba mebhu.
Lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhilya ni kunywa.” 34 Yesu
akabhajobhela, “Jhibhwesekana munu jhejhioha akabha
bhomba bhabhahudhuriri mu harusi jha Bwana harusi
kufunga wakati Bwana Arusi bado ajhe pamonga nabhu? 35
Lakini magono ghibeta kuhida wakati Bwana Arusi pa ibeta
kubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ndipo ku magono aghu bhibeta
kufunga.” 36 Kisha Yesu alongelili kabhele kwa bhene kwa
mfano. “Ajhelepi jhachatule kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma
mu nghobho mpya ni kukitumila kurekebisya liguanda lya
muandi. Kama abhombi naha ibeta kuhatula nghobho mpya,
ni kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma liguanda lipya ngakifwayi
lepi kutumika ni nghobho jha liguanda lya muandi. 37
Kabhele, ajhelepi munu ambajhe ibheka divai mpya mu firiba
fya fichakele. Kama aketili naha divai mpya ngejhi kayuili
khenu khela, ni divai ngejhijhitiki, ni firiba ngafiharibiki. 38
Lakini divai mpya lazima ibhekibhwayi mu firiba fipya. 39 Na
ajhelepi munu baada jha kunywa divai jha muandi, wibetalepi
kulonda mpya kwandabha bhijobha, 'Jha muandi ndo bora.'"

6 Henu jhatokili kusabato kwamba Yesu akajha ipeta mu
mig'onda ghya nafaka ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajha
bhijhabha masuke, bhakaghasugula kati jha mabhoko gha
bhene bhakalya nafaka. 2 Lakini baadhi jha Mafarisayo
bhakajobha, “kwandabha kiki mwibhomba khenu ambakyo
halali lepi kisha na kukibhomba ligono lya sabato”? 3 Yesu,
akabhajibu, akajobha, “Mwabhajhi lepi kusoma khele Daudi
akiketili bho ajhe ni njala, muene ni bhagosi bhabhajhe
pamonga nabhu? 4 Alotili mu nyumba jha k'yara na atolili
mikate ni kulya baadhi, ni kujhihomesya baadhi bhanu
bhabhajhe naku kulya, hata kama jha jhele halali kwa
makuhani kulya.” 5 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Mwana ghwa
Adamu ndo Bwana ghwa sabato.” 6 jhatokili mu sabato jhenge
kwamba alotili mugati mu masinagogi ni kubhafundisya bhanu
okhu. Pajhele ni munu ambajhe kibhoko kya kuha kyapoozili.
7 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajha bhakandanga kwa
makini kulola kama ngaamponyili mu ligono lya sabato, ili
bhakabhayi sababu jhe jhakun'takila kwa kubhomba likosa.
8 Lakini amanyili kiki kyabhifikilila ni kujobha kwa munu
jhaapozili kibhoko, “Jhemayi, jhema apa pagati pa khila
mmonga.” Efyo munu ajhu akajhinuka ni kujhema pala. 9
Yesu akajobha kwa bhene, “Nikabhakhota muenga, halali
ligono lya sabato kubhomba manofu au kubhomba madhara,
kuokola maisha au kughaharibu?” Kisha akabhalenga bhoha
ni kun'jobhela munu jhola, 10 “Nyoosyajhi kibhoko kya
jhobhi.” Akakheta mebhu kibhoko kya muene kyaponyisibhu.
11 Lakini bhamemibhu ni hasira bhakalongelesana bhane
kwa bhene kuhusu kiki bhakikhetayi kwa Yesu. 12 Jhatokili
magono aghu alotili ku kid'onda kus'oka. Ajhendelili kiru
khoha kun'soka k'yara. 13 Bho jhifikili lukhela, abhakutili
bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhechagula kumi ni bhabhele
kati jha bhene, ambabho kabhele abhakutili “mitume.” 14
Mahina gha bhala mitume ghajhele Simoni (ambajhe kabhele
an'kutili Petro) na Andrea munu, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo,
Bartolomayo, 15 Mathayo, Tomaso na Yakobo mwana ghwa
Alfayo, Simoni, ambajhe akutibhu Zelote, 16 Yuda mwana
ghwa Yakobo ni Yuda Iskariote, ambajhe ajhele msaliti. 17
Kisha Yesu akaselela pamonga nabhu kuhoma ku kid'onda
ni kujhema mahali tambarare. Idadi mbaha jha bhanafunzi
bha muene bhajhele okhu, pamonga ni idadi mbaha jha
bhanu kuhoma Uyahudi ni Yerusalemu, ni kuhoma pwani jha
Tiro ni Sidoni. 18 Bhahidili kumpelekesya ni kuponyisibhwa
matamu gha bhene. Bhanu bhabhasumbuli bhweghe ni pepo
bhachafu bhaponyisibhu pia. 19 Khila mmonga pa kusanyiku
e'lu ajaribu kun'gusa kwandabha nghofu sya uponyajhi
syajhele sihomela mwa muene, na abhaponyisi bhoha. 20
Kisha akabhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kujobha,
“Mbarikibhu muenga mwe maskini, kwandabha ufalme
bhwa K'yara ndo bhwa jhomu. 21 Mbarikibhu muenga jhe
mujhele ni njala henu kwa ndabha mwibeta kushibishibhwa.
Mbarikibhu muenga jha mwilela henu kwandabha mwibeta
kuheka. 22 Mbarikibhu muenga ambabho bhanu pabhibeta
kubhachukila ni kubhatenga ni kubhashutumu muenga
kwamba ndo bhaovu, kwandabha jha mwana ghwa Adamu.
23 Muhobhokajhi ligono e'lu ni kurukaruka kwa furaha,

kwandabha hakika mwibeta kujha ni thawabu mbaha
kumbinguni kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhabhabhombili
mebhu manabii. 24 Lakini o'le bhinu bhamujhe mataji!
kwandabha mumalikukabha farajha jha jhomu. 25 O'le
bhinu bhamushibili henu! Kwa maana mwibeta kubhona
njala baadaje. Ole bhinu bhe mwiheka henu! Kwandabha
mwibeta kuombolesya ni kulela baadaye. 26 Ole bhinu,
pamwibetakusifibhwa ni bhanu bhoha! kwandabha bhadadi
jhabhi bhabhabhombili manabii bha udesi fefuefu. 27 Lakini
nijobha kwa muenga jha mukanipelekesya, mubhaganayi
maadui bhinu ni kukheta manofu kwa bhakabhadadila.
28 Mubhabarikiajhi bhala bhabhekebhalaani muenga na
mubhaombelayi bhala bhala bhabhe kabhabhonela. 29
Jhaikutobha litama limonga, un'geuzilayi ni la pili. Kama munu
akunyakili lijoho lya jhobhi usimbesi ni likanzu. 30 Mpelayi
khila kya ikusoka. Kama munu akunyakili khenu ambakyo
mali gha jhobhi, usin'soki akukerebhusilayi. 31 Kama mgani
bhanu bhabhakhetelayi, namu mukhetayi mebhu. 32 Kama
mwibeta kubhagana bhanu bhabhaganili muenga tu, hivyo
thawabu jhelekhu kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye
dhambi bhabhaganili bhala bhabhaganili. 33 Kama mwibeta
kubhakhetela manofu bhala bhabhakabhaketela muenga
manofu, hiyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha
hata bhenye dhambi bhikheta mebhu. 34 Kama mwikopesya
fenu kwa bhanu ambabho mwitegemela bhakabhakerusila,
ejhu ndo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? Hata bhenye dhambi
bhikopesya bhenye dhambi, na bhitegemela kupokela
kiasi kekuekhu kabhele. 35 Lakini mubhaganayi maadui
bhinu na mubhakhetelayi manofu. Mubhakopesiajhi ni
msihofu kuhusu kukerusibhwa, ni thawabu jha muenga
jhibeta kujha mbaha. Mwibetakujha bhana bha ajhe kunani,
kwandabha muene ndo mwema na mwema kwa bhanu
bhabhaduli shukrani ni bhaovu. 36 Mujhelayi ni huruma,
kama Dadi jhinu kyaajhe ni huruma. 37 Msihukumu, namu
mwibeta kuhukumibhwa. Musilaani, namu mwibetalepi
laanibhwa. mubhasameheajhi bhamana, namu mwibeta
kusamehebhwa. 38 Mubhapelayi bhangi, namu mwibeta
kupelibhwa. Kiasi kya ukarimu - kyakishindilibhu, kusukibhwa
ni kujhitika - kibeta kujhitika pa magoti gha jhomu. Kwandabha
jha kup'emu kyokyoha kyamwitumila kupemela, kip'emu
ekhu kibetakutumika kubhap'emela muenga." 39 Kisha
akabhajobhela mfano kabhele. "Je, munu kipofu ibhwesya
kundongosya munu jhongi kipofu? Kama kyaajhele efu,
basi bhoha bhibetakudumbukila mu lilende, je bhidumbukila
lepi? 40 Mwanafunzi ijha lepi mbaha kuliko mwalimu ghwa
muene lakini khila munu akafundisibhwayi kwa ukamilifu ijha
kama mwalimu ghwa muene. 41 Na kwandajha kiki basi
ukakilanga kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu na wakati riboriti
lijhe mu lihu lya jhobhi ukalibhona lepi? 42 Wabhwesya
bhuli kun'jobhela ndongobhu, 'Ndongo, nis'oka nikubhosiajhi
kibanzi kyekijhele mu lihu lya bhebhe,' nabhi wilange lepi
liboriti lyalijhele mu lihu lya jhobhi? Mnafiki bhebhe! kwanza
libhosyajhe boriti mu lihu lya bhebhe, ndipo wibeta kulola
kinofu kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu. 43 Kwandabha lijhelepi
libehe linofu lyalihogola matunda mabaya, wala lijhelepi
libehe libaya lihogola matunda manofu. 44 Kwandabha
khila limanyikana kwa matunda ghaki. Kwandabha bhanu
bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi tini
kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi zabibu kuhoma mu
michongoma. 45 Munu mwema katika hazina jha muene
mu muoyo bhwake ipisya ghaghajhele mabovu. kwandabha
kinywa kya muene ijobha ghala ghaghakaumemesya muoyo
ghwa muene. 46 Kwanda jha kiki mkanikuta, 'Bwana, Bwana',
na bado mkaghabhomba lepi ghala ghanijobha? 47 Khila
munu jhaihida kwa nene ni kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu ni
kughatendela mbombo, nibeta kubhalasya kya ajhele. 48
Iwaningana ni munu jhaijenga nyumba jha muene, ambajhe
igima pasi sana, ni kujenga msingi bhwa nyumba panani pa
mwamba imara. Mafuriko bho ghahidili, mahemu gha masi
ghajhitobhili nyumba, lakini ghabhwesilepi kujhihugusya,
kwa ndabha jhajengibhu kinofu. 49 Lakini jhejhioha jhe
ep'eleka lilobhi lyangu na alitii lepi; mfano bhuake ndo munu
jhaajengili nyumba panani pa ardhi bila msingi, kiholo bho
kiselili lwa nghofu, nyumba jhela jhakabhili maangamizi
mabhaha.

7 Baada jha Yesu kumala khila khenu kya ajobheghe kwa
bhanu bhabhamp'elekisieghe, akajhingila Kapernaumu. 2
Mtumwa fulani ghwa akida, jhaajhe ghwa thamani sana kwa
muene, ajhen'tamu sana na ajhele karibu kufwa. 3 Lakini bho
ap'eliki kuhusu Yesu, jhola Akahida andaghisi ndongosi ghwa
kiyahudi kun'soka ahidayi kumwokola mtumwa ghwa muene
ili asifi. 4 Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu, bhan'sihili kwa bidii ni
kujobha, "akestahili kwamba ghwilondeka kubhomba naha
kwandabha jha muene, 5 Kwandabha aliganili litaifa lya tete,
na ndo jhaajengili lisinagogi kwandabha jha tete". 6 Yesu
akajhendelela ni safari jha muene pamonga nabhu. Lakini
kabla jha kulota patali ni nyumba, afisa mmonga abhalaghisi
marafiki zake kulongela naku. "Bwana, usikitondesi ghwe
muene kwandabha nene nilondeka lepi bhebhe kujhingila
mu dari jhangu. 7 Kwandabha ejhe nafikiririlepi hata nene
nemwene kujha nilondeka kuhida kwa bhebhe, lakini jobhayi
lilobhi tu ni mtumishi ghwa nene ibeta kupona. 8 Kwani
ni nene ne munu jha nibhekhibhwa mu mamlaka na nijhe
ni askari chini jha nene. Wijobha kwa ojho "Lotayi" na

ilota, nikwajhongi, “Hidayi” ni muene ihida, ni kwa mtumishi
ghwa nene 'bhomba ekhe', ni muene ibhomba”. 9 Yesu
bhoapeliki agha ashangele, ni kubhageukila makutano
bhabhan'kesieghe ni kujobha. “Nikabhajobhela hata mu
Israeli, nibhwayilepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama
ejho. 10 Kisha bhala bhabhalaghisibhu bhakherebhuiki
kunyumba ni kun'kolela mtumishi amalikupona. 11 fulani
baada jha agha, jhatokili kujha Yesu ajhe isafiri kulota
mji bhwabhukutibhweghe Naini. Bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakalota pamonga nabhu bhakaambatana ni umati bhwa
bhanu. 12 Bhoafikiri karibu ni lango lya jiji langayi, munu
jhaafwili ajhele ap'endibhu, na ndo muana ghwa pekee
kwa nyinamunu jhaajhe mjane, ni umati bhwa bhawakilishi
kuhoma mu jiji bhajhele pamonga nakhu. 13 Bho ambwene,
Bwana akan'hegelela kwa huruma mbaha sana juu jha muene
ni kun'jobhela, “Usileli”. 14 Kisha akahegelela palongolo
akaligusa lijeneza ambalyo bhap'endili mb'ele, na bhala
bhabhap'endili bhakajhema akajobha “N'songolo nijobha
jhumukayi” 15 Mfu akajhinuka ni kutama pasi ni kujhanda
kulongela. Kisha Yesu akan'kabidhi kwa nyinamunu. 16 Kisha
hofu ikabhamema bhoha. Bhakajhendelela kun'tukusya k'yara
bhakajobha “Nabii mbaha ajhinulibhu miongoni mwa jhotu” ni
“k'yara abhalangili bhanu bha muene” 17 Ese habari sinofu
sya Yesu syajhenili Yudea jhioha ni mikoa ghioha ghya jirani.
18 Bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakan'jobhili mambo agha ghoha.
19 Ndipo Yohana akabhakuta bhabhele bha bhanafunzi
bha muene ni kubhalaghisya kwa Bwana kujobha “Bhebhe
ndo jhola jhaihida, au ajhe munu jhongi tundendelelajhi?
20 Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu abha bhakajobha, “Yohana
mbatizaji atulaghisi kwa bhebhe kujobha, 'Bhebhe ndo jhola
jhaihida au ajhe jhongi tundendelelajhi?” 21 Kwa wakati obho
abhaponyisi bhanu bhingi bhenye matamu ni malombosi,
kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni kwa bhanu bhenye upofu
wabhapelili kulanga. 22 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha kwa bhene.
“Baada jha kujha mlotili kwa muhomili mwibeta kumjulisha
Yohana kya mukibhwene ni kup'eleka. Bhenye upofu
bhipokela kulola ni fiwete bhibeta kugenda, bhenye ukoma
bhitakasika viziwi bhibeta kup'eleka, bhafu bhifufulibhwa ni
kujha hai kabhele, masikini bhijobhibhwa habari jhinofu. 23
Na munu jhaibeta kuleka lepi kuniamini nene kwa matendo
ghangu abarikibhu”. 24 Baada jha bhala bhabhalaghisibhu
ni Yohana kukerebhuka kwa bhahomili, Yesu akajhanda
kujobha kwa makutano juu jha Yohana, “Mwalotili kwibhala
kulanga kiki, litasi likajha lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo? 25
Lakini Mwalotili kwibhala kulola kiki, munu jhaafwalili kinofu?
Langajhi bhanu bhala bhabhifuala maguanda gha kifalme ni
kuishi maisha gha starehe bhajhe mu nafasi sya bhafalme.
26 Lakini mwilota kwibhala kulola kiki, Nabii? Ndio, nijobha
kwa muenga ni zaidi sana kuliko nabii. 27 Ojho ndo
jhaajhandikibhu, “Langayi, nikandaghisya mjumbe ghwa
nene palongolo pa mihu gha jhomu, jhaibeta kujhandala njela
kwandabha jha nene, 28 Nijobha kwa muenga, kati jha bhala
bhabhahogoliki ni n'dala, ajhelepi mbaha kama Yohana,
lakini munu jha ajhele muhimu lepi sana jhaibeta kuishi ni
K'yara mahali pa ajhele muene, ibeta kujha mbaha kuliko
Yohana.” 29 Ni bhanu bhobhap'eliki agha pamonga ni bhatoza
ushuru, bhatangasisi kujha k'yara ndo ajhe ni huruma ni
haki. Bhajhele kati jha bhene bhala bhabhabatisibhu kwa
ubatizo bhwa Yohana. 30 Lakini Mafarisayo ni bhataaalamu
bha sheria sya kiyahudi, ambabho bhabatisibhulepi ni
muene bhabelili hekima sya k'yara kwandabha jha bhene.
31 Kabhele nibhwesya kubhalenganisya ni. kiki bhanu
bha kizazi ekhe? bhajhe bhuli hasai? 32 Bhiwaningana
ni bhana bhabhikina maeneo gha soko, bhabhitama ni
kukutana mmonga baada jha jhongi bhijobha, 'Tukobhili
filimbi kwandabha jha muenga na mwakinilepi. Tuombolisi
na mulelilepi.' 33 Yohana mbatizaji ahidili alilepi n'kate
wala kunywa divai, na mwajobhili “Ajheni pepo. 34 Mwana
ghwa munu ahidili alili ni kunywa na mwajobhili, “Langayi
ndo mlafi na ndefi, rafiki ghwa bhatoza ushuru ni bhenye
dhambi! 35 Lakini hekima itambuliki kujhe ijhe ni haki kwa
bhana munu bhoha” 36 Mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo ans'okili
Yesu alotayi kulya pamonga ni muene. Baada jha Yesu
kujhingila mu nyumba jha farisayo, ajheghemili mu meza
ili aliayi. 37 Langayi kwajhele ni n'dala mmonga katika jiji
e'lu jhaajhe ni dhambi. Agunduili kujha atamili kwa farisayo,
akaleta chupa jha manukato. 38 Ajhemili kunyuma jha
muene karibu ni magolo gha muene khoni ilela. Kabhele
ajhandili kulobhanisya magolo gha muene kwa mahosi, ni
kujhifuta kwa niwili sya mutu bhwa muene akaibusu magolo
gha muene ni kujhibaka manukato. 39 Ni jhola Farisayo
jhaamwaliki Yesu bho abhuene naha, akawasya muene
akajobha, “Kama munu ojho ngaajhe nabii, ngaamanyi ojho
niani na ni aina jheleku jha n'dala jhaikan'gusa, jhakujha
mwenye dhambi. 40 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, “Simoni nijhe ni
khenu kyakijobhela.”akajobha” “kijobha tu Mwalimu!” 41 Yesu
akajobha “kwajhele ni bhaefaiwa bhabhele kwa mkopeshaji
mmonga. Mmonga akabha wa idaibhwa dinari Mia tano ni
bhwa pili adaibhu dinari hamsini. 42 Na bhobhajhelapi ni
hela jha kundapa akabha samehe bhoha. Henu nieni jha
ibeta kurigana zaidi? 43 Simoni ajibilili ni kujobha, “Nidhani
jha asamehibhu nesu.” Yesu akanijobhla, “Uhukumuili kwa
usahihi.” 44 Yesu akanigeukila n'dala ni kujobha kwa Simoni,
“Umbwene n'dala ojho. Nijhingili munyumba jha jhobh.

Unipelihitapi masi kwandabha jha magolo gha nene, lakini
ojho, kwa mahosi gha muene alobhani si magolo gha nene ni
kuifuta kwa njuili sya muene. 45 Wanibusuililepi, lakini muene,
tangia ajhingili o'mo alekilepi kunibusu magola gha nene.
46 Gwa jhibaki lepi magolo gha need nene mafuta, lakini
ajhibakili magolo gha nene kwa manukato. 47 Kwa lijambo
ele, nikujobhela kujha ni dhambi semehele na asamehibhu
nesu, na kabhele aganili nesu. Lakini jha asamehibhu kidebe,
igana kidebe tu." 48 Baadajhe akan'jobhela n'dala, "Dhambi
sya bhebhe simalikusamehebhwa" 49 Bhala bhabhatamili
pameza pamonga ni muene bhakajhanda kujobhesana
bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho niani mpaka isamehe dhambi?" 50
Ni Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, "Imani jha jhobhi jhikuokwili.
Lotayi kwa amani"

8 Jhatokili muda mfupi baada jha kwamba Yesu ajhandili
kusafiri mu miji ni jiji mbalimbali, akihubiri ni kutangasya
habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'yara ni bhala kumi ni
bhabhele bhalotili pamonga nakhu, 2 khelakhela, bhadala
fulani bhabhaponyisibhu kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni
matamu mbalimbali. Bhajhele ndo Mariamu jhaakutibhu
Magdalena ambajhe ajhele abhosibhu mapepo saba. 3
Yohana ndala ghwa Kuza ni meneja ghwa Herode, Susana,
ni bhadala bhangi bhingi, bhabhapisili mali jha muene
Kwandabha jha bhene. 4 Ni baada jha umati bhwa bhanu
kubhonganika pamonga bhakajha ni bhanu bha bhahideghe
kwa muene kuhoma miji mbalimbali, akalongela nabhu kwa
kutumila mifuanu. " 5 Mpandaji akalota kupanda mbeyu, bho
apandili, baadhi sya mbeyu e'su sya binili kando jha jhela
syakanyibhu pasi pa magolo, ni fidege fya angani fyalili.
6 Mbeyu senge syabinili panani pa udongo bhwa miamba
na bho simelili ni kujha miche bho sibholili kwa ndabha
jha kutokujha ni unyevunyevu. 7 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili
mu mumabehe gha mifwa, ni ejhu mabehe ghya mifwa
ghyakholili pamonga ni mifwa ghela ni mbeyu syasongibhu.
8 Lakini mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu udongo bhwawilondeka
na syahoguili mazao mara mia nesu. "Baada jha Yesu
kujobha mambo agha akwesi sauti, "Jhejhioha jha ajhe ni
mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi." 9 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakan'kota ndabha jha mfano obhu, 10 Yesu akabhajobhela,
"Mupelibhu upendeleo bhwa kumanya siri jha ufalme bhwa
K'yara, lakini bhanu bhamana bhibetakufundisibhwa tu
kwa mifuano, ili kwamba 'bhakabhonayi bhasibhone na
bhakap'elekayi bhasichelibhwi.' 11 Na ejhe ndo maana
jha mfano obho. Mbeyu ndo lilobhi lya K'yara. 12 Mbeyu
s'ele syasabinili kando jha njela ndo bhanu bhabhip'eleka
litobhi, ni baadaye mwovu shetani akalilota patali mu mioyo,
ili kwamba bhasiamini ni kuokolibhwa. 13 Kisha ni s'ela
syasibinili mu muamba ndo bhanu bhala bhabhip'oleka
lilobhi ni kulipokela kwa furaha lakini bhajhelepi ni mizizi
gheghioha, bhiamini ku kwa muda mfupi, ni wakati bhwa
majaribu bhibina. 14 Ni mbeyu s'ela syasibinili mu mifwa
ndo bhanu bhabhakalip'eleka lilobhi, lakini pabhijhendelela
kutama bhisongibhwa ni huduma sya utajiri ni unofu bhwa
maisha agha na bhihogola lepi matunda. 15 Lakini mbeyu
s'ela syasibini mu udongo unofu ndo bhale bhanu, ambabho
bhanyenyekevu ni mioyo minofu, baada jha kulipeleka litobhi
bhakalikamulila ni kujha salama ni kuhogola matunda gha
uvumilivu. 16 Henu, ajhelepi hata mmonga, jhaibhwasya taa
ni kuifunika kwa bakuli au kujhibheka pasi pa kitanda. Badala
jha kujhibheka pa kinara kya taa ili kwamba khila mmonga
jhaijhingila akabhayi kujhibhona. 17 Kwa kujha kijhelepi kya
kifighama ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana, au kyokyoha
kya kijhele sirini ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana kikajhelayi
mu muanga. 18 Kwa hiyo jhelayi makini pawijha wip'elekesya.
Kwandabha jhaajhihenaku, kwa muene ibetakujhongesibhwa
nesu, lakini jhaabelikujha naku, hata khela kidebe kya
ajhenaku kitolibhwa." 19 Baadaye nyinamunu wa Yesu
ni bhalongo munu bhakahida kwa muene bhahegelili lepi
kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu. 20 Na ajobhibhu,
"Nyinamunu ni bhalongobhu bhajhele pibhala bhilonda
kubhona bhebhe. 21 Lakini, Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "Mabhu
wa nene ni bhalongo bhangu ndo bhala bhabhip'elekesya
lilobhi lya K'yara ni kulitii." 22 Jhatokili ligono limonga
kati jha magono ghala Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene
apakeme mu bhuatu ni kubhajobhela, "Tulobhokayi kwiseli
jha pili jha nyanja."Bhakaandala mashua gha bhene. 23
Lakini bho bhajhandi kubhoka, Yesu agonili lugono, ni
linyegha libhaha ni mp'ongo, ni mashua jhikajhanda kumema
masi na lajhele libhaha sana. 24 Baadaye bhanafunzi bha
muene bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusya, bhakajobha,
"Bwana mkubhwa! Bwana mkubhwa! tujhe karibu kufwa!"
Akajhumuka ni kubhubesya mbelu ni bhuene bhwagudeme
masi ghagudeme na kwatulili. 25 Kabhele akabhajobhela,
"Imani jha muenga ijhendaku?" Bhakatila, bhashangele,
bhakajobhesana kila mmonga ni njinu, "Ojho niani, kiasi
kwamba iamuru hata mp'ongo ni masi na bhukan'tii?" 26
Bhakafika mu mji bhwa Gerasini jhaijhele upande bhwa
kunyuma jha Galilaya. 27 Yesu bho aselili ni kukanya pa ardhi
munu fulani kuhoma kumjini akabhonana naku, na munu ojhu
ajhe ni nghofu sya giza. Kwa muda mrefu afwalepi nghobho,
na atamelepi munyumba, atameghe kumakaburi. 28 Ikojo
okay ya paBho ambwene Yesu akalela kwa sauti, ni kubina
pasi mbele jha muene kwa sauti mbaha akajobha, Niketikiki
kwa bhebhe, Yesu ghwa K'yara jha ajhe kunani? Nikusihi

usinitobhi nene” 29 Yesu akaamuru roho chafu jhimbokayi
munu jhola kwa kujha mara nyingi apangili. Na hata kama
ajhe mfungwa minyororo ni kubanibhwa ni kubhekibhwa
chini jha ulinzi, adenyi fifungu ni kugendesibhwa ni mapepo
hadi ku jangwa. 30 Yesu akan'kota, “Lihina lya jhobhi
niani?” akajibu ni kujobha, “Legioni” kwamana mapepo
mingi ghajhingili kwa muene. 31 Bhakajhendelela kun'sihi
usituamuru tulolayi mu lilende. (Abyssos g12) 32 Likundi
lya maghorobhi lidimibhweghe pa kid'onda, bhakan'sihi
bhakajhingilayi kwa ghala maghorobhi. Ni kubharuhusu
kukheta naha. 33 Kwa hiyo bhala mapepo bhakamboka munu
jhola ni kujhingila mu maghorobhi ni likundi lela likajumbilila
mu magema gha kid'onda mpaka kumanga ni kujhibhila
omu. 34 Bhanu bhala bha bhadimeghe maghorobhi ghala
bho bhabhuene kya kihomili, bhakajumba ni kuh'omesya
taarifa ku mjini ni kwibhala jha mji jha jhisyonguiki. 35
Bhanu bhobhapeliki aghu bhakalota kulola kya kihomili,
na bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhakambona munu ambajhe
mapepo gha mbokili. ajhele afwalili kinofu na ajhe ni luhala
lwoha, atamili magolo gha Yesu na bhatilili 36 Ndipo mmonga
bhabhi jhaabhwene kyakahomili ajhandili kubhapangila
bhangi jinsi munu ojho jhaalongisibhweghe ni mapepo
kyaaponyibhu. 37 Bhanu bhoha bha mkoa ghwa Bhageresi
ni maeneo gha ghasyonguiki bhan'sokili Yesu abhokayi kwa
bhene Kwandabha bhajhele ni hofu mbaha. Na ajhingili mu
bhuatu ili akerebhukayi. 38 Munu jhola jhaajhe ni mapepo
an'sihili Yesu kubhoka naku, lakini Yesu akan'jobhela alotayi
ni kujobha, 39 “Ukerebhukayi kunyumba jha jhobhi na
ubhalangayi ghala ghoha ambagho k'yara akubhombili”
Munu ojho akabhoka, akatangasya poha mu mji bhuoha
ghala ghoha ambagho Yesu aghabhombili kwa muene. 40 Ni
Yesu akakerebhuka, makutano bhakan'karibisya, kwandabha
bhoha bhakajha bhakandendela. 41 Langayi akahida munu
mmonga ikutibhwa Yairo ni mmonga kati jha bhalongosi
mu sinagogi. Yairo akabina pa magolo gha Yesu ni kun'sihi
alotayi kunyumba jha muene, 42 Kwandabha ajhele ni
muana n'dala mmonga tu, mwenye umri bhwa miaka kumi
ni mibhele, na ajhele mu hali jha kufwa. Na bho ilota,
makutano bhakajha bhisongamana dhidi jha muene. 43
N'dala mwenye kupisya damu miaka kumi ni mibhele ajhele
pala na atumili hela syoha kwa bhaganga, lakini ajhelepi
hata mmonga jha amponyisi, 44 ahidili kunyuma jha Yesu ni
kukamula pindo lya liguanda lya muene ni ghafla kupita damu
kukaleka. 45 Yesu akajobha, “Niani anikamuili?” Bhobhabelili
bhoha, Petro akajobha, Bwana mkubhwa, umati bhwa bhanu
bhikusukuma ni kusongana.” 46 Lakini Yesu akajobha,
“Munu mmonga anigusili, mana nimanyili nghofu sinibhokili
kwa nene.” 47 N'dala bho abhuene ibhwesyalepi kwifigha
kyaakikhetili, akajhanda kutetemeka, akabina pasi palongolo
jha Yesu akatangasya mbele jha bhanu bhoha sababu
syaabhombili an'gusayi ni fela kya aponyibhu ghafla. 48 Kisha
akajobha kwa muene, “Binti, imani jha jhobhi hikubhombili
ujhelayi ghwa mzima. Lotayi kwa amani.” 49 Bho ijhendelela
kujobha, munu mmonga akahida kuh'oma munyumba jha
ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, akajobha, “Binti ghwa jhobhi afuili.
Usin'sumbuli mwalimu.” 50 Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki naha,
an'jibili, “Usitili. Aminiayi tu, na ibeta kuokolibhwa.” 51 Kisha
bho ajhingili mu nyumba ejhu, aruhusuili lepi munu jhejhioha
kujhingila pamonga ni muene, isipokujha Petro, Yohana ni
Yakobo, Dadi munu ghwa binti, ni nyinamunu. 52 Henu
bhanu bhoha bhakajobha bhiomboleza ni kuhomesya sauti
kwandabha jha muene, lakini akajobha, “Musipigi makelele,
afwilepi, lakini agonili tu.” 53 Lakini bhakan'heka kwa dharau,
bhamanyi kujha afuili. 54 Lakini muene, akan'kamula binti
kibhoko, akakuta kwa sauti, akajobha, “Muana, jhemayi”
55 roho jha muene jhikan'kerebhukila, na ajhinuiki wakati
bhobhuobhu. Akaamrisha kujha apelibhwayi khenu fulani ili
aliajhi. 56 Bhazazi bha muene bhashangele, lakini abhaamuiri
bhasin'jobheli munu kyakatokili.

9 Akabhakuta bhala kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, akabhapela
uwezo bhwa mamlaka juu jha mapepo ghoha ni
kuponyesya bhatamu. 2 Akabhalaghisya bhalotayi kuhubiri
ufalme bhwa K'yara ni kunyesya bhatamu. 3 Akabhajobhela,
“Msitolikyoha kwandabha jha safari jha jhomu wala ndonga,
wala mkoba, wala n'kate, wala hela wala musitoli kanzu
sibhele. 4 Nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi
omu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka mahali apu. 5 Na kwa
bhala bhabhita kubhapokela, pamwibeta kubhoka pa mji
obhu, mkikung'undayi malifu mu magolo gha jhomu kwa
ushuhuda just jha bhene”. 6 Bhakabhoka kup'etela mu fijiji,
kutangasya habari sinofu ni kuponyesya bhanu khila mahali.
7 Henu Herode, mtawala, ap'eliki ghoha ghaghatokeleghe
ataabiki nesu, kwandabha jhajobhekene ni baadhi kujha
Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki kuh'omela kwa bhafu, 8 ni baadhi
kujha Eliya amalikuhida, ni kwa bhangi kwamba mmonga
ghwa manabii bha muandi afufuiki kabhele kuh'omela bhafu
kabhele. 9 Herode akajobha, “nanchinjili Yohana, lakini ojho
niani jha nip'eleka habari sya muene? Ni Herode alondili
njela jha kumbona Yesu. 10 Wakati bhakherebhuiki bhala
bhabhatumibhu, bhakan'jobhela khila khenu kya bhakhetili.
Akabhatola pamonga ni muene, akalota muene mu mji bhwa
bhwikutibhwa Bethsaida. 11 Lakini makutano bhakap'eleka
kuhusu e'le bhakan'kesya, na abhakaribisi, ni kulongela

nakhu kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'yara, na abhaponyisi bhele
bhabhalondeghe uponyaji. 12 Ligono likajhanda kumalika ni
bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhakalota kwa muene ni kujobha,
“Bhatawanyayi makutano kwamba bhalotayi mu fijiji fya karibu
ni mijini bhakakesiajhi mapumziko ni kyakulya, kwandabha
tujhele lieneo lya kunyika.” 13 Lakini akabhajobhela, “Muenga
mubhap'elayi khenu kya kulya.” Bhakajobha “Tujhelepi nafu
zaidi jha fipandi fihanu fya mikate ni somba sibhele isipokujha
ngatulotili ni kuhemela kyakulya kwandabha jha likusanyiku
e'le lya bhanu.” 14 Kwajhele ni bhagosi kama elfu tano pala.
Akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. “Bhatamikayi pasi
mu makundi gha bhanu kama hamsini kwa khila likundi. 15
Kwa hiyo bhakakheta mebhu ni bhanu bhakatama pasi. 16
Akatola mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele ni kulanga kunani,
akafibariki ni kufimetula mu fipandi akabhapela bhanafunzi
bha muene ili bhafibhekayi palongolo pa makutano. 17
Bhoha bhalili na bhashibili, ni fipandi fya fyakulya fya
fyabakili fyaholibhu ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele. 18
Nijhiene jhajhele kwamba, bho isoka muene, bhanafunzi
bha muene bhajhele pamonga ni muene, na abhakotili
akajobha, “Bhanu bhijobha nene ne niani?” 19 Bhakajibu,
bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji, lakini bhangi bhijobha Eliya,
ni bhamana bhijobha mmonga ghwa manabii bha nyakati
sya muandi afufuiki kabhele.” 20 Akabhajobhela, “Lakini
muenga mwijobha nene ne niani?” Ajibili Petro akajobha,
“Kristu kuhomela kwa K'yara.” 21 Lakini kwa kubhaonya,
Yesu akabhajhelekesya kutokun'jobhela jhejhioha just jha
e'le, 22 Akajobha kwamba mwana ghwa Adamu lazima
atesekajhi kwa mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwa ni bhaseya
ni makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi na ibetakukhomibhwa,
ni ligono lya tatu ibeta kufufuka. 23 Akabhajobhela bhoha,
“kama munu jhejhioha ilonda kunikesya, lazima akibelayi
muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene khila ligono na
anikesiajhi. 24 Jhejhioha jhaijaribu kughaokola maisha
gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha ibeta
kughajhasya maisha gha muene, kwa faida jha nene,
ibeta kughaokola. 25 Je kibetakumfaidila kiki mwanadamu,
kama aukabhili ulimwengu bhuoha, lakini akajhasya au
kukabha hasara jha nafsi jha muene? 26 Jhejhioha jha
ibeta kunibhonela soni nene ni malobhi gha Joni, kwa
muene mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni pa ibeta
kujha mu utukufu bhwa muene, ni utukufu bhwa Dadi. ni
malaika bhatakatifu. 27 Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli, kuna
baadhi jha jhomu jhamujhemili apa, bhibeta lepi kubhonja
umati mpaka bhaubhonayi ufalme bhwa K'yara.” 28 Jhatokili
yapata magono nane baada ya Yesu kujobha malobhi agha
kwamba ibeta kubhatola pamonga nabhu Petro, Yohana ni,
Yakobo, bhakakuela pa kid'onda kus'oka. 29 Bho ajhe mu
maombi, muonekanu bha usobhwa muene bhwabadiliki, ni
maguanda gha muene ghajhele mabhalafu ni ngekun'gara.
30 Na langayi, bhajhele bhagosi bhabhele bhilongela naku!
Bhajhele Musa ni Eliya, 31 bhabhonekene mu utukufu.
bhalongelili kuhusu kubhoka kwa muene, lijambo ambalyo
akaribili kulitimisya Yerusalemu. 32 Henu Petro ni bhala
bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, bhajhele mu lugono. Lakini bho
bhajhumuiki bhabhubhuene utukufu bhwa muene ni bhagosi
bhabhele bhabhajhemili pamonga nakhu. 33 Jhatokili kujha
bho bhibhoka kwa Yesu, Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana ni kinofu
kwa tete kutema apa ni jhilondeka tutengenesiajhi makazi
gha bhanu bhadatu. Tutengenesiajhi kimonga kwa ndabha
jha bhebhe, khenge kwa ndabha jha Musa ni kimonga
kwa ndabha jha Eliya.” Ajhelibhu lepi kyaalongeleghe. 34
Bhoijobha aghu, likahida libhengu ni kubhagupika; na bhatilili
bho bhabhuene bhasyongokibhu ni libhengu. 35 Sauti
jhikahoma mu libhengu jhikajobha, “Ojho ndo mwanabhangu
mteule. Munip'elekisiajhi muene.” 36 Sauti bho jhigudeme,
Yesu ajhemuene. Bhatemili kinunu, jhejhioha miongoni mwa
bhaghabhwene. 37 Ligono lya lyafuatili baada jha kuhoma
kukid'onda likusanyiku libhaha lya bhanu lyabhonene naku.
38 Langayi, bhagosi kuhoma kulikusanyiku alelili kwa sauti,
akajobha, “Mwalimu nikus'oka undangayi mwana bhangu
kwa kujha ndo mwanabhangu ghwa pekee. 39 Wilola
roho bhachafu bhan'kamuili, ni mara ipiga makelele, na
kabhele ghikambomba achanganyikibhwayi ni kupita povu
mu ndomo. Ni ghene ghipita kwa shida, jhikan'sababababishila
maumivu makali. 40 Nabhasiili bhanafunzi bha jhobhi
kujhikemela jhibhokayi. lakini bhabhwesilepi.” 41 Yesu akajibu
akajobha, “Enyi kizazi kya kibela kuameni na kyakipotuiki,
mpaka ndali nibetakujha namu ni kutolana namu? Ndetayi
mwanabhu apa.” 42 N'songolo jhaahideghe, roho chafu
jhikembinisya pasi ni kun'hugusya kwa fujo. Lakini Yesu
ajhikemili jhela roho chafu, amponyisi n'gosi, ni kunkabisya
kwa dadi munu. 43 Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni ubhaa bhwa
K'yara. Lakini bho bhakastaajabu bhoha kwa mambo ghoha
ghaghabhombiki, akajobha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, 44
“Malobhi ghabhatamayi mu mbolokhoto sya muenga, kwa
kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kupisibhwa mumabhoko
mwa bhanadamu.” 45 Lakini bhajhelibhu lepi maana jha
malobhi aghu, na ghalighibhu pamihu pa bhene, ili bhasihidi
kulijhelebhwa. Bhatilili kun'kota Yesu kuhusu lilobhi e'lu. 46
Kisha mgogoro bhwajhandili bhwazukili miongoni mwa bhene
juu jha niani ngaajhe mbaha. 47 Lakini Yesu bho amanyili
kyabhajhele bhikihoji mu mioyo ghya bhene, bhan'tolili
muana n'debe ni kumbeka lubhafu kwa muene, 48 na

akajobha “Kama munu jhejhioha ampokili mwana n'debe
kama ojho kwa lihina lya nene, ibeta kujha anipokili nene,
na jhejhioha jhaibeta kunipokela nene ibeta kujha ampokili
jha anitumili, kwa kujha jheajhe n'debe kati jha muenga
mwebhoha ndo mbaha” 49 Yohana akajibu akajobha, “Bwana,
twambwene munu ibhenga pepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe
na twambesili, kwandabha igenda lepi ni tete.” 50 Lakini
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Musimbesi, kwa kujha ghaabelikujha
kinyume ni muenga” 51 atokili kwamba, kulengana ni magono
kyaghakaribileghe gha magono gha muene gha kulota
kumbinguni, kwa bhuimara ajhelekisi uso bhwa muene
Yerusalemu. 52 Akatume bhajumbe palongolo pa muene, na
bhene bhakalota ni kujhingila mu kijiji kya bhasamaria ili
bhantayarishilayi mahali. 53 Lakini bhanu oku bhampokili lepi,
kwandabha ajhele ajhele kisi usobhwa muene Yerusalemu.
54 Bhanafunzi bha muene Yakobo ni Yohana bhobhali
bhwene e'le, bhakajobha, “Bwana ghwilonda tuamuruajhi
muoto uselelayi pasi kuhoma kumbinguni ubhatekatesiajhi?”
55 Lakini abhageukili abhakemili. 56 Kisha bhakalota kijiji
khenge. 57 Bhobhilota mu njela jha bhene, munu mmonga
akabhajobhela, “Nibeta kukesya popoha pa wilota.” 58 Yesu
akabhajobhela, “Mbweha bhajhe ni malende, fidege fya
kuanga fijhe ni fiswisi, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu ajhelepi
ni pakugoneka mutu ghwa muene.” 59 Ndipo akan'jobhela
munu j'hongi, “Nikhesiajhi.” Lakini muene akajobha, “Bwana,
niruhusiajhi hoti nikan'syelayi dadi jhangu,” 60 Lakini muene
akan'jobhela, “Bhalekayi bhafu bhasyelenayi bhene, lakini
bhebhe lotayi ukautangasiajhi ufalme bhwa K'yara khila
mahali.” 61 Pia munu jhongi akajobha. “Nibetakukesya,
Bwana, lakini niruhusiajhi hoti nikabhalaghayi bhabhajhele
mu nyumba jha nene.” 62 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, ajhelepi
munu, jhaisopa kibhoko kya muene kulima ni kulanga
kunyuma jhaibeta kulondeka KU ufalme bhwa K'yara.”

10 Baada jha mambo agha, Bwana akahagula
sabini bhangi, ni kubhalaghisya bhabhele bhabhele
bhandongo lelayi mu khila mji ni lieneo lya atarajileghe kulota.
2 Akabhajobhela, “Mavuno ghamehele, lakini bhabhomba
mbombo bhadebe. Hivyo basi mun'sokayi Bwana ghwa
mavuno, ili kwamba atumayi manyata bhabhomba mbombo
mu mavuno gha muene. 3 Mulotayi mu miji. Mulangayi
nikabhatuma kama kondoo pagati pa mbwa mwitu. 4
Musipendi mfuku ghwa hela, wala mikoba jha bhasafiri,
wala firatu, wala msimponesi jhejhioha munjela. 5 Katika
nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, hoti mujobhayi,
'Amani jhiyelayi pa nyumba ejhe pala, 6 amani jha
muenga jhibeta kubakila panani pa muene, lakini kama
siyo, jhibeta kukerebhuka kwa muenga. 7 Mubakilayi mu
nyumba ejhu, muliajhi na munywayi kyabhibetakuphepela,
kwandabha mfanyakazi ikastahili mshahara ghwa muene.
Musihami kuhoma nyumba ejhe kulota jhenge. 8 Mji
bhobhuoha bhwa mwijhingila, ni kubhapokela, muliajhi
kyokyoha kyakibetakubhekibhwa palongolo pa jhomu, 9
na muponyesiajhi bhatamu bhabhajhele omu mujhobha
kwa bhene, 'ufalme bhwa K'yara uhidili karibu jha muene'
10 Lakini mu mji bhobhuoha bhamwibeta kujhingila, na
bhasibhapokeli, mulotayi mu barabara na mujobhayi, 11
'Hata lifu lya lijhele magolo gha jhotu tukalikung'hunda
dhidi jha muenga! lakini mumanyajhi e'le, Ufalme bhwa
K'yara ukaribili.' 12 Nikabhajobhela ligono lya hukumu
libeta kujha ni ustahimilivu nesu kuliko sodoma kuliko mji
obhu. 13 Ole bhwaku Korazini, Ole bhwaku Bethsaida!
Kama mbombo mbaha syasibhombiki mugati mwa jhobhi
ngajhibhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni, ngabhatubuili lukhombi
nesu, bhitama mugati mu nghobho sya magunila ni
malienge. 14 Lakini jhibeta kujha usitahimilivu nesu ligono
lya hukumu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni zaidi jha muenga. 15 Bhebhe
Karperinaumu, wifikiri wibeta kujhinulibhwa hadi kumbinguni?
Lepi wibetakuselesibhwa pasi hadi kuzimu **(Hadēs g86)** 16
Jhaibeta kubhap'elekesya muenga anip'elekesiajhi nene
na jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhabela akanibeta nene, akambela
jha anitumili “ 17 Bhala sabini bhakherebhuiki kwa furaha,
bhakajobha, “Bwana, hata mapepo ghakatutii kwa lihina
lya jhobhi.” 18 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nimbwene shetani
abinili kuhoma kumbinguni kama radi. 19 Langayi nibhapelili
mamlaka gha kukanya linjoka ni kip'el'el'e ni nghofu syoha
sya adui, na kyelepi kyokyoha kwa njela jhejhioha kyakibeta
kubhadhuru. 20 Hata hivyo musihobhoki tu kwa e'le kwamba
roho sikabhatii lakini muhobhokayi nesu kwamba mahina gha
jhomu ghalembibhu kumbinguni.” 21 Mu mda bhola bhola
ahobhwiki nesu mu roho mtakatifu, ni kujobha, “Nikusifu
bhebhe, Dadi, Bwana ghwa mbingu ni dunia, kwandabha
ughafighili mambo agha kwa bhenye hekima ni luhala,
ni kughafunula kwa bhabhafundisibhu lepi, kama bhana
bhadebe. Ndo, Dadi, kwa kujha ngajhipendisi muhu gha
jhobhi.” 22 “Khila khenu kikabidhibhu kwa nene ni Dadi
jhangu, na ajhelepi jha amanyili mwana ndo niani ila
mwana, na jhejhioha ambajho mwana inoghela kwifunula
kwa muene.” 23 Akabhageukila bhanafunzi, akajobha pa
faragha, “Bhabarikibhu bhabha kaghabhona agha ambagho
nene nikaghabhona agha ambagho nene nikaghabhona.
24 Nikabhajobhela muenga, kujha manabii bhamehele ni
bhafalme bhanogheleghe kulola mambo gha mkaghabhona,
na bhaghabhwene lepi ni mkaghap'eleka na bhaghap'eliki

lepi." 25 Langayi, mwalimu fulani ghwa sheria jha kiyahudi
ajhemili ni kun'jaribu, akajobha, "Mwalimu, niketa kiki ili niurithi
uzima bhwa milele?" (aiōnios g166) 26 Yesu akan'jobhela,
"Kilembibhu kiki mu sheria? Ukaisoma bhuli?" 27 Akajibu
akajobha, "Wibetakun'gana Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi kwa
muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa roho jha jhobhi jhioha,
kwa nghofu sya jhobhi syoha, ni kwa luhala lwa jhobhi
lwoha ni jirani jhakhu kama nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene."
28 Yesu akajobha, "Ujibili kwa usahihi. Ketayi mebhu na
wibeta kuishi." 29 Lakini Mwalimu, akalonda kwibhalangila
haki muene, akan'jobhela Yesu, "Ni jirani jhangu niani?" 30
Yesu ajibili akajobha, "Munu fulani akajha iselela kuhoma
Yerusalemu kulota Yeriko. Akabina pagati pa bhanyang'anyi,
bhabhanyakili mali sya muene, ni kun'tobha ni kundeka
karibu ajhe nusu kufwa. 31 Kwa bahati kuhani fulani akajha
iselela mu njela ejhu, bho ambwene akapeta lubhafu l'ongi. 32
Mebhwa ni mlawi kabhele, bho afikili mahali pala ni kumbona,
akap'eta lubhafu l'ongi. 33 Lakini Msamaria mmonga, bho
asafiri, ap'etili pala pajhele munu ojhu. ambwene asukumibhu
ni huruma. 34 An'hegeriri ni kun'konga filonda fya muene,
akajhitisya mafuta ni divai panani pa muene. Akan'kwesya
panani pa mnyama bhwa muene ni kump'eleka mu nyumba
jha bhahesya ni kun'hudumila. 35 Ligono lya lyafwatili
atolili dinari sibhele, ni kumpela mmiliki ghwa nyumba jha
bhahesya ni kun'jobhela, 'N'hudumilayi ni kyokyoha kya
ziada kya wibeta kutumila, nibekulepa panibekukerebhuka.'
36 Jholekhu kati jha abha bhadatu, wifikiri, ajhele jirani
kwa muene jha abinili mwa bhanyang'anyi?" 37 Mwalimu
akajobha, "Ni jhola jha alasili huruma kwa muene." Yesu
akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakhetayi mebhu" 38 Henu bho
bhisafiri, bhajhingili mu kijiji fulani, ni n'dala mmonga lihina
lya muene Martha an'karibisi kunyumba jha muene. 39 Ajhele
ni dada jha akutibhweghe Mariamu, jhaatamili pa magolo
gha Bwana ni kup'elekesya lilobhi lya muene. 40 Lakini
Martha akipelili shughuli simehele sya kuandala mlo. Alotili
kwa Yesu, ni kujobha, "Bwana, wijalilepi dada jhangu anilekili
nihudumilayi ne jhoni? Hivyo basi n'jobhilayi anitangayi." 41
Lakini Bwana an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "Martha, wisumbuka
juu jha mambo ghamehele, 42 lakini ni khenu kimonga tu
kya muhimu. Mariamu ahaguili kyakijhele kinofu, ambakyo
kibetalepi kubhosibhwa kuhoma kwa muene."

11 Jhatokili wakati Yesu is'oka mahali fulani, mmonga
ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'jobhela, "Bwana,
tumanyisiajhi tete kus'oka kama Yohana kya abhafundisi
bhanafunzi bha muene'. 2 Yesu akabhajobhela, Pamwisali,
mjobhayi, 'Dadi, lihina lya jhobhi litakasibhwayi. Ufalme
bhwa bhebhe uhidayi. 3 Utupelayi n'kate ghwitu ghwa
kila ligono. 4 Utusamehajhi makosa gha jhotu, kama tete
kyatukabhasamehe bhoha bhabhatukosili. Usitulongosi mu
majaribu." 5 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Niani kwa muenga ibeta
kujha rafiki ambajhe ibeta kundotela pakilu, ni kun'jobhela,
Rafiki nijhasimayi mikate midatu. 6 Kwandabha rafiki jhangu
anihidili hanu naha kuhoma mu safuari nani nidulili kya
kunjandalila. 7 Ni jhola jhaajhe mugati akajibu, usinitaabisi,
ndiangu undendibhu, ni bhanabhangu, pamonga ni nene
tumalili kugona pa kitanda. Nibhwesya lepi kujhumuka ni
kupela bhebhe mikate. 8 Nikabhajobhela, japokuwa ijhumuka
lepi ni kupela mikate kama rafiki jhake, kwa kujhendelela
kun'gongela bila soni, ibeta kujhumuka nikupela fipandi fingi
fya mikate kulengana ni mahitaji gha jhobhi. 9 Nani kabhele
nikabhajobhela, Mus'okayi, namu mwipelibhwa; mulondayi
namu nwikabha, mupigayi hodi namu mwifungulibhwa.
10 Kwa kujha khila munu jhais'oka ibeta kupokela na
khila munu jhailonda ikabha, ni khila munu jhaipga hodi
ibetakufungulibhwa. 11 Dadi jholekhu miongoni mwa muenga,
mwanamunu akan'sokayi somba akampela liyoka? 12 Au
akas'omayi lifombi akampela kip'el'el'e? 13 Kwa hiyo, ikajhiajhi
mwe bhaovu mumanyili kubhap'ela bhana bhinu zawadi
sinofu, je nesu lepi sana Dadi jhinu ghwa kumbinguni kwamba
ibeta kubhap'ela Roho mtakatifu abhu bhabhakarisoka?"
14 Baadaye, Yesu akajha ikemela pepo, ni munu mwenye
pepo ajhele bubu. Bho pepo limbokili, munu ojhu abhwesi
kulongela. Umati bhwastaajabili nesu. 15 Lakini bhanu
bhangi bhakajobha, ojho ibhosya mapepo kwa Beelzebul,
mbaha ghwa mapepo 16 Bhangi bhan'jaribili kwa kundonda
abhalasiajhi ishara kuhomela kumbinguni. 17 Lakini Yesu
aghatambuili mawazo gha bhene nikubhajobhela, "Khila
ufalme bhwa wibeta kugawanyika ibeta kujha ukebha, ni
nyumba jhajhigawanyiki jhibeta kubina. 18 Kama shetani
ibeta kujha agawanyiki, ufalme bhwa muene bhwibeta
kujhema bhuli? kwandabha mwijibha nibhosya mapepo kwa
Belzebuli 19 Kama nene nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli, je
bhajhinu bhibhosya mapepo kwa njela jheleku? kwandabha
ejhe bhene bhibeta kubhahukumu muenga. 20 Lakini, kama
nibhosya mapepo kwa kikhonji kya K'yara basi ufalme bhwa
K'yara ubhahidili. 21 Munu mwenye nghofu ajhe ni silaha
ilenda kunyumba jha jhobhi fenu fya muene fibetakujha
salama. 22 Lakini akavamibhwayi ni munu mwenye nghofu
zaidi, munu jhola mwenye nghofu ibeta kunyaka silaha
sya muene, ni kulola mali sya muene syoha. 23 Muene
jhajhelepi pamonga ni nene ajhe kinyume ni nene, ni muene
jhaibeta kubhonganiya pamonga nani nitabhwanya. 24 Pepo
n'chafu pa ikamboka munu, ilota kulonda ni mahali pa

padulili ni mesi ili ap'omosekajhi. Paibetakudula, ajobha
nikerebhuka kwa nihomili. 25 Akakerebhukajhi ni kukolela
nyumba jhifyaghilibhu na jhitamili kinofu. 26 Hivyo ilota ni
kulonda mapepo saba ghaghajhele maovu kuliko muene ni
kubhaleta bhahidayi bhatamayi mahali pala. Ni hali jha munu
ojhu jhijha mbaya kuliko kyajhikajhela mara jha kuanza."
27 Jhatokili kwamba bhoijobha malobhi aghu, n'dala fulani
akakuesya sauti zaidi jha bhoha pa mkutano bhwa bhanu
ni kujobha" Libarikibhu lileme lya likuhoguili ni mabhele
ghauyong'ili" 28 Lakini muene akajobha, bhabarikibhu bhala
bhabhi p'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ni kulitunza. 29 Wakati
umati bhwa bhanu bhikibhonganiya ni kujhongeseka, Yesu
akajhanda kujobha "Kizazi ekhe ndo kizazi kya uovu. Kilonda
ishara, na ijhelepi ishara jhebhibeta kupelibhwa zaidi jha
Yona. 30 Maana kama Yona kyaajhele ishara kwa bhanu
bha Ninawi, ndo mwana ghwa Adamu kya ibekujha ishara
kwa kizazi ekhe. 31 Malkia ghwa kusini ibeta kujhema ligono
lya hukumu ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ni kubhahukumu
bhene, kwani muene ahomili kumwishu mwa nchi ili ahidayi
kup'elekesya hekima sya Solomoni, ni apa ajhe mbaha
kuliko Solomoni. 32 Bhanu bha Ninawi bhibeta kujhema
mu hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ligono lya
hukumu bhibeta kukihukumu, kwani bhene bhatubuili kwa
mahubiri gha Yona, na langayi, apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Yona.
33 Ajhelepi munu jhejhioha, jhaibhwesya taa ni kujhibheka
sehemu jha pasi jhaijhe ni ngisi jhajhibhoneka lepi au pasi
pa likapu, ila ibhwasya ni kubheka panani pa khenu ili khila
munu jhaijhingila abhwesyayi kulola muenga. 34 Lehu lya
bhebhe ndo taa jha mb'ele. Lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi linofu
basi mb'ele bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha mu muenga. Lakini
lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi libaya basi mb'ele bhwa bhebhe
bhuoha wibeta kujha mu ngisi. 35 Kwa hivyo, mkihadhariajhi
ili mwanga, bhwabhujhele mugati mwa jhomu usisopibhu
ngisi. 36 Efyo basi, kama mb'ele ghwa jhobhi bhuoha bhujhe
mu mwanga, na ajhelepi sehemu jha jhijhele mu ngisi, basi
mbele bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha sawa ni taa jha jhiyaka
ni kupisya mwanga kwa muenga." 37 Bhoamali kulongela,
Farisayo amwaliki akaliajhi kyakulya kunyumba jha muene, ni
muene Yesu akajhingila mugati ni kujha pamonga nabhu. 38
Ni Mafarisayo bhasyangele jinsi kya abelikusamba hoti kabla
jha kyakulya kya kimihi. 39 Lakini Bwana akabhajobhela,
"Muenga Mafarisayo mwisuka kwibhala kukikombi ni bakuli,
lakini mugati mwa muenga mumemili tamaa ni uovu. 40
Muenga bhanu bhamuduli ufahamu, Je muene jha abhombili
kwibhala abhombilepi ni mugati kabhele? 41 Mubhapelayi
maskini ghaghajhele mugati, ni mambo ghoha ghibeta kujha
manofu kwa muenga. 42 Lakini ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwani
mwipisya zaka sya mnanaa ni nchi cha ni khila aina jha
mbogha jha bustani. Lakini mughalekili mambo gha haki
ni kun'gana K'yara. Ndo muhimu zaidi kubhomba gha haki
ni kun'gana K'yara, bila kuleka kubhomba ni agha ghangi
kabhele. 43 Ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwa kujha mwigana
kutama pa fiti fya palongolo mu masinagogi ni kuamkibhwa
ni salamu sya heshima mu soko. 44 Ole bhinu kwani
mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghadulili alama ambajho
bhanu bhigenda panani pa bhene bila kumanya." 45 Mwalimu
mmonga ghwa sheria sya kiyahudi akan'jibu ni kujobha,
"Mwalimu, kyawijobha kikatuudhi kabhele tete." 46 Yesu
akajobha, "Ole bhinu, bhalimu bha sheria! kwani mukabhapela
bhanu misighu mibhabha ghyabhibhwesyalepi kughip'enda,
walakini muenga mwigusya lepi misighu ejhu hata kwa
jhimonga ghya kikhonji kya jhomu. 47 Ole bhinu, kwandabha
mwijenga ni kubheka kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha manabii
ambabho bhakomibhu ni bhakhokhobhinu. 48 Hivyo muenga
mwishuhudila ni kukubaliana ni mbombo syabhabhombili
bhakhokhobhinu kwandabha hakika bhabhakhomili manabii
ambabho mwijenga kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha bhene.
49 Kwandabha ejhu kabhele, hekima jha K'yara jhifobha,
'Nibeta kubhatumila manabii ni mitume na bhene bhibeta
kubhatesya ni kubhakoma baadhi jha bhene. 50 Kizazi ekhe
kibeta kuwajibika kwa damu jha manabii bhabhakhomibhu
kuhomela kwa dunia, 51 Kuhoma damu jha Abeli hadi damu
jha Zakaria, jhaakhomibhu pagati pa madhabahu ni patakatifu.
Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga, kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika.
52 Ole bhinu bhalimu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, kwandabha
mtolili fungulusya bhufahamu mwebhene mwijhingila lepi ni
bhala bhabhilonda kujhingila mkabhabesya." 53 Baada jha
Yesu kubhoka pala, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhampingili
ni kubishana ni muene juu jha mambo ghamehele. 54
Bhakajaribu kun'kamula kwa malobhi gha muene.

12 Kwa wakati obhu, maelfu mingi gha bhanu bhakusanyiki
pamonga kiasi kya kujhanda kukanyana, akajhanda
kujobha ni bhanafunzi bha muene hoti, "Mukihadhariajhi
ni chachu jha Mafarisayo ambajho ndo unafiki" 2 Na
pibelepi kujha ni siri gha jhifigheme ambajho jhibeta lepi
kufunulibhwa, wala lijambo lya lifighibhu ambalyo libelepi
kumanyikana. 3 Na lyolyoha lyamwibeta kujobha mu ngisi
libetapelekibhwa mu mwanga. Na ghoghoha gha mghajobhili
mu mbolokhoto mu fichumba fyenu fya futendibhu ghibeta
kutangasibhwa panani pa nyumba. 4 Nikabhajobhela
marafiki zangu, musibhatili bhala bhabhikoma mb'ele
na kisha bhajhelepi ni khenu khenge kya kukheta, 5
Lakini nikabhaonya jhamwibeta kuntila. Muntilayi jhola

ambajhe baada jha kuhoma, ajheni mamlaka gha kutagha
jehanamu. Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga muntilayi ojho.
(Geenna g1067) 6 Je shomoro bhahanu bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa
sarafu sibhele? hata hivyo ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabhi
jhaibeta kujhebhelelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara. 7 Lakini
mumanyayi kujha, njwili sya mitu ghinu ghibhalangibhu.
Msitili muenga mwebha thamani mbaha kuliko shomoro
bhingi. 8 Nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jha akanikiri nene mbele
sya bhanu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kun'kiri mbele sya
malaika bha K'yara. 9 Lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta kunibela
mbele sya bhanu, ni muene ibetakubelibhwa mbele jha
malaika bha K'yara. 10 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kujobha lilobhi
linofu lepi kwa mwana ghwa Adamu, ibetakusamehebhwa,
lakini jhejhioha jhaibekun'kufuru Roho mtakatifu, ibetalepi
kusamehebhwa. 11 Pabhibeta kubhapeleka mbele sya
bhabhaha bha masinagogi, bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka,
Musitili juu ni namna jha kulongela katika kwitetela au
kiki kyamwibeta kujobha, 12 Kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu
ibetakubhafundisya kya mwibeta kujobha kwa wakati obhu."
13 Munu mmonga pa kusanyiku akan'jobhela, "Mwalimu,
n'jobhelayi ndongo bhangu anigabhilayi sehemu jha urithi
bhwangu." 14 Yesu akan'jibu, niani anibhekili kujha mwamuzi
ni mpatanishi kati jha muenga? 15 Ndipo akabhajobhela,
mkihadhariajhi ni khila namna jha tamaa, kwandabha
uzima bhwa munu ujhelepi kwa fenu fya ajhe nafu." 16
Yes akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, N'gonda ghwa munu
mmonga tajiri ghwahoguili nesu, 17 na akakikota mugati mwa
muene, akajobha nibetaketabhuli kwani nijhelepi ni sehemu
jha kubheka mazao ghangu? 18 Akajobha, nibetakheta
naha. Nibetakubomola ghala sya jhoni sidebe ni kujhenga
jhibhaha nikuhifadhi mazao gha nene ghoha ni fenu fenge.
19 Nibetakujobhela nafsi jha nene, "Nafsi, ukibhakili akiba jha
fenu fingi kwa miaka ghimehele. P'omosekayi, uliayi, unyuajhi
ni kustarehe." 20 Lakini K'yara akabhajobhela, ebhe munu
mpumbafu, kiru kya lelu wilonda Roho kuhoma kwa bhebhe
ni fenu fyoha fye ufiandele fibetakujha fya kiki? 21 Ndivyo
kyajhibekujha kwa khila munu jhaikibhekela mali na sio
kwitayarisya kwandabha jha Bwana. 22 Yesu akabhajobhela
bhanafunzi bha muene, kwa hiyo nikabhajobhela musihofu
juu jha maisha gha jhomu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au
juu jha mibhele ghya jhomu jha kujha mwibeta kufuala kiki
23 Kwa kuwa maisha ndo zaidi jha kyakulya, ni mb'ele ndo
zaidi jha mavazi. 24 Mulangayi fidege fya anga, bhilema lepi
bhwala kuvuna. Bhajhelepi ni kichumba bhwala ghala lya
kubhekela, lakini Dadi jhinu akabhalasya. Muenga bora lepi
kuliko fidege! 25 Jholekhu kati jha muenga akakisumbulayi
ibhwesya kujhongesya dhiraa jhimonga katika maisha gha
muene? 26 Ikajhiajhi mwibhwesya lepi kuketa naha ekhu
khenu kidusu kyepesi kwandajha kiki kusumbukila aghu
ghangi? 27 Mulangayi maua -kyaghimele. Ghibhomba
lepi mbombo wala kusokota. Lakini nikabhajobhela, hata
Sulemani mu utukufu bhwa muene bhoha afwekibhu lepi
kama mmonga ghwa agha, 28 Kama K'yara akaghafueka
kinofu mat'ondo ghakondeni, ambagho lelu ghajhele, ni
kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto. Je si nesu akabhafueka
muenga? mwebha imani haba! 29 Msisumbukili juu jha
kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au mwibeta kunywa kiki, bhwala
musijhi ni hofu. 30 Kwakujha Mataifa ghoha gha dunia
ghisumbukila mambo agha. Ni Dadi jhinu amanyili kujha
mwilonda aghu. 31 Lakini mulondayi ufalme bhwa muene
hoti, ni aghu ghangi mwibeta kuzidishibhwa, 32 Musitili
muenga likundi lidebe, kwandabha Dadi jhinu ohobhwiki
kubhap'ela muenga ufalme obhu. 33 Muhemelesiajhi mali sya
muenga ni mali mubhapelayi maskini, mukifanyilayi mifuko
ghyaghushibhwa lepi hazina jha kumbinguni jhajhimalika
lepi, sehemu ambajho bhaheji bhibeta lepi kukaribila wala
nondo jhibeta lepi kuharibu. 34 Kwakujha pajhe ni hazina jha
jhobhi, ndipo ni roho jha jhobhi pajhibekujha. 35 Nghobho
sya jhomu sitali sijhelayi sikongibhu kwa n'kanda, ni taa
sya jhomu sihakikisibhwayi kujha sijhendelela kujhaka,
36 na mujhelayi kama bhanu bhabhakandendela Bwana
ghwa bhene kuhomela mu sherehe jha harusi, ili kwamba
ahidayi ni kupiga hodi, bhibeta kubhwesya kun'dendulila
ndiangu kwa haraka. 37 Bhabarikibhu bhala bhatumishi,
ambabho Bwana ibeta kubhekolela mihu. Hakika ibeta
kukonga nghobhu jha muene jhitali kwa n'kanda, kisha
ibeta kubhatamika pasi kwa kyakulya, Kisha kubhahudumila.
38 Kama Bwana ibeta kuhida kwa zamu jha pili jha ulinzi
jha pakiru, au zamu jha tatu jha ulinzi, nu kubhakolela
bhajhe tayari, ibeta kujha heri kwa abhu bhatumishi. 39
Zaidi jha aghu, mmanyayi ele, kama Bwana n'kolo nyumba
ngaajhimanyi saa ambajho mmeji ihida, ngaanihusuililepi
nyumba jha muene jhibomolibhwayi. 40 Mujhiajhi tayari
kwani mumanyilepi ndo wakati gani Mwana ghwa Adamu
ibeta kerebhuka. 41 Petro akajobha, "Bwana, ukatujobhela
tete twebhene mifano ejhe, au ukan'jobhela khila munu?
42 Bwana akabhajobhela, "Niani mtumwa mwaminifu au
mwenye hekima ambaye Bwana ghwa muene ibeta kumbeka
panani pa bhatumishi bhangi, ili abhag'abhilayi kyakulya kwa
wakati muafaka? 43 Abarikibhu mtumishi jhola, ambajhe
Bwana ghwake akahidajhi ibeta kun'kolela ibhomba ghala
gha alaghisibhu. 44 Hakika nikabhajobhela muenga jha
kujha ibeta kumbeka panani pa mali jha muene jhioha. 45
Lakini mtumishi jhola akajobha mu muoyo ghwa muene,

“bwana ikabhela kukerebhuka; hivyo akajhanda kubhatobha
bhala bhatumishi bha kigosi ni kidala, kisha akajhanda
kulya, kunywa ni kugala, 46 bwana ghwa muene mtumwa
jhola ibeta kuhida ligono lya ategemeleghe lepi ni saa
jhaajhimanyilepi, ni muene ibeta kun'dumula fipandi ni
kumbeka sehemu jhimonga ni bhabhabelikujha bhaaminifu'
47 Mtumishi, jhaamanyili mapenzi gha Bwana ghwa muene,
ni muene akakiandele lepi wala aketili lepi kinofu ni
mapenzi gha muene ibetakutobhibhwa fiboko fimehele. 48
Lakini mtumishi jhaamanyilepi mapenzi gha bwana ghwa
muene, na adhabu, ibeta kutobhibhwa fiboko fidebe. Kwa
kujha muene jha apelibhu fimehele, idaibhwa kuhoma kwa
muene, ni muene jhaaminibhu kwa fimehele, kwa muene
fibetakudaibhwa fimehele zaidi. 49 Nihidili kubhwasya muoto
duniani, na ninoghele ujhelayi umalikujhaka, 50 Lakini nijheni
ubatizo ambabho nibetakubatisibhwa na nijhe ni huzuni
mpaka pa wibeta kukamilika! 51 Je mwifikiri nihidili kuleta
amani duniani? Lepi, nikabhajobhela, badala jhiake niletili
mgawanyiku. 52 kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela kubetakujha
ni bhanu bhahanu mu nyumba jhimonga bhagawanyiki, na
bhadatu bhibetakujha kinyume ni bhabhele bhibetakujha
kinyume ni bhadatu. 53 Bhibeta kugabhwanyika, Dadi
ibetakujha kinyume ni mwanabhe ni ibetakujha kinyume
ni Dadijhe, mabhu ibetakujha kinyume ni mwali munu
ni mwali munu ibetakujha kinyume ni nyinamunu, Mama
mkwe ibetakujha kinyume ni n'kwibhi ni nkwibhi ibeta kujha
kinyume ni Mama mkwe ghu muene. 54 Yesu akajhe
akabhajobhela makutano kabhele, “Mara pa mwibhona
mabhengu ghihomela magharibi, mwijobha nyakati sya
fula sifikili; na ndo kya jhijha, 55 Ni mpongo ghwa kusini
ukabhumayi, mwijobha, pibeta kujha ni joto kali, na ndo kya
jhijha. 56 Enyi bhanafiki, mwibhwesya kutafsiri mwonekano
bhwa nchi ni anga, lakini jhijha bhuli mwisindwa kutafsiri
wakati bhwa ujhele? 57 Kwandajha kiki khila mmonga bhinu.
asipambanuli lyalijhele sahihi kwa muene wakati ambapo
angali ajhe ni nafasi jha kubhomba aghu? 58 Ndabha
mkalotayi ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi pa hakimu, kitahidiajhi
kupatana ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi mugati mwako na munjela
asije akakupeleka kwa hakimu, ni hakimu kulongosya kwa
ofisa, ni ofisa kusopa mu ligereza. 59 Nikujobhela, wibetalepi
kupita okhu hadi ulepayi mpaka senti jha mwishu.

13 Kwa wakati bhobhuobhu, kwajhele ni baadhi jha
bhbanu bhabhan'taarifu juu jha bhagalilaya ambabho
Pilato abhakomili ni kubhachanganya damu jha bhene ni
sadaka sya bhene. 2 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Je
mwidhanila kujha bhagalilaya abhu bhajhele ni dhambi
kuliko bhagalilaya bhamana ndo maana bhakabhili mabhibhi
aghu? 3 L'epi, mkabhajobhela, lakini mukabela kutubu,
namu mwibeta kuangamila mebhu. 4 Au bhale bhanu
kumi ni nne mu Siloamu ambabho mnara bhwabinili ni
kubhakoma, mwifikiri bhene bhajhele ni dhambi nesu
kuliko bhamana mu Yerusalemu? 5 Lepi, nene nijobha,
lakini kama mutubuili lepi muenga mwebhoha mwibeta
kuangamila. 6 Yesu an'jobhili mfano obho, “Munu mmonga
ajhele ni mtini upandibhu pa n'gonda ghwa muene na alotili
kulonda matunda munani mu mwene lakini akabhilepi. 7
Akan'jobhele mtunza bustani, 'Langayi, kwa miaka midatu
nihidili ni kujaribu kulonda matunda mu mtini obho lakini
nikabhilepi. Udumulayi. kwani wileta uharibifu bhwa Ardhi? 8
Mtunza bustani akajibu ni kujobha uulekayi mwaka obho
ili niugehelelayi ni kubheka mbolea panani pake. 9 Kama
akahogolayi matunda mwaka ujao, ni kinofu; lakini kama
wibeta lepi kuhogola, mudumulayi!”' 10 Henu Yesu akajhe
ifundisya mu mojawapo gha Masinagogi wakati wa sabato.
11 Langayi ajhele mabhu mmonga ambajhe kwa miaka
kumi na nne ajhele ni roho chafu bhwa udhaifu, ni muene
ajhe apindili na ajhelepi ni uwezo kabisa bhwa kujhema.
12 Yesu bho ambwene akan'kuta, akan'jobhele, “Mabhu,
ubhekibhu huru kuh'oma mu udhaifu bhwa jhobhi.” 13
Akabheka mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, ni mara
mb'ele bhwa muene bhukakinyosya na an'tukuzili K'yara.
14 Lakini mbaha ghwa sinagogi adadili kwa ndabha Yesu
ajhele amponyisi ligono lya sabato. Hivyo mtawala akajibu
akabhajobhela makutano, “Kuna magono sita ambagho ni
lazima kubhomba mbombo. Muhidayi kuponyisibhwa basi,
ni katika ligono lya sabato.' 15 Bwana an'jibili ni kujobha,
“Bhanafiki! Ajhelepi hata mmonga bhinu kufungula punda
bhwa jhobhi au ng'ombi kuhoma mu zizi ni kabhalongosya
kumpeleka kunywa ligono lya sabato? 16 Hivyo kabhele
binti ghwa Abrahamu, ambajhe shetani amfungili kwa miaka
kumi ni nane, je jhilondekaghe lepi kifungulibhwajhi ligono
lya sabato?” 17 Bhoijobha malobhi aghu bhala bhoha
bhabhampingili bha bhuene soni, bali makutano bhoha ni
bhangi bhashangilili kwa mambo gha ajabu ghabhombili.
18 Yesu akajobha, “Ufalme bhwa K'yara wiwaningana ni
kiki, na wibhesya kulenganisya ni kiki? 19 Ni kama mbeyu
jha haradari jhaailetili munu mmonga ni kujhibhiala mu
n'gonda bhwa muene, ni kumela kujha libehe libhaha, ni
fidege fya kumbinguni fyajengili fisiwisi fya bhene mu matafi
ghake. 20 Kabhele akajobha, “Niufananisiajhi ni kiki ufalme
bhwa K'yara? 21 Ni kama chachu ambajho n'dala atolili ni
kuchanganya mu fipemu fidatu fya sembe hata ukaumuka.”
22 Yesu agendili kila mji ni fijiji munjela kulotela Yerusalemu

ni kubhafundisya. 23 Munu mmonga akakote, “Bwana,
ni bhanu bhadebe tu bbhabhibeta kuikolibhwa?” Hivyo
akabhajobhela, 24 “Ukitahidiajhi kujhingila kwa kup'etela
ndiangu mwembamba, kwandabha bhamehele bhibeta
kujaribu na bhibetalepi kubhwesya kujhingila. 25 Mara baada
jha mmiliki ghwa nyumba kujhema ni kudenda ndiangu, basi
mwibeta kujhema kwibhala ni kupiga hodi pa ndiangu ni
kujobha, Bwana, Bwana, tufungulilayi muene ibeta kujibu kwa
kubhajobhela, nibhamanyilepi muenga wala kwa mihoma.'
26 Ndipo mwibeta kujobha, Twalili ni kunywa mbele jha jhobhi
ni bhebhe wafundisi mu mitaa ghya tete.” 27 Lakini muene
ibeta kubhajibu, nibhajobhili nibhamanyilepi kwa mwihoma,
mubhokayi kwa nene, muenga bhabhomba maovu! 28
Kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu wakati pa mwibeta
kumbona na Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo ni manabii bhoha
mu ufalme bhwa K'yara, lakini mwebhene mu taghibhu
kwibhala. 29 Bhibetakuhida kuhoma mashariki, magharibi,
kaskazini ni kusini ni kup'omolela mu meza jha kyakulya
kya kimihi mu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 30 Na nimanyili e'le,
wamwishu ndo ghwa kwanza ni ghwa kwanza ndo ghwa
mwisho.” 31 Muda mfupi baadajhe, jha Mafarisayo bhakahida
ni kun'jobhela, “Lotayi ne ubhokayi apa kwandabha Herode
ilonda kukoma.” 32 Yesu akajobha, “Mulotayi mukan'jobhelayi
jhola Mbweha, `Langayi, nikabhabhenga pepo ni kukheta
uponyajhi lelu ni kilabhu ni ligono lya tatu nitimisya lilengo
lyangu. 33 Mu hali jhejhioha, ni muhimu kwandabha jha nene
kujhendelela lelu, kilabhu ni n'tondo, kwa vile jhilondeka
lepi kun'koma nabii patali ni Yerusalemu. 34 Yerusalemu,
Yerusalemu, niani akabhakoma manabii ni kubhatobha
maganga bhala bhabhalaghisibhu kwa muenga. Mara ngapi
nilondikubhabhonganiya bhana bhinu kama vile n'gokho
kyajhibhonganya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatilu gha
muene, lakini mulilondelepi e'le. 35 Langayi, nyumba jha
jhobhi jhitelesibhu. Nani nikabhajobhela, mwibhwesya lepi
kunibhona hata pa mwibeta kujobha 'Abarikibhu ojho jha
ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana.'"

14 Jhatokili ligono lya sabato, bho ilota kunyumba kwa
mmonga ghwa bhalongosi bha Mafarisayo kulya n'kate,
nabhene bhakajha bhakan'chunghuza kwa karibu. 2 Langayi,
palongo pa muene ajhele munu ambajhe isumbulibhwa
ni uvimbe. 3 Yesu akakota bhataalamu mu sheria sya
bhayahudi ni Mafarisayo, “Je, ni halali kumponya ligono
lya sabato, au lepi?” 4 Lakini bhene bhajhele kinunu, kwa
hiyo Yesu akan'kamula, ni kumponya ni kundeka alotayi.
5 Nimuene akabhajobhela, “Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni
muana au ng'ombi idumbukila mu ligono lya sabato akamfuta
lepi kwibhala mara moja?” 6 Bhene bhajhelepi ni uwezo
bhwa kuhomesya lijibu kwa mambo agha. 7 Wakati Yesu
agunduili jinsi bhala bhabhaalikibhu kwamba bhachaguili fiti
fya heshima, akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, 8 “Wakati
pa mwialikibhwa ni munu pa harusi, usitami mu nafasi
sya heshima, kwandabha jhibhwesekana aalikibhu munu
ambajhe ndo wakuheshimibhwa nesu kuliko bhebhe. 9
Wakati munu jheabhaaliki muenga bhabhele akafikayi, ibeta
kujobhela bhebhe, “mpishayi munu ojho nafasi jhe bhebhe,”
ni kisha kwa soni wibetakutola nafasi jha mwishu. 10 Lakini
bhebhe ukaalikibhwayi, lotayi ukatamayi mahali pa mwishu,
ili wakati jhola jhaakualiki akahidayi abhwesiajhi kukujobhela
bhebhe, `Rafiki, lotayi palongolo nesu.” Ndipo wibeta kujha
uheshimiki mbele jha bhoha bhabhatamili pamonga ni bhebhe
pa meza. 11 Kwandabha khila jhaikikweza iselesibhwa na
haikiselesya ikwesibhwa.' 12 Yesu kabhele akan'jobhela
munu jhaamwaliki,'pawihomesya kyakulya kya pamusi au
kimihi, usibihaaliki rafiki zako au bhalongobhu au jamaa
bhajhobhi au majirani bha jhabhi matajiri, ili kwamba bhene
bhasihidi kukualika ni bhebhe ukakabhe malipo. 13 Badala
jhieke, pawibhomba sherehe, bhaalikayi maskini, filema,
fiwete ni fipofu, 14 ni bhebhe wibetakujha kubarikibhwa,
kwandabha bhibhwesya lepi kulepa. kwandabha wibeta
kulepibhwa mu ufufuo bhwa bhenye.” 15 Wakati mmonga
ghwa bhale bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni Yesu bho
apeliki aghu, ni muene akanijobhela, “Abarikibhu jhola
jhaibetekulya n'kate mu Ufalme bhwa k'yara!” 16 Lakini
Yesu akan'jobhela, “munu mmonga aandele sherehe mbaha,
aaliki bhanu bhamehele. 17 Wakati sherehe bho ijhe
tayari, akandaghisya mtumishi ghwa muene kubhajobhela
bhela bhaalikwa, “Muhidayi, kwandabha fenu fyoha fimalili
kubhekibhwa tayari.' 18 Bhoha, bhakajhanda kus'oma radhi.
Wa kwanza akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Nihemili n'gonda, lazima
nilotayi kulilola. Tafadhali unisamee.' 19 Na jhongi akajobha,
Nihemili Jozi sihanu sya ng'ombi, ni nene nilotakubhajaribu.
Tafadhali uniwie radhi.' 20 Ni munu jhongi akajobha,
'Nigegili n'dala, henu nibhwesya lepi kuhida.' 21 Mtumishi
akakerebhuka ni kun'jobhela mtumishi ghwa muene,'Lotayi
manyata mitaani ni mufichochoro fya miji ukabhaletayi apa
maskini, filema, fipofu ni bhalemavu.” 22 Mtumishi akajobha,
Bwana, aghu gha ulaghisij ghaamali kukhomboka, hata henu
nafasi khona.' 23 Bwana akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Lotayi mu
n'jhela mbaha ni fichochoro na ubhashunitushjajhi bhanu
bhajhingilibhu, ili nyumba jha nene jhimemayi. 24 Kwandabha
nikabhajobhela, kwabhala bhashaafikibhu kubhwandelu
ajhelepi jhaibetakubhonja sherehe jhanene.' 25 Henu umati
mbaha bhajhele bhilota pamonga Ni muene, ni muene

akageuka ni kubhajobhela, 26 'Kama munu ihida kwa nene
ni muene akan'dadila lepi dadi munu, n'dala munu, mwana
munu, bhalongo munu bha n'gosi ni n'dala - ndio, ni hata
maisha gha muene kabhele -ibhwesya lepi kujhe mwanafunzi
ghwa nene. 27 Munu akabelayi kuulota msalaba ghwa
muene ni kuhida kunyumba jha nene ibhwesyalepi kujha
mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 28 Maana niani kati jhe muenga,
ambajhe inoghela kujenga mnara ibeta lepi kutama hoti
akadirirajhi gharama kwa mahesabu kama ajhe ni khela
kyailonda ili kukamilisya e'lu? 29 Vinginevyo, baada jha
kubheka msingi ni kusindwa kumallisila, bhoha bhabhalolili
bhibeta kujhanda kundhihaki. 30 Bhijobha, Munu ojho
ajhandi kujenga, ajhelepi ni nghofu sya kumalisya.' 31 Au
mfalme jholekhu, akalondajhi kulota kukomana ni mfalme
jhongi mu vita, ambajhe ibetalepi kutama pasi hoti ni kutola
ushauri kuhusu kama ibhwesya, pamonga ni bhanu elfu
kumi kutobhana ni mfalme jhongi jha ihida panani pa muene
ni bhanu ishirini elfu? 32 Na kama naha lepi, wakati jeshi lya
bhangi bado lijhe patali, itume balozi kulonda masharti gha
amani. 33 Kwa hiyo basi, jhejhioha kati jha muenga ambajhe
ibetalepi kuleka fyoha fya ajhe nafu, ibhwesyalepi kujha
mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 34 Muinyu unofu, lakini ikajhelajhi
jhijhasili ladha jhiake, jinsi jheleku jhibhwesya kujha muinyu
kabhele? 35 Ijhelepi ni matumizi kwa udongo au hata kwa
mbolea. jhitaghibhwa patali. Muene jha ajhele ni mb'olokoto
na ap'elekayi gha kup'eleka."

15 Basi bhatoza ushuru bhoha ni bhangi bhenye dhambi
bhahidili kwa Yesu ni kump'elekesya. 2 Mafarisayo
ni bhaandishi bhanung'uniki bhakajobha, "Munu ojho
akabhakaribisya bhenye dhambi na ilya nabhu." 3 Yesu
akajobha mfano obho kwa bhene, akajobha 4 "Niani kwa
muenga, kama ajhe ni kondoo mia moja ni akajhaghayi
mmonga bhabhi akabhaleka bhala tisini na tisa mu nyika, ni
kulota kulonda jhola jha ajhaghili hadi ambonayi? 5 Ni mwene
akamalayi kun'kabha akambeka mumabega pa muene ni
kufurahela. 6 Bhoafikili mu nyumba, akabhakuta marafiki zake
ni majirani bha muene akabhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga
ni nene, kwa kujha nikabhili kondoo jha akajhag'heli.' 7
Nikabhajobhela mebhu kubetakujha ni furaha kumbinguni
kwandabha jhe mwenye dhambi mmonga jhaitubu, zaidi
jha bhenye haki tisini na tisa ambabho bhajhelepi ni hajha
jha kutubu. 8 Aajhe n'dala gani mwenye sarafu kumi sya
hela, akajha ghibhwayi ni sarafu jhimonga, ibetakubhwasya
lepi taa ni kufyaghila nyumba ni kulonda kwa bidii hadi
paibetakujhikabha? 9 Na akamalayi kujhibhona akabhakuta
marafiki zake ni majirani zake kubhajobhela muhobhokayi
pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nijhikabhili kabhele sarafu
jha nijhasili. 10 Hata hivyo nikabhajobhela kujhe ni furaha
palongolo pa malaika bha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mwenye
dhambi mmonga jha ibeta kutubu. 11 Ni Yesu akajobha,
"Munu mmonga ajhe ni bhana bhabhele 12 y'ola n'debe
akan'jobhela dadimunu, Dadi nipelayi sehemu jha mali
jhanistahili kujhirithi. Hivyo agawenye mali sya muene kati
jha bhene. 13 Magono mingilepi n'debe jhola akabhonganiya
fyohe fyeimiliki akalota nchi jha patali, ni okhu akatapanya
mali ni hela sya muene, kwa kuhemela fenu fyefilondekeghe
lepi, ni kutabhwanya hela sya muene kwa anasa. 14 Ni
muene bho atumili fyoha njala mbaha jhajhingili mu nchi
jhela ni muene akajhanda kujha mu uhitaji. 15 Akalota ni
kujiajiri muene kwa mmonga ghwa raia bhwa nchi jhela, ni
muene akampeleke kun'gonda kulisya maghorobhi. 16 Na
akajha inoghela kwishibisya kwa, maganda ghaghalijheghe
maghorobhi kwandabha ajhelepi munu jha ampelili khenu
kyokyoha khela abhwesya kulya. 17 Ila jhola muana n'debe
bho azingatili mu muoyo bhwa muene, ajobhili 'Ni bhatumishi
bhalenga bha dadijhangu bhajhe ni kyakulya kingi kya
kutosha ni nene nijhe apa nifwa ni njala! 18 Nibhoka ni
kulota kwa dadijhangu, ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi nikukosili juu
jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu jhobhi. 19 Nikastahili lepi
kukutibhwa mwanabhu kabhele; nifwanyajhi kama mmonga
ghwa bhatumishi bha jhobhi." 20 Ndipo akabhoka akalota kwa
dadi munu. Bho ajhe patali dadi munu ambwene akambonela
huruma akalota mbio ni kun'kumbatila ni kumbusu. 21 Mwana
jhola akan'jobhela, "dadi nikosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo
pa mihu gha bhebhe nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu.'
22 Dadi munu jhola abhajobhili bhatumishi bha muene,
muliletayi livazi lyalijhele linofu, mukamfwekayi mufwatikayi
ni pete mu kikonji ni filatu mu magolo. 23 Kisha mundetayi
jhola jhaanenipi mukan'chinjayi tulieyi ni kuhobhoka. 24
Kwa kujha mwanabhangu afuili ni muene ajhe hai. Ajhele
ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene bhakajhanda kushangilila.
25 Basi jhola mwanamunu mbaha ajhele kun'gonda. Bho
ihida ni kukaribila pa nyumba ap'eliki ny'embu ni michezo.
26 Akan'kuta mtumishi mmonga ni kun'kota mambo agha
maana yake kiki? 27 Mtumishi akan'jobhela mbenabhu
ahidili ni dadi waku an'chinjili litoli jha anonili kwandabha
akerebhuiki kinofu.' 28 Mwana mbaha akadada akabela
kujhingila mgati ni dadimunu akahoma kwibhala kumsihi. Ila
akan'jibu dadimunu akajobha, 'Langayi 29 nene nikutumikili
kwa miaka ghimehele, wala nikosilepi amri jha jhobhi,
unipelili lepi mwana mene, ili nisherehekelayi ni marafiki
zangu. 30 Lakini bho ahidili ojho mwanabhu jhaa tapenye
mali gha jhobhi ghoha pamonga ni makahaba un'chinjili litoli

lya linenepi. 31 Dadimunu akan'jobhela, 'Mwanabhangu,
bhebhe ujhele pamonga ni nene magono ghoha ni fyoha
fyanijhe nafu ndo fyajhobhi. 32 Ila jhajhele kinofu kwa tete
kubhomba sherehe ni kubhoka, ndongobhu ojho afuili, ni
henu muomi; ajhele ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene."

16 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Pajhele
ni munu mmonga tajiri ajhe ni meneja, na ataarifibhu
jha kujha meneja ojho itapanya mali sya muene. 2 Hivyo
tajiri akan'kuta, akan'jobhela, "kiki ekhe kya nikakip'eleka juu
jha bhebhe? Bhosiajhi hesabu jha umeneja bhwa jhobhi,
kwandabha wibhwesya lepi kuja meneja kabhele.' 3 Meneja
jhola akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, nikhetayi kiki,
maana bwana ghwa nene akanibhosya mu kazi jhangu jha
umeneja? nijhelepi ni nghofu sya kulema, ni kus'oka nibhona
soni. 4 Nimanyili lyaibeta kubhomba ili panibeta kubhosibhwa
mu mbombo jhangu jha uwakili bhanu bhanikaribisiajhi mu
nyumba sya bhene 5 Hivyo wakili akabhakuta bhadeni
bhwa bwana ghwa muene kwa khila mmonga akan'jobhela
ghwa kuanza, 'ghwidaibhwa kiasi gani ni bwana bhangu?'
6 Akajobha fipemu mia moja fya mafuta akan'jobhela
'tolayi hati jha jhobhi tamayi manyata yandikayi hamsini.'
7 Kisha akan'jobhela jhongi ni bhebhe widaibhwa kiasi
gani?' akajobha 'fipemu mia moja fya sembe ghwa ngano.'
Akan'jobhela 'letayi hati jha bhebhe jhandikayi themanini.' 8
bwana jhola akan'sifu meneja dhalimu kwa vile kyaabhombili
kwa wereu. Kwa kujha bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bherevu
bhingi na bhishughulika kwa ujanja ni bhanu bha lubhafu lwa
bhene kuliko kya bhajhele bhana bha nuru. (aiōn g165) 9 Nani
nikabhajobhela mwikibhekayi marafiki kwa mali gha udhalimu
ili pajhibeta kukosekana bhabhakaribisiajhi mu makao gha
milele. (aiōnios g166) 10 Jhaajhe mwaminifu kwa e'le lidebe
nesu ijha mwaminifu mu libhaha kabhele. na jhaajhe dhalimu
kwa ele lidebe ijha dhahalimu kwa lijhele libhaha kabhele.
11 Kama muenga mwajhelepi mwebhaaminifu mu mali
gha udhalimu niani jha ibeta kubhaamini mu mali gha
bhukweli? 12 Na kama mwajhelepi bhaaminifu katika mali
gha munu jhongi niani ibeta kubhaamini kwa gha muenga?
13 Ajhelepi mtumishi jha ibhwesya kutumikila mabwana
bhabhele, kwandabha ibeta kun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana
jhongi, ama ibeta kushikamana ni ojho nikumdharau ojho.
Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali." 14 Basi
Mafarisayo, bhabhasiganili hela bhaghap'eliki agha ghoha
na bhan'dhihakili. 15 Na akabhajobhela, "Muenga ndo
mwamikidayi haki mbele jha bhanadamu, lakini Mungu
ajhimanyili mioyo ghya muenga. Kwa kujha lyalitukuiki
kwa mwanadamu lijha chukizo kwa K'yara. 16 Sheria ni
manabii fyajhele mpaka Yohana bho ahidili. Kuh'omela
bhwakati obhu, habari jhinofu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara
bhwitangesibhwa ni kila munu ijaribu kwijhingisya kwa
nghofu. 17 Lakini rahisi kwa mbingu ni nchi fibhokayi
kuliko hata herufi jhimonga jha sheria kukosekana. 18 Kila
jhaakandeka nd'ala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi idhinilepi,
ni muene jhaakan'gega jha alekibhu ni n'gosi munu izinilepi.
19 Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri jhaafwalili nghobho sya
rangi sya zambarau ni kitani kinofu na akajha furahila kila
ligono utajiri bhwa muene mbaha. 20 Ni maskini mmonga
lihina lya muene Lazaro abhekibhu pageti lya muene, na ajhe
ni filonda. 21 Ni muene akajha inoghela kushibishwa kwa
makombo ghaghabinili kuh'oma pameza pa jhola tajiri hata
mabwa ghakahida kun'yabha filonda fya muene. 22 Ikajha
maskini jhola afwili na atolibhu ni malaika mpaka pakifua
kya Ibrahimu. Tajiri jhola ni muene afwili na asyelibhu. 23
Ni khola kuzimu paajhele mu malombosi akaghajhinula
mihu gha muene akambona Ibrahimu kwa patali ni Lazaro
pakifua kya muene. (Hadēs g86) 24 Akalela akajobha, 'Dadi
Ibrahimu, unihurumilayi un'tumayi Lazaro ajhinayi ncha jha
kikonji kya muene mumasi, auburudisiajhi lumilu lwa nene;
kwandabha nitesibhwa mu muoto obho. 25 Lakini Ibrahimu
akajobha, 'Mwanabhangu khombokayi katika maisha gha
jhobhi ghwa ejhapokili mambo gha jhobhi manofu ni Lazaro
mebhu akabhili manofu lepi. Ila henu ajhe apa ifarijibhwa
ni bhebhe wilamasibhwa. 26 Ni zaidi jha aghu libhekibhu
lilende libhaha na litali kati jha tete, ili bhala bhabhilonda
kubhoka khoni kulota kwa jhomu bhasibhwesi wala bhanu
bha muenga bhasilobhoki kuhida khoni.' 27 Tajiri jhola
akajobha, 'Nikus'oka Dadi Ibrahimu, kwamba undaghisiajhi
kunyumba kwa dadijhangu 28 kwakujha nijhe nibhalongo
bhangu bhahanu ili abhaonyanyi, kwa hofu kujha na bhene
kabhele bhibeta kuhida mahali pa mal'ombosi. 29 Lakini
Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Bhajheni Musa ni manabii. Bhalekayi
bhabhapelekesiajhi bhene. 30 Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'lepi,
Dadi Ibrahimu, lakini kama abhalotili munu jha ih'omela kwa
bhafu bhibeta kutubu.' 31 Lakini Ibrahimu akabhajobhela,
'bhakabelayi lubhap'eleka Musa ni manabii bhibeta lepi
kushawishibhwa hata munu akafufukayi kwa bhafu.

17 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene,
"mambo ghabhisababisha bhanu bhabhombayi dhambi
ghilondeka lepi kuhomela, lakini ole wake jha isababisya! 2
Ngajhijhele heri munu ojhu ngaafungibhu ligenga lya lilopa
lya kusyaghila pa n'singu ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari kuliko
kumbomba mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe akhetayi dhambi.
3 Mukilendayi. Kama ndongo bhu akukosili umwonyayi,

na akutubuajhi msameajhi. 4 Kama akukosili mara saba
kwa ligono limonga akahida kwa bhebhe ijobha, 'nitubu,'
m'sameajhi!" 5 Mitume bha muene bhakan'jobhela Bwana,
"Tujhongeselayi imani jha jhotu." 6 Bwana akajobha,
"Kama ngamujha ni imani kama punje jha haradarii,
ngamubhwesi kuujobhela libehe e'le lya mkuyu, 'dupukayi
na ukamelayi mu bahari,' nibhwene ngaubhatiili. 7 Lakini
niani miongoni mwa muenga, ambajhe ajhe ni mtumishi
jhailema n'gonda au jhaidima kondoo, ibeta kun'jobhela
akerukayi kun'gonda hidayi manyata na utamayi uliajhi
kyakulya? 8 Je ibeta lepi kun'jobhela niandalilaiji kyakulya
niliajhi, na ukikongayi mkanda na unitumikilayi mpaka
panibeta kumala kulya ni kunywa. Baada jha apo wibeta
kulya ni kunywa? 9 Ibeta lepi kumbombesya mtumishi
ojhu kwandabha atimisi ghala gha an'jobhili? 10 Mebhu
ni muenga mkabhombayi gha mlaghisibhu mjobhayi 'Tete
twe bhatumishi twetukastahili lepi. Tubhombi tu ghala
ghaghalondekeghe kubhombeka.' 11 Jhatokili kwamba bho
isafiri kulota Yerusalemu, a'petili mpakani mwa Samaria ni
Galilaya. 12 Bhoijhingili mu kijiji kimonga, okhu abhonene ni
bhanu kumi bhabhajhele ni ukoma. Bhakajhema patali 13
Bhakapwesya sauti bhakajobha "Yesu, Bwana tuhurumilayi."
14 Bho abhabhwene akabhajobhela, "Mulolayi mkakilesiajhi
kwa makuhani." na bhene bho bhilota bhatakasiki. 15
Mmonga ghwa bhene bho ambwene aponili, akakerebhuka
kwa sauti mbaha akan'sifu K'yara. 16 Akapiga magoti mu
magolo gha Yesu akan'shukuru. Muene ajhele Msamaria.
17 Yesu ajibili, akajobha, "Je bhatakasikilepi bhoha kumi?
bhajhendaku bhala bhamana tisa? 18 Ajhelepi hata
mmonga jhaabhonekene kukerebhuka ili kun'tukusya k'yara,
isipokujha ojho n'hesya?" 19 Akan'jobhela, "Jhinukayi na
alotayi imani jha jhobhi jhikuponyisi." 20 Bho akotibhu
ni Mafarisayo kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwihida ndali,
Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, "Ufalme bhwa K'yara sio khenu
ambakyo kibhwesya kubhonekana. 21 Wala bhanu bhibeta
lepi kujobha, 'Langayi apa!' au, 'Langayi khola!' kwandabha
ufalme bhwa K'yara ajhele mugati mwa jhomo." 22 Yesu
akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Wakati wibeta kufika
ambapo mwibeta kunoghela kujhibhona moja jha magono
gha mwana ghwa Adamu, lakini mwibeta lepi kujhibhona.
23 Bhibeta kubhajobhela, 'Langayi, khola! Langayi apa!'
Lakini msil'oti kulanga, wala kubhakhesya, 24 Kama umeme
bhwa radi kya bhwimulika mu anga kubhwanjila lubhafu
l'ongi hadi l'ongi. Mebhu hata mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta
kujha mebhu mu ligono lya muene. 25 Lakini hoti jhibeta
kulondeka kutesibhwa mu mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwa
ni kizazi ekhe. 26 Kama kyajhikajhele magono gha Nuhu, ndo
kyajhibetakujha mu magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu. 27
Bhalili, bhanywili, bhakagega ni kugegikibhwa mpaka ligono
lela ambalyo Nuhu bho ajhingili mu safina ni gharika ikahida
ni kubhaangamisya bhoha. 28 Ndo kyajhikajhele mu magono
gha Lutu, bhalili, kunywa, bhagolili ni kuhemelesya, kulema
na bhajengili. 29 Lakini ligono lela Lutu bho abhokili Sodoma,
jhatonyili fula jha muoto ni kiberiti kuhoma kumbinguni
jhabhaangamisi bhoha. 30 Mebhu ndo kyajhibetakujha mu
ligono lela lya mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufunulibhwa.
31 Ligono e'lu, usinduhusu jha ajhele padari jha nyumba
aseleleyi kutola bidhaa sya muene mugati munyumba. Na
usinduhusu jha ajhele kun'gonda kukerebhuka kunyumba. 32
Mkhombokajhi ghwa Lutu. 33 Jhejhioha jha ijaribu kughaokola
maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha
ibeta kujhesya maisha gha muene ibeta kughaokola. 34
Nikabhajobhela, kiru ekhu kibeta kujha ni bhanu bhabhele
pa kitanda kimonga. Mmonga ibeta kujha ni jhongi ilekibhwa.
35 Kubetakujha ni bhadala bhabhele bhisyagha nafaka
pamonga, 36 mmonga itolibhwa ni jhongi ilekibhwa." 37
Wakamwuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" akabhajobhela, "Pale ulipo
mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja."

18 Kisha akabhajobhela mfano bhwa namna
kyabhilondeka kus'oka daima, not bhasikati tamaa.
2 akajobha, 'Kwajhele ni hakimu mu mji fulani, ambajhe
an'tileghe lepi K'yara na abhaheshimuili lepi bhanu. 3
Kwajhele ni mjane mu jiji e'lu, ni muene andotili mara
jhimehele, akajobha, 'Nitangatilayi kukabha haki dhidi jha
mpinzani ghwangu.' 4 Kwa muda mrefu ajhelepi tayari
kun'saidila, lakini baada jha muda akajobha mu muoyo
bhwa muene, `Ingawa nene niken'tila lepi K'yara au
kuheshimu munu, 5 Lakini kwa vile ojho mjane akanisumbula
nibeta kun'tangatila kukabha haki jha muene, ili asihidi
kunitondesya kwa kunihidila mara kwa mara." 6 Kisha
Bwana akajobha, 'Pe'lekesiajhi kya ajobhili hakimu ojhu
dhalimu. 7 Je K'yara kabhele ibeta lepi kuleta haki kwa
bhateule bha muene ambabho bhakandelele kiru ni musi?
Je, muene ibeta lepi kujha mvumilivu kwa bhene? 8
Nikabhajobhela kujha ibeta haki kwa bhene manyata. Lakini
mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kuhida, je, ibetakukolela
imani paduniani?' 9 Ndipo akabhajobhela mfano obho kwa
baadhi jhe bhanu ambabho bhikibhona bhene kujha bhenye
haki ni kubhadharau bhanu bhangi. 10 'Bhanu bhabhele
bhakwelili kulota ku hekalu kusali: Jhongi Mfarisayo ni jhongi
mtoza ushuru. 11 Farisayo akajhema akasoka mambo
agha juu jha muene K'yara nikubhombesya kwandabha
nene sio kama bhanu bhamana ambabho bhanyang'anyi,

bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhaadilifu bhazinzi, au kama ojho
mtoza ushuru. 12 Nifunga mara sibhele khila wiki. Nipisya
zaka mu mapato ghoha ghanikabha. 13 Lakini jhola
mtoza ushuru, ajhemili patali, abhwesilepi hata kujhinula
mihu gha muene kumbinguni, akatobha kifua kya muene
akajobha, 'k'yara nirehemu nene mwenye dhambi. 14
Nikabhajobhela, munu ojho abhujhili kunyumba khoni
abhalangibhu haki kuliko jhongi jhola, kwandabha kila jhe
ikikwesya ibeta kuselesibhwa, lakini khila munu jheikaji
nyenyekela ibetakujhinulibhwa." 15 Bhanu bhandetili bhana
bhabhi bhadebe, ili abhwesiajhi kubhagusa, lakini bhanafunzi
bha muene bho bhaghabhuene aghu bhabhabesili. 16
Lakini Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene akajobha, 'bhalekayi
bhana bhadebe bhahidayi kwa nene, wala musibhabesi.
Maana ufalme bhwa K'yara ndo ghwa bhanu kama abhu.
17 Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, munu jhejhioha jhaabelili
kuupokela ufalme bhwa K'yara kama muana ni dhahiri ibeta
lepi kujhingila.' 18 Mtawala mmonga akan'kota, akajobha,
'mwalimu n'nofu, niketabhuli ili niurithiajhi uzima bhwa
milele?' (aiōnios g166) 19 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Kwandajhakiki
ukanikuta mwema? Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe n'nofu, muene.
20 Usimanyili amri- usizini, usikomi, usiheji, usishuhudili
udesi, bhaheshimuajhi dadiwaku ni nyinuaku. 21 Mtawala
jhola akajobha, 'Mambo agha ghoha nighakamuili kuhomela
ne n'songolo.' 22 Yesu bho aghapeliki aghu akan'jobhela,
"Up'hong'okibhu lijambo limonga. Lazima uhemelesiajhi
fyoha fya ujhenafu na ubhagabhilayi maskini, nabhi
wibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni -kisha hidayi unikesiajhi.'
23 Lakini tajiri bho ap'eliki aghu, ahuzuniki sana, kwandabha
ajhele tajiri sana. 24 Kisha Yesu, akambona kyaahuzuniki
nesu akajobha, 'Jinsi gani kyajhibetakujha panonono kwa
tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara! 25 Mana ni rahisi
muni kwa ngamia kup'eta mu lilende lya sindanu, kuliko tajiri
kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.' 26 Bhala bhabhap'eliki
aghu, bhakajobha, 'Niani basi, jhaibeta kuokolibhwa?'
27 Yesu ajibili, 'Mambo ghaghabelili kubhwesekana kwa
mwanadamu kwa K'yara ghibhwesekana." 28 Petro
akajobha, 'Naam, tete tukilekili khila khenu na tukukesisi
bhebhe.' 29 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, Muaminiajhi
nikabhajobhela kujha ajhelepi munu jha alekhili nyumba au
n'dala, au ndongo, au bhazazi au bhana, kwandabha jha
ufalme bhwa K'yara, 30 ambajhe jhaibeta lepi kupokela
ghamehele zaidi mu ulimwengu obho, ni mu ulimwengu
bhwawihida uzima bhwa milele.' (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)
31 Baada jha kubhabhonganiya bhala kumi ni bhabhele
akabhajobhela, 'Langayi, twikwela kulota Yerusalemu, ni
mambo ghoha ambagho ghalembibhu ni manabii kuhusu
Mwana ghwa Adamu ghibeta kukamilisibhwa. 32 Kwa mana
ibeta kupokelibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa ni
kubhombibhwa dhihaka ni jeuri ni kufunyibhwa mata. 33
Baada jhe kun'tobha fiboko bhibeta kun'koma ni ligono lya
tatu ibeta kufufuka.' 34 Bhajhelibhu lepi mambo agha, ni
lilobhi ele lyafighibhu kwa bhene, nabhajhelibhu lepi mambo
ghaghajobhibhu. 35 Ikajha Yesu bho akaribili Yeriko, munu
mmonga kipofu ajhele atamili kando jha barabara isoka
msaada, 36 bho ap'eliki umati bhwa bhanu bhip'eta akotili
kitokela kiki. 37 Bhakan'jobhela Yesu ghwa Nazareti ip'eta.
38 Hivyo kipofu jhola akalela kwa sauti, akajobha, 'Yesu,
mwana ghwa Daudi, unirehemu.' 39 Bhala bhabhagendeghe
bhakanjwangila kipofu ojhu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi.
Lakini muene ajhendelili kulela kwa sauti, Mwana ghwa
Daudi unirehemu. 40 Yesu akajhema akaamuru munu jhola
aletibhwayi kwa muene. Kisha jhola kipofu bho an'karibili,
Yesu akan'kota, 41 'Wilonda nikuketalayi kiki?' Akajobha,
'Bwana, nilonda kulola.' 42 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Ubhwesiajhi
kulola. Imani jha jhobhi ikuponyisi.' 43 Mara jhejhuejhu
akabhwesya kulola, akan'kesya Yesu ni kun'tukusya k'yara.
Bhobhalibhwene e'le bhanu bhoha bhan'sifiri K'yara.

19 Yesu ajhingili ni kup'eta pagati pa Yeriko. 2 Ni apu
pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Zakayo.
Ambajhe ajhele mbaha ghwa bhatoza ushuru kabhele
munu tajiri. 3 Akajha ijaribu kumbona Yesu ndo munu
kulola kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu, kwandabha ajhe
mfupi ghwa kimo. 4 Hivyo, alongolili mbio mbele sya
bhanu, akakwela panani pa mkuyu ili abhwesiajhi kumbona,
kwandabha Yesu akaribili kup'etela njela ejhu. 5 Wakati
Yesu afikili mahali pala, akalenga kunani akan'jobhela,
'Zakayo, selelayi manyata, maana lelu lazima nishindayi
munyumba jha bhebhe.'. 6 Akabhomba haraka, akaselela ni
kun'karibisya kwa furaha. 7 Bhanu bhoha bho bhabhuene
aghu bhalalamiki, bhakajobha, 'Alotili kun'gendela munu
mwenye dhambi.' 8 Zakayo akajhema akan'jobhela Bwana,
Nusu gha mali jha nene nikabhapela maskini, na jhikajhiajhi
ninyakili munu jhejhioha khenu, ni betakunkerebhusila mara
nne.' 9 Yesu akan'jobhela, lelu wokovu ufikili munyumba
ejhe, kwandabha muene kabhele ni mwana ghwa Ibrahimu.
10 Kwandabha mwana ghwa munu ahidili kulonda ni kuokola
bhanu bhabhajhaghili.' 11 Bho ap'eliki aghu, ajhendelili
kulongela ni kupisya mifano, kwandabha ajhele karibu ni
Yerusalemu, ni bhene bhafikilireghe kujha ndo Mfalme
bhwa K'yara ajhele karibu kubhonekana mara jhimonga. 12
Hivyo akabhajobhela, 'Ofisa mmonga alotili nchi jha patali
ili apokelayi ufalme ni kisha akerebhukajhi. 13 Abhakutili

bhatumishi bhwa muene kumi, akabhapela mafungu kumi,
akabhajobhela, mubhombelayi biashara mpaka pa nibeta
kukerebhuka.' 14 Lakini bhananchi bha muene bhan'dadili
na hivyo bhakalaghisya bhajumbe bhalotayi kun'kesya ni
kujobha, Twilondalepi munu ojho atutawalayi.' 15 Ikajha bho
akerebhwiki kunyumba baada jha kujha mfalme, akaamuru
bhala bhatumishi bha abhalakili hela bhakutibhwayi kwa
muene, abhwesiajhi kumanya faida jheleku bhajhikabhili
kwa kubhomba biashara. 16 Wa kuanza akahida, akajobha,
`Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu kumi zaidi.' 17
Ofisa ojhu akan'jobhela, kinofu mtumishi rinofu. Kwandabha
wajhele ghwe mwaminifu mu khenu kidebe, wibeta kujha ni
madaraka juu jha miji kumi.' 18 Wa pili akahida, akajobha,
'Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu mahanu.'
19 Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Tolayi mamlaka juu jha miji
mihanu.' 20 Ni jhongi akahida, akajobha, `Bwana ejhe
apa hela jha jhobhi najhitunzili kinofu mu kitambala, 21
Kwandabha natikili bhebhe ghwe n'kali. ghwibhosya khela
kya ubhekilepi ni kuvuna khela kya ubelikupanda.' 22
Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Kwa malobhi ghaku ghwe muene,
nibeta kuhukumu, ebhe mtumishi n'nofu lepi. Ghwamanyili
kujonene ne munu nenkali nitola kya nikibhekilepi ni kuvuna
ambakyo napandilepi. 23 Basi, mbona ghwabhekilepi
hela jha nene benki, ili nikakerebhukayi niitolayi pamonga
ni faida? 24 Ofisa akabhajobhela bhanu bhabhajhemili
apu, 'Munyakayi lifungu e'lu ni kumpela jhola mwenye
mafungu kumi.' 25 Bhakan'jobhela, `Bwana, muene ajhe
ni mafungu kumi.' 26 'Nikabhajobhela, kila munu jhaa
jhe naku ibeta kupelibhwa nesu, lakini jhaadulili, hata
khela kya ajhenaku kitolibhwa. 27 Lakini abha maadui bha
nene, ambabho bhilonda lepi nijhelayi mfalme ghwa bhene,
mubhaletayi apa ni kubhakoma mbele jha muenga." 28
Baada jha kujobha aghu, akajhendelela palongolo akakwela
kulota Yerusalemu. 29 Bho akaribili Bethfage ni Bethania,
karibu ni kidonda kya Mizeituni, akabhalaghisya bhanafunzi
bha muene bhabhele, 30 Akajobha: `Mulotayi mu kijiji
kya jirani. Mkajhingilayi, mwibeta kun'kolela mwana -
punda apandisibhulepi akona. Mumbopolayi, mundetayi
kwa nene. 31 Kama munu abhakotili kwandajha kiki
mwibhopola? 'Mujobhayi, "Bwana akandonda." 32 Bhala
bhabhatumibhu bhakalota bhakambona mwana-punda kama
Yesu kyaabhajobhili. 33 Bho bhikambopola mwana-punda
bhamiliki bhakebhajobhela, 'Kwandajha kiki mkambopola
mwana punda ojhu?' 34 Bhakajobha, `Bwana akandonda.'
35 Basi, bhakampelekela Yesu bhakatandika ghobho sya
bhene panani pa mwana punda ni kun'kwesya Yesu panani.
36 Bho ilota bhanu bhakatandasya maguanda gha bhene mu
njela. 37 Bho iselela kidonda kya Mizeituni, jumuiya jhioha
jha bhanafunzi bhakajhanda kushangilila ni kun'tukusya
k'yara kwa sauti mbaha, kwandabha jha mambo mabhaha
bhaghabhwene, 38 Bhakajobha, 'Ndo mbarikibhwa mfalme
jhaihida kwa lihina lya Bwana! Amani kumbinguni, ni
utukufu panani!' 39 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo pa mkutano
bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, bhagudamisiajhi bhanafunzi
bha jhobhi.' 40 Yesu akajibu akajobha, `Nikabhajobhela,
kama abha bhakagudamayi, maganga ghibeta kukwesya
sauti.' 41 Yesu bhoaukaribili mji aulelili, 42 Akajobha, laiti
ngaumanyi hata bhebhe, mu ligono e'le mambo ambagho
ghibeta kuletela amani! Lakini henu ghakifighili pamihu gha
jhobhi. 43 Kwa kujha magono ghihida ambagho maadui
bha jhobhi bhibeta kujenga liboma karibu ni bhebhe ni
kukusyongoka ni kukukandamisya kuh'oma khila lubhafu. 44
Bhibeta kubinisya pasi bhebhe ni bhanabhu. Bhibeta lepi
kulekela hata liganga limonga panani pa l'enge, kwandabha
ghwatambuili lepi wakati K'yara bho ijaribu kuokola'. 45
Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu, akajhanda kubhabhenga
bhala bhabhahemelisiaghe, 46 Akabhajobhela, "Jhilembibhu,
'Nyumba jha nene jhibeta kujha nyumba jha sala, 'lakini
muenga mujhifwanyili kujha lipangu lya bhanyang'anyi".
47 Henu, Yesu akajha ifundisya khila ligono mu hekalu.
Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria ni bhalongosi
bha bhanu bhalondeghe kun'koma, 48 Lakini bhabhwesi
lepi kukabha njela jha kubhomba naha, kwandabha bhanu
bhoha bhajhele bha kamp'el'ek'esya kwa makini.

20 Lyajhele ligono limonga, Yesu bho akabhafundisya
bhanu mu hekalu ni kuhubiri injili, makuhani bhabhaha
ni bhalimu bha sheria bhandotili pamonga ni bheseya. 2
Bhalongelili, bhakan'jobhela, 'Tujobhelayi ni kwa mamlaka
ghaloki wibhomba mambo agha? au niani ojho jha akupelili
mamlaka agha?" 3 Ni muene akajibu, akabhajobhela, 'Ni nene
kabhele nibeta kubhakhota liswali. Munijobhelayi 4 Ubatisu
bhwa Yohana. Je, wahomili kumbinguni au kwa bhanu?'
5 Lakini bhakajadiliana bhene kwa bhene, 'Tukajobhayi,
`lyahomili kumbinguni, ibeta kutukota, `Basi, kwandabha
kiki mwamwaminilepi?' 6 Na tukajobhayi; lyahomili kwa
bhanadamu; bhanu bhoha apa bhibeta kututobha maganga,
maana bhoha bhiamini kujha Yohana ajhele nabii.' 7
Basi, Bhakajibu kujha bhamanyilepi kwa jhah'omili. 8 Yesu
akabhajobhela, "Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa
mamlaka ghaloki nibhomba mambo agha." 9 Abhajobhili
bhanu mfano obho, "Munu mmonga apandili n'gonda ghwa
mizabibu, alikodisi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu ni kulota nchi
jhenge kwa muda mrefu. 10 Kwa muda bhwa ghwapangibhu,

andaghisi mtumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu, kwamba
bhampelayi sehemu jha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. Lakini
bhakulima bha mizabibu bhan'tobhili, bhambombili kinofu
lepi, bhakan'kerebhusya mabhoko mat'op'o. 11 Kisha
akan'tuma kabhele mtumishi jhongi ni bhene bhakan'tobha,
ni kumbombela kinofu lepi, ni kun'kerebhusya mabhoko
mat'op'o. 12 An'tumili kabhele ghwa tatu ni bhakan'jeruhi
ni kun'tagha kwibhala. 13 Hivyo bwana ghwa n'gonda
akajobha, 'Nibeta kuketa kiki? Nibetakun'tuma mwanabhangu
mpendwa. Labda bhibeta kun'heshimu. 14 'Lakini bhakulima
bha mizabibu bho bhambwene, bhajadili bhene kwa bhene
kwa bhene bhakajobha, `Ojho ndo mrithi. Tun'komayi ili
urithi bhwa muene bhujhelayi bhwa tete.' 15 Bhakampisya
kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu bhakan'koma. Je
n'kolo n'gonda ibeta kubhakheta kiki? 16 Ibeta kuhida
kubhaangamisya bhakulima bha mizabibu, ni kubhapela
n'gonda obhu bhangi". 'Na bhene bho bhap'eliki aghu,
bhakajobha, 'k'yara abelili. 17 Lakini Yesu akabhalanga,
akajobha, "Je andiku e'le lijhe ni maana jheleku? 'Liganga
lya bhalibelili bhajenzi, lijheli liganga lya palubhafu? 18 Khila
munu jhaibina pa liganga e'lu, ibeta kudenyeka fipandi fipandi.
Lakini jhola ambajhe libeta kumbinila, libetakuntimbikila.
19 Hivyo bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhalondili
njela jha kun'kamula muda bhobhuobhu, bhamanyili kujha
ajobheghe mfano obho kwa ndabha jha bhene. Lakini
bhabhatilili bhanu. 20 Bhandangili kwa makini, bhakalaghisya
bhapelelezi bhabhakifwanyeghe kujha bhanu bha haki, ili
bhabhwesiajhi kukabha likosa kwa hotuba jha muene, ili
kumpeleka kwa bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka. 21 Na bhene
bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha wijobha
ni kufundisya mambo gha bhukweli na sio kushawishiwa ni
munu jhejhioha, lakini bhebhe wifundisya bhukweli kup'etela
njela j'ha K'yara. 22 Je, ndo halali kwa tete kul'epa kodi kwa
Kaisari, au la?" 23 Lakini Yesu amanyili n'teghu ghwa bhene,
akabhajobhela, 24 "Nilasiajhi dinari. Sura ni chapa jha niani
ijhe panani pake?" Bhakajobha,'"Ya Kaisari." 25 Ni muene
akabhajobhela, 'Basi, mumpelayi Kaisari jhaijhele jha Kaisari,
ni K'yara jheijhele jha muene k'yara.' 26 Bhaandishi ni
bhabhaha bha makuhani bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kukosola
khela kya ajobhili palongolo pa bhanu. Bhakastaajabu majibu
gha muene na bhajobhililepi kyokyoha. 27 Baadhi jha
Masadukayo bhakandotela, bhala bhabhijibha kujha ujhe
lepi ufufuo, 28 Bhakan'kota bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, Musa
atulembili kujha kama munu afwelibhu ni ndongo mwenye
n'dala ambajhe ajhelepi ni muana basi jhilondeka kun'tola ni
n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kuhogola naku kwandabha jha
kaka yake. 29 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kuanza
agegili, afwili bila kuleka muana, 30 ni wapili kabhele. 31 Ni
wa tatu akan'tola mebhu mebhu ni wa saba alekilepi muana
ni kufwa. 32 Baadaye n'dala jhola afwali ni muene. 33 Mu
ufufuo ibeta kujha n'dala ghwa niani? Mana bhoha saba
bhan'gegili.' 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhanu bha ulimwengu
obho bhigega ni kugegikibhwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Lakini bhala
bhabhilondeka kupokela ufufuo bhwa bhafu ni kujhingila
uzima bhwa milele bhigega lepi wala kugegikibhwa. (aiōn
g165) 36 Wala bhibhwesya lepi kufwa kabhele, kwandabha
bhijha sawasawa ni malaika na ndo bhana bha K'yara,
bha ufufuo. 37 Lakini naha ndo bhafu bhifufulibhwa, hata
Musa alasili mahali pa habari sya kichaka, pala an'kutili
Bwana kama K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka ni
K'yara ghwa Yakobo. 38 Henu, muene sio K'yara bhafu, bali
ghoa bhajhe hai, kwandabha bhoha bhiishi kwa muene." 39
Baadhi jha bhalimu bha sheria bhakan'jibu, 'Mwalimu, Ujibili
kinofu.' 40 Bhathubuiti lepi kun'kota maswali ghamehele
nesu. 41 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhulibhuli bhanu bhijobha
kujha Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi? 42 Mana Daudi muene
ijobha mu Zaburi: Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu: Tamayi
kibhoko kya kulia, 43 mpaka nibhabhekayi maadui bha
jhobhi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.' 44 Daudi akan'kuta Kristu
'Bwana', basi ibeta kujha bhuli mwana ghwa Daudi?" 45
Bhanu bho bbhakamp'elekesya akabhajobhela bhanafunzi
bha muene, 46 'Mukihadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhalonda
kugenda bhafwalili maguanda matali, na bhilonda salaamu
maalumu mu soko ni fiti fya heshima mu Masinagogi, ni
maeneo ghangi gha heshima mu karamu. 47 Bhabhu bhene
bhilya mu nyumba sya bhajane, na bhikifwanya bhisali sala
sitali. Abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha nesu.'

21 Yesu alangili abhabhuene bhagosi matajiri
bhabhabhekeghe zawadi sya bhene mu hazina. 2
Akambona mjane mmonga maskini ibheka senti sya muene
sibhele. 3 Hivyo akajobha, kweli nikabhajobhela, ojhu mjane
maskini abhekili simehele kuliko bhangi bhoha. 4 Abha
bhoha bhahomisi zawadi ese kuhoma mu fingi fyabhajhe
nefu. Lakini ojho mjane, mu umasikini bhwa muene ahomisi
hela syoha syaajhe nasu kwa ndabha jha kuishi kwa muene."
5 Wakati bhamana bho bhijobha panani pa hekalu, namna
kyalikepambibhu ni maganga manofu ni matoleo, ajobhili, 6
"Kwa habari jha mambo agha ghamkaghabhona, magono
ghibetakuhida ambagho lijhelepi liganga limonga ambalyo
libeta kulekibhwa panani pa lenge ambalyo libeta lepi
kubomolibhwa." 7 Hivyo bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Mwalimu,
mambo agha ghibeta kutokela ndali? Ni kiki kibeta kujha
ishara kwamba agha mambo gha jhobhi karibu kutokela?" 8

Yesu ajibili, “Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba musikofibhu.
Kwandabha bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene, ni
kujobha, 'Nene ndo muene, ni muda ukaribili'. Musibhabesi.
9 Mukapelekayi vita ni fuju musitili, kwandabha mambo agha
lazima ghatokelayi hoti, lakini mwisho wibetalepi kuhomela
manyata.” 10 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Taifa libeta kujhinuka
kukomana ni taifa lenge, ni ufalme juu jha ufalme bhongi. 11
Kubetakujha ni matetemeku mabhaha ni njala ni tauni mu
maeneo mbalimbali. Kubetakujha ni matukio gha kutisya ni
ishara sya kutisya kuhoma kumbinguni. 12 Lakini kabla
jha mambo agha ghoha, bhibeta kubheka mabhoko ghe
bhene panani pa muenga ni kubhatisya, kubhapeleka mu
masinagogi ni magereza, kubhaleta mbele jha bhafalme ni
bhenye mamlaka kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 13 Ijhe
jhibeta kufungulibhwa fursa kwa ushuhuda bhwa jhomu. 14
Henu muamulayi mu mioyo ghya jhomu kubela kuandala
utetezi bhwinu manyata, 15 Kwandabha nibeta kubhapela
malobhi gha hekima, ambagho bhaadui bhinu bhoha bhibeta
bhwesya lepi kujhipinga ni kujhibela. 16 Lakini mwibeta
kubelibhwa kabhele ni bhazazi bha jhomu, bhalongo bhinu,
jamaa bhinu ni marafiki bhinu, ni kubhakoma baadhi
jha muenga. 17 Mwibeta kudadibhwa ni khila mmonga
kwandabha jha lihina lya nene. 18 Lakini lwibeta lepi kujha
unywele wa vichwa vyenu utakaopotea. 19 katika kuvumilia
mtaziponya nafsi zenu. 20 Pamwibeta kubhona Yerusalemu
jhisyonguiki ni majeshi, basi mumanyayi kujha uharibifu
bhuake bhukaribili. 21 Apu bhala bhabhajhele Yudea
bhajumbililayi kukidonda, ni bhala bhabhajhele pagati pa jiji
bhabhokayi, na musibhaleki bhabhajhele mu fijijini kujhingila.
22 Mana agha ndo magono gha kisasi, ili kwamba mambo
ghoha ghaghabembibhu ghatimilalayi. 23 Ole ni kwa bhala
bha bhajhele ni luleme ni kwa bhala bhafiele mu magono
aghu! Kwa mana kubetakujha ni adha mbaha panani pa
nchi, ni gadhabu kwa bhanu abha. 24 Na bhibeta kubina kwa
ncha jha upanga na bhibeta kitolibhwa mateka kwa mataifa
ghoha, ni Yerusalemu jhibetakukanyibhwa ni bhanu bha
mataifa, mpaka wakati bhwa bhanu bha mataifa pamwibeta
kutimilika. 25 Kubetakujha ni ishara mu lijobha, muesi ni
mat'ondo. Ni mu nchi kubetakujha ni dhiki jha mataifa,
mu kakata tamaa kutokana ni mwamujhele bha bahari ni
manyegha. 26 Kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhizimila kwa hofu
ni katika kutalajila mambo ghaghibeta kuhomela panani pa
dunia kwa maana nghofu sya mbigu sibetakutikisibhwa.
27 Kisha bhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu
mabhengu mu ngofu ni utukufu mbaha. 28 Lakini mambo
agha paghibeta kujhanda kuhomela, mujhemayi, mujhinulayi
mitu ghya jhomu, kwandabha ukombozi bhwa jhomu uhegelili
karibu. 29 Yesu akabhajobhela kwa mfano, “Mubhulangayi
mtini, ni mabhehe ghoha. 30 Pajhihome sya machipukizi,
mukilolela mwebhene ni kumanya kujha kilolelu tayari kijhe
karibu. 31 Mebhu, pamwibhona mambo agha ghihomela,
muenga mumanyayi jha kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara uhegelili.
32 Kweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kupeta,
mpaka mambo agha ghoha paghibeta kuhomela. 33 Mbingu
ni nchi sibetakup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi
kup'eta kamwe. 34 Lakini mulangayi mwabhene, ili kwamba
mioyo ghya jhomu isihidi kudemebhwa ni ufisadi, ulevi, ni
mahangaiku gha maisha agha. Kwandabha ligono lela
libetakubhahidila ghafla. 35 Kama n'teghu. kwa ndabha ibeta
kujha panani pa khila mmonga jhaitama mu uso bhwa dunia
jhioha. 36 Lakini mujhelayi tayari muda bhuoha, mus'okayi
kujha mwibeta kujha imara fya kutosha kughajhepa agha
ghoha ghaghibeta kuhomela, ni kujhemela mbele sya
mwana ghwa Adamu.” 37 Hivyo wakati wa pamusi ajhele
ifundisya mu hekalu ni pakilu ahomili kwibhala, ni kulota
kukesha pa kidonda kya kikutibhweghe kya Mzeituni. 38
Bhanu bhoha bhan'hidili lukhela lubhuliku ili kumpelekesya
mugati mu. hekalu.

22 Basi sikukuu jha mikate jhajhisopibhu chachu jhakalibili,
ambajho jhikutibhwa Pasaka. 2 Makuhani bhabhaha
ni bhaandishi bhajadiliene namna jha kun'koma Yesu, kwa
ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu. 3 Shetani akajhingila mugati mwa
Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha Yesu kumi
ni bhabhele. 4 Yuda akalota kujadiliana ni bhabhaha bha
makuhani ni bhabhaha namna ambavyo ibeta kun'kabidhi
Yesu kwa bhene. 5 Bhohobhelili, ni kukubaliana kumpela
hela. 6 Muene alidhiri, na alondili fursa jha kun'kabidhi
Yesu kwa bhene mbali ni likundi lya bhanu. 7 Ligono
lya mikate jha fikili, ambapo kondoo ghwa Pasaka lazima
apisibhwayi. 8 Yesu abhatumili Petro ni Yohana, akajobha,
“Mulotayi mkatuandalilayi kyakulya kya Pasaka ili tuhidayi
tukiliayi.” 9 Bhakan'kota, “Ndaku wilonda tubhombelayi
maandalizi aghu?” 10 Ajibili, “Mup'elekesiajhi, pamwibeta
kujha mujhingili pa mjini, n'gosi jha ap'endili kibhegha kya
masi ibeta kubhonana ni muenga. Mun'kesiajhi mu nyumba
jhaibetakujhingila. 11 Kisha mun'jobhilayi bwana ghwa
nyumba, “Mwalimu ikujobhela, “Kijhendaku kichumba kya
bhahesya, mahali ambapo nibetakulya pasaka ni bhanafunzi
bha nene?” 12 Ibetakubhalasya kichumba kya kughorofa
ambakyo kijhele tayari. Mubhombayi maandalizi omu.” 13
Hivyo bhakalota, ni kukolela khila khenu kya abhajobhili.
Kisha bhaandele kyakulya kya Pasaka. 14 Muda bho
ufikili atamili ni bhala mitume. 15 Kisha akabhajobhela,

“Nijhe ni shauku mbaha kulya sikukuu ejhe jha Pasaka ni
muenga kabla jha kutesibhwa kwa nene. 16 Kwa ndabha
nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kulya kabhele mpaka pajhibeta
kutimisibhwa mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.” 17 Kisha Yesu
akatola kikombi, na bhoamalili kushukuru, akajobha, “Mtolayi
ekhe, na mgabhanayi jhomu kwa jhomu. 18 Kwandabha
nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kunywa kabhele mzao bhwa
mzabibu, mpaka ufalme bhwa K'yara pawibeta kuhida.” 19
Kisha akatola n'kate, na bhoamalili kushukuru akaumetula,
ni kubhap'ela, akajobha, “Obho ndo mb'ele bhwa nene
ambabho bhwibeta kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga.
Mukhetayi naha kwa kunikhomboka nene.” 20 Akatola
kikombi mebhu baada jha kyakulya kyapakiru akajobha,
“Kikombi ekhe ndo agano lipya mu damu jha nene ambayo
jhibetakujhitika kwa ndabha jha muenga. 21 Lakini mulangayi.
Jhola jhaibeta kunisaliti ajhele pamonga ni nene pameza.
22 Kwa mana Mwana ghwa Adamu kwa kweli ikwilotela
kama kyaamulibhu. Lakini ole kwa munu jhola ambajhe
kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu asalitibhwayi!” 23
Bhakajhanda kukotana bhena kwa bhene, niani miongoni
mwa bhene ngaabhombili lijambo ele. 24 Kisha ghakatokela
mabishano kati jha bhene kujha niani jhaidhaniwa kujha
mbaha kuliko bhoha. 25 Akabhajobhela, “Bhafalme bha
bhanu bha mataifa bhajhe ni ubwana juu jha bhene, ni bhala
mwenye mamlaka juu jha bhene ikutibhwa bhaheshimibhwa
bhatawala. 26 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kabisa kujha naha
kwa muenga. Bhadala jhiake, lekayi jhola ambajhe ndo
mbaha kati jha muenga ajhe kama n'debe. Ni jhola ambajhe
ndo wa muhimu sana ajhelayi kama jhaitumikila. 27 Kwa
ndabha jholekhu mbaha, jhola jhaitama pameza au jhola
jhaitumikila? Je sio jhola jha itama pameza? Ni nene
nakona kama jhola jha itama itumikila. 28 Lakini muenga
ndo mujhendelili kujha ni nene mu majaribu ghangu. 29
Nikabhapela muenga ufalme, kama vile Dadi kyaanilili nene
ufalme, 30 Kwamba mubhwesiajhi ni kunywa pameza pa
nene mu fiti fya enzi kuhukumula makabila kumi ni mabhele
gha Israeli. 31 Simoni, Simoni, manyajhi kujha, shetani
asomili abhakebhajhi ili abhapetayi kama ngano. 32 Lakini
nikus'omili, kujha imani jha jhobhi isishindwi. Baada jha
kujha ukerebhwiki kabhele, bhaimarishajhi bhalongabhu.” 33
Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, nijhe tayari kulota ni bhebhe
mu ligereza ni hata mu mauti.” 34 Yesu ajibili, “Nikujobhela,
Petro, likongobhe libetalepi kubheka lelu, kabla ya kunibela
mara tatu kujha unimanyili.” 35 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Bhonibhapeliki muenga bila mfuku, kikapu kya fyakulya, au
firatu, je mwap'ongokibhu ni kiki?” Bhakajibu “Lepi.” 36 Kisha
akabhajobhela, “Lakini henu, khila mwenye mfuku, na atolayi
ni kikapu kya fyakulya. Jhola jha adulili upanga jhilondeka
ahemelesiajhi Roho jha muene ahemelayi umonga. 37
Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, ghoha ambagho ghalambibhu
kwa ndabha jha nene lazima ghatimilayi, 'Na atolibhu
kama munu jha ivunja torati.' Kwa ndabha khela kya
ketebiribhu kwa ndabha jha nene kutimisibhwa.” 38 Kisha
bhakajobha, “Bwana, langayi! Ese apa panga sibhele.” Na
abhajobhili “sitosya.” 39 Baada jha kyakulya kya pakilu,
Yesu abhokili, kama kyaajobhili mara kwa mara, akalota pa
kidonda kya Mizeituni ni bhanafunzi bhakarikesya. 40 Bho
bhafikili abhajobhili, “Musokayi kwa nene musijhingili mu
majaribu.” 41 Akalota patali ni bhene kama mrusho bhwa
liganga, akapiga magoti akas'oka, 42 Akajobha, “Dadi, kama
wilonda, nibhoselayi kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kyanilonda
nene, basi kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi ghabhombekayi.” 43
Kisha malaika kuhoma kumbinguni akan'tokela, akan'sopela
nghofu. 44 Akajha mu kuluala, akas'oka kwa dhati nesu,
ni jasho lya muene lyajhele kama madonyangi mabhaha
gha damu ghibina pasi. 45 Bho ajhemili kuhoma mu
maombi gha muene, akahida kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, ni
kubhakolela bhagonili kwa ndabha jha huzuni jha bhene,
46 na abhakotili, “Kwa ndajha kiki mwigona? Mujhumukayi
mus'okayi, ili musijhingili mu majaribu.” 47 Wakati akona
ilongela, langayi, likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyatokili, ni Yuda,
mmonga ghwa mitume kumi ni bhabhele ikabhalongosya.
Akahida karibu ni Yesu ili ambusuajhi, 48 Lakini Yesu
akan'jobhela, “Yuda, je ukan'saliti mwana ghwa Adamu
kwa busu?” 49 Wakati bhala bhabhajhele karibu ni Yesu
bho bhabhwene, aghu ghaghitokela, bhakajobha, “Bwana,
je tubhatobhai kwa upanga?” 50 Kisha mmonga bhabhi
akan'tobha mtumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha akan'dumula
mb'olokoto jha muene jha kulia. 51 Yesu akajobha, “ejhe
jhitosya. Ni kugusya mb'olokoto jha muene, akapona. 52
Yesu akajobha kwa kuhani mbaha, ni kwa bhabhaha bha
hekalu, ni kwa bhaseya bhabhahidili kinyume kya muene,
“Je mwihida kama mwihida kupambana ni mnyang'anyi kwa
mabonga ni mapanga? 53 Bho nijhe namu magono ghoha
mu hekalu, mwaletilepi mabhoko gha jhomu panani pa
nene. Lakini ejhe ndo saa jha jhobhi ni mamlaka ghe ngisi.”
54 Bhakan'kamula, bhakandongosya kwa kuhani mbaha.
Lakini Petro akamfwatilila kwa patali. 55 Baada jha kujha
bhabhwasili muoto muuwanda bhola bhwa mugati na bho
bhatamili pasi pamonga, Petro akatama pagati pa bhene. 56
Mtumishi mmonga n'dala akambona Petro bho atamili mu
muenga bhwabhwitokana ni muoto, akandanga akan'jobhela,
“Munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene.” 57 Lakini
Petro akabela, akajobha, “N'dala nene nimmanyilepi.” 58

Baada jha muda kidogo, munu jhongi akambona akan'jobhela
“Bhebhe kabhele ndo mmonga ghwa bhene”. Lakini Petro
akan'jibu, “N'gosi nenelepi.” 59 Baada jha kama lisaa limonga
naha, n'gosi mmonga akasisitiza akajobha, “Kweli kabisa
munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene, ndabha
mgalilaya.” 60 Lakini Petro akajobha, “N'gosi, nijhelebhwa
lepi lya wilongela.” Ni mara, wakati ilongela likongobhe
likabheka. 61 Akageuka, Bwana akandanga Petro. Ni Petro
akalikomboka litobhi lya Bwana, paan'jobhileghe, “Kabla
jha likongobhe kubheka lelu wibeta kumbela nene mara
tatu.” 62 Bho ilota kwibhala, Petro akalela kwa uchungu
mwingi. 63 Kisha bhala bhagosi bhabhandendeghe Yesu,
bhakan'dhihaki ni kun'tobha. 64 Baada jha kumfunika mihu,
bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, “Tabiriajhi! niani jha akutobhili?”
65 Bhakalongele mambo ghangi ghamehele kinyume kya
Yesu ni kun'kufuru muene. 66 Mara bho jhifikili lukhela,
bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonganiki pamonga, bhabhaha
bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhakampeleka mu baraza, 67
Bhakajobha, “Kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhelayi.” Lakini
muene akabhajobhela, “Kama nikabhajobhelayi mwibeta lepi
kuniamini, 68 na kama nikabhakotayi mwibeta lepi kunijibu.”
69 Lakini kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela Mwana ghwa
Adamu ibeta kujha atamili kibhoko kya kuume kya nghofu
kya K'yara.” 70 Bhoha bhakajobha, “Kwa hiyo bhebhe ndo
mwana ghwa K'yara?” Ni Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muenga
mwijobha nene ndo muene.” 71 Bhakajobha, Kwa ndajha kiki
twakona kabhele twilonda ushahidi? kwa ndabha twebhene
tumpeliki kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene.”

23 Mkutano bhoha bhukajhema bhakampeleka Yesu mbele
jha Pilato. 2 Bhakajhanda kun'shutumu, bhakajobha,
“Tumbwene munu ojho ipotosya taifa lya tete, kwa kubesya
tusihomesi kodi kwa Kaisari, ni kujobha kujha muene ndo
Kristu, Mfalme.” 3 Pilato akan'kota, akajobha, “Je bhebhe
ndo Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?” Ni Yesu akan'jibu akajobha,
“Bhebhe nijobha naha”. 4 Pilato akan'jobhela kuhani mbaha
ni makutano, “Nikalibhona lepi likosa kwa munu ojho”. 5
Lakini bhene bhasisitizi, bhakajobha, “Abhachocheleghe
bhanu, ifundisya mu uyahudi bhuoha, kubhwanzila Galilaya
ni henu ajhele apa.” 6 Pilato bho ap'eliki agha, akakotelesya
kama munu ojho ghwa Galilaya? 7 Bho amanyili kujha
ajhele chini jha utawala bhwa Herode, ampeliki Yesu kwa
Herode, ambajhe ni muene ajhele Yerusalemu kwa magono
aghu. 8 Herode bho ambwene Yesu, ahobhwiki kweli kwa
ndabha alondeghe kumbona kwa magono ghamehele.
Ap'eliki habari sya muene na anogheleghe ligono limonga
kulola miujiza jhibhombeka ni muene. 9 Herode an'kotili Yesu
kwa malobhi ghamehele lakini Yesu an'jibili lepi kyokyoha.
10 Makuhani bhabhaha pamonga ni bhaandishi bhajhemili
kwa ukali bhikan'takila. 11 Herode pamonga ni maaskari
bha muene, bhandighili ni kumdhihaki, kwa kumfwatika
maguanda manofu, kisha akan'kerebhusya Yesu kwa Pilato.
12 Herode ni Pilato bhakajha marafiki kujhandi ligono e'lu,
(kabla jha apu bhajhele maadui). 13 Pilato akabhakuta
pamonga makuhani bhabhaha ni bhatawala ni umati bhwa
bhanu, 14 Akabhajobhela, “Mundetili munu ojho kama
munu jha akabhalongosya bhanu kubhombi manofulepi,
na langayi, baada jha kujha nin'hojili mbele jha muenga,
nikabhwene lepi likosa kwa munu ojho kuhusu mambo
ghoha muenga gha mukan'takila. 15 Lepi, wala Herode, kwa
ndabha Herode an'kerebhuisi kwa tete, na langayi kijhelepi
kyokyoha kyaakibhombili kyakilondeka adhabu jha kufwa. 16
Kwa hiyo nibeta kun'tobha ni kundekesela. 17 (Henu, Pilato
iwajibika kundekesela mfungwa mmonga kwa bhayahudi
wakati bhwa sikukuu). 18 Lakini bhoha bhapigili kelele
pamonga, bhakajobha, “Umbosyajhi ojhu, ni tubhopolelejhi
Baraba!” 19 Baraba ajhele munu jha abhekibhu mu ligereza
kwa ndabha jha uasi fulani mu jiji ni kukoma. 20 Pilato
akabhajobhela kabhele, inoghela kundekesela Yesu. 21
Lakini bhene bhapigili kelele, bhakajobha, “N'sulubisiajhi,
N'sulubisiajhi.” 22 Akabhakota kwa mara jha tatu, “kwandajha
kiki, munu ojho akhetili maovu ghaloki? nikabhilepi likosa lya
lilondeka adhabu jha kifo kwa muene. Henu panibeta kumala
kun'tobha nikandekesela.” 23 Lakini bhakasisitiza kwa sauti
jha panani, bhakajha bhilonda asulubisibhwajhi. Ni sauti
sya bhene syan'shawishi Pilato. 24 Hivyo Pilato akaamula
kubhapela matakwa gha bhene. 25 Akandekesela jhola
jha bhandondeghe ambajhe afungibhu kwa kusababisya
ghasia ni kukoma. Lakini akambosya Yesu kwa matakwa
gha bhene. 26 Bho bhakampeleka, bhan'kamuili munu
mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Simoni wa Ukirene, akajha
ihomela mu nchi, bhakan'tweka n'salaba ili ap'endayi,
kun'kesya Yesu. 27 Umati mbaha bhwa bhanu, ni bhadala
ambabho bhahuzuniki ni kuombolesya kwa ndabha jha muene
bhakajha bhakan'kesya. 28 Lakini akabhageukila, Yesu
akabhajobhela, “Bhahenja bha Yerusalemu, musinileleli nene,
bali mukilelelajhi mwebhene kwa ndabha jha bhanabhinu. 29
Langayi, magono ghihida bhibeta kujobha, “Bhabarikibhu
bhabhajhele tasa ni malemeghaghabeli kuhogola, ni mabhele
ambagho ghajhong'isi lepi. 30 Ndipo pabhibeta kuijobhela
fidonda, 'Mutubinilayi,' ni filima, 'mutufunikayi.' 31 Mana
kama bhabhabhombili mambo agha ikajhiajhi libehe libhesi,
ibeta kujha bhuli KU lijhomu?” 32 bhagosi bhangi, bhabhele,
bhapelekibhu pamonga ni muene ili bhakomibhwayi. 33
Bhobhafikili mahali papikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, ndipo

bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni bhala bhahalifu, mmonga upande
bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 34 Yesu ajobhili, “Dadi
ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta.
“Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene.
35 Bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili bhilanga khoni bhatawala
bhidhihaki, bhijobha, “Abhaokuili bhangi. Henu akiokolayi
muene, kama mwene ndo Kristu ghwa K'yara, mteule”.
36 Askari kabhele bhen'dharauli, bhan'hegelili muene ni
kumpela 37 siki, Bhakajobha, “Kama bhebhe mfalme ghwa
bhajhahudi ukiokolayi ghwejhobhi” 38 Kwajhe kabhele ni
alama panani pa muene jha jhalembibhu “OJHO NDO
MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI.” 39 Mmonga ghwa bhahalifu
jhaasulubibhu andighili ajobhili, “Bhebhe ghwa Kristu lepi?
ukiokolayi ghwe muene ni tete” 40 Lakini jhongi jhola ajibili,
akanjwangila ni kujobha, “Je bhebhe ukantila lepi K'yara,
nabhi ujhe mu hukumu jhejhuejhu? 41 Tete tujhele hapa kwa
haki kwa ndabha tete twipokela khela kya twilondeka kwa
matendo gha jhotu. Lakini munu ojho abhombilepi kyokyoha
kibaya.” 42 Na ejhonesi, Yesu, unikhombokayi pawibeta
kijhingila mu ufalme bhwa jhobhi.” 43 Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Aminiajhi nikujobhela, lelu jhejhejhe wibetakujha pamonga
ni nene paradiso.” 44 Apo jhajhele karibu saa sita, ngisi
jhahidili panani pa nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa, 45 Mwanga ghwa
lijobha bhasimili, kisha lipazia lya hekalu lyakachuiki pagati
kujhandi kunani. 46 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, Yesu akajobha,
“Dadi mu mabhoko gha jhobhi nikajhibheka roho jha nene,”
baada jha kujobha agha, afuili. 47 Wakati Akida abhwene
ghaghabhombiki an'tukuisi K'yara akajobha, “Hakika ojho
ajhele munu mwenye haki.” 48 Wakati umati bhwa bhanu
bhwa uhidili pamonga kushuhudila bho bhabhwene mambo
ghaghabhombiki, bhakerebhuki khoni bhitobha fifua fya
bhene. 49 Lakini marafiki zake, ni bhadala bhabhan'kesili
kuhoma Galilaya, bhajhemili kwa patali bhilanga aghu
mambo. 50 Langayi, pajhele ni munu jha akutibhweghe
Yusufu, ambajhe ni mmonga ghwa baraza, munu n'nofu
na mwenye haki, 51 (ajhele akubaliene lepi ni maamuzi au
matendo ghabhu), kuhoma Armathaya, mji bhwa Kiyahudi,
ambabho bhwajhele wilondela ufalme bhwa K'yara. 52 Munu
ojho, an'karibili Pilato, akas'oka apelibhwajhi mb'ele bhwa
Yesu. 53 An'selisi, ni kuusyangosela sanda, ni kumbeka
mulikaburi lyalyachongibhu mu liganga, ambalyo ajhelepi jhe
abhwayili kusyelibhwa. 54 Jhajhele ligono lya maandalizi, ni
sabato jhikaribila. 55 Bhadala, bhabhahidili nabhu kuhoma
Galilaya, bhan'kesisi na bhabhwene kaburi ni jinsi mbele
bhwa muene Kya ugonikibhu. 56 Bhakerebhuki ni kujhandala
manukato ni marashi. Kisha ligono lya sabato bhap'om'osiki
kwa mujibu bhwa sheria.

24 Manyata sana ligono lya kwanza lya juma, bhahidili
kumakaburi bhaletili manukato ambagho bhajhele
bhaghaandele. 2 Bhalibhwene liganga libelendusibhu patali
ni likaburi. 3 Bhakajhingila mugati, lakini bhaghubhwene
lepi mb'ele bhwa Bwana Yesu. 4 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati
bhachanganyikibhu kuhusu e'le ghafla, bhanu bhabhele
bhajhemili pagati pa bhene bhafwalili mavazi gha kulangala.
5 Bhadala bhamemili hofu ni kujhinamisya nyuso sya
bhene pasi, bhakabhajobhela bhadala, “Kwandajha kiki
mukandonda jha ajhe hai miongoni mwa bhafu? 6 Ajhelepi
apa, ila afufuiki! Mukhombokayi kyaajobhi ni muenga bho ajhe
ni muenga Galilaya, 7 Ajobhili kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu
lazima abhosibhwajhi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bhenye
dhambi ni kusulubisibhwa, ni ligono lya tatu, afufukajhi
kabhele.” 8 Bhadala bhalabhakakhomboka malobhi gha
muene, 9 ni kubhujha kuhoma kumakaburi ni kubhajobhela
mambo agha ghoha bhala kumi na moja ni bhangi bhoha. 10
Basi Maria Magdalena, Joana, Maria mabhu ghwa Yakobo,
ni bhadala bhangi pamonga nabhu bhakahomesya taarifa
e'se kwa mitume. 11 Lakini ujumbe obho bhwabhonekene
kama mzaha tu kwa mitume, na bhebhaamini lepi bhadala
bhala. 12 Hata hivyo Petro ajhumuiki, ni kujumba kulota
kulikaburi, ni kuhongolela mgati abhuene sanda jhiene. Petro
kisha akabhoka akalota kunyumba kwa muene, ni kustaajabu
kiki kyakikahomili. 13 Na langayi, bhabhele miongoni mwa
bhene bhajhele bhilota ligono leluelu mu kijiji kimonga
kyakikutibhwa Emmau, ambakyo kyajhele maili sitini kuhoma
Yerusalemu. 14 Bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene kuhusu
mambo ghaghatokili. 15 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhijadiliana
ni kukota na maswali, Yesu akahegelela karibu akaambatana
nabhu. 16 Lakini mihu gha bhene ghazuilibhu kummanya
muene. 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kiki ambakyo muenga
bhabhele mkilongelela wakati mwigenda?” Bhakajhema pala
bhakajha bhibhonekana ni huzuni. 18 Mmonga bhabhi, lihina
lya muene Cleopa, an'jibili, “Je bhebhe ghwe munu pekee
apa Yerusalemu ambajhe amanyilepi mambo ghaghatokili
okhu magono agha?” 19 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mambo
ghaloki?” Bhakan'jibu, “Mambo kuhusu Yesu Mnazareti,
ambajhe ajhele nabii, muweza mu matendo ni malobhi
mbele sya K'yara ni bhanu bhoha. 20 Ni jinsi ambavyo
bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhalongosi bha jhotu kyampisili
kuhukumibhwa kifo ni kun'sulubisya. 21 Lakini twatumaini
kujha muene ndo jhaibeta kubhebheka huru Israeli. Ena,
patali ni agha ghoha, henu ndo ligono lya tatu kuhomela
mambo agha ghatokili. 22 Lakini kabhele, baadhi jha bhadala
kuhoma mu likundi lya tete bhatusyangese, baada jha
kujha kulikaburi lubhuliku. 23 Bho bhaudulili mbele ghwa

muene, bhakahida, bhakajobha kwamba bhabhuene kabhele
maono gha malaika bhabhajobhili kwamba muomi. 24 Baadhi
jha bhagosi ambabho bhajhele pamonga natu bhalotili ku
likaburi, ni kukolela ni kama vile bhadala kyabhajobhili. Lakini
bhambwene lepi muene." 25 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muenga
bhanu bhajinga na bhenye mioyo mizito gha kuamini ghoha
ambagho manabii bhajobhili! 26 Je jhajhelepi lazima Yesu
kuteseka kwa mambo agha, ni kujhingila mu utukufu bhwa
muene?" 27 Kisha kujhandila kuhoma kwa Musa ni manabii
bhoha, Yesu abhatafsiriri mambo ghaghakamhusu muene
mu maandiku ghoha. 28 Bhobhakaribili kijiji khela, okhu kwa
bhaloteghe, Yesu akabhomba kana kwamba ijhendelela
palongolo. 29 Lakini bhandasimisi, bhakajobha, "Tamayi
pamonga ni tete, maana jhilotela kimihi ni ligono kama
limaliki." Hivyo Yesu akajhingila kulota kutama nabhu. 30
Jhatokili kwamba, wakati atamili nabhu kulya, atolili n'kate
abhubariki, ni kuumetula, akabhapela. 31 Kisha mihu gha
bhene ghafungulibhu, bhakammanya, na abhokili ghafla
palongolo pa mihu gha bhene. 32 Bhakajobhesana bhene
kwa bhene, "Hivyo mioyo ghya jhotu ghyikajhelepi mu
mioyo ghya jhotu, wakati ilongela natu munjela, wakati
atufungutili maandiku?" 33 Bhakajhinuka lisaa leluelu
nikukerebhuka Yerusalemu. Bhakabhakolela bhala kumi
na moja bhakibhongeniye pamonga, nibhala bhabhajhe
pamonga nabhu. 34 Bhakajobha, "Bwana afufuiki kweli
kweli, na an'tokili Simoni." 35 Hivyo bhakabhajobhela mambo
ghaghatokili mu njela ni namna Yesu kyaadhihirishibhu
kwa bhene mukuumetula n'kate. 36 Wakati bhilongela
mambo agha, Yesu muene ajhemili pagati pa bhene
ni kubhajobhela, "Amani jhijhelayi kwa muenga." 37
Lakini bhatilili ni kujhingilibhwa ni hofu, na bhafikiriri kujha
bhabhwene roho. 38 Yesu akabhajobhela, kwa ndajhakiki
mwifadhaika? kwa ndajhakiki maswali ghijhinuka mu mioyo
ghya jhomu? 39 Mulangayi mabhoko ghangu ni magolo
ghangu, kwamba ni nene ne muene. Munigusayi na
mulolayi kwa mana roho ijhelepi ni nyama ni mafupa, kama
kyamukanibhona nene kujha nafu." 40 Bho amali kujobha
naha, akabhalasya mabhoko gha muene ni magolo gha
muene. 41 Bhabhakona ni furaha jhajhichanganyikene ni
kutokuakiniana ni kustaajabu, Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je
mujhe ni khenu kyokyoha kya kulya?" 42 Bhakampela
kipandi kya somba jhaanyanyibhu. 43 Yesu akakitola, ni
kukilya mbele jha bhene. 44 Akabhajobhela, "Bhonijhele
namu, nabhajobhili kujha ghoha ghaghalembibhu musheria
sya Musa ni manabii ni Zaburi lazima ghatimilikayi." 45
Kisha akafungula akili sya bhene, kwamba bhabhwesiajhi
kughajhelebhwa maandiku. 46 Akabhajobhela, "Kwamba
jhilembibhu, Kristu lazima atesekayi, ni kufufuka kabhele
kuhoma kwa bhafu ligono lya tatu. 47 Ni toba ni msamaha
bhwa dhambi lazima ihubiribhwayi kwa lihina lya muene kwa
mataifa ghoha, kujhandila kuhomela Yerusalemu. 48 Muenga
mashahidi bha mambo agha. 49 Langayi nikabhapelekela
ahadi jha Dadi jhangu juu jha muenga. Lakini mulendayi
apa jijini, mpaka pamwibeta kufwatikibhwa nghofu kuhoma
kunani. 50 Kisha Yesu abhalonguisi kwibhala mpaka
pabhakaribili Bethania. Ajhinuili mabhoko gha muene kunani,
ni kubhabariki. 51 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati ikabhabariki,
abhalekili ni kup'endibhwa kunani kulotela kumbinguni. 52
Basi bhakamwabudu, ni kukerebhuka Yerusalemu ni furaha
mbaha. 53 Bhajhendelili kujha mu lihekalu, bhikambariki
K'yara.

Yohana

1 Kubhwandelu kwa jhela ni Lilobhi, ni Lilobhi ajhela
pamonga ni K'yara, ni lilobhi ajhele K'yara. **2** E'le lilobhi,
kubhwandelu ajhele pamonga ni K'yara. **3** Fenu fyoha
fyabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni bila muene kujhelepi khenu
kimonga kya kikajhele kimalikubhombibhwa. **4** Mugati mwa
muene kwajhele ni bhusima, ni bhusima obhu bhwajhele nuru
jha bhanadamu bhoha. **5** Nuru jing'ara mu ngisi, wala ngisi
jhajhisimisi lepi. **6** Pajhe ni munu jha atumibhu kuh'omela
kwa K'yara, ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Yohana.
7 Ahidili kama shahidi kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela, ili
kwamba bhoha bhabhwesiajhi kuamini kup'etela muene. **8**
Yohana ajhelepi nuru jhela, bali ahidili kushuhudila kuhusu
nuru jhela. **9** Ejhu jhajhele nuru jha bhukweli ambajho
jhajhele jhihida ku dunia najhu jhikampela nuru kila mmonga
10 Ajhele ku dunia ni dunia jhabhombiki kup'etela muene,
ni dunia jhammanyi lepi. **11** Ahidili kwa fenu fya muene,
nibharui bha muene bhabelikumpokela. **12** Bali kwa bhala
bhingi bhabhampokili, ambabho bhaliamini lihina lya muene,
kwa abhu abhapelili haki jha kujha bhana bha K'yara, **13**
Ambabho bhahogoliki, sio kwa damu, wala kwa mapenzi gha
mb'ele, wala kwa mapenzi gha munu, bali kwa K'yara muene.
14 Nu muene Lilobhi abhombiki mb'ele ni kutama miongoni
mwa tete, tubhubhwene bhutukufu bhwa muene, bhutukufu
kama bhwamunu muene ghwa pasima ahidili kuh'omela kwa
dadi, amemili neema ni kweli. **15** Yohana ashuhudili kuhusu
muene, na akwesili sauti ajobhili, “Ojho ndo jha najobhili
habari sya muene najobhili, “Jhola jhaibetakuhida badala jha
nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa ndabha ajhele kabla jha
nene.” **16** Kwa kujha kuh'omela mu bhutimilifu bhwa muene,
tete twebhoha tupokili mebhu kipawa baada jha kipawa.
17 Kwa kujha sheria jhaletibhu kup'etela Musa. Neema ni
kweli fyahidili kup'etela Yesu kristu. **18** Ajhelepi mwanadamu
jhaambwene K'yara wakati bhuoha. Munu muene ambajhe
ndo K'yara, jhaajhele pa kifua kya dadi, ambombili muene
amanyikanayi. **19** Na obhu ndo bhushuhuda bhwa Yohana
wakati makuhani ni walawi bhabhatumibhu kwa muene ni
bhayahudi kun'kota, “Bhebhe wa niani?” **20** Bila kusitasita
na abelilepi, bali ajibili, “Nene na Kristu lepi.” **21** Hivyo
bhakan'kota, “henu bhebhe ghweniani?” Bhebhe ndo Eliya?
Akajobha, “Nene lepi.” Bhakajobha bhebhe wa niani wa
nabii? Ajibili,” Lepi.” **22** Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Bhebhe wa
niani, ili tubhapelayi lijibu bhabhatutumili”? Ukishuhudilayi
wajhobhi?” **23** Akajobha, “Nene na sauti jha muene jha ajhe
nyikani: 'Mujhinyosiajhi njela jha Bwana,' kama nabii Isaya
kyaajobhili.” **24** Basi kwajhele ni bhanu bha bhatumibhu
pala kuhoma kwa Mafarisayo. Bhakan'kota ni kujobha, **25**
“Kwa ndabha jha kiki wibatisya basi kama bhebhe sio Kristu
wala Eliya wala nabii?” **26** Yohana abhajibili akajobha,
“Nibatisya kwa masi. Hata efyo, miongoni mwa muenga
ijhema munu jhamummanyilepi. **27** Ojho ndo jha ihida baada
jha nene. Nene nilondeka lepi ata kuhobhosya mighojhi
jha filatu fya muene.” **28** Mambo agha ghabhombiki okhu
Bethania, kwiselya ku Yordani, mahali ambapo Yohana
ajhele ibatisya. **29** Ligono lyalafwatili Yohana ambwene Yesu
ihida kwa muene akajobha, “Langayi mwanakondoo ghwa
K'yara jhaibetakujhitola dhambi jha bhulimwengu! **30** ojho
ndo jhanijobheghe habari sya muene, nikajobhili, “Muene
jhaibetakuhida kunyuma jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene,
kwa kujha ajhele kabla jha nene.' **31** Nikammanyilepi muene,
lakini jhabhombiki naha ili kwamba afumulibhwayi ku Israeli,
kujha nahidili kubatisya kwa masi.” **32** Yohana ashuhudili,
“Nabhwene Roho iselela kuh'oma kumbinguni mfuano ghwa
hua, najhabakili kunani kwa muene. **33** Nene nammanyilepi
lakini muene jhaanitumili ili nibatisiajhi kwa masi anijobhili,
'jhola ambajhe ibetakubhona Roho iselela ni kutama panani
pa muene, Ojho ndo ibetakubatisya kwa Roho Mtakatifu.'
34 Nibhuene na nishuhudili kujha ojho ndo Mwana ghwa
K'yara.” **35** Kabhele ligono lya lafwatili Yohana ajhemili
pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhamuene bhabhele, **36** bhambwene
Yesu igenda ni Yohana akajobha, “Langayi, Mwana kondoo
ghwa K'yara!” **37** Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhampeliki Yohana
ijobha haya bhakan'kesya Yesu. **38** Kabhele Yesu ageuki
ni kubhabhona bhanafunzi bhala bhabhele bhakan'kesya,
na akabhajobhela, “Mwilonda kiki?” Bhakajibu, “Rabbi,
(maana jhiake 'mwalimu,' witama ndaku?” **39** Akabhajobhela,
“Muhidayi na mulotayi.”Kisha bhakalota ni kulola mahali pa
atameghe; bhatamili pamonga naku ligono elu kwakujha jha
jhele kama saa kumi ivi. **40** Mmonga kati jha bhala bhabhele
bhabhamp'eliki Yohana ilongela na kisha kun'kesya Yesu
ajhele Andrea, ndongomunu Simoni Petro. **41** Ambwene
ndongomunu Simoni ni kun'jobhela, “Tun'kabhili masihi”
(ambajho jhitafsiribhwa Kristu). **42** Andetili kwa Yesu. Yesu
akandanga ni kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo Simoni mwana ghwa
Yohana” wibetakutibhwa kefa,” (maana jhiake 'Petro'). **43**
Ligono lya lyafwatili wakati abhokili kulota Galilaya, an'kabhili
Filipo ni kun'jobhela, “Nik'esiajhi nene.” **44** Filipo ajhele
mwenyeji wa Bethsaida, mji wa Andrea ni Petro. **45** Filipo
an'kabhili Nathanaeli ni kun'jobhela, Tun'kabhili jhola ambajhe
Musa abhwesiti kulamba habari sya muene mun sheria sya
manabii. Yesu mwana ghwa Yusufu, kuh'omela ku Nazareti.
46 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, “Je khenu kinofu kibhwesya
kuh'omela Nazareti?” Filipo akan'jobhela, Hidayi na ulolayi.”

47 Yesu akambona Nathanaeli ihida kwa muene ni kujobha,
“Langayi, Mwisraeli kweli kweli jhaabelikujha ni udesi mugati
mwa muene!” 48 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, “Unimanyibhuili
nene?” Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, “Kabla Filipo akukutilepi
bho ujhele pasi pa mtini, nikakubhwene.” 49 Nathanaeli
akajibu, “Rabi bhebhe u Mwana ghwa K'yara! Bhebhe ndo
Mfalme ghwa Israeli”! 50 Yesu akan'jibu akan'jobhela, Kwa
ndabha nikujobhili nikakubhwene pasi pa libehe lya mtini' je
ghwiamini? wibetakulola matendo mabhaha kuliko agha.” 51
Yesu akajobha, “Muaminiajhi muaminiajhi nikabhajobhela
mwibetakusibhona malaika bhikwela ni kuselela panani pa
Mwana ghwa Adamu.”

2 Baada jha magono madatu, kwajhele ni ndobho okhu
kana jha Galilaya ni nyinamunu Yesu ajhele okhu.
2 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhaalikibhu okhu ku
ndobho. 3 Wakati bhamalikibhu divai, nyinamunu Yesu
akan'jobhela, “Bhajhelepi ni divai.” 4 Yesu ajibili,” N'dala ej'hu
jhikanihusu kiki nene? muda ghwa nene bado bhutimili lepi.”
5 Nyinamunu akabhajebhela bhatumishi, “Kyokyote kyaibeta
kubhajobhela mubhombayi.” 6 Basi kwajhele ni mitungi
sita jha maganga pala jhajhabhekibhu kwa ndabha jha
kusamba mu sikukuu sya bhayahudi khila limonga lyajhele
ni bhujazo bhwa nzio mbili tatu. 7 Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Mumemesiayi masi mitungi ghya maganga.” Bhakamemesya
hadi panani. 8 Kisha akabhajobhela bhala bhatumishi,
“Mulotayi kiasi henu na mupelekayi kwa muhudumu mbaha
ghwa meza.” Bhakabhomba kama kyabhalaghisibhu. 9
Mhudumu mbaha akaghabhonja ghala masi ghaghajhele
ghabadiliki ni kujha divai, ila amanyilepi kwa ghahomili (ila
bhatumishi bhabhaneghili masi bhamanyili kwa ghah'omili).
Kisha akan'kuta bwana harusi ni 10 kun'jobhela, “Khila
mmonga iganda kubhahudumila bhanu divai jhinofu na
bhakagalayi bhakabhapela divai jhajhibeli kujha yinofu. Lakini
bhebhe uitunzili divai yinofu hadi henu” 11 Muujiza obho bhwa
Kana jha Galilaya, bhujhele ndo mwanzo bhwa ishara sya
miujiza jhaajhibhombili Yesu, bhoifunula utukufu bhwa muene,
naha ndo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakamwamini. 12 Baada
jha e'le, Yesu, nyinamunu, bhalongomunu ni bhanafunzi bha
muene bhakalota mu mji wa Kapernaum na bhakatama
okhu kwa magono madusu. 13 Basi pasaka jha bhayahudi
jhakaribili himo Yesu akalota Yerusalemu. 14 Akabhakolela
bhahemelesiji bha ng'ombi, kondoo, ninjebha mugati mu
hekalu. pia ni bhabadilisha hata bhaj'hele bhatamili mugati
muhekalu. 15 Yesu akatengeneza mjeledi wenye vifundo,
akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu. Akajhitisya hela
sya bhabadilisha hela ni kup'endula meza sya bhene. 16
Kwa bhahemesiayi bha njebha akabhajobhela, “Mubhosiayi
fenu ehe patali ni mahali apa, mulekayi kujhibheka nyumba
jha dadi jhangu kujha mahali pa soko. 17 Bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakakhombuka kujha jhalembibhu, “Bhwifu
bhwa nyumba jha bhebhe ghwibetakunilya.” 18 Bhabhaha
bha Kiyahudi bhakajibu, bhakan'jobhela, Ishara jheleku
ghwibeta kujhilasya kwa ndabha ghwibhomba mambo
agha?” 19 Yesu akabhajibu, mulibomolayi lihekalu e'le
nani nibetakulijenga baada jha magono madatu.” 20 Kisha
bhabhaha bha Bhayahudi bhakajobha, “Jha gharimu miaka
arobaini na sita kulijenga hekalu e'le ni bhebhe ghwijobha
wibetakulijenga kwa magono madatu?” 21 Ingawa, muene
alongili hekalu kumaanisya mb'ele ghwa muene. 22 Hivyo
baadaye baada jha kufufuka kwa muene kuhomela kwa
bhafu, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhomboka kujha ajobhili
naha, bhakaghaamini maandiku ni kauli ejhe ambayo Yesu
amalikujobha. 23 Basi bhoajhele Yerusalemu wakati wa
Pasaka, wakati wa sikukuu bhanu bhingi bhaamini lihina lya
muene, bhobhabhuene ishara jha miujiza jhaajhibhombili. 24
Lakini Yesu ajhelepi ni imani nabhu kwa ndabha abhamanyili
bhanadamu bhoha. 25 Alondelepi munu jhejhioha kun'jobhela
kya bhajhele bhanadamu kwa ndabha amanyili kyakijhele
mugati mwa bhene.

3 Basi kwajhele ni Farisayo ambajhe lihina lya muene
Nikodemo, mmonga wa bhajumbe wa baraza lya
bhayahudi. 2 Munu ojho andotili Bwana Yesu pakilu
ni kun'jobhela, “Rabi, tumanyili kujha bhebhe mwalimu
kuh'omela kwa K'yara, kwa maana ajhelepi munu jha
ibhwesya kubhomba ishara ese syoha sya K'yara isipokujha
pamonga ni bhebhe.” 3 Yesu ajibili, “Aminiayi, aminiayi, munu
ibhwesyalepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa k'yara kama
ahogiliki lepi mara jha pili.” 4 Nikodemo akajobha,” Munu
ibhwesya bhuli kuh'ogoleka akajhelayi nseya? Ibhwesya
lepi kujhingila mu lileme mwa nyinamunu mara ya pili ni
kuhogoleka, je ibhwesya?” 5 Yesu ajibili, “Aminiayi, aminiayi
munu kama ahogoliki lepi kwa masi ni kwa Roho, ibhwesya
lepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. 6 Kyakihogoliki
ni mb'ele ni mb'ele, na kyakihogoliki kwa Roho ni roho. 7
Usishangali kwa ndabha nakujobhili, 'ni lazima kuh'ogoleka
mara jha pili.' 8 Mp'ongo ghwibhuma popoha pa wilonda ni
sauti jhiake mukajhipeleka, lakini mumanyilepi kwa wihoma
wala kwa wilota. Ndivyo kyajhijhele hali jha kila jhaahogoliki
ni roho. 9 Nikodemo ajibili, kwa kujobha, “Mambo agha
ghibhwessekana bhuli?” 10 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwa
mwalimu wa Israeli, hata ughamanyi lepi mambo agha?
11 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikujobhela khela kyatukimanyili
tukakishuhudila kwa khela kya tukibhuene. Lakini mwipokela

lepi bhushuda bhwa tete. 12 Kama nibhajobhili mambo
agha apa pa duniani na mwiamini lepi, mubetakuamini
bhuli nikabhajobhilayi mambo gha kumbinguni? 13 Maana
ajhelepi jha akwelili kunani kuhomela kumbinguni isipokujha
muene jhaaselili, Mwana ghwa Adamu. 14 Kama vile
Musa kya ajhinuili liyoka jangwani, mebhu ni Mwana
ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi, 15 ili kwamba bhoha
bhabhibetakumwamini bhakabhayi uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios
g166) 16 Kwa maana jinsi ejhe K'yara abhuganili bhulimwengu,
kwamba akambosya mwanamunu ghwa pekee, ili kwamba
munu yeyioha jhaakamwamini asijhangamili bali ajhelayi
ni uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 17 Kwa ndabha
K'yara antumilepi mwanamunu pa dunia ili kubhuhukumu
ulimwengu, bali ulimwengu uokolibhwayi kup'etela muene.
18 Jhaibetakumwamini muene ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa.
Bhebhe jhaiamini lepi tayari amalikuhukumulibhwa kwa
ndabha abelikuliamini lihina lya Mwana pekee ghwa K'yara.
19 Ejhe ndo sababu jha hukumu, jha kujha nuru ihidili
ulimwengu, lakini bhanadamu bhaganili ngisi zaidi jha nuru
kwandabha matendo gha bhene ghajhe maovu. 20 kila
munu jhaibhomba mabhibhi akayidadila nuru wala ihidalepi
mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghasihidi kubhakibhwa
wazi. 21 Lakini, muene jha ibhomba kweli ihida mu nuru ili
matendo gha muene ghabhonekanayi kujha ghabhombibhu
kwa utiifu bhwa K'yara. 22 Baada jha agha, Yesu pamonga
ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mpaka nchi ya Yudea.
Okhu atumili muda pamonga nabhu na abatisieghe. 23
Henu Yohana pia ajhele ibatisya okhu Ainea karibu ni
Salim maana kwajhele ni masi mingi pala. Bhanu bhakajha
bhihida kwa muene ni kubatisibhwa, 24 kwa kujha Yohana
ajheasopibhulepi mu ligereza. 25 Kisha ghatokili mabishano
kati jha bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Myahudi kuhusu sikukuu
sya utakaso. 26 Bhakalota kwa Yohana bhakan'jobhela,
“Rabi, muene jhaukajhenaku kwiselya ya kiholo Yorodani,
muene ghwashuhudili habari sya muene, langayi, ibatisya
ni bhoha bhilota bhakan'kesya.” 27 Yohana ajibili munu
ibhwesyalepi kupokela khenu kyokyoha isipokujha kama
apelibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni. 28 Mwejhomu mwishuhudila
kujha najobhili kujha, 'nene na Kristu lepi', badala jhiake
najobhili, 'nitumibhu mbele jha muene.' 29 Muene jha
ajhe ni bibi arusi ndo bwana arusi. Henu rafiki wa bwana
arusi, jhaijhema ni kup'elekesya ifurahibhwa sana kwa
ndabha jha sauti jha bwana arusi. Ejhe henu ndo furaha
jha nene jha jhitimiliki. 30 Ilondeka kuzidi, nani nilondeka
kup'ongola. 31 Muene jha ihoma kunani, ajhele panani
pa fyoha. Muene jha ajhele ghwa ulimwengu ihomela
kuulimwengu na ilongela mambo gha kiulimwengu. Muene
jha ihomela kumbinguni ajhele panani pa ghoha. 32 Muene
ishuhudila ghala ghaaghabhwene ni kughap'eleka, lakini
ajhelepi jhaipokela ushuhuda bhwa mwene. 33 Muene
jha apokili ushuhuda bhwa muene ahakikishi kujha K'yara
ndo mkweli. 34 Kwa ndabha muene jhaatumibhu ni K'yara
ilongela malobhi gha K'yara. kwa kujha akampela lepi Roho
kwa kip'emu. 35 Baba akan'gana Mwana na ampelili fenu
fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene. 36 Muene jha akamwamini
Mwana ajhenabhu uzima bhwa milele, lakini kwa muene jha
abelikun'tii ibetalepi kubhubhona bhuzima, bali ghadhabu jha
K'yara jhikamulana panani pa muene. (aiōnios g166)

4 Basi Yesu bho amanyili kujha Mafarisayo bhap'eliki kujha
Yesu ajhele ni bhafuasi ni kubhabatisya zaidi jha Yohana,
2 (ingabhwa Yesu muene abatisighe lepi bali bhanafunzi
bha muene), 3 abhoki Yudea ni kulota Galilaya. 4 Hivyo
jhajhele muhimu kup'etela Samaria. 5 Ni kufika ku mji
ghwa Samaria, ghwaghwikutibhwa Sikari, karibu ni lieneo
ambalyo Yakobo ampelili mwanamunu Yusufu. 6 Ni kisima
kya Yakobo kyajhele apu. Yesu ajhele atondili kwa ndabha
jha safuari ni kutama karibu ni kisima. Ghwajhele muda
ghwa pamusi. 7 N'dala n'samaria ahidili kunegha masi,
ni Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nipelayi masi ninyuayi.” 8 Kwa
ndabha bhanafunzi bha muene bhalotili kumjini kuh'emela
kya kulya. 9 N'dala y'ola akan'jobhela, “Jhijhabhuli bhebhe
Myahudi, kunisoma nene masi n'dala N'samaria, khenu kya
kunywa?” Kwandabha Bhayahudi bhichangamana lepi ni
Bhasamaria. 10 Yesu akan'jibu, “Kama ngaumanyi karama
jha K'yara, ni jhola jhaikujobhela 'Nipelayi masi,' ngaun'somili,
na ngaakupelili masi gha uzima.” 11 N'dala akajibu, “Bwana
ujhelepi ni lidoo lya kuneghela, ni kisima kitali. Ghwibeta
kughakabha ndaku masi gha uzima? 12 Je bhebhe ndo
mbaha, kuliko dadi jhitu Yakobo, ambajhe atupelili kisima
ekhe ni muene ni bhanamunu pamonga ni mifugo ghya
muene kunywa masi gha kisima ekhe?” 13 Yesu akajibu,
“Jhejhioha jha ibetakunywa masi agha ibetakukabha kiu
kabhele, 14 lakini muene jha nibetakumpela nene masi
anyuayi ibetalepi kukabha kiu kabhele. Badala yiake masi gha
nibetakumpela ghibetakujha chemichemi jhajhibubujika hata
milele.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 N'dala jhola akan'jobhela,
“Bwana, nikaghas'oma masi aghu ili nisikabhi kiu kabhele, na
nisihangaiki kuhida apa kunenga masi.” 16 Yesu akan'jobhela,
“Lotayi kan'kutayi n'gosibhu, kisha kerebhutayi.” 17 N'dala
akan'jobhela, “Nijhelepi ni n'gosi.” Yesu akajibu, “Ujobhili
kinofu, 'Nijhelepi n'gosi;' 18 kwa maana ujhele ni bhagosi
bhahanu, ni mmonga ambajhe ujhe naku henu n'gosibhu
lepi. Kwa e'le ujobhi bhukweli!” 19 N'dala akan'jobhela,

“Bwana nibhona kujha bhebhe ndo nabii. 20 Bha dadijhitu
bhaabuduili pa kid'onda ekhe. Lakini muenga mwijobha
kujha Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambajho bhanu bhilondeka
kuabudu.” 21 Yesu akan'jibu, “N'dala, niaminiayi, wakati
wihida ambapo mwibetalepi kumwabudu dadi pa kid'onda
ekhe au Yerusalemu. 22 Muenga bhanu mwiabudu khila
kyamukimanyi lepi, lakini tete twiabudu kyatukimanyili, kwa
ndabha bhwokovu bhwihoma kwa bhayahudi.” 23 Hata ivyo,
wakati ihida, na henu ujhele apa, wakati bhabhiabudu kweli
bhibeta kumwabudu Dadi mu roho ni kweli, kwa ndabha
Dadi akabhalonda bhanu bha namna ejhu kujha bhanu bha
muene bhabhikamwabudu. 24 K'yara ndo roho, ni bhala
bhobhakamwabudu bhilondeka kumwabudu kwa roho ni
kweli.” 25 N'dala akan'jobhela, “Nimanyili kujha Masihi ihida,
(jhaikutibhwa Kristu). Ojhu pa ibetakuhida ibetakutujobhela
ghoha.” 26 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nene jhaghwijobha nani
ndo nene.” 27 Wakati bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakakerebhuka. Ni bhene bhakasyangala kwa ndabha
jhakiki alongeleghe ni n'dala, lakini ajhelepi jhaathubutu ili
kun'kota, “Ghwilonda kiki?” au “Kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwilonda
nakhu?” 28 Naha n'dala akabhuleka pala kibhegha kya
masi ni kulota kumjini ni kubhajobhela bhanu, 29 “Muhidayi
mundangayi munu jha anijobhili mambo gha nene ghoha
ghanighabhombili, je jhibhwesekana kujha ndo Kristu?” 30
Bhakabhoka ku mjini bhakahida kwa muene. 31 Wakati ghwa
pamusi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'sihi bhakajobha,
“Rabi lyajhi kyakulya.” 32 lakini muene abhajobhili, “Nene ni
jhele ni kyakulya kya mukimanyilepi muenga.” 33 Bhanafunzi
bhakajobhesana, ajhelepi munu jha andetili khenu kyokyoha
kulya, “Je bhalatili?” 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kyakulya
kya nene ndo kubhomba mapenzi gha muene jha anitumili
ni kutimisya mbombo jha muene. 35 Je, mwijobhalepi,
'Jhakhona miesi mihanu ni mavuno ghibetakujha tayari?'
Nikabhajobhela mulangayi mig'onda kyaghijha tayari kwa
mavuno! 36 Muene jhaivuna ipokela mishahara ni kukusanya
matunda kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele, ili kwamba
muene jha ipanda ni jha ivuna bhahobhelelayi pamonga.
(aiōnios g166) 37 Kwa kujha msemo obho ni wa bhukweli,
'Mmonga ipanda ni jhongi ivuna.' 38 Nikabhatumili kuvuna
ambakyo mkakihangaikili lepi, bhangi bhabhombili mbombo
ni muenga mujhingili mu furaha jha kazi jha bhene.” 39
Bhasamaria bhingi mu mji bhola bha mwamini kwa ndabha
jha taarifa jha n'dala jhola jhaashuhudili, “Jhaanijobhili
mambo ghoha ghanighabhombili.” 40 Hivyo bhasamaria bho
bhahidili bhan'sokili atamayi naku na atamili kwa bhene kwa
magono mabhele. 41 Ni bhingi zaidi bhakajhanda kumwamini
kwa ndabha jha lilobhi lya muene. 42 bhakan'jobhela muene
n'dala, “Tunaamini sio tu kwa maneno yak0o, kwa ndabha
twebhene tup'eliki, ni henu tumanyili kujha hakika muene ndo
mwokozi ghwa bhulimwengu.” 43 Baada jha magono aghu
mabhele, akabhoka ni kulota Galilaya. 44 Kwandabha muene
atangasili kujha nabii ajhelepi ni heshima mu hali jha muene.
45 Bho ahidili kuh'oma Galilaya, Bhagalilaya bhakan'karibisya.
Bhabhuene mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili Yerusalemu ku
sikukuu, kwa ndabha ni bhene pia bhahuzulili ku sikukuu. 46
Ahidili kabhele Kana jha Galilaya okhu aghabadilisi masi
kujha divai. Pajhele ni ofisa ambajhe mwana munu ajhele
n'tamu okhu Kapernaumu. 47 Bho ap'eliki Yesu ah'omili Yudea
ni kulota Galilaya, akalota kwa Yesu ni kun'sihi aselelayi
amponesi mwanamunu, ambajhe ajhele karibu kufwa. 48
Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, “Muenga mukabelayi kubhona
ishara ni maajabu mwibhwesya lepi kuamini. 49 Nndongosi
akajobha, “Bwana selelayi pasi kabla mwanabhangu kufwa.”
50 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi mwanabhu mzima.” Munu
jhola akaamini lilobhi lyaalijobhili Yesu ni kwilotela. 51
Bho iselela, bhatumishi bha muene bhakampokelela ni
kun'jobhela mwanamunu ajhe n'sima. 52 Hivyo akabhakhota
ndo mda bholoki ghwa kabhili nafuu. Bhakajibu, “Golo muda
ghwa saa saba homa jhagudeme.” 53 Ndipo dadimunu
akamanya kujha ndo muda bholabhola Yesu pa ajobhili,
“Mwana ghwa jhobhi ndo n'sima.” Hivyo muene ni familia jha
muene bhakaamini. 54 Ejhe jhajhele ndo ishara jha bhubhele
jhaajhibhombili Yesu bhoahomili Yudea kul'ota Galilaya.

5 Baada jha apu kwajhele ni sikukuu jha bhajhahudi, ni
Yesu akwelili kul'ota Yerusalemu. 2 Ni khola Yerusalemu
pajhele ni bikira pa ndiangu ghwa ling'osi, lyalyajhele
likutibhwa kwa lugha jha Kiebrania Bethzatha, ni liene
lijhele ni matao mahanu. 3 Idadi mbaha jha bhatamu
jhajhele, fipofu, fiwete, au bhabhapozili bhajhele bhagonili
mu matao aghu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi gha n'sitari ghwa 3
ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi. “Bhilend'ela
masi kutibulibhwa.) Kwa hakika bhwakati fulani malaika
asilili mugati mwa Bwana ni kughatibula masi. 4 Henu, jhola
ambajhe ajhele ghwa kuanza kujhingila mugati mu masi
baada jha masi kutibulibhwa abhomboki mzima kufwatana
ni kyokyoha kyakikajhele kunkamuili kwa bhwakati obhu.
5 Na munu mmonga jhaalwalili kwa muda ghwa miaka
thelathini na nne ajhele mugati mu matao. 6 Yesu bho
ambwene agonili mugati mu matao ni baada jha kutambula
kujha agonili pala kwa muda mrefu Yesu an'jobhili, “Je
ghwilonda kujha nsima?” 7 N'tamu jhola akan'jibu, “Bwana
njedumu ni munu, ghwa kunibheka mu birika bhwakati
masi paghitibulibhwa. Bhwakati panilonda kujhingila munu

jhongi akanilongolela." 8 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Jhemayi na
ulotayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." 9 Mara munu jhola
akaponesibhwa, akalota kitanda kya muene akabhoka. Na
ligono elu lyajhele ligono lya Sabato. 10 Hivyo Bhayahudi
bhakan'jobhela munu jhola jha aponisibhu, "Lelu ligono
lya Sabato, na ghwiruhusibhwa lepi kup'enda ligodoro lya
bhebhe." 11 Akajibu, muene jhaaniponyisi ndo anijobhili,
"Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." 12 Bhakakota, "Niani
jha akujobhili 'Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi?'" 13
Ingawa, jhola jha aponyisibhu amanyilepi kwa ndabha Yesu
ajhele amali kubhoka kwa siri. Kwa kujha kwajhele ni bhanu
bhingi pa sehemu jhela. 14 Baada jha apu Yesu ankolili munu
jhola mu lihekalu ni kun'jobhela, "Langayi, uponili! "Usibhombi
dhambi kabhele usihidi ukakabha ni lijambo libaya nesu."
15 Munu jhola akabhoka ni kubhataarifu Bhayahudi kujha
Yesu ndo aniponyisi. 16 Henu kwa ndabha jha mambo agha
Bhayahudi bhan'tesisi Yesu, kwa ndabha abhombili mambo
agha ligono lya Sabato. 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Dadi jhangu
ibhomba mbombo hata henu nani nibhomba mbombo."
18 Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajhahudi bhakaseniye kundonda
ili bhan'komayi sio tu kwa ndabha jha kuidenya Sabato,
bali kwa kun'kuta K'yara Dadi munu, ikifwanya kujha sawa
ni K'yara. 19 Yesu akabhajibu, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi,
Muana ibhwesyalepi kubhomba kyokyoha isipokujha khela
ambakyo ni Mwana kyaibetakubhomba. 20 Kwa kujha Dadi
an'ganili Muana, ni kundasya khila khenu kyaibhomba na
ibetakundasya mambo mabhaha kuliko agha ili kwamba
mujhongesiayi kusyangala." 21 Kwa kujha kama fela ambafyo
Dadi kyaikabhafufula bhafu ni kubhapela bhusima, kabhele
Muana ni muene akampela jhejhioha jha an'ganili. 22 Kwa
kujha dadi akan'hukumulepi jhejhioha, bali ampelili Mwana
hukumu jhioha ili 23 kwamba bhoha bhamuheshimuayi
Mwana kama vile Mwana kyaakan'heshimu Dadi. Muenga
jhaikan'heshimu lepi Muana akan'heshimu lepi Dadi jha
an'tumili. 24 Aminiajhi, aminiajhi, jhaipeleka lilobhi lyangu ni
kumwamini muene jhaanitumili ajhe nabhu bhusima bhwa
milele na ibetalepi kuhukumibhwa. Badala jhiake, apetili
kuh'omela mautini ni kujhingila mu bhuzima. **(aiōnios g166)**
25 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela bhwakati bhwihida
na henu ujhele ambabho bhafu bhibeta kup'eleka sauti
jha Muana ghwa K'yara, ni bhoha bhabhibetakup'el'eka
bhibetakuishi. 26 Kwa kujha kama vile Dadi kyaajhele ni
bhusima mugati mwa muene, 27 kabhele ampelili Muana
kujha ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, ni Dadi ampelili
Muana mamlaka ili kwamba ahukumuayi kwa kujha ndo
Mwana ghwa Adamu. 28 Musisyangesibhu ni e'le, kwa kujha
bhwakati bhwihida ambabho bhafu bhoha bhabhajhele mu
makaburi bhibeta kujhip'el'eka sauti jha muene 29 na bhene
bhibhetakupita kwibhala: kwa bhabhembili manofu kwa
bhufufo bhwa bhusima, na bhabhabhombili manofu lepio
ku bhufufuo bhwa hukumu. 30 Nibhwesya lepi kubhomba
khenu kyokyoha kuh'oma kwa nene ne muene. Kama
kyanip'eleka, ndo kyanihukumu ni hukumu jha nene jha
haki kwa kujha nil'ondalepi mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi
gha muene jhanitumili. 31 Kama nikibhonili ne muene,
bhushuda bhwangu ngabhujhelepi ghwa bhukweli. 32
Ajhe jhongi jhaishuhudila kuhusu nene na nimanyili kwa
hakika bhushuda bhwa ukanishuhudila bhwa bhukweli.
33 Mutumili kwa Yohana ni muene anishuhudili bhukweli.
34 Henu, bhushuhuda bhwa nikabhupokela bhwihomela
lepi kwa mwanadamu. Nikaghajobha agha ili mubhwesiayi
kuokolibhwa. 35 Yohana ajhele ligesi lya lijhaka ni kulangala,
na mwajhele tayari kujhifurahila kwa muda kitambo nuru
jha muene. 36 Bhushuhuda bhwanijhe nabhu mbaha
kuliko bhola bhwa Yohana, kwa mbombo ambasyo Dadi
anipelili kusikamilisya mbombo syanibhombo esu ndo sya
sushuhudila kujha Dadi anilaghisi. 37 Dadi jha andaghisi
muene an'shuhudili nene. Mubhwayilepi kup'eleka sauti jha
muene bhwala kulibhona liumbo lya muene bhwakati bhuoha.
38 Lijhelepi lilobhi lya muene kutama mugati mwa jhomu kwa
kujha mukan'kiera lepi muene jha anilaghisi' 39 Mkaghalanga
majhandiku mwikiera omu bhujhele bhusima bhwa milele, ni
majhandiku agha ghishuhudila habari sya nene ni **(aiōnios
g166)** 40 mwibeta kuhida kwa nene ili mukabhai bhusima
bhwa milele. 41 Nijhamb'elela lepi sifa kuh'omela kwa bhanu,
42 lakini nimanyili mujhelepi ni luganu lwa K'yara mugati mwa
muenga mwejhomu. 43 Nihidili kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu,
mwabhesilepi kunijhambelela. Kama jhongi akahidayi kwa
lihina lya muene ngamu jhamb'elili. 44 Je mwibhwesya bhuli
kukiera muenga ambabho mwijhamb'elela sifa kuh'omela
kwa kila mmonga ghwa jhomu lakini mwilonda lepi sifa
jhajhih'omela kwa K'yara ghwa pasima? 45 Musitegemeli
nene nibetakubhatakila palongolo pa Dadi. Jhaikabhatakila
muenga ndo Musa, ambajhe muenga mubhekhili matumaini
ghinu kwa muene. 46 Kama ngamujha mukan'kiera Musa,
ngamunikieriri ni nene kwa ndabha alembili kuhusu habari
sya nene. 47 Kama mwikieralepi majhandiku gha muene,
mwibetakubhwesya bhuli kukiera malobhi ghangu?

6 Baada jha mambo agha, Yesu akalota pande sya Bahari
jha Galilaya, pia jhikutibhwa Bahari jha Tiberia. 2 Mkutano
mbaha bhwajhele bhukan'kesya kwa ndabha bhabhuene
ishara syaasibhombili kwa bhajhele bhatamu. 3 Yesu akwelili
kunena hadi lubhafu kwa kunena ghwa kid'onda ni kutama

okhu ni bhanafunzi bha muene 4 (Ni Pasaka, Sikukuu
jha Bhajhahudi jhakaribili). 5 Yesu bho ajhinuili mihu gha
muene kunani ni kubhona bhumati mbaha bhwihida kwa
muene, akan'jobhela Filipo, “Twibetakulota kuhemele mikate
ili abha bhabhwesijhi kulya”? 6 (Lakini Yesu aghajobhili
agha kwa Filipo kwa kun'jaribu kwa kujha muene amanyili
kyaibetakubhomba). 7 Filipo an'jibili, “Hata mikate jha
thamani jha dinari mia mbili ngajhitolili lepi hata khila
mmonga kukabha hata kipandi kidebe.” 8 Andrea, mmonga
ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ndongomunu Simoni Petro
akan'jobhela 9 Yesu, “Ajhele n'gosi apa ajhe ni mikate
mihanu ni somba sibhele, lakini ejhe jhifwanyi kiki kwa bhanu
bhingi kama abha?” 10 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mubhatamikiayi
bhanu pasi” (kwajhele ni linyasi lingi mahali pala). Efyo
bhagosi bhajhele elfu tano bhatamili pasi. 11 Kisha Yesu
akalota mikate jhela mihanu akabhombesya akabhagabhila
bhala bhabhajhele bhatamili. Fefuefu akabhagabhila ni
somba kadiri kya bhalondeghe. 12 Bhanu bho bhasibili
abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mufibhonganiayi fipandi
fya mabaki, fyafisiele ili kwamba kisijhaghi kyokyoha.” 13
Basi bhakabhonganiya ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele,
fipandi fya mikate mihanu jha shayiri- fipandi fya fisiel'ebhu
ni bhala bha bhalili. 14 Kisha bhanu bho bhabhuene
ishara ejhe jha ajhibhombili bhakajobha, “Bhukweli ojho
ndo nabii jhola jhaibetakuhida ulimwenguni.” 15 Yesu
bhoamanyili kujha bhalondeghe kun'kamula ili bhambombajhi
kujha mfalme ghwa bhene, akitengili, kabhele ni kul'ota
kukid'onda muene pasima. 16 Bhojhingili kimihi, bhanafunzi
bha muene bhaselili kul'ota kumanga. 17 Bhakakwela mu
bhuatu na bhajhele bhilobhoka kulota Kapernaumu. (Ngisi
jhajhingili ni Yesu ajhele bado ahidili lepi kwa bhene). 18
Bhwakati obhu mp'ongo mbaha bhukajha bhwibhuma, ni
bahari jhikajha jhilotakuchafuka. 19 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha
muene bhatobhili ngafi kama ishirini na tano au thelathini,
bhakambona Yesu igenda panani pa masi kubhuhidila
bhuatu, na bhatilili. 20 Lakini akabhajobhela, “Nene! Musitili.”
21 Kabhele bhajhele tayari kump'enda mu bhuatu, ni mara
bhuatu bhwafikili kundema kwa bhaloteghe. 22 Ligono lya
lifwatileghe, mkutano bhwajhele bhujhemili lubhafu lwa bahari
bhabhwene kujha bhujhelepi bhuatu bhongi isipokujha bhola
ambabho Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhaukweli
lepi lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhalotili bhene.
23 (Ingabhwa, kwajhele ni baadhi jha miatu jhajhah'omili
Tiberia karibila ni mahali pa bhalili mikate baada jha
Bwana kuhomesya shukurani). 24 Bhwakati makutano bho
bhamanyili kujha Yesu lepi bhwala bhanafunzi bha muene
bhajhele khola, bhene bha kwelili mu bhuatu bhakal'ota
Kapernaumu kun'ndonda Yesu. 25 Baada jha kun'kabha
lubhafu l'ongi lwa nyanja bhakan'kota, “Rabbi ghwahidili
ndali khoni?” 26 Yesu abhajibili, akabhajobhela, Muaminiayi,
muaminiayi, mkanilonda nene, sio kwandabha mwasibhwene
ishara, bali kwa ndabha mwalili mikate ni kusiba. 27
Mulekayi kukibhombela mbombo kyakulya kya kijonangiki,
bali mukibhombelayi mbombo kyakulya kyakisindamala hata
milele khela ambakyo Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhapela,
kwa kujha K'yara Dadi abhekhili muhuri panani pa muene.”
(aiōnios g166) 28 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Kheleku twilondeka
kubhomba ili kusibhomba mbombo sya K'yara?” 29 Yesu
akajibu, “Ejhe ndo kazi jha K' yara: kujha mun'kierajhi
muene jha an'tumili.” 30 Basi bhakan'jobhela, “Ishara
se'lekhu ghwibeta kubhomba, kujha twibhwesya kusibhona ni
kukukiera? Ghwibetakubhomba kiki? 31 Bhadadi jhitu bhalili
manna mu lijangwa, kama kyajhalembibhu, “Abhapelili mikate
kuh'omela kumbinguni ili bhalyayi.” 32 Kisha Yesu abhajibili,
“Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, Musalepi jha abhapelili n'kate
kuh'omela kumbinguni, bali Dadi jhangu ndo jha akabhapela
n'kate ghwa bhukweli kuhomela kumbinguni. 33 Kwa kujha
n'kate ghwa K'yara ndoghola ghwaghwiselela kuh'omela
kumbinguni ni kuupela bhusima bhwa milele ulimwenguni.
34 Basi bhakan'jobhela, “Bwana tupelayi n'kate obhu wakati
bhuoha.” 35 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nene ndo n'kate ghwa
uzima, muene jha ihida kwa nene ibetalepi kukabha njala ni
muene jhaibetakunikiera ibetalepi kwipeleka kiu kabhele.” 36
Ingawa nabhajobhili kujha, munibhwene, na bado mwikiera
lepi. 37 Bhoha Dadi bhaibetakunipela bhibetakuhida kwa
nene, na jhejhioha jhaibetakuhida kwa nene, nibetalepi
kun'tagha kwibhala kamwe. 38 Kwa kujha niselili kuhomela
kumbinguni, sio kwa ndabha jha kubhomba mapenzi ghangu,
bali mapenzi gha anilaghisye. 39 Na aghu ndo mapenzi
gha muene gha jha anilaghisi, kujha nisijhasi hata mmonga
ghwa bhala bho anipelili, bali nibetakubhafufula ligono lya
mwishu. 40 Kwa kujha aghu ndo mapenzi gha Dadi jhangu,
kujha jhejhioha jha ikanganga Muana ni kun'kiera akabhayi
uzima bhwa milele; nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya mwishu.
(aiōnios g166) 41 Kisha bhayahudi bhakan'dadila kun'husu
muene kwandabha ajobhili, “Nene ndo n'kate ghwa ghuselili
kuh'omela kumbinguni.” 42 Bhakajobha, “Ojho si ndo Yesu
Mwana ghwa Yusufu, ambajhe dadi munu ni nyinamunu
tubhamanyili? Ijhebhuli henu ijobha, 'Niselili kuh'omela
kumbinguni`?” 43 Yesu akabhajibu, akabhajobhela, “Musidadi
miongoni mwa jhomu mwibhene. 44 Ajhelepi munu jha
amanyili kwa nene kama abelikufutibhwa ni dadi jhangu
jhaanitumili, nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya mwishu. 45
Kwa kujha jhilembibhu ni manabii, 'Bhibetakumanyisibhwa ni

K'yara' Khila jhaap'eliki na akimanyisi kuh'omela kwa Dadi,
ihida kwa nene. 46 Sio kujha ajhe munu jha ambwene Dadi,
isipokujha muene jhaihomela kwa K'yara- ambwene Dadi.
47 Muaminiayi, muaminiayi muene jha ikiera ajhenabhu
bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 48 Nene ndo n'kate ghwa
bhusima. 49 bhadadi jhinu bhalili manna mu jangwa, na
bhafuili. 50 Obho ndo n'kate ghwa ghwiselela kuh'omela
kumbinguni, ili kujha munu aliayi sehemu jha muene ili asifwi.
51 Nene na n'kate ghwa ghwiishi ambabho uselili kuhomela
kumbinguni. Kama munu jhejhioha akaliayi sehemu jha n'kate
obho ibetakutama milele. Nkate ghwanibetakubhubhosya
ndo mb'ele bhwangu kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa
ulimwengu." (aiōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakadada bhene kwa
bhene bhakayanda kubishana bhakajha bhijobha, "Munu
ojho ibhwesyabhuli kutup'ela mb'ele ghwa muene tuliayi?"
53 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi
pamwitakub'ela kulya mb'ele ghwa Muana ghwa Adamu ni
kunywa damu jha muene, mwibetalepi kujha ni bhusima
bhwa milele mugati mwa jhomu. 54 Jhejhioha jhaibetakulya
mb'ele ghwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene nibetakumfufula
ligono lya mwishu. (aiōnios g166) 55 Kwa kujha mb'ele bhwangu
ndo kyakulya kya bhukweli, ni damu jha nene ndo kinywaji
kya bhukweli. 56 Muene jhaibetakulya mb'ele bhwangu ni
kunywa damu jha nene ibetakutama mugati mwa nene, nani
mugati mwa muene. 57 Kama Dadi jha ajhe ni bhusima
jha an'tumili, ni kama kyanitama kwa ndabha jha Dadi,
ni muene ibetakutama kwa ndabha jha nene. 58 Obho
ndo n'kate ghwaghuselili kuh'omela kumbinguni, sio kama
kyabhalili bhadadi jhinu bhafuili. Muene jhaibetakulya n'kate
obho ibetakutama milele. (aiōn g165) 59 Yesu aghajobhili
mambo aghu mugati mu sinagogi bho imanyisya okhu
Kapernaumu. 60 Ndipo bhingi bha bhanafunzi bha muene
bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajobha, "Ele lifundisu linonono niani
nibetabhwesya kulipokela?" 61 Yesu kwa ndabha amanyili
kujha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakil'ombosieghe kwa ndabha
jha lijambo e'le, akabhajobhela, je lijambo e'le libhwesekana?
62 Basi jhibetakujhabhuli pamwibeta kumbona Mwana ghwa
Adamu iselela kuh'omela kwa ajhele kabla? 63 Roho muene
ndo jha ihomesya bhusima. Mb'ele ghwifaidi lepi khenu
kyokyoha. Malobhi ghanighajobhili kwa muenga ndo roho
na ni bhusima. 64 Bado kuna bhanu kati jha muenga
bhabhiamini lepi." kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kuh'omela
kubhwandelu jhola ambajhe jhaabhwesilepi kuamini ni muene
ambajhe ngaan'saliti. 65 Akabhajobhela, kwa ndabha ejhe
nabhajobhili kujha ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya lepi kuhida
kwa nene isipokujha apelibhu ni Dadi." 66 Baada jha agha
bhanafunzi bha muene bhingi bhakerebhwiki kumbele na
bhabelikulongosana naku kabhele. 67 Yesu akabhajobhela
bhala kumi ni bhabhele, "Je namu mwil'onda kubh'oka?"
68 Simoni Petro akan'jibu, "Bwana tulotayi kwa niani kwani
bhebhe ujhe ni malobhi gha bhusima bhwa milele, (aiōnios
g166) 69 na tukyeriri ni kumanya kujha bhebhe ndoghwe
N'takatifu ghwa K'yara." 70 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je nene
nabhachaguililepi muenga, ni mmonga bhinu ndo ibilisi? 71
Henu akajha ilongela kuhusu Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni
Iskariote, kwa kujha ajhele ni muene akajha mmonga ghwa
bhala kumi ni bhabhele, ambajhe ndijhe ngaan'saliti Yesu.

7 Ni baada jha mambo agha Yesu asafiri na ku Galialaya
kwa ndabha alondelepi kulota Bhuyahudi kwa ndabha
bhayahudi bhabhombeghe mipango ghya kun'koma. 2
Henu sikukuu jha Bhayahudi, sikukuu jha fibanda, jhajhele
karibu. 3 Ndipo bhalongomunu bhan'jobhili, "Bhokayi mahali
apa ulotayi ku Bhuyahudi, ili kwamba bhanafunzi bha
jhobhi khelakhela bhaghabhonayi matendo ghaghwifuanya.
4 Ajhelepi jha ibhomba lyolyoha kwa siri iwapo muene
ilonda kumanyikana bhwasi. Iwapo ghwibhomba mambo
agha, ghwilasiayi ghwimuene kwa bhalimwengu." 5 Hata
bhalongomunu pia bhakyeli lepi. 6 Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela,
"Bhwakati ghwa nene bhwakona, lakini wakati ghwa muenga
khila mara bhujhe tayari. 7 Bhulimwengu bhwibhuesya
lepi kubhadadila muenga, bali bhukanidadila nene kwa
ndabha nikabhushuhudila kwa matendo ghake maovu. 8
Mukwelayi kulota ku sikukuu; nene nilotalepi ku sikukuu
ejhe kwa ndabha muda gha nene bhukamilikilepi bado."
9 Baada jha kujobha mambo aghu kwa bhene, abakili
Galilaya. 10 Hata ivyo bhalongo munu bhalotili ku sikukuu,
ndipo ni muene akalota, sio kwa wazi bali kwa siri. 11
Bhayahudi bhakayabhakandonda ku sikukuu ni kujobha,
"Ajhendaku?" 12 Kwajhele ni majadiliano mingi miongoni
mwa makutano juu jha muene. Bhangi bhajobhili, "Munu
n'nofu." Bhangi bhakajobha, "Lepi, ikabhakofya makutano."
13 Hata ivyo ajhelepi jha ajobhili bhukweli juu jha muene
kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi. 14 Wakati sikukuu jhifikili pagati,
Yesu akwelili kulota ku lihekalu ni kuyanda kumanyisya. 15
Bhayahudi bhakaya bhisyangala ni kujobha, "Kibhuli munu
ojho amanyili mambo ghamehele? Abhwayilepi kusoma
hata." 16 Yesu abhajibhili ni kubhajobhela, "Mafundisu
gha nene ghanelepi, bali jha muene jha anilaghisi. 17
Ikajhelayi jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhomba mapenzi gha muene,
ibetakumanya kuhusu mafundisu agha kama ghihomela kwa
K'yara, au kama nilongela kuhomela kwa nene ne muene. 18
Khila ghailongela ghihoma kwa muene ghilonda utukufu bhwa
muene jhaanilaghisi, munu ojhu ghwa bhukweli, ni mugati

mwa muene kujhelepi kutokubhomba haki. 19 Musa abhapelili
lepi muenga sheria? Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga kati jha
muenga jhaibhomba sheria. Kwa ndabha jhakiki mwilonda
kunikoma? 20 Makutano bhakajibu, “Ujhe ni pepo. Niani
ilonda kukoma?” 21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Nikhetili
mbombo jhimonga, namu mwebhoka musyangesibhu kwa
ndabha jha muene. 22 Musa abapelili tohara (siyo kwamba
jhihoma kwa Musa, bali jhela jhihoma kwa mababa), ni mu
Sabato mukan'tahili munu. 23 Ikajhelayi munu ibetakupokela
tohara mu ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba sheria jha Musa
isivunjibhu, kwandajhakiki mkanidadila nene kwa ndabha
nimponyisi munu ligono lya Sabato? 24 Musihukumu
kul'engana ni mwonekano, bali muhukumuajhi kwa haki. 25
Baadhi jha bhene kuhoma Yerusalemu bhakajobha, “Ojho lepi
jha bhikandonda kun'koma? 26 Na langayi ilongela waziwazi,
na bhijobhalepi kyokyoha juu jha muene. Jhibhwesya lepi
kujha bhalongosi bhamanyili kueli kujha ojho ndo Kristu,
jhibhwesya kujha? 27 Tumanyili munu ojho ihomela ndaku.
Kristu paibeta kuhida, ataivyo. ajhelepi jhaibetakumanya
ndaku kwaihomela.” 28 Yesu ajhele ikwesya sauti jha muene
mu lihekalu ifundisya ni kujobha, “Muenga mwebhoha
munimanyili nene na mumanyili kwa nihomela. Nahidilepi
kwa nafsi jha nene, bali muene jhaanilaghisi ni ghwa
bhukweli, na mumanyilepi muene. 29 Nimanyili muene kwa
ndabha nihomili kwa muene na anilaghisi.” 30 Bhajaribueghe
kun'teemula, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhinuleghe
kibhoko kya muene panani pa muene kwa ndandabha jha
saa jha muene jhajhele bado jhifikili lepi. 31 Hata hivyo, bhingi
mu makutano bhamwamini. Bhajobhili, “Kristu paibetakuhida,
ibetakukheta ishara simehele kuliko sya abhombili munu
ojho?” 32 Mafarisayo bhapeliki makutano bhinong'onezana
mambo agha kuhusu Yesu, ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni
Mafarisayo bhakatuma maafisa ili kunikamula. 33 Ndipo
Yesu pajobhili, “Bado kujha ni muda kitambo ni jha pamonga
namu, ni baadaye nibetakulota kwa muene jhaanilaghisi.
34 Mwibeta kunilonda wala mwibeta lepi kunibhona; khola
kwanibeta kulota.” 35 Kwahiyo Bhayahudi bhakajobhesana
bhene kwa bhene, “Munu ojho ibetakulota ndaku kwamba
tusibhwesi kumbona? Ibetakulota kwa bhabhatawanyiki kati
jha Bhayunani ni kubhafundisya Bhayunani? 36 Litobhi leleku
e'le lyaali jobhili, 'Mwibetakunilonda ni wala mwibetalepi
kunibhona; khola kwa nilota mwibetalepi bhuesya kuhida'?”
37 Henu ligono lya mwishu, ligono libhaha lya sikukuu,
Yesu akajhema akakuesya sauti, akajobha, “Ikajhiajhi
jhejhioha ajhe ni kiu, na ahidayi kwa nene anyuajhi. 38
Muene jha akaniamini nene, kama maandiku kyaghajobhili,
kuhoma mugati mwa muene jhibetakutiririka masi gha
uzima.” 39 Lakini aghajibhili agha kuhusu Roho, ambajhe
bhene bhakamwamini bhibetakumpokela; Roho ajhe akona
kupisibhwa kwa ndabha Yesu ajhe akona kutukusibhwa.
40 Baadhi jha makutano, bho bhap'eliki malobhi agha
bhajobhili, “Kweli ojho ndo nabii.” 41 Bhamana bhajobhili,
“Ojho ndo Kristu.” Lakini bhamana bhajobhili, “kiki, Kristu
abhwesiajhi kuhoma Galilaya? 42 Maandiku ghajobhi lepi
kujha Kristu ibeta kuhomela mu lukhoto kwa Daudi ni kuhoma
Bethlehemu, kijiji ambakyo Daudi ajhele? 43 Hivyo pala
ghwajhinuiki mgawanijo pagati pa makutano kwandabha jha
muene. 44 Bhamana kati jha bhene ngabhan'kamuili, lakini
ajhelepi jha anyosisi mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene.
45 Ndipo bhala maofisa bhakakerebhuka kwa bhabhaha
bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo, na bhene bhakajobhela,
“Kwandajhakiki mundetili lepi?” 46 Maofisa bhakajibu,
“Ajhelepi munu jha abhwayili kulongela kama ojho kabla.”
47 Ndipo Mafarisayo bhabhajibhili, “Ni muenga kabhele
mupotosibhu? 48 Kujha ni jhejhioha kati jha bhatawala
jhaikan'kiera, au jhejhioha bhwa Mafarisayo? 49 Bali abha
makutano bhabhamanyilepi sheria - bhalaanibhu.” 50
Nikodemo akabhajobhela (muene jhaandotili Yesu lukhombi,
bho ajhe mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo), 51 “Je sheria jha
tete ikan'hukumu munu isipokujha ap'elekisibhu hoti ni
kumanya kyaikheta?” 52 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Ni bhebhe
kabhele ghwihomela Galilaya? Londayi na ulotayi kwamba
ajhelepi nabii jha ahomili Galilaya.” 53 Kisha khila munu
alotili kunyumba jha muene.

8 Yesu akalota kid'onda kya mizeituni. 2 Lubhuliku akahida
kabhele mu lihekalu, ni bhanu bhoha bhakandotela;
akatama ni kubhafundisya. 3 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo
bhakandeta n'dala jha akamuili bhugoni. Bhakambeka
pagati. 4 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela Yesu, “Mwalimu, n'dala ojhu
akamuliki bhugoni, kwa kitendo kabisa. 5 Henu, sheria,
Musa atujobhili kubhatobha maganga bhana kama abha,
ghwijobhuli juu jha muene? 6 Bhajobhili agha ili kun'tegha tu
ili kwamba bhakabhayi lijambo lya kun'takila, lakini Yesu
ajhineme pasi alembili palifu kwa kikonji kya muene. 7 Bho
bhijhendelela kun'kota ajhemili ni kubhajobhela, “Muene
jhaajhelepi ni dhambi miongoni mwa muenga, ajhe layi
wa kwanza kuh'oma liganga.” 8 Akajhinama kabhele pasi,
akalemba ni kikonji kya muene pasi. 9 Bho bhap'eliki
aghu bhabhokili mmonga badala jha jhongi, kujhandila
jhaajhe n'seya. Mwishu Yesu alekibhu muene, pamonga
ni n'dala jha ajhele pagati pa bhene. 10 Yesu ajhemili ni
kun'jobhela, “N'dala bhabhakutakili bhajhendaku? Ajhelepi
hata mmonga jhaakutakili?” 11 Akajobha, “Ajhelepi hata

mmonga Bwana." Yesu akajobha, "Hata nene nikutakila
lepi. Lotayi njela jha yobhi; kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela
usibhombi dhambi kabhele." 12 Kabhele Yesu alungili ni
bhanu akajobha, "Nene ndo nuru jha ulimwengu; muene
jha akanikesya ibetalepi kugenda mu ngisi bali ibetakujha
ni nuru jha bhusima." 13 Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela,
"Ghwikishuhudila ghwa muene bhushuhuda bhwa jhobhi
bhwa bhukweli lepi." 14 Yesu ajibili akabhajobhela, "Hata
kama nibetakwishuhudila ne muene, bhushuhuda bhwangu
bhwa bhukweli. Nimanyili kwa nih'omela ni khola kwa
nilota, lakini muenga mumanyilepi mahali kwa nihoma
ni kwanilota. 15 Muenga mwihukumula kimb'ele; nene
nikan'takila lepi jhejhioha. 16 Nene hata nikatakilayi hukumu
jha nene jha bhukweli kwa ndabha njelepi ne muene, bali
nje ni dadi jhangu jha anilaghisi. 17 Ena, ni ku sheria
jha muenga jhilembibhu kujha bhushuhuda bhwa bhanu
bhabhele bhwa bhukweli. 18 Nene ndo jhanikishuhudila, ni
Dadi jha anilaghisye akanishuhudila." 19 Bhakan'jobhela,
"Dadi waku ajhe ndaku?" Yesu ajibili, "nene munimanyilepi;
ng'amuyimunimanyi nene, ngamumanyi ni Dadi jhangu." 20
Ajobhi malobhi agha ajhe karibu ni hazina pa afundisieghe mu
lihekalu, na ajhe lepi hata mmonga jha an'kamuili kwa ndabha
saa jha muene jhajhejhakona kufika. 21 Basi akabhajobhela
kabhele, "Nikilotela; mwibetakunilonda na mwibetakufwa ni
dhambi sya jhomu. Khola kwa nilota, mwibwesya lepi kuhida."
22 Bhayahudi bhakajobha, "Ibetakwikoma muene, muene
jha ajobhili, 'khola kwanilota mwibhwesya lepi kuhida'?"
23 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mwihomela pasi; nene nihomela
kunani. Muenga bha ulimwengu obho nene sio ghwa
ulimwengu obho. 24 Henu, nabhajobhili kujha mwibetakufwa
ni dhambi sya jhomu. Labda mukyerayi kujha NENE NDIYE,
mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu". 25 Kabhele bhakayanda
kunijobhela, "Bhebhe ghwa niani?" Yesu akabhajobhela,
ghala ghanibhajobhili kuhomela kubhwandelu. 26 Nijhe ni
mambo mingi gha kulongela ni hukumu juu jha muenga. Hata
naha, muene jha anilaghisye ni ghwa bhukweli; ni mambo gha
nighap'eliki kuhoma kwa muene, mambo agha nikaghajobha
kwa bhulimwengu." 27 Bhanjelibhu lepi kujha alongeleghe
kuhusu Dadi. 28 Yesu akajobha, "Pamwibetakunjinula panani
Muana ghwa Munu, ndipo pa mwibetakumanya kujha
NENE NDO MUENE, ni kwamba nibhomba lepi lyolyoha
kwa nafsi jha nene. Kama Dadi kya animanyisi, nilongela
mambo agha. 29 Muene jha anitumili ajhele pamonga nani,
ni muene anilekililepi ne muene, kwandabha khila mara
nibhomba ghala ghaghikampendesya." 30 Wakati Yesu
ijobha mambo agha, bhingi bhankieriri. 31 Yesu akajobha
kwa bhala Bhayahudi bhabhankieriri, "Pamwibetakutama
mu lilobhi lya nene, ndipo pamwibetakujha bhanafunzi bha
nene kueli, 32 namu mwibetakujhimanya kuweli, ni kuweli
jhibetakubhabheka huru." 33 Bhan'jibili, "Tete ndo bhuzao
bhwa Ibrahimu ni kamwe tubhwayilepi kujha pasi pa utumwa
ghwa jhejhioha; ghwijobha bhuli, "Tubekubhekibhwa huru?"
34 Yesu abhajibhili, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, nikabhajobhela,
khila jhaibetakubhomba dhambi ndo n'tumwa ghwa dhambi.
35 N'tumwa itamalepi kunyumba mda ghuoha; muana
itamisya mda ghuoha. (aiōn g165) 36 Henu, ikajhelayi
muana abhabhekili huru, mwibetakujha huru kabisa." 37
Nimanyili kujha muenga ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu;
mwilonda kunikoma kwandabha lilobhi lya nene lijhelepi
ni nafasi kwa muenga. 38 Nijobha mambo ambagho
nighabhuene pamonga ni Dadi jhangu, ni muenga khelakhela
mwibhomba mambo ambagho mwaghap'eleki kuhoma kwa
dadi jhinu." 39 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi jhitu ndo
Ibrahimu." Yesu akabhajobhela, Kama ngamujhebhana bha
Ibrahimu, ngamubhomba mbombo sya Ibrahimu. 40 Hata
henu mwilonda kunikoma, munu jha abhajobhili bhukweli
kujha nap'eliki kuhomela kwa K'yara. Abrahamu abhombilepi
naha. 41 Mbombambombo sya dadi jhinu." Bhakan'jobhela,
"Twahogolikilepi mu uzinzi, tujhenaku Dadi mmonga, K'yara."
42 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ikajhiajhi K'yara ndo Dadi jhinu,
ngamunigani nene, kwa ndabha nihomili kwa K'yara; wala
nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha jhoni, bali muene jha anilaghisi. 43
Kwandabha jha kiki mukaghajhelebhwa lepi malobhi ghangu?
Kwa ndabha mwibhwesyalepi kusindamala kughap'eleka
malobhi ghangu. 44 Muenga ndo bha dadi jhinu, syetani,
na mwilonda kusibhomba tamaa sya dadi jhinu. Ajhele
n'komi kuhomela kubhwandelu na ibhwesyalepi kujhema mu
bhukweli kwandabha kweli jhilepi kwa muene. Pailongela
bhudesi, ilongela kuhoma kiasili jha muene kwa ndabha
n'desi ni dadi ghwa bhudesi. 45 Hata henu, kwa ndabha
nijobha jhajhijhela jha bhukweli, mukanikiera lepi. 46 Niani
kati jha muenga jhaakanishuhudila kujha nijhe ni dhambi?
ikajhiajhi nijobha gha bhukweli, kwandabhajhakiki mkanikiera
lepi? 47 Muene jha ajhe ghwa K'yara akaghapeleka malobhi
gha K'yara; muenga mukaghap'eleka lepi kwandabha
muenga bha K'yara lepi." 48 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu ni
kun'jobhela, tujobhilepi bhukweli kujha bhebhe ndo Msamaria
na ujhe ni pepo?" 49 Yesu ajibili, nijhelepi ni pepo; lakini
nikan'heshimu Dadi jhangu namu mukaniheshimu lepi. 50
Nilonda lepi bhutukufu bhwangu; ajhe mmonga jhailonda ni
kuhukumu. 51 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, iwapo
jhejhioha jhaibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu, ibetalepi kubhona
mauti kamwe." (aiōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakan'hobhela,
"Henu tumanyili kujha ujhe ni pepo. Abrahamu ni manabii

bhafuili; lakini ghwijobha, 'Ikajhiajhi munu ibetakulikamula
lilobhi lyangu, ibetakubhonja lepi mauti'. (aiōn g165) 53
Bhebhe ghwa mbaha lepi kuliko dadi jhitu Abrahamu
jhaafuili, sivyo? Manabii pia bhafuili. Bhebhe ukibheka ghwe
niani?" 54 Yesu akajibu, "Ikajhiayi nibetakwitukusya ne
muene bhutukufu bhwa nene ndo bure; ni Dadi jhangu
jhaanitukuisi - jhola jha mukan'jobha kujha ndo K'yara
ghwinu. 55 Muenga mu mmanyilepi muene, lakini nene
nimanyili muene. Ikajhiajhi nibetakujobha, 'nimanyilepi,'
nibetakujha kama muenga, n'desi. Hata naha, nimmanyili ni
malobhi gha muene nighakamuili. 56 Dadi jhinu Abrahamu
ahobhwiki paibetakujhibhona ligono lya nene; ajhibhwene na
ahobhwiki." 57 Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, "Ufikisilepi umri
ghwa miaka hamsini bado, nabhi umbwene Ibrahimu?" 58
Yesu akabhajobhela, "Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela,
kabla Abrahamu ahogiliki lepi, NENE NIJHELE." 59 Ndipo
bhaholili maganga bhabhwesiajhi kun'tobha, lakini Yesu
akifighili ni kuhoma kwibhala mu hekalu.

9 Wakati, kama Yesu bho ip'eta, ambwene munu kipofu
kuhomela kuhogoleka kwa muene. 2 Bhanafunzi bha
muene bhakan'kota, "Rabi, niani jha abhombi dhambi,
munu ojho au bhazazi bha muene, hata ahogolikayi
kipofu?" 3 Yesu akabhajibu, "Siyo munu ojho wala bhazazi
bha muene bhabhabhombi dhambi, bali mbombo sya
K'yara sibhwesiajhi kufunulibhwa kup'etela kwa muene.
4 Twilondeka kubhomba mbombo sya muene muene jha
anitumili wakati bado pamusi. Kiru kihida wakati ambapo
ajhelepi jhaibetakubhwesya kubhomba mbombo. 5 Wakati
nje ku bhulimwengu, nene ne nuru jha ulimwengu." 6 Baada
jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha afunyili palifu, abhombi
bhudopi kwa mata ni kumbaka munu jhola pamihu ni bhud'opi
bhola. 7 Akan'jobhela, lotayi kujhogha mu kisima kya Siloam
(Jhajhitafsiribhwa kama 'jhaatumibhu')." Henu munu ojhu
alotili, akasamba, ni kukerebhuka, ilola. 8 Majirani bha munu
jhola ni bhala bhabhambwene kubhwandelu kama n'somaji
bhajobhili, Je! ojho si jhola jhaatamaghe ni kus'oma?" bhangi
bhakajobha, 9 "Lepi, bali iwaningana naku." Lakini akajha
ijobha, "Ndo nene." 10 Bhakan'jobhela, "Henu mihu gha
jhobhi ghafungulibhu bhuli?" 11 Ajibili, munu jhaikutibhwa
Yesu, abhombili bhudopi ni kubaka pa mihu ghangu ni
kunijobhela, 'Nilotayi Siloam ukasambayi.' Henu nikalota,
ni kusamba, na nikajhanilola kabhele." 12 Bhakan'jobhela,
"Ajhendaku?" Ajibili, "Ndesi." 13 Bhakampeleka munu jhola
jha ajhele kipofu kwa Mafarisayo. 14 Nijhiene jha ajhele
ligono lya Sabato wakati Yesu bho atendekisi bhodopi ni
kughafumbula mihu gha muene. 15 Ndipo kabhele Mafarisayo
bhakan'kota abhwesibhuli kulola. Akabhajobhela, "Abhekili
bhudopi mu mihu ghangu nikasamba na henu nibhwesya
kulola." 16 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, "Munu ojho
ahomilepi kwa K'yara kwandabha aikamuililepi Sabato."
Bhangi bhakajobha, "Jhibhwesekana bhuli munu jha ajhe
ni dhambi kubhomba ishara kama esu?" Henu kukajhe ni
mgabhwanyiku kati jha bhene. 17 Ndipo bhan'kotili jhola
kipofu kabhele, "Ghwijobhuli juu jha muene kwandabha
aghafunguili mihu gha jhobhi?" Kipofu akajobha, "Nabii." 18
Hata wakati obhu bhayahudi bhan'kyeriri lepi kujha ajhele
kipofu ni muene ibhwesya kulola mpaka bhakabhakuta
bhazazi bha muene jha abhwesi kulola. 19 Bhakabhakota
bhazazi, Je, ojho mwanabhinu jha mwijobha ahogoliki kipofu?
abhwesibhuli henu kulola?" 20 Hivyo bhazazi bha muene
bhakan'jibu, "Tumanyili kujha ahogoliki kipofu. 21 Jinsi gani
henu ilola, tumanyi lepi ni muene jha amfumbuili mihu gha
muene, tumanyililepi. Mun'kotayi muene. Nyuluala. Ibhwesya
kwijhe lesya muene." 22 Bhazazi bha muene bhajobhili
mambo agha, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili Bhayahudi. Kwa vile
Bhayahudi bhajhele bha kubaliene tayari kujha, ikajhiayi
jhejhioha ibetakukiri kujha Yesu ndo Kristu, ibetakutengibhwa
ni Sinagogi. 23 Kwa ndabha ejhe, bhazazi bha muene
bhakajobha, "Munu nnyuluala, munkotayi muene." 24 Henu
kwa mara jha pili, bhakankuta munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu
ni kun'jobhela, Mpelayi K'yara bhutukufu. Tumanyili munu
ojho ajhe ni dhambi." 25 Ndipo munu jhola akajibu, "Ajhelayi
ni dhambi, nenimanyilepi. Khenu kimonga kya nikimanyili:
najhele kipofu, ni henu nilola." 26 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela,
"Akubhombili kiki? Aghafumbuili bhuli mihu gha jhobhi?" 27
Ajibili, "Nimalikubhajobhela tayari, ni muenga mup'elekisilepi!
kwa ndajhakiki mwilonda kup'eleka kabhele? namu mwilonda
lepi kujha bhanafunzi bha muene pia, sivyo? 28 Bhandighili ni
kujobha, "Bhebhe ghwe mwanafunzi ghwa muene, lakini tete
bhanafunzi bha Musa. 29 Tumanyili kujha K'yara alongili ni
Mussa, lakini kwa munu ojho, tumanyili lepi kwa ihomela." 30
Munu jhola akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki, ele
lijambo lya kusyangasya, kwamba mumanyilepi kwaihomela,
na bado aghafumbuili mihu ghangu. 31 Tumanyili kujha
K'yara akabhap'elekesya lepi bhenye dhambi, lakini ikajhiajhi
munu jhejhioha ikamwabudu K'yara na ibhomba mapenzi
gha muene, K'yara akamp'elekesya. 32 Kuh'omela kujhanda
kwa ulimwengu jhibhwayilepi kamwe kupelekibhwa kujha
jhejhioha jhaifumbula mihu gha munu jha ahogoliki kipofu.
(aiōn g165) 33 Ikajhiayi munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara,
ngaabhombilepi kyokyoha." 34 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela,
"Ghwahogoliki ni dhambi kabisa, ni bhebhe ukatumanyisya
tete?" Ndipo bhamb'engili mu sinagogi. 35 Yesu ap'eliki

kujha bhabhosili mu sinagogi. Akan'kabhili ni kun'jobhela,
“Ukan'kiera Muana ghwa Munu?” 36 Ajibili ni kujobha, “Niani,
Bwana, ili nani nikabhayi kun'kiera?” 37 Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Umbwene, nu ndo jha ilongela naku.” 38 Jhola munu
akajobha, “Bwana, Nikiera.” Ndipo akan'sujudila. 39 Yesu
akajobha, “Kwa hukumu nihidili mu ulimwengu obho ili
kwamba bhala bhabhilola lepi bhabhwesiajhi kulola ni bhala
bha bhibhona bhajhelayi fipofu,” 40 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo
bhajhele pamonga ni muene bhakapeleka malobhi aghu ni
kun'kota, “Nitete fipofu?” 41 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kama
ngamujhele fipofu, ngamujhelepi ni dhambi. Hata naha, henu
mwijobha, 'Mwilola,' dhambi jha muenga jhitama.”

10 Aminiayi, aminiayi nikabhajobhela, jhola jhaijhingila lepi
kwa kup'etela ndiangu ghwa zizi lya likondoo, lakini
ikwela kwa njela jhenge, munu ojhu meji na mmang'anyi. 2
Muene jha ijhingila pa ndiangu ndo n'dimaji ghwa kondoo. 3
Kwamuene mlinzi ghwa ndiangu akan'dendulila. Kondoo
bhakajhip'eleka sauti jha muene kwa mahina gha bhene
ni kubhahomesiya kwibhala. 4 Paibetakubhahomesya
kwibhala abhu bha bhajhele bha muene, akabhalongolela,
ni kondoo bhakan'kesya, kwa ndabha bhajhimanyili sauti
jha jha muene. 5 Bhibetalepi kun'kesya n'geni lakini badala
jhiake bhibetakunjepa, kwandabha bhasimanyilepi sauti sya
bhahesya.” 6 Yesu ajobhili mfano obhu kwa bhene, lakini
bhaghayelibhu lepi mambo agha ambagho aghajobhaghe
kwa bhene. 7 Yesu akajobha nabhu kabhele, “Aminiayi,
aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, Nene na ndiangu ghwa kondoo. 8
Bhoha bhanilongolili ndo bhaheji ni bhanyang'anyi, lakini
kondoo bhamp'elekisi lepi. 9 Nene na ndiangu. Yejhioha jha
ijhingila kup'etela kwa nene, ibetakuokolibhwa; ibetakujhingila
mgani ni kuhoma, nu muene ibetakwikabhila malisho.
10 Meji ihidalepi kup'etela kwa nene kuheja kukoma, ni
kujhangamisya. Nihidili ili kwamba bhakabhayi bhuzima na
bhajhela nabhu tele. 11 Nene n'dimaji nnofu. N'dimaji nnofu
ibhosya bhuhai bhwa muene, kwa ndabha jha kondoo. 12
N'tumishi jha aajaribhu, na n'dimaji lepi, ambajhe kondoo
mali jha muene lepi, akabhabhona mbwa mwitu bhihida
ni kubhaleka ni kubhajumba kondoo. 13 Ni mbwa mwitu
bhakabhakamula ni kubhatawanya. Ghijumba kwa ndabha
ndo n'tumishi ghwa kuajiribhwa ni kubhajalilepi kondoo.
14 Nene na n'dimaji nnofu, na nibhamanyili bhabhajhele
bha nene, nabhene bhabhajhele bha nene bhanimanyi
nene. 15 Dadi animanyi nene, nani nimmanyi muene, nani
nikambhosya uhai bhwa jhoni kwa ndabha jha kondoo. 16
Nijhenabhu kondoo bhangi ambabho sio bhazinzi e'le. Abhu
pia, nilondeka kubhaleta, nabhanu bhibhetakujhip'eleka sauti
jha nene ili kwamba pajhiaghe ni likundi limonga ni n'dimaji
mmonga. 17 Ejhe ndo sababu Dadi aniganili: Niubhosiajhi
bhuhai bhwa nene halafu niuletayi kabhele. 18 Ajhelepi
jhaibetakutola kuhomela kwa nene, lakini nene nikaupisya ne
muene. Nijhe ni mamlaka gha kupisya, nanijhe ni mamlaka
gha kubhuleta pia. Nilijhamb'elili lilaghisu e'le kuhomela
kwa Dadi.” 19 Mgawanyiku kabhele ghwibetakuh'omela
kati jha bhayahudi kwandabha jha malobhi agha. 20
Bhingi bhakajobha, “Ajhe ni pepo na ig'oloka. Kwandabha
jhakiki mkampel'ekesya?” 21 Bhangi bhakajobha, “Agha
sio malobhi gha munu ghwa apagawe ni mapepo. Pepo
libhwesya kufungula mihu gha kipofu?” 22 Ndipo ikahida
Sikukuu jha Kubhekibhwa Wakfu Yerusalemu. 23 Bhwajhele
bhwakati bhwa mepu, ni Yesu ajhele igenda mu lihekalu
mu ukumbi bhwa Selemani. 24 Ndipo Bhayahudi bho
bhan'syonguiki ni kun'jobhela, “Mpaka ndali wibetakutubheka
mu mashaka? kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhilayi wazi.
25 Yesu abhajibili, “Nimali kubhajobhela lakini mwikiera
lepi mbombo syanibhomba kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu,
esu sishuhudilajuu jha nene. 26 Hata naha, mwikiera lepi
kwa ndabha muenga sio kondoo bha nene. 27 Kondoo
bha nene bhakajhipeleka sauti jha nene; Nibhamanyili,
nabho bhakanikesya nene. 28 Nibhapelili uzima bhwa
milele; bhibetalepi kujhangamila kamwe, na ajhelepi hata
mmonga jhaibetakunyakula kuhoma mumabhoko ghangu.
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Dadi jhangu, jhanipelili abhu, ndo
mbaha kuliko bhangi bhoha, na ajhelepi ata mmonga jha
ajheni bhuwezo bhwa kubhanyakula mu mabhoko gha
Dadi. 30 Nene ni Dadi tujhe pamonga.” 31 Bhakap'enda
maganga ili bhampondayi kabhele. 32 Yesu akabhajibu,
“Nimalikubhalasya mbombo simehele sinofu kuhomela kwa
Dadi. Kwa mbombo seleku kati jha esu mwilonda kuniponda
maganga?” 33 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu, “Tukupondalepi
maganga kwa mbombo jhinofu, lakini kwa kufuru, kwa
ndabha bhebhe, ghwe munu ukifuanya kujha Mungu,” 34
Yesu akabhajibu, “Jhalembibhu lepi mu sheria jha muenga,
'Najobhili, “Muenga ndo miungu”'?” 35 Ikajha abhakutili
miungu, kwa bhala ambabho lilobhi lya K'yara lyabhahidili (ni
Majhandiku ghibhwesyalepi kubomolibhwa), 36 mwijobha
juu jha hola ambajhe Dadi an'homisi ni kundaghisya ku
ulimwengu, 'Ghwikufuru,' kwa ndabha najobhili, 'nene na
mwana ghwa K' yara'? 37 Ikajhiajhi nibhomba lepi mbombo
sya Dadi jhangu, musin'kieri. 38 Hata ivyo, ikajhiajhi
nikasibhomba, hata kama mkanikiera lepi, musikierayi
mbombo ili kwamba mubhwesyajhi kumanya kwamba Dadi
ajhele mugati mwa nene ni nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi.” 39
Bhakajaribu kabhele kun'kamula Yesu, lakini akalota kuhoma

mumabhoko gha bhene. 40 Yesu akalota kabhele kwiseli jha
Yorodani sehemu ambajho Yohana abatisieghe, ni kutama
oku. 41 Bhanu bhingi bhakahida kwa Yesu. Bhakayendelela
kujobha, “Yohana kueli abhombilepi ishara jhejhioha, lakini
mambo ghoha gha aghajobhili Yohana juu jha munu ojho ni
gha bhukweli.” 42 Bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Yesu apu.

11 Basi munu mmonga lihina lya muene ajhele Lazaro
alwaleghe. Ahomili Bethania, kijiji kya Mariamu ni dada
jhake Martha. 2 Ajhele Mariamu jhola jhola jhaambakili
Bwana Marhamu ni kumpolosya magolo gha muene kwa
njuili sya muene, ambajhe ndongomunu Lazaro ajhele
n'tamu. 3 Ndipo dada abha bhalaghisiye bhujumbe kwa
Yesu ni kujobha, “Bwana, langayi jhola jha un'ganili iluala.” 4
Yesu bho apeliki akajobha, “Bhubhine obho bhwa mauti lepi,
lakini, badala jhiake ni kwandabha jha utukufu bhwa K'yara
ili kwamba Mwana ghwa K'yara abhwesiayi kutukusibhwa
mu Bhutamu obhu.” 5 Yesu an'ganili Martha ni dada jhiake
ni Lazaro. 6 Bho apeliki kujha Lazaro iluala, Yesu atamili
magono mabhele zaidi mahali paajhele. 7 Ndipo baada jha
ele akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Tulotayi Uyahudi
kabhele.” 8 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela, “Rabi, Bhayahudi
bhajhele bhijaribu kukuponda maganga, ni bhebhe ghwilonda
kukerebhuka kabhele?” 9 Yesu akabhajibu, “Saa sya pamusi
si kumi na mbili? Munu paigenda pamusi ibhwesya lepi
kwikungufula, kwandabha ibhona kwa munu jha pamusi. 10
Hata efyo, ikajhiajhi ibetakugenda pakilu, ibetakwikungufula
kwa ndabha nuru ijhelepi mugati mwa muene.” 11 Yesu
akajobha mambo agha, akabhajobhela, “Rafiki jhitu Lazaro
agonili, lakini nilota ili kwamba nikabhayi kunjumusya
kuhomela mu ligono.” 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela,
“Bwana, kama agonili, ibetakujhumuka. 13 Wakati obho
Yesu ajhele ilongela habari sya kifo kya Lazaro, lakini bhene
bhafikilaghe ilongela juu jha kugona lugono. 14 Ndipo Yesu
akalongela nabhu wazi wazi, “Lazaro afuili. 15 Nihobhwiki
kwandabha jhinu, kujha najhelepi khola ili kwamba mkabhayi
kukiera. Tubhoki kwa muene.” 16 Basi Tomaso, jhaakutibhu
Pacha, abhajobhili bhanafunzi bhajhinu, “Natu tubhoki pia
tukafuayi pamonga ni Yesu.” 17 Wakati Yesu bho ahidili,
akolili kujha Lazaro tayari amalikujha mu likaburi magono
mancheche. 18 Ni Bethania jhajhele karibu ni Yerusalemu
kama kilomita arobaini na tano naha. 19 Bhingi kati jha
Bhayahudi bhakahida kwa Martha ni Mariamu kubhafariji
kwa ndabha jha ndongo bhabhi. 20 Ndipo Martha bho
ap'eliki kujha Yesu ihida, akalota kubhonana naku, lakini
Mariamu ajhendelili kutama kunyumba. 21 Ndipo Martha
akan'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, kama ngaujhi apa, kaka jhangu
ngafuili lepi. 22 Hata henu, nimanyili jha kujha lyolyoha
lya wibetakus'oka kuh'oma kwa K'yara, ibetakupela.” 23
Yesu akan'jobhela, kaka jhakhu ibetakufufuka kabhele.” 24
Martha akan'jobhela, nimanyili kujha ibetakufufuka ligono lya
mwishu.” 25 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nene na ufufuo ni bhusima;
muene jha akanikiera, ingabhwa ibetakufwa hata efyo
ibetakujha itama; 26 ni muene jha itama ni kunikiera nene
ibetalepi kufwa. Ghwikiera e'le?” (aiōn g165) 27 Akajobhela,
“Ena, Bwana nikiera kujha bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana
ghwa K'yara, muene jha ihida mu ulimwengu.” 28 Bho
amalikujobha e'le, akabhoka ni kun'kuta dada jhake Mariamu
pa lubhafu. Akajobha, “Mwalimu ajhele apa na ikukuta.”
29 Mariamu bho ap'eliki agha ajhimuiki kwa haraka ni
kulota kwa haraka ni kulota kwa Yesu. 30 Ni muene Yesu
ajhele bado ahidi lepi mu kijiji, bali ajhe akona mahali pa
abhonene ni Martha. 31 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhabhajhele
Mariamu mu nyumba ni bhala bhabhajhele bhikmfariji, bho
bhambwene ijhinuka haraka ni kuhoma kwibhala, bhan'kesisi;
bhafikirileghe ilota kulikaburi ili akalelayi okhu. 32 Ndipo
Mariamu, bho afikiri pala Yesu pa ajhele ambwene na, aguili
pasi pa magolo gha muene ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana, kama
ngaujhele apa, ndongobhangu ngaafuili lepi.” 33 Yesu bho
ambwene ilela, ni Bhayahudi bhabhahidili pamonga ni muene
bhajhele bhilela pia, aombolisi kwa roho ni kufadhaika; 34
akajobha, “Mun'gonisi ndaku? bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, hidayi
langayi.” 35 Yesu akalela. 36 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhakajobha,
“Langayi kyaan'ganili Lazaro!” 37 Lakini bhangi kati jha
bhene bhakajobha, “Ojholepi, jhaaghafumbuili mihu gha
jhola kipofu, abhwesi lepi kubhomba munu ojho asifwi?” 38
Ndipo Yesu, hali iomboleza mu nafsi mwa muene kabhele,
akalota ku likaburi. Henu lyajhele pango, ni liganda lya
bhekibhu panani. 39 Yesu akajobha, “Mulibhosiajhi liganga.”
Martha, dada jhake ni Lazaro, jhaafuili akan'jobhela Yesu,
“Bwana, kwa muda obho, mb'ele ghwibeta kujha ubholili,
kwa ndabha amalikujha maiti kwa magono mancheche.” 40
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nene nakujobhilepi jhakujha, kama
ukakierayi, wibetakubhubhona utukufu ghwa K'yara?” 41
Henu bhakalibhosya liganga. Yesu akajhinula mihu gha
muene kunani ni kujobha, “Dadi, nikushukuru kwa ndabha
ukanip'elek'esya. 42 Nimanyili kujha ukanip'elekesya mara
siyoha, lakini kwandabha jha likusanyiku ambalyo lijhemili
kunisyong'oka kujha ni jobhili agha ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi
kuamini kujha bhebhe unilaghisi.” 43 Baada jha kujobha
agha, alelili kwa sauti mbaha, “Lazaro, pitayi kwibhala!”
44 Mfu apitili kwibhala akongibhu mabhoko ni magolo kwa
sanda sya kusyelela, ni pamihu pa muene ni kitambala.”
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mumbopolayi mkandekayi alotayi.”

45 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhingi bhabhahidili kwa Mariamu ni
kutola Yesu kyaabhombili, bhakankiera; 46 lakini baadhi jha
bhene bhakalota kwa Mafarisayo ni kubhajobhela mambo
gha abhombili Yesu. 47 Ndipo bhabhaha bha Makuhani
ni Mafarisayo bhakabhonganika pamonga mu libaraza ni
kujobha, “Tubeta khetabhuli? Munu ojho ibhomba ishara
simehele. 48 Ikajhelayi tubetakun'kiera naha muene, bhoha
bhibetakun'kiera; Bharumi bhibetakuhida ni kutola fyoha
mahali pa tete ni litaifa lya jhotu.” 49 Hata naha, munu
mmonga kati jha bhene, Kayafa, jhaajhele kuhani mbaha
mwaka obhu, akabhajobhela, “Mmanyilepi kyokyoha kabisa.
50 Mwifikirira kujha jhilondeka kwa ndabha jha muenga
kujha kati jha muenga jhilondeka munu mmonga kufwa kwa
ndabha jha bhanu kuliko litaifa lyoha kujhangamila.” 51 Agha
aghajobhilepi kwa ndabha jha muene, badala jhiake, kwa
kujha ajhele, kuhani mkuu mwaka ghola, atabiri kujha Yesu
ibetakufwa kwa ndabha jha litaifa; 52 na sio kwa litaifa liene,
bali Yesu akabhayi vilevile kubhabhonganiya bhana bha
K'yara ambabho bhatabhwanyiki sehemu mbalimbali. 53
Henu kujhandila e'lu ni kujhendelela bhakapanga namna
jha kunkoma Yesu. 54 Yesu agendilepi kabhele wazi wazi
pa Bhayahudi, bali akabhoka apu akalota nchi jha ijhele
karibu ni jangwa pa mji ghwa Efraimu. Apu atamili ni
bhanafunzi. 55 Basi Pasaka jha Bhayahudi jhajhele karibu,
ni bhingi bhalondeghe kulota Yerusalemu kwibhala pa mji
kabla jha Pasaka ili bhabhwesiayi kwitakasya bhene. 56
Bhakajha bhakan'donda Yesu, ni kulongela khila mmonga
pabhajhele bhajhemili mu lihekalu, “Mwifikirira kiki? Kujha
ibetalepi kuhida ku sikukuu?” 57 Wakati obhu bhabhaha
bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhahomisi amri kujha
ikajhiayi mmonga amanyili Yesu pa ajhele, ilondeka kupisya
taarifa ili kwamba bhabhwesiayi kun'kamula.

12 Magono sita kabla jha Pasaka, Yesu alotili Bethania,
paajhele Lazaro, muene jha amfufuili kuh'omela
kwa bhafu. 2 Basi bhakanjandalila kyakulya kya kimihi
oku, ni Martha akanitumikila, wakati obhu Lazaro ajhele
mmonga wipoghwa bhala bhabhatamili pa kyakulya pamonga
ni Yesu. 3 Kisha Mariamu atolili ratli jha manukato
ghaghatengenesibhu kwa nardo jhinofu, jhajhijhe ni thamani
mbaha, akambakasya Yesu mu magolo, ni kumpolosya
magolo kwa njuili sya muene; nyumba jhioha jha memili
harufu jha manukato. 4 Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa
bhala bhanafunzi bha muene, ambajhe ndo an'saliti Yesu,
akajobha, 5 “Kwa ndabha jha kiki manukato agha ghabeleghe
kugolesibhwa kwa dinari mia tatu ni kupelibhwa maskini?” 6
Ni muene akajobha aghu, si kwa kubhafuhurumila maskini,
bali kwa ndabha ajhele mmeji: muene ndo jhaakamuili mfuku
ghwa hela na atoleghe baadhi jha fibhekibhu omu kwa
ndabha jha muene. 7 Yesu akajobha, “Ndekayi abhekayi
kya ajhenaku kwa ndabha jha maziku ghangu. 8 Maskini
mwibetakujha nabhu magono ghoha; lakini mwibetalepi
kujha nani magono ghoha.” 9 Basi bhumati mbaha ghwa
Bhayahudi bhakabhwesya kumanya kujha Yesu ajhele
okhu, na bhene bhakahida, sio kwandabha jha Yesu tu bali
bhambonayi Lazaro ambaye Yesu amfufuili kuhomela kwa
bhafu. 10 Ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakabhomba shauri ili
bhan'komayi Lazaro; 11 maana kwa ndabha jha muene bhingi
Bhayahudi bhakilotili ni kun'kiera Yesu. 12 Ni ligono lya pili
lyake umati mbaha bhahidili ku sikukuu. Bho bhap'eliki Yesu
ihida Yerusalemu, 13 bhakalota matawi gha mabhehe gha
mitende ni kuhoma kwibhala kulota kumlaki ni kujhuegha,
“Hosana! Abarikibhu muene jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana,
Mfalme ghwa Israeli.” 14 Yesu an'kabhili mwana-punda
akakuela; kama vile kyajhalembibhu, 15 “Usitili, binti Sayuni;
langayi, Mfalme ghwa jhobhi ihida, akwelili mwana-punda.”
16 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhaghajhelibhu lepi mambo agha
hapo hoti; lakini Yesu bho atukusibhu, ndipo bhakhombuiki
jha kujha mambo agha alembibhu muene ni kwamba
bhabhombili mambo agha kwa muene. 17 Basi likundi lele lya
bhanu bhabhajhele pamonga ni Yesu wakati an'kutili Lazaro
kuhomela mu likaburi, bhakashuhudila kwa bhangi. 18 Na
jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kwamba likundi lya bhanu bhalotili
kumlaki kwa ndabha bhap'eliki jha kujha ajhibhombili ishara
ejhu. 19 Mafarisayo bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene,
“Langayi, henu mwibhwesya lepi kubhomba kyokyoha;
langayi, ulimwengu ulolili kwa muene.” 20 Henu baadhi
jha Bhayunani bhajhele miongoni mwa bhala bhabhajhele
bhilota kuabudu ku sikukuu. 21 Abha bhandotili Filipo,
ambajhe ahomili Bethsaida jha Galilaya, bhakans'oka
bhakajobha, “Bwana, tete twilonda kumbona Yesu.” 22 Filipo
akalota akan'jobhela Andrea; Andrea ni Filipo bhakalota
ni kun'jobhela Yesu. 23 Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, “Saa
jhifikiri kwa ndabha jha Muana ghwa Adamu kutukusibhwa.
24 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela chembe jha ngano
jhikabelayi kubina palifu jhikafwa, jhitama mebhwa jhiene;
bali jhikafuayi jhihogola matunda mingi. 25 Jhaabhuganili
uhai bhwa muene ibetakubhujhasya; bali jhaabhudadili uhai
bhwa muene pa uloimwengu obho ibetakubhusalimisya
hata uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 26 Munu jhejhioha
jhaibetakunitumikila nene, na anikesiajhi; nani pa nijhele
ndipo ni n'tumishi ghwangu paibetakujha. Munu jhejhioha
jhaibetakunitumikila, Dadi ibetakun'heshi. 27 Henu roho
jha nene ifadhaiki: nani nijobhabhuli? Dadi, uniokolayi

katika lisaa e'le? Lakini kwa kusudi e'le nijhifikili lisaa
e'le. 28 Dadi, ulitukusiajhi lihina lya jhobhi.” Kisha sauti
ikahida kuh'omela kumbinguni ni kujobha, “Nilitukuisi nani
nibetakulitukusya kabhele.” 29 Basi n'kutano ghwajhemili
palubhafu pa muene bhap'eliki, bhakajobha kujha kujhe ni
ngurumo. Bhangi bhakajobha, “Malaika ajobhi naku.” 30 Yesu
akajibu ni kujobha, “Sauti ejhe jhikahidi lepi kwa ndabha
jha nene, bali kwandabha jha muenga. 31 Henu hukumu
jha ulimwengu obhu jhijhele: Henu mbaha ghwa ulimwengu
obhu isopibhwa kwibhala. 32 Ni nene panibetakujhinulibhwa
panani pa nchi, nibetakubhatafuta bhoha kwa nene.” 33
Aghajobhili aghu kulasya kujha mauti gani gha ibetakufwa.
34 Mkutano bhukan'jibu, “Tete tup'eliki ku sheria kujha Kristu
ibetakutamisya hata milele. Ni bhe ghwijobhuli, 'Mwana
ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi kunani'? Ojho Muana
ghwa Munu niani?” (aiōn g165) 35 Basi Yesu akabhajobhela,
“Nuru jhijhepamonga namu muda kidogo. Mulotayi kwa kujha
mujhe ni nuru, ili kwamba ngisi jhisibhabhwesi. Jhailota ku
ngisi amanyilepi kwa ilota. 36 Mujhe ni nuru mujhiaminiajhi
nuru ejhu ili mukabhayi kujha bhana bha nuru.” Yesu
ajobhili aghu ni kisha akabhoka akakifigha bhasimboni.
37 Ingabhwa Yesu abhombili ishara simehele namna ejhu
mbele jha bhene, bado bhabelikumwamini 38 ili litimilayi
lilobhi lya nabii Isaya, lyaalijobhili: “Bwana, niani jhaasisadiki
habari sya tete? Ni kibhoko kya Bwana afunulibhu niani?”
39 Ndio sababu bhene bhabeli kun'kiera, ndabha Isaya
ajobhi kabhele, 40 “Abhapofuisi mihu, ni kujhibhomba
minonono mioyo jha bhene; bhasihidi bhakalota kwa mihu
gha bhene ni kumanya kwa mioyo ghya bhene, ni kuongoka
nani kubhaponyesya.” 41 Isaya ajobhili malobhi agha kwa
kujha aubhwene utukufu bhwa Yesu ni kujobha habari sya
muene. 42 Bhalakini, hata bhabhaha bhingi bhan'kyeriri Yesu;
lakini kwa ndabha jha Mafarisayo, bhakiririlepi ili bhasihidi
kutengibhwa ni sinagogi. 43 Bhaganili sifa sya bhanadamu
kuliko sifa syasihomela kwa K'yara. 44 Yesu akakuesya
sauti ni kujobha, “Jhaibetakuniamini, akaniamini nene tu bali
ni muene jhaanitumili nene, 45 ni jhaibetakunibhona nene
ibetakumbona muene jha anilaghisi. 46 Nene nihidili kama
nuru pa ulimwengu ili khila munu aniaminiayi nene asitami mu
ngisi. 47 Ikajhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakughap'eleka malobhi
ghangu lakini akaghakamula lepi, nene nikan'hukumu lepi;
ndabha nahidilepi ili kuhukumu ulimwengu bali nibhuokolayi
ulimwengu. 48 Jhaibetakunibela nene ni kughabela malobhi
ghangu ajhele jhaibetakun'hukumu: lilobhi e'lu lyanilijobhili
ndo lyalibetakun'hukumu ligono lya mwishu. 49 Ndabha nene
najobhilepi kwa nafsi jha nene tu. Bali Dadi jha anipeliki,
muene angaghisi ghaibetakujobha ni kughapanga. 50 Nani
nimanyili kujha lilaghisu lya muene ni bhusima bhwa milele;
basi aghu ndo ghanijobha nene - kama Dadi kyaanijobhili,
ndo kyanibeta kujobha kwa bhene.” (aiōnios g166)

13 Henu kabla ya ligono lya sikukuu jha pasaka, kwa
ndabha Yesu amanyili kujha saa jha muene jhifikili
ambajho ibetakuhoma mu dunia ejhe kulota kwa dadi,
ikajha bhajhele pa dunia, abhaganili upeo. 2 Ni ibilisi
ajhele abhekibhu tayari mu muoyo ghwa Yuda Iskariote,
mwana ghwa simoni, kun'saliti Yesu. 3 Yesu amanyili
kujha dadi abhekili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene
ni kwamba ahomili kwa K'yara na ajhele ilotakabhele kwa
K'yara. 4 Ajhemili pa kulya ni kutandika liguanda lya muene
kwibhala. Kisha akalota litaulo ni kwik'onga muene. 5 Kisha
akabheka masi mu bakuli ni kujhanda kubhasuka magolo
bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhafuta ni litaulo ambalyo
akikongili muene. 6 Akahida kwa Simoni Petro, ni Petro
akan'jobhela, “Bwana, ghwilonda kunisambisya magolo
ghangu?” 7 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Lyanibhomba
ulimanyilepi henu, lakini wibetakumanya baadaye.” 8 Petro
akan'jobhela, “Wibetalepi kunisambisya magolo gha nene
kamwe.” Yesu ajibili, “Ikajhelayi nibetalepi kusambisya
wibetalepi kujha ni sehemu pamonga ni nene.” (aiōn g165) 9
Simoni Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, usinisambisi magolo
ghangu tu, bali pia ni mabhoko ni mutu bhwangu.” 10
Yesu akan'jobhela, “Jhejhioha jha amalili kujhogha ilondeka
lepi kujhogha isipokujha magolo gha muene, na ajhele
kinofu mb'ele ghwa muene bhwoha; muenga mujhele mwe
bhanofu lakini sio mwe bhoha.” 11 Kwa kujha Yesu amanyili
jhola jhaibetakun'saliti; ejhe ndo sababu ajobhili, mwebhoha
lepi jha mujhele kinofu.” 12 Wakati Yesu bho abhasambisi
magolo gha bhene ni kutola livazi lya muene ni kutama
kabhele, abhajobhili, “Je Mwijhelebhwa khela ambakyo
nibhabhombili? 13 Mukanikuta nene “Mwalimu” ni Bwana ejhe
mwijobha bhukweli, ndabha ndo kya nijhele. 14 Ikajhelayi
nene Bwana ni Mwalimu, nibhasambisi magolo gha jhomu,
namu kabhele jhikabhalondeka kubhasanbisya bhajhinyu
magolo. 15 Kwa kujha nibhapelili mifuano ili kujha muenga
mubhombayi kama nene kyanibhombili kwa muenga. 16
Aminiayi, Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela n'tumwa mbaha lepi
kuliko bwana ghwa muene; wala jhola jha atumibhu mbaha
kuliko jha antumili. 17 Ikajhiajhi umanyili mambo agha,
ubarikibhu ukaghabhomba. 18 Nijobha lepi kuhusu muenga
mwebhoha, kwa kujha nibhamanyili bhala ambabho ni
bhachaguili - bali nijobha agha ili kwamba majhandiku
ghabhwesyajhi kutimilizwa: 'Muene jha ilya nkate ghwangu,
an'jhinulili kisigino kya muene.' 19 Nikabhajobhela ele henu

kabla kyakona kuh'omela ili kwamba palibeta kuhomela,
mubhwesyayi kukiera kujha nene NDO NE MUENE. 20
Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, jhaikanipokela nene
akampokela jhola jha anilaghisye nene." 21 Wakati Yesu
ajobhili agha, asumbuiki mu roho, ashuhudili ni kujobha,
"Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela kujha mmonga bhinu
ibetakunisaliti." 22 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalolesana,
bhakashangala kwandabha jha niani ajobhili." 23 Pajhele
pameza mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ajhegheme
pakifua kya Yesu jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili. 24 Simoni
Petro akan'kota mwanafunzi ojho ni kujobha, "Tujobhilayi
jholeku kwa muene ilongela." 25 Mwanafunzi jhola jha
ajhegheme pa kifua kya Yesu ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana,
ndo niani?" 26 Kisha Yesu ajibili, "Ni kwa jhola ambajhe
nibetakujhina kipandi kya n'kate ni kumpela." Naha bho
ajhinili n'kate, ampelili Yuda mwana ghwa Simoni Iskariote.
27 Ni baada jha n'kate, lisyetani lyan'jhingili. Kisha Yesu
akan'jobhela, "Khela kya ghwilonda kukibhona ukibhombojhi
manyata." 28 Henu ajhelepi munu pameza amanyili ndabha
jha Yesu kujobha lijambo e'le kwa muene. 29 Baadhi jha
bhene bhadhanileghe kujha, kwandabha Yuda akamuili
mfuku ghwa hela, Yesu an'jobhili, "Golayi fenu fyatwilonda
kwa ndabha jha sikukuu," au kwamba ilondeka kupisya
khenu kwa maskini. 30 Baada jha Yuda kupokela n'kate,
ahomili kwibhala manyata; na jhajhele pakilu. 31 Wakati
Yuda abhokili, Yesu ajobhili, "Henu mwana ghwa Adamu
atukusibhu, ni K'yara atukusibhu kup'etela muene. 32 K'yara
ibetakun'tukusya kwa muene, ni ibetakun'tukusya manyata.
33 Bhana bhadebe, nijhele pamonga namu patali kidogo.
Mwibetakunilonda, na kama kyanibhajobhili Bhayahudi,
'Kwanilota, mwibhwesya lepi kuhida.' henu nikabhajobhela
muenga, pia. 34 Nikabhapela amri mpya, kujha mgananayi;
kama nene kyanibhaganili muenga, fefuefu namu kya
mwilondeka kuganana jhomu. 35 Kwandabha jha e'le bhanu
bhibetakumanya kujha muenga ndo bhanafunzi bha nene,
ikajhiajhi bhupendo bhwa khila mmonga ni jhongi." 36
Simoni Petro an'jobhili, "Bwana, wilota ndaku?" Yesu ajibili,
"Mahali panilota kwa henu wibetabhwesyalepi kunikesya,
lakini wibetakunikesya baadajhe." 37 Petro akan'jobhela,
"Bwana, kwa ndabha jhakiki ni sikukhesi hata henu? Nene
nikaghabhosya maisha gha nene kwa ndabha jha bhebhe."
38 Yesu ajibili, "Je wibetakubhosya maisha gha jhobhi kwa
ndabha jha nene? Aminiayi aminiayi nikujobhela, kabla jha
likongobhe kubheka mara tatu wibetakujha unibelili."

14 "Usiruhusu muoyo ghwa jhobhi kujha mu mahangaiko.
Ukan'kiera K'yara basi nikierayi ni nene. 2 Mu
nyumba jha Dadi jhangu ghajhele makazi ghamahele gha
kutama; kama ngajhijhe lepi naha nganikujobhili, kwa
vile nilota kuandalila mahali kwandabha jha bhebhe. 3
Kama nibetakulota kubhaandalila mahali, nibetakuhida
kabhele kubhakaribisya kwa nene, ili mahali pa niyele namu
mujhelayi. 4 Mumanyili paniyele namu mujhelayi." 5 Tomaso
an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tumanyilepi mahali pa ghwilota; Je!
Twibhwesya bhuli kujhimanya njela? 6 Yesu an'jobhili, "Nene
ndo njela, kweli, ni uzima; ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kuhida
kwa Dadi bila kup'etela kwa nene. 7 Kama ngamu nimanyili
nene, ngamumanyili ni Dadi jhangu kabhele; kubhwanjila
henu nikuyendelela mumanyili na nimalili kumbona muene."
8 Philipo an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tulasiajhi Baba, ni naha
jhibetakujha jhitutosisi." 9 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nijhelepi
namu kwa mda mrefu, na bado unimanyilepi nene, Philipo?
Jhejhioha jha anibhwene nene ambwene Dadi; Namna
jheleku ghwijobha, 'Tulaseajhi Dadi'? 10 Mwikieralepi kujha
nene mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhe mugati mwa nene?
Malobhi ghanijobha kwa muenga nijobhalepi kwa kusudi
lya nene; badala jhiakhe, Dadi jha itama mugati mwa nene
jhaibhomba mbombo jhiakhe. 11 Nikierayi nene, kujha
nijhe mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene
kadhalika nikierayi nene kwandabha jha mbombo jhangu
hosi. 12 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, jhaibetakunikiera,
mbombo syanibhomba nene, ibetakusibhomba ni muene
pia; na ibetakusibhomba hata mbombo mbaha kwandabha
nilota kwa Dadi. 13 Kyokyoha kya mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina
lya nene, nibetakubhomba ili Dadi abhwesyayi kutukusibhwa
katika Muana. 14 Kama mwibetakus'oka khenu kyokyoha
khela kwa lihina lya nene, e'lu nibetakubhomba. 15 Kama
nibetakunigana, mwibetakusikamula amri sya nene. 16 Na
nibetakun'soka Dadi, Ni muene ibetakubhap'ela N'saidizi
jhongi ili kujha abhwesiajhi kujha pamonga namu milele, (aiōn
g165) 17 Roho ghwa bhuwkeli. Ulimwengu ghwibhwesya lepi
kumpokela muene kwa ndabha ukambona lepi, au kummanya
muene. hata naha muenga, mummanyili muene, kwani
itama pamonga namu na ibetakujha mugati mwa jhomu. 18
Nibetalepi kubhaleka mwejhomu; Nibetakukerebhuka kwa
jhomu. 19 Kwa lukhombi, ulimwengu wibetalepi kunibhona
kabhele, lakini muenga mkanibhona, kwandabha nitama,
namu mwiishi pia. 20 Katika ligono e'lu mwibetakumanya
kujha nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi, ni kwamba muenga
mujhele mugati mwawnene, ni nene nijhele mugati mwa
jhomu. 21 Jhejhioha jha ibetakusikamula amri sya nene
ni kusikesya, ndo mmonga jhaaniganili nene; na jhaibeta
kunigana nene basi ibetakuganikibhwa ni Dadi jhangu, na
nibetakun'gana na nibetakwilasya ne muene kwa muene."

22 Yuda (siyo Iskariote) akan'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, Je!
Kheleku kibetakuh'omela kwamba wibetakwilasya ghwe
muene kwa tete na siyo kwa ulimwengu? 23 Yesu ajibili
akan'jobhela, “Kama jhejhioha jhaaniganili, ibetakulikamula
lilobhi lyangu. Dadi jhangu ibetakun'gana, na twibetakuhida
kwa muene ni kubheka makao gha jhotu pamonga ni muene.
24 Jhejhioha jha aniganilepi nene, ikamu lepi malobhi ghangu.
Lilobhi ambalyo mkalip'eleka lya nene lepi bali lya Dadi
jha anilaghisye. 25 Nighajobhili mambo agha kwa jhomu,
wakati bado niishi miongoni mwa jh'omu. 26 Hata naha,
Mfariji, Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe Dadi ibetakundaghisya
kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhamanyisya mambo ghoha ni
kubhabhomba mkhomb'okayi ghoha ambagho maghajobhili
kwa jhomu. 27 Amani nikabhap'ela amani jha nene kwa
muenga. Nikabhap'ela lepi kama ulimwengu kyawipisya.
Musijhibhombi mioyo jha muenge kujha ni mahangaiko, ni
bhuogha. 28 Mwap'eliki kya nabhajobhili, 'Nibetakwilotela, na
nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu.' Kama ngamuniganilli nene,
ngamuhobhuiki kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi, kwa ndabha
Dadi ndo mbaha kuliko nene. 29 Henu nimalikubhajobhela
kabla jhakhona kuh'omela ili kwamba wakati ikahomelayi
mubhwesyayi kukiera. 30 Nibetalepi kulongela namu malobhi
mingi, kwa kujha mbaha ghwa dunia ejhe ihida. Muene
ajhelepi ni nghofu juu jha nene, 31 lakini ili kwamba ulimwengu
ukabhayi kumanya kujha nin'ganili Dadi, nibhomba ambakyo
Dadi anilaghisi, kama vile kyaanipelili amri. Mujhinukayi, na
mubhokayi mahali apa.

15 Nene na mzabibu ghwa bhukweli, ni dadi jhangu ndo
n'kulima ghwa mizabibu. 2 Kila litafi mugati mwa
nene ambalyo lihogola lepi litunda libhosibhwa ili libhwesiyi
kuhogola zaidi. 3 Muenga tayari mujhele mwebhanofu
kwandabha jha bhujumbe ambabho ni bhajobhili. 4 Mtamayi
mgati mwa nene ni nene mwa muenga. Kama litafi
kyalibhwesyalepi kuhogola lyene palibelikujha mu mzabibu,
kadhalika namu, mkabelayi kutama mwanene. 5 Nene na
mzabibu; muenga matafi. Jhaibetakudumu mugati mwa
nene nani nibetakujha mwa muene, munu ojho ihogola
matunda mini, kwa kujha pasipo nene wibhwesyalepi
kubhomba khenu kyokyoha khela. 6 Ikajhiajhi munu jhejhioha
ibetalepi kusalila mugati mwa nene ibetakutaghibhwa kama
litafi ni kujhoma; bhanu bhibhonganya matafi ni kutagha
mu muoto, ni kuteketela. 7 Ikajhiayi mwibetakudumu
mugati mwa nene, ni kama malobhi ghangu ghatamisyi
mwa muenga, mus'okayi lyolyoha lya mwilonda namu
mwibetakubhombibhwa. 8 Katika e'le Dadi jhangu atukusibhu,
kwamba mwihogola matunda mingi ni kwamba bhanafunzi
bhanene. 9 Kama dadijhangu kya aniganili nene, nani pia
nibhaganili muenga; mudumumuayi mu lipendo lyangu.
10 Ikajhiajhi mwibeta kusikamula amri sya nene, mwibeta
kutamisya mu lipendo lya muene. 11 Nijobhili mambo agha
kwa muenga ili furaha jha nene jhijhelayi mugati mwa
muenga ili kwamba furaha jha muenga jhibhombekayi kujha
timilifu. 12 Ejhe ndo amri jha nene, kwamba mgananayi jhomu
kwa jhomu kama kyanibhaganili nene. 13 Ajhelepi munu
jha ajhe ni bhupendo mbaha kuliko obho, kujha aghapisiayi
maisha gha muene kwandabha jha bhalongomunu. 14
Muenga bhalongobhangu kama mwibetakubhomba ghala
ghanibhalaghisi. 15 Nikabhakuta lepi bhatumwa, kwa kujha
n'tumwa amanyilepi khela kyaibhomba bwana ghwa muene.
Nibhakutili muenga marafiki, kwa ndabha nibhajobhili muenga
mambo ghoha ambagho ni ghap'eliki kuhomela kwa Dadi. 16
Mwanichuguili lepi nene, bali nene nabhachaguili muenga ni
kubhabheka mlotayi kuhogola matunda ni litunda lya muega
libhwesyayi kutama. E'le lijhele naha ili kyamwis'oka kwa
Dadi kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhapela. 17 Mambo agha
nikabhalaghisya, kujha mgananayi khila munu ni njhinu. 18
Kamam ulimwengu ghwibetakubhadadila, mmanyayi kujha
bhwanidadila nene kabla jha kubhadadila muenga. 19 Kama
ngamujhele bha ulimwengu, ulimwengu gha ubhaganili kama
ghwa bhene; Lakini kwa ndabha bhaulimwengu lepi na kwa
ndabha nabhachaguili kuh'omela ku ulimwengu, kwandabha
ejhe ulimwengu ukabhachukila. 20 Mkhombokayi lilobhi lya
nabhajobhili, 'N'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene.'
Ikajhelayi bhanitesisi nene, bhibetakubhatesya ni muenga
pia; kama bhakamuili lilobhi lya nene, ngabhalikamuili lya
jhomu pia. 21 Bhibetakubhabhombela mbombo agha ghoha
kwandabha jha lihina lya nene, kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi
jhola jhaanilaghisi. 22 Kama nganihidilepi ni kubhajobhela,
ngabhajhelepi bhabhomba dhambi; lakini henu bhajhelepi ni
udhuru kwa dhambi sya bhene. 23 Jhaakanida dila nene
akan'dadila ni Dadi pia. 24 Ikajhiajhi nibhombilepi mbombo
miongoni mwa bhene ambayo ajhelepi hata mmonga
jha ajhibhombili, ngabhajhele bhaduli dhambi; lakini henu
bhabhombili ghoha mabhele bhabhuene na bhanidadili nene
ni Dadi jhangu. 25 E'le lihomlea ili lilobhi litimilayi ambalyo
lilembibhu mu sheria sya bhene: 'Bhakanidadila nene bila
sababu.' 26 Wakati mfariji ahidili, ambajhe nikandaghisya kwa
muenga kuhomela kwa Dadi, ojho ndo, Roho ghwa kweli,
ambajhe ihomela kwa Dadi, ibetakunishuhudila. 27 Namu
pia mwibetakunishuhudila kwa ndabha nijhele pamonga nani
kuhomela kubhwandelu.

16 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili msibhwesi kukwazibhwa.
2 Bhibeta kubhapisya kwibhala mu masinagogi;
hakika saa jhihida ambajho khila jha ibetakubhakhoma
ibetakufikiri ibhomba mbombo jhinofu kwa ndabah jha
K'yara. **3** Bhibetakubhabhombela mambo agha kwa
ndabha bhammanyilepi Dadi wala bhanimanyilepi nene.
4 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili kwamba wakati ukafikayi
ghwa agha kutokela, mwibhwesya kughakhomboka na
jinsi kyanibhajobhili mubhwesiajhi bhene. Nabhajobhilepi
kuhusu mambo agha kuh'omela kubhwandelu kwa ndabha
najhele pamonga namu. **5** Japokujha, henu nilota kwa jhola
jhaanilaghisi; lakini ajhelepi kati jha muenga jha akanikota,
“Wilotandakhu?” **6** Kwa ndabha nijobhili malobhi agha kwa
muenga, huzuni imemili mu mioyo jha jhomu. **7** Hata naha,
nikabhajobhela ukweli: ni vyema kwa muenga nikabhokayi;
kwa ndabha nikabelakubhoka, mfariji ibetalepi kuhida kwa
muenga; lakini nikalotayi nibetakundaghisya kwa muenga. **8**
Akahidayi, mfariji ojhu ibetakuubitisha ulimwengu kuhusiana
ni dhambi, kuhusiana ni haki na kuhusiana ni hukumu. **9**
Kuhusiana ni dhambi, kwa ndabha bhabelikunikiera nene,
10 kuhusiana ni haki, kwa ndabha nilota kwa dadi, na
mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele' **11** ni kuhusiana ni hukumu
kwa ndabha mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obho ahukumibhu.
12 Nijhenaku mingi gha kubhajobhela, lakini mwibetalepi
kughatekelesya henu. **13** Lakini, muene, Roho ghwa kweli,
akahidayi, ibetakubhalongosya mu bhukweli ghoha; kwa
kujha ibetalepi kulongela kwa ndabha jha muene; lakini
ghoha ghaibetakughap'eleka, ibetakughajobha mambo
aghu; na ibetakughadhihirisha kwa jhomu mambo agha
ghaghibetakuhida. **14** Muene jha ibetakunitukusya nene, kwa
ndabha ibetakughatola mambo ghangu ni kughatangasya
kwa muenga. **15** Fenu fyoha fya ajhenafu Dadi ndo fya
nene; henu, nijobhili kujha Roho ibetakutola mambo ghangu
ni kughadhihirisha kwa muenga. **16** Bado muda bhufupi,
mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; ni baada jha muda bhufupi
kabhele, mwibetakunibhona.” **17** Baadhi jha bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakajobhesana, “Kiki yaakatujobhela, “muda
bhufupi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele,' na, kisha,
mda bhufupi mkanibhona,' na, 'kwandabha nilota kwa
Dadi?” **18** Henu, bhakajobha, 'Khenu kheleku kyaijobha,
'Bado mda mfupi'? Tumanyilepi kyaijobha. **19** Yesu
abhuene bhinoghela kun'kota, ni muene akabhajobhela,
“Mwikikota, mwe bhene kuhusu e'le, kyanijobhili, 'Bado
mda mfupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; na baada jha
muda mfupi mwibetakunibhona'? **20** Aminiayi, aminiayi,
nikabhajobhela, mwibetakulela ni kuombolesya, lakini
ulimwengu wibetakushangilila, mwibetakujha ni huzuni lakini
huzuni jha muenga ibetakugeuka kujha furaha. **21** N'dala
ijha ni huzuni wakati paijha ni uchungu kwandabha wakati
ghwa kwifungula ufikili; lakini paikifungula muana, ikhomboka
lepi kabhele maumivu kwandabha jha furaha jha muene
kwamba muana ahogoliki pa duniani. **22** Muenga mujheni
huzuni henu, lakini nibetakubhabhona kabhele; ni mioyo
jha jhomu ibetakuhobhoka na ajhelepi jhaibeta kubhwesya
kujhibhosya furaha jha muenga. **23** Ligono e'le mwibetata
lepi kunikota maswali. Aminiayi, Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, **24**
Mkas'okayi kyokyoha kwa Dadi, ibetakubhap'ela kwa lihina
lya nene; musokayi, namu mwibetakupokela ili kwamba
furaha jha muenga ikamilikayi. **25** Nilongilili ni muenga kwa
lugha jha jhibelikujhelebhweka, lakini saa jhihida ambapo
nibetalepi kulongela kwa lugha jhajhiyeleweka lepi, lakini
badala jhiake nibetakubhajobhela waziwazi kuhusu Dadi.
26 Ligono e'lu mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, na
nikabhajobhela lepi kujha nibetakus'oka kwa Dadi kwa
ndabha jha muenga; **27** Kwa kujha Dadi muene abhaganili
kwandabha mniganili nene na kwandabha muniamini kujha
nihomili kwa Dadi. **28** Nah'omili kwa Dadi na nahidili ku
ulimwengu; kabhele, nibhoka ulimwenguni na nilota kwa
Dadi”. **29** Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Ghwilola,
henu ghwilongela wazi wazi na witumila lepi mafumbo. **30**
Henu, tumanyili kujha umanyili mambo ghoha, na wilonda
lepi munu jhejhioha akukotayi maswali. Kwandabha ejhe
twikiera kujha ghwihomela kwa K'yara. **31** Yesu akabhajibu,
“Henu muamini?” **32** Langayi, saa jhihida, ena na hakika
jhifikili, ambapo mwibetakutabhwanyika khila mmonga ni
kwa bhene mwibetakunileka najhoni. Lakini nijhelepi ne
muene kwandabha Dadi ajhele nani. **33** Nikabhajobhela
mambo agha ili kwamba mugati mwa nene mujhelayi ni
amani. Duniani mujhe ni matatizo, lakini mukipelayi muoyo,
nibhushindili ulimwengu.

17 Yesu aghajobhili mambo agha; kisha akajhinula mihu
gha muene kulotela kumbinguni ni kujobha, “Dadi
saa jhiwadili; n'tukusijhi mwanabhu ili ni muana ni muene
akutukusiajhi bhebhe - **2** kama vile kyaghwampelili mamlaka
juu jha fyoha fya fijhe ni mb'ele ili abhapelayi uzima bhwa
milele bhala bhoha bha wampelili. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Obhu ndo
uzima bhwa milele: kujha bhakumanyayi bhebhe, K'yara
ghwa bhukweli ni ghwa pamisa, ni muene jhaandaghisi
Yesu Kristu. **(aiōnios g166)** **4** Nakutukusili hapa duniani, ni
kujhikamilisya mbombo jha wanipelili kujhibhomba. **5** Henu,
Dadi, unitukusiajhi nene pamonga ni bhebhe kwa bhutukufu
bhola bhwa najhenabhu pamonga ni bhebeh kabla jha
ulimwengu kubhombibhwa. **6** Nalifunuili lihina lya bhebhe

kwa bhanu lya wanipelili hapa pa duniani. Bhajhele bhanu
bha jhobhi; lakini ghwanikabidhi nene. na bhene bhalikamuili
lilobhi lya jhobhi. 7 Henu bhamanyili kujha khila khenu kya
unipelili nene kihomela kwa bhebhe, 8 kwa malobhi ghala
ghawanipelili nene— Nimalikubhapela bhene malobhi aghu.
Bhaghapokili ni kweli bhamanyili jha kujha bhebhe ndo jha
unilaghisi. 9 Nikabhas'omela bhene. Nikabhusomela lepi
ulimwengu bali bhala bha unipelili kwa kujha bhene bha
jhobhi. 10 Fenu fyoha ambafyo fya nene ndo fya jhobhi, ni fela
fya ujhe nafu bhebhe fya nene; nani nitukusibhwa kwa e'lu.
11 Nene nijhelepi kabhele ulimwenguni, bali bhanu bhajhele
ulimwenguni, nani henu nihida kwa bhebhe. Dadi Mtakatifu,
bhatunzayi kwa lihina lya jhobhi lela lya wanipelili tete, ili
nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile nene ni bhebhe
kyatujhele ni umoja. 12 Bho nijhe nabhu, nabhalendili kwa
lihina lya wanipelili, nabhalendili na ajhelepi hata mmonga
ghwa bhene jha ajhaghili isipokujha mwana upotevu, ili
kwamba maandiku ghatimilayi. 13 Henu nihida kwa bhebhe;
lakini nijobha agha ulimwenguni ili kwamba furaha jha nene
ikamulisibhwayi mugati mwa bhene. 14 Nibhapelili lilobhi
lya bhebhe; ulimwengu ubhadadili kwandabha bhenye bha
ulimwenguni ubhadadili kwandabha bhene bha ulimwengu
lepi, kama vile nene kyanijhelepi ghwa ulimwengu 15
Nikabhaombela lepi kujha ubhabhosiajhi ku ulimwengu bali
ubhalendayi ni jhola mwovu. 16 Bhene sio bha dunia kama
vile nene kyanibelikujha ghwa ulimwengu. 17 Ubhabhekayi
bhakfu kwa jhobhi ghwa muene mu bhukweli; lilobhi lya
jhobhi ndo bhukweli. 18 Wanilaghisi ku ulimwengu, nani
nibhalaghisi ku ulimwengu. 19 Kwa ndabha jha bhene
nene ne muene nikipisya kwa bhebhe ili kwamba ni bhene
bhakipisyayi kwa bhebhe ku bhukweli. 20 Sio abha tu
bhanikabhas'okela, bali ni bhala bhabhibeta kukiera kup'etela
lilobhi lya bhene 21 ili kwamba nabhene bhajhelayi ni
umoja, kama vile bhebhe Dadi, ujhe mugati mwa nene nani
mugati mwa bhebhe. Nikabhasokela ili kwamba bhene pia
bhajhelayi mugati mwa tete ili ulimwengu ubhwesujhi kukiera
kujha bhebhe ndiye jha unilaghisi. 22 Utukufu bhola bhwa
unipelili nene - nibhapelili bhene, ili kwamba bhabhwesiayi
kujha ni umoja kama vile tete kyatujha ni umoja 23 -Nene
mugati mwa bhene, nabhi mugati mwa nene, ili bhabhwesijhi
kukamilisibhwa mu umoja; ili ulimwengu umanyayi kujha
hakika bhebhe ndiye jha unitumili, ni kubhagana, kama vile
bhebhe kyauniganili, nene. 24 Dadi khela kya unipelili nene -
Ninoghela kujha bhene pia bhabhwesiajhi kujha pamonga
nani mahali pa nijhele ili bhabhwesiayi kulola utukufu bhwa
nene, bhola unipelili: kwa kujha bhebhe ghwaniganili nene
kabla jha kubhomb'eka kwa misingi jha ulimwengu. 25 Dadi
jha ujhe ni haki, ulimwengu bhwakumanyilepi bhebhe, lakini
nene nikumanyili bhebhe; na bhamanyili kujhe ghwanilaghisi.
26 Nalibhombili lihina lya bhebhe limanyikinayi kwa bhene,
na nibetakulibhomba limanyikinayi ili kwamba l'ela lipendo
ambalyo kwa jhobhi ghwaniganili nene libhweajhi kujha
mugati mwa bhene, ni nene nibhwesiajhi kujha mugayi mwa
bhene."

18 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha, akabhoka ni
bhanafunzi bha muene kul'otela bonde lya Kidron,
ambako kwajhele ni bustani, ambako muene ni bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakajhingila mugati. 2 Henu Yuda, jhola
jhaalondeghe kun'saliti, ni muene alimanyili lilobhi e'lu, kwani
Yesu ajhele illota lieneo lela mara kadhaa ni bhanafunzi
bha muene, 3 Ni muene Yuda baada jhakubhona akabhili
likundi lya maaskari ni maofisa kuhomela kwa bhabhaha bha
makuhani, bhakahida ni taa, kurunzi ni silaha. 4 Nu muene
Yesu, akajha amanyili khila khenu kyakibhombeleghe dhidi
jha muene, akakitokesya pa longolo ni kubhakota, "Niani
mukandonda?" 5 Ni bhene bhan'jibili, "Yesu Mnazareth."
Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ndo nene" Ni muene Yuda jha an'saliti,
ajhele ajhemili pamonga ni bhala askari. 6 Henu bho
abhajobhili, "Ndio nene" bhakerebhuiki kinyume bhakabina
pasi. 7 Halafu akabhakota kabhele, "Niani mukandonda?
Ni bhene bhakan'jibu kabhele "Yesu mnazareth." 8 Yesu
akabhajibu, "Nimalili kubhajobhela Ndio nene; henu kama
mkanilonda nene, mubhalekayi bhangi abha bhalotayi." 9
Agha ghajhele naha ili lilobhi lela litimilikayi; pa ajobhi pala;
"Katika bhaukanipelili, nikanjasilepi hata mmonga." 10 Ndipo
Simoni Petro, jha ajhele ni upanga akaufuta ni kun'dumula
mb'olokoto lya kulia n'tumishi ghwa Kuhani mbaha. Ni
lihina lya muene n'tumishi jhola lya jhele Malko. 11 Yesu
akan'jobhela Petro, "Ubhukerusiajhi upanga ghwa jhobhi mu
ala jhike. Kwa ndabha jha kiki nisikinyweli kikombi khela
kyaanipelili Dadi?" 12 Basi likundi lela lya askari ni jemedari, ni
bhatumishi bha Bhayahudi, bhan'kamuili Yesu ni kun'konga.
13 Na bhene bhandonguisi mpaka kwa Anasi, kwani muene
ajhele mkwe ghwa Kayafa, ambaye ajhele Kuhani mbaha
kwa mwaka obhu. 14 Henu Kayafa ndo abhapelili ushauri
Bhayahudi jhi kujha jhilondeka munu mmonga afuayi kwa
ndabha jha bhanu. 15 Simoni Petro an'kesisi Yesu, mebhu ni
bhanafunzi bhangi. Ni mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene
kwa kuhani mbaha, ni muene akajhingila pamonga ni Yesu
mu libehewa lya kuhani mbaha; 16 lakini Petro ajhemili
kwibhala kundiangu. Mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene kwa
kuhani mbaha apitili kwibhala akalota kulongela ni n'dala
jhola n'tumishi jhaalendeghe ndiangu ni kunjhingisya Petro

mugati. 17 Basi kijakazi jhola jha alandeghe pandiangu,
an'jobhili Petro, “Je bhebhe sio ndo mmonga ghwa bhafuasi
bha munu ojho?” Ni muene akajobha, “Ne lepi.” 18 Ni bhala
bhatumishi ni bhabhaha bhajhemili mahali pala, bhakajha
bhakosili muoto bhijhota kwa ndabha kwa jhele ni mepu,
bhakajha bhijhota ili kukabha joto. Ni Petro ajhenabhu ijhota
muoto ajhemili. 19 Kuhani mbaha akan'kota Yesu juu jha
bhanafunzi bha muene ni mafundisu gha muene. 20 Yesu
akajibu, “Nibhujobhili waziwazi bhulimwengu; Nene nafundisi
mara kwa mara mu masinagogi ni mahekalu mahali ambapo
bhayahudi bhikusanyika. Nani najobhilepi lyolyoha kwa
kufigha. 21 Kwandabha jha kiki mwanikotili? Mubhakotayi
bhabhanip'elekisi juu jha khela kya nikijobhili. Bhanu abha
bhamanyili mambo ghala ghanighajobhili. 22 Yesu bho
amalikujobha aghu, mmonga ghwa bhabhaha jha ajhemili
akan'tobha Yesu kwa kibhoko kya muene ni kujobha, “Je,
ndo jhilondeka naha kun'jibu kuhani mbaha?” 23 Ni Yesu
akan'jibu, “Kama nijobhili lijambo lyolyoha linofu lepi basi
ujhelayi shahidi kwa ndabha jha uovu, na kama nirijibili kinofu
kwandabha jha kiki ukanitobha? 24 Ndipo Anasi ampeliki
Yesu kwa Kayafa kuhani mbaha khoni akongibhu. 25 Henu
Simoni Petro akajha ajhemili ijhota muoto. Halafu bhanu
bhala bhakan'jobhela. “Je, bhebhe pia si mmonga ghwa
bhanafunzi bha muene?” Akabele akajobha “Nene lepi.”
26 Mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha kuhani mbaha ambajhe
ajhele ndongomunu ghwa jhola jha adumulibhu mbolokhoto
ni Petro akajobha, “Je sio bhebhe nikakubhwene naku ku
bustani?” 27 Petro akabela kabhele, ni mara likongobhe
likabheka. 28 Kisha bhakan'tola Yesu kuhoma kwa Kayafa
mpaka ku Praitorio. Kwajhelukhela lubhuliku. Bhabhu bhene
bhaijhingi lepi jhela Praitorio ili bhasihidi bhakanajisika ni
kujhilya pasaka. 29 Henu Pilato akabhalotela akajobha.
“Lishitaka lelekhu lyalikan'husu munu ojho?” 30 Bhakan'jibu
ni kun'jobhela, “Munu ojho nga ajhiabhombi lepi makosa
ngatundetili lepi kwa bhebhe.” 31 Pilato akabhajobhela,
“Mun'tolayi mwejhomu, mukan'hukumuayi kul'engana ni
sheria jha muenga.” Ni bhene Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela,
“Sheria jhikaturuhusu lepi tete kun'koma munu jhejhioha.” 32
Bhajobhili agha ili lilobhi lya Yesu litimilikayi, lilobhi ambalyo
amalikujobha juu jha aina jha kifo kya kya muene. 33
Basi Pilato akajhingila kabhele Praitorio ankutilepi Yesu;
akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?” 34
Yesu an'jibili, “Je, bhebhe ukanikota lisuali e'le kwa ndabha
wilonda kumanya au kwandabha bhangi bhakutumili ili
unikotayi nene?” 35 Ni muene pilato akan'jibu, “Nene na
Myahudi, au lepi?” Litaifa lya bhebhe ni kuhani mbaha
ndo bhakuletili kwa nene; bhebhe uketili kiki? 36 Yesu
akajibu; “Ufalme bhwa nene sio bhwa ulimwengu obho,
kama ufalme bhwa nene ngabhujhele bhwa ulimwengu obho
bhatumwa bha nene ngabhajhemili ili nisibhekibhu kwa
bhayahudi. Kwa kweli ufalme bhwa nene bhwihomela lepi
apa” 37 Basi Pilato akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe wa mfalme?”
Yesu akajibu, “bhebhe ndo kya wijobha kujha nene na
mfalme, Kwandabha ejhe nene nahogoliki na kwandabha
nene nihidili pa ulimwengu ili nijhelayi shahidi ghwa kweli
jhela. Jhejhioha jha ajhele ghwa ejhu kweli akajhipelekesya
sauti jha nene. 38 Pilato akan'jobhela, “Kweli ndo kiki?”
Ni muene bho amalikujobha agha akalota kwa Bhayahudi
ni kujobha “Nikalibhona lepi likosa lyolyoha kwa munu
ojho. 39 Muenga mujhele ni utamaduni bhwa ukanifuanya
nimfungulilayi mfungwa mmonga wakati wa Pasaka. Je
mwilonda nibhafungulilayi mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi.” 40
Kisha bhapigili majhuegha bhakajobha, ojho lepi, tufungulilayi
Baraba.” Ni muene Baraba ajhele mnyang'anyi.

19 Basi Pilato akan'tola Yesu ni kun'tobha. 2 Maaskari
bhala bhakasokota mifwa ni kutengenesya litaji.
Bhakaibheka panani pa mutu ghwa Yesu ni kumfwatika
liguanda lya zambarau. 3 Bhakan'hidila ni kujobha, “Bhebhe
mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi! na kisha kun'tobha kwa mabhokho
gha bhene. 4 Kisha Pilato akahoma kwibhala ni kubhajobhela
bhanu, “Lngayi nikabhaletela kwa muenga munu ojho ila
mumanya kujha nene nikajhibhona lepi hatia jha munu
ojho.” 5 Henu Yesu akapita kwibhala akajha afwalili litaji lya
mifwa ni liguanda lya zambarau. Ndipo Pilato akabhajobhela,
“Mulangayi munu ojho apa!” 6 Kwa hiyo wakati kuhani
mbaha na bhabhaha bho bhambwene Yesu, wakapiga
makele bhakajobha, “N'sulubisiajhi, n'sulubisiajhi.” Pilato
akabhajobhela, “Mun'tolayi mwebhene mkan'sulubisiajhi, kwa
ndabha nene nibhonalepi hatia kwa muene.” 7 Bhayahudi
bhakan'jibu Pilato, “Tete tujhe ni sheria, ni kwa sheria ejhe
jhilondeka afuayi kwandabha muene akibhekeghe mwana
ghwa K'yara.” 8 Pilato bho ap'eliki malobhi agha azidi kutila,
9 akajhingila Praitorio kabhele ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bhebhe
wihomela ndaku? Hata naha, Yesu an'jibi lepi. 10 Kisha Pilato
akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe wilongela lepi ni nene? Je, bhebhe
umanyilepi kujha nene nijhe ni mamlaka gha kusulubisya?”
11 Yesu akan'jibu, “Ngaujhelepi ni nghofu dhidi jha nene
kama ngaupelibhu lepi kuhomela kunani. Henu, munu jha
anipisili kwa bhebhe ajhe ni dhambi mbaha.” 12 Kutokana ni
lijibu e'le, Pilato alondeghe kundeka huru, lakini Bhayahudi
bhakapiga majhueghu bhakajobha, “Kama wibetakundeka
huru basi bhebhe sio rafiki ghwa Kaisari: Kila jhaikibheka
mfalme ilota kinyume ni Kaisari.” 13 Pilato bho aghapeliki

malobhi agha, akandeta Yesu kwibhala kisha akatama pa
kiti kya hukumu mahali pala papimanyikana kama sakafu,
lakini kwa Kiebrania, Gabatha. 14 Ligono lya maandalizi
gha pasaka bho bhifikili, muda ghwa saa sita. Pilato
akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, “Mulangayi mfalme ghwa jhomu
ojho apa!” 15 Bhakapiga makelele, “Umbosiajhi, umbosiajhi,
un'sulubisiajhi!” Pilato akabhajobhela, “Je, nin'sulubusuajhi
mfalme ghwa jhomu?” Ni muene Kuhani mbaha akajibu,
“Tete tujhelepi ni mfalme isipokujha Kaisari.” 16 Ndipo
Pilato akandeta Yesu kwa bhene ili asulubibhwayi 17 Na
bhene bhakantola Yesu, ni muene akapita, hali aup'endili
n'salaba ghwa muene mpaka ku lieneo lyalikutibhwa fuvu
lya mutu, kwa Kihebrania likutibhwa Golgotha. 18 Ndipo pa
bhan'sulubisi Yesu, pamonga ni bhagosi bhabhele, mmonga
lubhafu olo ni jhongi lubhafu olo, ni Yesu katikati jha bhene.
19 Kisha Pilato akajhandika alama ni kujhibheka panani pa
n'salaba. Apu pajhandikibhu: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME
GHWA BHAYAHUDI. 20 Bhayahudi bhingi bhaisomili alama
jhela kwani mahali pala pa asululibibhu Yesu pajhele karibu
ni mji. Alama ejhu jhalembibhu Kiebrania, kwa Kirumi ni kwa
Kiyunani. 21 Kisha bhabhaha bha makuhani ghwa Bhayahudi
bhakan'jobhela Pilato, “Usilembi, 'Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi;
bali muene ajobhili nene ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi.”
22 Ni muene Pilato akabhajibu, “Ghanijhandiki nijhandiki.”
23 Baada jha askari kun'sulubisya Yesu, bhakatola mavazi
gha muene ni kughagabha katika mafungu mancheche,
khila askari lifungu limonga, fefuefu ni kanzu, Henu kanzu
jhela jhashonibhu lepi bali jhafumibhu jhioha kuhomela
kunani. 24 Kisha bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene,
“Tusijhikachuli, bali tupigayi kura ili tulolayi jhibetakujha
jha niani?” Ele lyahomili ili lela liandiku litimizwajhi, lela
lya lijobha bhagabhenye nghobho syangu, ni liguanda
lya nene bhalipigili kura.” 25 Askari abhombi mambo
agha. Nyinamunu Yesu, ndombo munu nyina ghwa Yesu,
Mariamu n'dala ghwa Kleopa ni Mariamu Magdalena -
bhadala abha bhajhele bhajhele bhajhemili karibu ni n'salaba
ghwa Yesu. 26 Yesu bho ambwene nyinamunu ni jhola
mwanafunzi jhaan'ganili bhajhemili karibu akan'jobhela
nyinamunu, “N'dala, langayi, mwanabhu ojho apa!” 27 Kisha
akan'jobhela jhola mwanafunzi, “Langayi, ojho apa nyinu
waku. “Kuhomela saa ejhu mwanafunzi jhola akan'tola kulota
kunyumba kwa muene. 28 Baada jha e'lu, Hali Yesu amanyili
kujha ghoha ghamaliki ili kutimisya maandiku, akajobha,
“Nibhona kiu,” 29 Khenu kyakikamemili Siki kyabhekibhu
pala, henu bhakabheka sifongo jhajhimemili siki panani pa
ufito ghwa hisopo, bhakambekela mundomo mwa muene.
30 Ni muene Yesu bho ajhibhonjili ejhu, akajobha, “Imaliki.”
Kisha akajhinamisya mutu ghwa muene akajhikabidhi
roho jha muene. 31 Kwa vile bhwajhele bhwakati bhwa
maandalio, ni kwam ndabha mibhele jhilondekeghe lepi
kubakila panani pa n'salaba wakati bhwa Sabato (kwa kujha
Sabato jha jhele ligono lya muhimu), bhayahudi bhan'sokili
Pilato kujha magolo gha bhene bhala bhabhasulubisibhu
idenyibhwayi, ni kwamba mibhele ghya bhene iselesibhwayi.
32 Ndipo askari bhakahida ni kudenya magolo gha munu
ghwa kwanza ni ghwa pili bhabhasulubisibhu pamonga
ni Yesu. 33 Bhobhamfikirir Yesu bhan'kolili tayari amali
kufwa, henu bhakadenya lepi magolo gha muene. 34 Hata
naha, mmonga ghwa askari akan'homa Yesu ng'oha mu
mbafu ni mara jhikahoma masi ni damu. 35 Ni muene
jha alibhwene lela ahomisi bhushuhuda, ni bhushuhuda
bhwa muene bhwa kweli. Muene amanyili kyaajobhili kya
bhukweli ili namu pia mukierayi. 36 Mambo agha ghajhele
ili lela lyalyanenibhu libhwesiyi kutimila, “Bhujhele hata
umonga bhwa bhwibetakudenyibhwa.” 37 Kabhele liandiku
lenge lijobha, “Bhibetakundangamuene jha ahomibhu” 38
Baada jha mambo agha Yusufu ghwa Arimathaya, kwa vile
ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu, lakini kwa siri kwa kubhatila
Bhayahudi, an'sokili Pilato kujha autolayi mb'ele bhwa Yesu.
39 Ni muene Pilato akampela ruhusa. Henu Yusufu akahida
kuubhosya mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Ni muene Nicodemo ambajhe
kubhwandelu an'kesisi Yesu pakilu ni muene akahida. Muene
aletili mchanganyiiku ghwa manemane ni udi, kama uzito
ghwa ratili mia moja. 40 Henu bhakautola mb'ele ghwa
Yesu bhakaukonga sanda jha kitani ni pamonga ni ghala
manukato, kama kyajhikajhele desturi jha bhayahudi wakati
wa kusiela. 41 Mahali ambapo Yesu asulubisibhu kwajhele ni
bustani; mugati mu jhela bustani kwajhele ni likaburi lipya
ambalyo ajhelepi munu ambajhe abhwajhili kusyelibhwa
omu. 42 Basi, kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio kwa
Bhayahudi, ni kwa vile lela likaburi lyajhele karibu, basi
bhakan'goneka Yesu mugati omu.

20 Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma lubhuliku Mariamu
Magdalena ahidili kulikaburi akalibhona liganga lele
libhosibhu pa likaburi. 2 Kwa iyo akajumba mbio kulota
kwa Simoni Petro ni kwa jhola mwanafunzi jhongi ambajhe
Yesu an'ganili, kisha akabhajobhela, “bhan'tolili Bwana mu
likaburi, natu tumanyilepi kwa bhambekili.” 3 Kisha Petro ni
jhola mwanafunzi jhongi bhakabhoka, kulotela kulikaburi. 4
Bhoha bhakajha bhijumba kwa pamonga; mwanafunzi jhongi
jhola ajumbili nesu kuliko Petro ni kubhwayi kufika kulikaburi.
5 Akajhema na kisha kuhongolela mu likaburi; akajhibhona
sanda jhela jha kitani jhigonili, lakini ajhingilepi mugati. 6

Kisha Simoni Petro ni muene akahida akajhingila mugati
mu likaburi. Akajhibhona sanda jha kitani jhela jhigonili
pala 7 ni leso jhela jhajhele pamuto pa muene jhajhelepi
pamonga ni sanda jha kitani bali jhajhele jhigonili pa lubhafu.
8 Ndipo mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ni muene akajhingila mu
likaburi; akalola ni kukiera. 9 Kwa kujha hadi wakati obhu
bhajhele bhaghamanyilepi maandiku kwamba ilimlazimu
Yesu afufukayi kabhele katika bhafu. 10 Kisha bhanafunzi
bhakalota kabhele kunyumba jha bhene. 11 Hata nahu,
Mariamu ajhele ajhemili pa likaburi ilela, bho ijhendelela
kulela akajhema kisha akalanga mulikaburi. 12 Akabhabhona
malaika bhabhele bhenye sura sibhalafu bhatamili mmonga
kumutu ni jhongi kumagolo mahali ambapo Yesu agonili.
13 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, “N'dala, kwandabha jha kiki
ghwilela?” Ni muene akabhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha bhan'tolili
Bwana ghuangu, nani nimanyilepi kwa bhamp'ekili.” 14
Bho amalikujobha aghu, ageuiki ni kumbona Yesu akajha
ajhemili. Lakini amanyilepi kujobha ojhu ajhele Yesu. 15
Ni muene Yesu akan'jobhela, “Mabhu, kwa ndabha jha
kiki wilela? Ukandonda niani?” Ni muene khuni akajha
amanyili kujha ndo mtunza bustani akan'jobhela, “Bwana,
kama ndo bhebhe un'tolili, nijobhelayi kwa umb'ekili, ni nene
nibetakun'tola.” 16 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Mariamu.” Ni muene
akageuka muene ni kun'jobhela kwa Kiaramu, “Raboni,”
yaani sawa nikujobha, “Mwalimu.” 17 Yesu akan'jobhela,
“Usinigusi, kwani bado nakona kupaa kulota kwa dadi;
bali ulotayi kwa bhalongobhangu ukabhajobhelayi kujha
nibetakupaa kulota kwa Ddadi jhangu ambajhe pia ndo
Dadi jhinu, K'yara ghwa nene na K'yara ghwa muenga.”
18 Mariamu Magdalena akahida kubhajobhela bhanafunzi,
“Nimbwene Bwana,” na kwamba an'jobhili mambo agha.
19 Na bho jhifikili kimihi, ligono elu, ligono lya kuanza lya
juma, ni milyangu jhikajha jhidendibhu mahali ambapo
bhanafunzi bhajhele kwa kuhofela Bhayahudi, Yesu akahida
ni kujhema katikati jha bhene ni kubhajobhela, “Amani ijhelayi
kwa muenga.” 20 Bho amalikujobha aghu akabhalasya
mabhokho gha muene ni lubhafu kwa muene. Na bhene
bhanafunzi bho bhambwene Bwana bhahobhelili. 21 Kisha
Yesu akabhajobhela kabhele, “Amani ijhelayi namu. Kama
vile Dadi kyaanilaghisi nene, fefuefu nani nikabhatuma
muenga.” 22 Yesu bho amalili kujobha aghu akabhavuvila
akabhajobhela, Mupokelayi Roho Mtakatifu. 23 Jhejhioha jha
mwibetakun'samehe dhambi, bhasamehibhu; ni bhala bha
mwibetakubhafungila bhafungibhu.” 24 Thomaso, mmonga
wa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhu Dididmas, ajhelepi
ni bhanafunzi bhajhinu Yesu bho ahiodili. 25 Bhanafunzi
bhangi bhala bhakan'jobhela baadajhe, “Tumbwene Bwana.”
N i muene akabhajobhela, “Kama nibetalepi kubhona alama
sya misumari mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kubheka fikonji
fya nene mu alama e'su, na pia kubheka kubhoko kyangu
mu lubhafu kwa muene nibetalepi kukiera.” 26 Baada jha
magono nane bhanafunzi bhajhele kabhele mu kichumba, ni
Thomaso ajhele pamonga nabhu. Wakati miliangu idendibhu
Yesu ajhemili katikati jha bhene na akajobha, “Amani na
ijhelayi kwa muenga.” 27 Kisha akan'jobhela Thomaso, letayi
kikonyi kya jhobhi na ulotayi mabhoko ghangu; letayi apa
mabhoko gha jhobhi na ubhekayi mu lubhafu lwa nene;
wala usijhi jhaibetakukiera bali jhaikiera.” 28 Ni muene
Thomaso akajibu ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana ghuangu ni K'yara
ghuangu.” 29 Yesu akan'jobhela, Kwa kujha unibhwene,
ukieriri. Bhabarikibhu bhene bhabhikier, bila kubhona.” 30
Kisha Yesu abhombi ishara simehele mbele jha bhanafunzi,
ambasyo sibhwajhilepi kulembibhwa mu kitabu ekhe; 31 bali
e'se silembibhu ili kwamba mubhwesyayi kukiera kwamba
Yesu ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa K'yara, na kwamba pamwikiera
mujhiajhi ni uzima mu lihina lya muene.

21 Baada jha mambo aghu Yesu kwidhihirisha kabhele
kwa bhanafunzi mu Bahari jha Tiberia; efe ndo
kyaakidhihirishi muene: 2 Simoni Petro ajhele pamonga ni
Thomaso jhaakutibhweghe Didimas, Nathanaeli ghwa Kana
jha Galilaya, bhana bha Zebedayo ni bhanafunzi bhangi
bhabhele bha Yesu. 3 Simoni Petro akabhajobhela, “Nene
nilota kulobha somba.” Ni bhene bhakan'jobhela, “Tete,
pia twilota pamonga ni bhebhe.” Bhakalota bhakajhingila
mu mashua, lakini kinu kyoha eku bhakilepi khenu. 4
Ni lukhela bho kubhalele, Yesu ajhemili kundema, na
bhene bhanafunzi bhamanyilepi kujha ndo Yesu. 5 Kisha
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhasongolo, mujhe ni kyokyoha kya
kulya?” Na bhene bakan'jibu, “Lepi.” 6 Akabhajobhela,
“Muselesiajhi nkwabhu lubhafu kwa kuume bhwa mashua,
na mu mwibeta kukabha kiasi.” Kwa hiyo bhakaselesya
nkwabhu ni bhene bhabhwesilepi kufuta kabhele kwandabha
jha bhwingi bhwa somba. 7 Basi mwanafunzi jhola ambajhe
Yesu an'ganili akan'jobhela Petro, “Ndo Bwana.” Ni muene
Simoni Petro bho apeliki kujha ndo Bwana, akakikonga
liguanda lya muene (ndabha alifwali lepi kinofu), kisha
akakisopa mu masi. 8 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakahida
mu mashua (kwani bhajhelepi patali ni pwani, kama mita
mia moja kuhomela ufukweni), na bhene bhakajha bhifuta
mikwabhu ghela ambaghyo ghyamemili somba. 9 Bho
bhafikili ufukweni, bhaghubhwene muoto ghwa mkaa pala ni
panani pa muene kwajhele ni somba pamonga ni mkate.
10 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muletayi baadhi jha somba sya

mulobhili henu naha.” **11** Basi Simoni Petro akakuela ni
kuukokota nkwabhu bhwa wamemili somba sibhaha, kiasi kya
somba 153; japo bhajhebhingi, nkwabhu bhola bhwakachwiki
lepi. **12** Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muhidayi mkabhayi kifungua
kinywa.” Ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi jhaan'kotili,
“Bhebhe ghwa niani?” Bhamanyili kujha ajhele Bwana. **13**
Yesu akahida, akautola n'kate bhola, kisha akabhapela,
akabhomba mebhu niku somba sela. **14** Ejhe jha jhele
mara jha tatu kwa Yesu kwidhihirisha kwa bhanafunzi bha
muene baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu. **15** Baada
jha kufungula kinywa, Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni Petro,
“Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana je, uniganili nene kuliko
abha?” Petro akajibu, “Ena, Bwana; “Bhebhe umanyili kujha
nene nikuganili.” Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lesyajhi bhanakondoo
bha nene.” **16** Akan'jobhela mara jha pili, “Simoni mwana
ghwa Yona, je, uniganili?” Petro akan'jobhela, “Ena, Bwana;
bhebhe umanyili kujha nikuganili. “Yesu akan'jobhela, “Dimayi
kondoo bhangu.” **17** Akan'jobhela kabhele mara jha tatu,
“Simoni, mwana ghwa Yohana, Je uniganili?” Ni muene
Petro ahuzuniki kwa vile kyaan'jobhili mara jha tatu, “Je
Bhebhe uniganili?” Ni muene akan'jobhela, “Bwana, umanyili
ghoha; umanyili kujha nikuganili.” Yesu akan'jobhela, Lesiajhi
kondoo bha nene. **18** Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikujobhela, bho
ghwen'songolo ghwasobhelili kufwala nghobho muene ni
kulota kokuoha khola kwa ulondeghe; lakini paghwibetakujha
ghwe nseya, ghwibetakugholosya mabhoko gha jhobhi, ni
jhongi ibetakufwalika nghobho ni kukupeleka kwa ulondeghe
lepi kulota.” **19** Yesu ajobhi agha ili kulasya ni aina jheleku
jha kifo ambakyo Petro ngaan'tukuizi K'yara. Baada jha
kujha ajobhili agha, akan'jobhela Petro, “Nikesiajhi.” **20** Petro
akageuka ni kumbona jhola mwanafunzi ambajhe Yesu
an'ganili akabhakesya- Ojho ndo ajhele akijheghemisi mu
kifua kya Yesu wakati wa kyakulya kya kimihi ni kun'kota,
“Bwana, niani jhaibetakusaliti?” **21** Petro ambwene ni
kisha akan'kota Yesu, “Bwana, Ojho munu ibetakubhomba
kiki?” **22** Yesu akan'jibu, “Kama nilonda abakilayi mpaka pa
nibetakuhida, e'lu likuhusu kiki?” Nikesiajhi.” **23** Kwa hiyo
habari ejhe jhikaenela miongoni mwa bhala ndugu, kwamba
mwanafunzi ojhui ibetalepi kufwa. Lakini Yesu an'jobhilepi
Petro kujha, mwanafunzi ojhu ifwa lepi, “Kama nilonda muene
abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida ghikuhusu kiki?” **24** Ojho
ndo mwanafunzi jhaibetakupisya ushuhuda bhwa mambo
agha, na ndo jhaalembili mambo agha, na tumanyili jha kujha
ushuhuda bhwa muene bhwa bhukweli. **25** Kuna mambo
ghangi ambagho Yesu aghabhombili. Kama kila limonga
ngalijhandikibhu, nidhanila kwamba ulimwengu bhuene
ngabhutoshilepi kufibheka fitabu ambafyo ngafilembibhu.

Matendo ya Mitume

1 Kitabu kya muandi nakilembili, Theofilo nikajobha ghoha
kwa yesu ghaabhanji kubhomba ni kumanyisya, **2** mpaka
ligono muene apokelibhu kunani. Ej'ha jha jhele baada
jha kupisya amri kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu kwa mitume
bhabhajhele abhachaguili. **3** Baada jha malombosi gha
muene, abhonekane kwa bhene ajha hai pia ni fitishu
fingi kushuhudibhwa. Kwa magono arobaini akidhihirishi
kwa bhene, naa ajobhili kuhusu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **4**
Bhoibhonana nabhu abhajubhili bhasibhoki Yerusalemu,
lakini bhalendayi kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha Dadi, ambajho
ajobhili, "Mwaip'eliki kuhomela kwa nene. **5** Kwamba Yohana
abatili kwa masi, lakini mbatisibhwa kwa Roho Mtakatatifu
mu magono agha madebe." **6** Nabho bhabhonene pamonga
bhakan'kota "Bwana, ivi obho ndo muda ambabho wibeta
kubhakerebhusila Israeli bhufalme?" **7** Muene akabhajobhela,
"Sawalepi kwa muenga kumanya bhwakati au majira ambayo
Dadi akusudili kwa mamlaka gha muene." **8** Lakini mwibeta
kupokela nghofu bhwakati Roho mtakatifu paibeta kuhida
kwa mwenga, ni muenga mwibe kujha mashahidi bha
nene kuoha Yeresalemu ni Uyahudi jhioha ni Samaria
mpaka mwisho ghwa nchi." **9** Bwana Yesu bho amalili
kujobha agha, bhakaj'ha bhilanga kunani, muene ajhinulibhu
kunani, ni libhengu lyan'gupiki bhasimboni kwa mihu gha
bhene. **10** Bhwakati bhilola kumbinguni ilota, ghafla bhanu
bhabhele bhajhemili katikati jha bhene bhafwalili maguanda
mabhalafu. **11** Bhakajobha, "Enyi bhanu bha Galilaya
kwandabha jha kiki mwijhema apa mwilola kumbinguni." Ojho
Yesu jhaakwelili kunani kumbinguni ibeta kukerebhuka kwa
namna jhela jhela kama kya mumbwene ilota kumbinguni.
12 Ndipo bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, kuhoma kukidonda
kya mizeituni ambako okhu karibu ni Yerusalemu, mwendo
ghwa ligono lya sabato. **13** Bho bhafihili bhakalota ghorofani
ambako bhatamaghe. Nabhene ndo Petro, Yohana Yakobo,
Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Bhatholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo
mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote ni Yuda mwana ghwa
Yakobo. **14** Bhoha bhaungene kama munu mmonga, kwa
juhudi bhajhe bhijhendelela ni maombi pamonga ni abhu
bhajhela bhadala, Mariamu nyinamunu Yesu nibhakaka yake.
15 Katika magono ghala ajhemili katikati jha bhalongomunu,
kama bhenu 120, akajobha. **16** Bhalonho bhangu, jhahele
lazima maandiku ghatimisibhwayi, ambapo muandi Roho
Mtakatifu ajobhili kwa kinywa kya muene Daudi, kuhusiana
ni Yuda, ambajhe abha jhekisi bhala bhabharikamuili Yesu.
17 Kwa kujha muene ajhele mmonga bhitu na apokili fungu
lya muene lye faida katika huduma ejhe." **18** (Henu, munu
ojho, ahemili lieneo kwa khela kya akipokili kwa uovu
bhwa muene ni apuabinili kulongolasya mutu, mbhele ghwa
kayuiki ni matumbu gha muene ghoha gajhele pabhwaka
ghajhitiki. **19** Bhoha bha bhataniuli Yerusalemu bhabeliki
kuhusu e'le, hivyo lieneo e'lu bhakalikuta kwa lihina lya
bhene. "Akeldama" e'lu ndo "N'gonda ghwa damu.") **20**
"Mukitabu kya Zaburi ile mbibhu, lendayi eneo lya muene
lijhelayi hame na asinihusibhu hata mmonga kutani apala,
na Ruhusuajhi munu jhongi atolayi nafasi jha muenejha
uongozi. **21** Ejhu, jha muhimu, henu, mmonga ghwa bhagosi
ambabho bhalongosene ni tete bhwakati Bwana Yesu
abhokili ni kujhingila kwa tete. **22** kubhwanjila ku ubatisu
bhwa Yohana mpaka ligono lela bho atwalibhu kunani
lazima ajhelayi shahidi bhwa ufufuo pamonga ni tete.
23 Bhakabhabheka palongolo bhagosi bhabhele, Yusufu
jhaakutibhweghe Barnaba ambaye pia akutibhu Yusto ni
Mathia. **24** Bhene bhasokili bhajobhili, "Bhebhe Bwana,
jhaumanyi mioyo jha bhanu bhoha hivyo bhekayi wazi jholeku
kati jha bhabhele abha ambajhe un'chaguili. **25** Kutola nafasi
katika huduma jha utume, ambapo Yuda abhombi uovu ni
kulota mahali pa muene." **26** Bhakapiga kura kwa ajili jha
bhene, ni kura jhikanibinila Mathia ambajhe abhalangibhu
pamonga ni bhala mitume kumi na moja.

2 Bho jhifikili ligono lya Pentekoste, bhoha bhajhele
pamonga sehemu jhimonga. **2** Ghafla bwatokili
muungurumo kuhomela kumbinguni kama mp'ongo n'kali. **3**
Ukameme mu nyumba jhioha mwa bhatamili. Apo syabhatokili
ndimi kama ndimi sya muoto sigabhwanyiki, sikajha panani pa
bhene kwa khila mmonga. **4** Bhene bhoha bhakamemesibhwa
ni Roho mtakatifu na bhakayanda kujobha kwa lugha s'enge,
kama vile Roho mtakatifu kya abhajalili kujobha. **5** Henu,
bhahele bhayahudi bhabatameghe Yerusalemu, Bhacha
K'yara kuhoma kila taifa pasi pa mbingu. **6** Ngurumo e'se
bho sipelekibhu, likundi lya bhanu bhakahida pamonga ni
bhakajha ni wasiwasi kwandabha khila munu abhapeliki
bhilongela kwa kila munu ni lugha jha muene. **7** Bhaduele
ni kusyangasibhwa, bhene bhajobhili, "Kweli abha bhoha
bhilongela bha Galilaya lepi mbona? **8** Kwa ndaya kiki tete
tukabhap'heleka, kila mmonga ku lugha sya tuhogoliki nasu?
9 Bhapartia ni Bhamedi ni Bhaelamu, niabhu bhabitama
Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, ni Kapodokia ni mu Ponto ni Asia, **10**
ku Frigia, Pamfilia, ku Misri ni sehemu jha Libya hata Kerene,
nibhahesya kuh'omelaRumi, **11** Bhayahudi ni Bhaongofu
Bhakrete ni Bhaarabu, tukabhap'eleka bhilongela kwa lugha
sya tete kuhusu mbombo sya uweza bhwa K'yara." **12**
Bhoha bhaduele ni kutatanisibhwa; bhajobhesene bhene
kwa bhene, "Ejhe ijhe ni maana gani?" **13** Lakini bhangi

bhadhihakili bhakajobha, “Abha bhajasibhu kwa mvinyo
mpya.” 14 Lakini Petro akjhema pamonga ni bhala kumi na
moja, akakwesya sauti, akajobha, “Bhanu bha Yudea na
bhoha bha mwitema apa Yerusalemu, e'le limanyikanayi kwa
muenga, mup'elekesiajhi kwa makini malobi gha nene. 15
Bhanu abha bhagalilepi kama kya mwidhanila kwa ndabha
henu lukhela saa tatu 16 Lakini lyajhele limalikujobhibhwa
kup'etela nabii Yoeli: 17 Ibetakujha katika magono ghwa
kumuishu, K'yara ijobha nibeta kujihitisya Roho bha jhoni
kwa bhanu bhoha. Bhana bhinu ni bhali bhinu bhibeta
kuhomesya unabii, Bhasoni golo bhibeta kulola maono, ni
bhaseya bhinu bhibeta kulota ndoto. 18 Felafela juu jha
bhatumishi bhangu nibhatumishi bhangu bhadala katika
magono aghu, nibeta kujhatisya Roho bha jhoni, na bhene
bhibeta kutabiri. 19 Nibeta kulasya maajabu kunani ni ishara
pasi pa duniani, damu, muoto, ni mafusho gha liosi. 20
Nilijobha libeta kubadilisibhwa kujha ngisi ni mwesi kujha
damu, kabla jhakuhida ligono libhaha ni lya ajabu jha
Bwana. 21 Ibeta kujha kila mmonga ambajhe akalikuta
lihina lya Bwana ibeta kuokoka. 22 Bhanu bha Israeli,
mup'elekayi malobhi agha. Yesu gha Nazareti mwanadamu
jha athibitishibhu ni K'yara kwa muenga kwa matendo gha
uweza ni maajabu, ni ishara ambasyo K'yara kup'etela muene
katikati jha muenga, kama mwejhomu kya mumanyili. 23 Kwa
ndabha jha mpango ambajho ghwa kusudidibhu kuh'omela
kubhuandu. Ni maarifa gha K'yara abhosibhu, ni muenga,
kwa mabhobho gha bhanu bhahalifu, mwan'sulubishji ni
kun'koma, 24 ambajhe K'yara an'jhiuili, akaubhosya uchungu
bhwa mauti kwa muene, kwa ndabha jhabhwesekene lepi
kwa muene kumilikibhwa ni obhu. 25 Hivyo Daudi ijobha
kuhusu muene, nana bwene Bwana daima mbele jha mihu
ghanghu, muene ajhele kibhoko kyangu kya kulia hivyo basi
nibetalepi kuhegelesibhwa. 26 Kwa hiyo muoyo bhwa nene
bhwa hobhwiki ni lumilu lwa nene ghwafurahishibhu. Pia
mbele bhwangu wibeta kuishi mu bhujasiri. 27 Wibetalepi
kujhileka nafsi jha nene jhilotayi kuzimu, wala wibetalepi
kuruhusu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kulola uozo. **(Hadēs g86)**
28 Bhebhe udhihirishi kwa nene jhele jha uzima; wibeta
kunibhomba nijhela ni furaha pamihu pa jhobhi. 29 Ndongo,
nibhwesya kulongela kwa muenga kwa bhujasiri kuhusu
dadi hitu Daudi: muene lijhele pamonga natu hadi lelu. 30
Hivyo, ajhele nabii na amanyili kujha k'yara amalikupaa
kwa kiapo kya muene, kwamba ibeta kubheka mmonga
katika uzao bhwa muene pa kiti kya enzi. 31 Alibhwene
e'le manyata ni kujobha kuhusu ufufuo bhwa Kristu, wala
alekibhulepi kuzimu, wala mbele ghwa muene ghwa bholi
lepi. **(Hadēs g86)** 32 Yesu Ojho - K'yara amfufuili ambajhe
twebhoha mashahidi. 33 Henu bho ajhinulibhu ku kibhoko
kya kuume kya K'yara ni kupokela ahadi jha Roho mtakatifu
kuh'omela kwa Dad, muene amimi ni ahadi ejhe, ambajhe
muenga mwilola ni kup'eleka. 34 Kwani Daudi apai lepi kulota
kumbinguni, lakini ijobha, 'BWANA ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa
nene, 35 “tamayi kibhoko kyangu kya kulia, mpaka panibeta
kubhabhomba maadui bha jhobhi kigoda kwa ndabha jha
magolo gha jhobhi. 36 Kwa hiyo nyumba jhioha jha Israeli na
imananyayi kwa hakika kwamba K'yara ambombili muene
kujha Bwana ni Kristu, Ojho Yesu ambajhe mwan'sulubisi.”
37 Henu bho bhap'eliki nahu, bhahomibhu mu miteema gha
bhene bhakan'jobhela Petro ni mitume bhangi, “Ndongo,
tuketabhuli? 38 Ni Petro atabhajobhela, “Mutubuayi na
mubatisibhwayi, khila mmonga bhinu, kwa lihina lya Yesu
Kristu kwa ndabha jha msamaha ghwa dhambi sya muenga
na mwibeta kupokela zawadi jha Roho mtakatifu. 39 kwani
kwa jhomo ndo ahadi ni kwa bhana bhinu ni kwa bhala bhoha
bhabhahe kutali, bhanu bhingi na kwa kadri Bwana K'yara
ghwelu pa ibeta kubhakuta.” 40 Kwa malobhi mingi ashuhudili
ni kubhasihi ajobhili, “mwikiokolayi mbokayi mukizazi e'le
kiovu.” 41 (ndipo bhakaghepokela malobhi gha muene ni
kubatisibhwa, hapo bhakajhongeseka mu ligono e'le kama
nafsi elfu tatu. 42 Bhakayendelela ni mafundisu gha mitume
ni ushirikiano, katika kuumetula n'kate ni mu maombi. 43 Hofu
ikahida juu jha khila nafsi ni maajabu ghamehele ni ishara
sikabhombibhwa kup'etela mitume. 44 bhohe bhabhakyeri'ri
pamonga ni kujha ni fenu fya bhene kwa pamonga, 45 na
bhahemelisi fenu ni miliki sya bhene ni kugabhwanya kwa
bhoha kul'engana ni hitaji lya khila mmonga. 46 Hivyo ligono
baada jha ligono bhajhendilili bhakajha ni lengo limonga
mu hekalu, na bhametuili n'kate mu kaya, na bhashirki
kya kulya kwa furaha ni unyenyekevu bhwa miteema. 47
Bhan'sifili K'yara na bhajhele ni kibali ni bhanu bhoha.
Bwana abhajhongisi ligono kwa ligono ambabho bhajhele
bhiokoliwa.

3 Henu Petro ni Yohana bhakajha bhitola kuhekalu bhwakati
wa maombi, saa tisa. 2 Munu fulani, kiwete kuhomela
kuhogoleka akajha ip'endibhwa kila ligono kugonekibhwa pa
ndiangu ghwa hekalu bhukutibhwege mzuri, ili abhwesiajhi
kus'oka sadaka kuh'oma kwa bhanu bhabheloleghe mu
hekalu. 3 Bhoabhhwene Petro ni Yohana bhikaribila kujhingila
mu hekalu, as'okili sadaka. 4 Petro, akan'kesila mihu,
pamonga ni Yohana, ajobhili, “tu langayi tete.” 5 Kiwete
akabhalanga, akajha elolelela kukabha khenu fulani kuhoma
kwa bhene. 6 Lakini Petro akajobha, “hela ni dhahabu nene
njelepi nafu, lakini kyani jhenaku kuhomesya kwabhebhe.

Katika lihina lya Yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, gendaya.” 7
Petro akan'tala kwa kibhoko kya muene kya kulia, ni kunjinula
kunani: mara jhejhuejhu magologha muene ni fifundo fya
mafupa gha muene fyakabhi nghofu. 8 Aruki kunani,
munu kiwete ajhemili ni kujhanda kugenda. Akajhingila mu
hekalu pamonga ni Petro ni Yohana akajhaigenda, iruka,
ni kun'sifu K'yara. 9 Bhanu bhoha bhambwene igenda ni
kun'sifu K'yara. 10 Bhakamanya kujha ajhele munu jhola
ambajhe ajhe atameghe ni kus'oka sadaka pa ndiangu
ghunofu ghwa hekalu. Bhajhe ni mshangao ni kustaajabu
kwa ndabha jhakhela kya kihomili kwa bhene. 11 Namna
kya abhakemulili bha Petro ni Yohana bhanu bhoha kwa
pamonga bhakajumbilila mu ukumbi bhwabhukutibhweghe
bhwa Sulemani bhakajha bhishangale sana. 12 Petro bho
alibhwene e'le, muene akabhajibu bhanu, “Enyi bhanu
bha Israrel, kwandajhekiki mwishangala? Kwandajhakiki
mukaghalasya mihu gha jhomu kwa tete, kama kwamba
tumbombili ajha agendayi kwa nghofu sya jhoto bhene au
uchaji bhwa jhoto?” 13 K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, ni ghwa
Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo, K'yara ghwa bha dadi hitu, an'tukuisi
n'tumishi ghwa muene Yesu. Ojho ndo ambajhe muenga
mwan'kabidhi ni kum'bela mbele jha mihu gha Pilato, japo
muene aamuli kundeka huru. 14 Mwam'belili n'takatifu ni
mwenye haki ni badala jhiake mkalonde n'komi alekibhwayi
huru. 15 Muenga mwan'komili mfalme ghwa uzima ambajhe
K'yara amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu-tete ndo mashahidi
bha e'le. 16 Henu kwa imani kwa lihina lya muene, munu
ajho ambajhe mukambona ni kumanya, abhombiki kujha ni
nghofu. Imani ambajho jhip'otela kwa Yesu impelili muene
afya ejhe kamilifu, mbele jha muenga mwebhoha. 17 Henu,
ndongo, nimanyili kujha mwabhombili katika ujinga, ndiyo kya
bha bhabhombili bhalongosi bha jhomu. 18 Lakini mambo
ambagho K'yara abhajobhili manyata kwa vinywa fya manabii
bhoha, kwamba Kristu ojhu ibetakuteseka, henu aghatimisi.
19 Kwa hiyo mutubuajhi na mgeukayi, ili kwamba dhambi sya
muenga sibhwesiajhi kubhosibhwa kabisa, kusudi sihidayi
nyakati sya kuburudika kutokana na uwepo bhwa Bwana; 20
ni kwamba abhwesiajhi kun'tuma Kristu ambajhe ataulibhu
kwa ndabha jhinu, Yesu. 21 Muene ndo ambajhe lazima
mbingu simpokelayi mpaka bhwakati bhwa kukerusibhwa
kwa fenu fyoha ambafyo K'yara alonelili muandi kwa finywa
fya manabii bha takatifu. (aiōn g165) 22 Hakika musa ajobhili;
Bwana k'yara ibetakujhinula nabii kama nene kuh'omela
kwa bhalongobhinu. Mwibeta kump'elekesya khita khenu
ambakyo ibeta kubhajobhela muenga. 23 Jhibeta kutokela
kujha khila munu ambahe ip'elekesya lepi kwa nabii. Ojho
ibeta kujhangamisi bhwa kabisa abhokayi kkati jhe bhanu.
24 Ena, ni manabii bhoha kuhomela Samweli ni bhala
bhabhakesisi baada jha muene, bhalongelili ni kutangasya
magono agha. 25 Muenga mwe bhana bha manabii ni bha
agano ambalyo K'yara alibhombili pamonga ni mababu,
kama kya ajobhili kwa Abrahamu katika mbeyu jha bhebhe
familia syoha sya dunia sibetakubarikibhwa.' 26 Baada jha
K'yara kunjinula n'tumishi ghwa muene, an'daghisi kwa
muenga hotiili abbabarikiayi muenga kwa kugeuka kuhomela
mu uovu bha muenga.”

4 Bwakati Petro ni Yohana bhilongela ni bhanu, akuhani
ni bhalinzi bha hekalu ni Masudukayo bhakabhalotela.
2 Bhadadilili nesu kwa ndabha Petro ni Yohana bhajhe
bhakabhafundisya bhanu kuhusu Yesu ni kutangasya
juu jha kufufuka kwa muene kuh'omela kwa bhafu. 3
Bhakabhakamula ni kubhabheke mu ligereza hadi lukhela
kabhele, kwani jha tayari kimili. 4 Lakini bhanu bhingi
bhabhap'eliki ujumbe bhakyeriri; ni idadi jha bhagosi bhajhele
bhakimini bhakadilibhu kujha elfu tano. 5 Hata bhojhifikili
likhela ligono lya lyefuatili bhabhaha bha bhene bhasaeya ni
bhaandishi, kwa pamonga bhakibhongenuye Yerusalemu.
6 Anasi kuhani mbaha ajhele, ni Kayafa, ni Yohana, ni
Iskanda, ni bhoha bhabhajhele ni ndongo ghwa kuhani
mbaha. 7 Bhobhabhabhekili Petro ni Yohana katikati jha
bhene bhakabhakota, “Kwa uwezo bholoki, au kwa lilina
lelaku mmbombi agha?” 8 Kisha Petro, akajha ameniuli Roho
mtakatifu, akabhajobhela, “Muenga bhabhaha bha bhanu,
ni bhaseya, 9 kama teteligono lya lelu tuikotibhwa kuhusu
litendo linofu lyalibhombibhu kwa munu ojho n'tamu - kwanda
jhakiki munu ajho tumponisi? 10 Hebu limanyikanayi e'tu kwa
muenga ni kwa bhanu bhoha, bha Israeli kwamba kwa lihina
lya yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, ambajhe fuwan'sulubisi,
ambajhe K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwa njela jha
muene kwamba munu ajho ijhema apa mbele jhe muenga ni
afya jhioha. 11 Yesu kristu ndo liganga ambalyo muenga
bhajenzi mwalizalaulili, lakini bado libhombibhu kujha liganga
libhaha lya palubhafu. 12 Ujhelepi wokovu kwa munu ojho
jhongi ghoa jhoha kwa mena lijhepi liganga lenge pasi pa
mbingu lya bhapelibhu bhangi bhanu ambalyo kwa e'lu
twibhwesya kuokolibhwa. 13 Henu bho bhabhuene bhujasiri
bhwa Petro ni Yohana, ni kugundula kujha bhajhele bhanubhe
kawaida bhabhaduli elimu, bhashangele, bhakamanya kujha
Petro ni Yohana bhajhele pamonga ni Yesu. 14 Kwa ndabha
bhambwene munu jhola jhaaponysibhu ajhemili pamonga
nibhene, bhajhelepi ni khenu kya kujobha dhidi jha e'le.
15 Lakini bho bhamalili kumuamuru mitume bhabhokayi
mbele jha mkutano ghwa baraza, bhalongili bhene kwa
bhene. 16 Bhajobhili tubeta kubhabhomba bhuli bhanu abha?

Ni kweli kujha muujiza ghwa ajabu ubhombiki kup'etela
bhene umanyikene ni khila mmonga jha itama Yerusalemu;
twibhwesya lepi kulibela e'lu. 17 Lakini, ili kwamba lijambo
e'le lisijheneli miongoni mwa bhanu, hebu tubhaonyayi
bhasijobhi kabhele kwa munu jhejhioha kwa lihina e'le.
18 Bhakabhakuta Petro ni Yohana mugati ni kubhaamuru
kamwe bhasiojobhi wala kufundisya kwa lihina lya Yesu. 19
Lakini Petro ni Yohana bhajobhili ni kubhajobhela, “kama
ndo sahihi pamihu pa K'yara kubhatii muenga kuliko K'yara
muhukumuayi mwebhene. 20 Ndabha tete twibhwesya
lepikuleka kughenene mambo ambagho tughabhuene ni
kughap'eleka.” 21 Baada jhe kubhaonya nesu Petro ni
Yohana, bhakabhaleka bhalotayi. Bhabhwesilepi kukabha
sababu jhejhioha jhe kubha adhibu kwa ndabha bhanu
bhoha bha jhele bhakan'sifu K'yara kwa khela kya kya khele
kibhombiki. 22 Munu jha apokili muujiza bhwa uponyaji ajhe
ni umri zaidi jha miaka arobaini. 23 Baada jha kubhalaka
huru, petro ni Yohana bhakahida kwa bhanu bhabhene ni
kubhataarifu ghoha ambagho makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya
gha bhabhajobhili. 24 Bhobhaghap'eliki, bhakakwesya sauti
sya bhane kwa pamonga kwa K'yara nikujobha, “Bwana,
bhebhe jhaubhombili mbingu ni dunia ni nyanja ni khila khenu
mugati mwake. 25 Bhebhe ambajhe kwa Roho mtakatifu
kwa kinywa kya dadi jhitu Daudi, n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi,
ghwa jhobili, “Kwa ndaya kiki bhanu bha mataifa bhabhombili
ghasia, ni bhanu bhamali kutafakari mambo ghaghifwayi
lepi? 26 Bhafalme bha dunia bhakipangili pamonga, ni
bhatawala bhakibhongiye ku pamonga dhidi jha Bwana
dhidi jha Masihi bhake.” 27 Ni hakika, bhoha Herode ni
Pontio Pilato, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa ni bhanu
bha Israeli, bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga katika mji ajobho
dhidi jha n'tumishi bhwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu, ambajhe
ghwa mpakili mafuta. 28 Bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga
kubhomba ghoha ambagho kibhoko kya jhobhi ni mapenzi
gha jhobhi ghaamuiri kuhomela kubhwandelu kabla ghakona
kuh'omela. 29 Henu, Bwana, ghalangayi matisho gha bhene,
na ukabhajalilayi bhatumishi bha jhobhi kulijobha litobhi lya
bhebhe kwa ujasiri bhuoha. 30 ili kwamba pa ghwinyosya
kibhoko kya jhobhi koponyesya, ishara ni maajabu fisibhwese
kuhomela kup'etela lihina lya n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi mtakatifu
Yesu.” 31 Bho bhamali kus/oka, eneo ambalyo bhabhonganiki
kwa pamonga lyatikisibhu, na bhoha bhamemesibhu Roho
mtakatifu, na bhanenili litobhi lya K'yara kwa bhujasiri. 32
Idadi jhibhaha, jhaa bhala bhabhaamini bhajhele ni muoyo
umonga ni Roho jhimonga: na ajhelepi hata mmonga ghoa
bhene jhaajobhili kujha kyokyoha kyaimiliki lya jhele kya
muene: badala jhiake bhajhele ni fenu fyoha fya shirika. 33
Kwa nghofu mbaha mitume bhakajhe bhitangasya ushuhuda
ghwa bhene kuhus ufufuo bhwa Bwana Yesu, ni neema
mbaha jhejhele panani pabhene bhoha. 34 Pajhelepi ni
munu jhejhiojha miongoni mwa bhene jhaap'ongokibhu
ni mahitaji, kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha jhele ni hatia
sya fibhanja au nyumba, bhafihemilisi kikuleta hela jha
fenu fya bhahemelisi 35 ni kufibheka pasi pa magolo gha
mitume. Ni mgawanyo ghwa bhombiki, kwa khila muumini,
kulengana ni khila mmonga fyaalo ndeghe. 36 Yusufu,
mlawi, munu kuhoma kipro, apelibhu lihina lya Barnabasi ni
mitume (ejho jhikatafiribhwayi, ndo muana ghwa faraja). 37
Akajha ni n'gonda, ahemelisi ni kuleta hela, akasibheka pasi
pamagologha mitume.

5 Efyo, munu mmonga jha akutibhweghe Anania, ni Safira
nkwibhi, bhehemelisi sehemu jha mali, 2 na afighili sehemu
jha hela jhabhahemlisi (n'dala ghwa bhubhele amanyi e'lu),
ni kuleta sehemu jha jhisiele ni kujhibheka mu magolo gha
mitume. 3 Lakini Petro akajbha, Anania, kwa ndabha jhakiki
ghwa shetani uumemisi muoyo ghoa jhobhi kujobha udesi
kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kufigha sehemu jha maligha n'gonda?
4 Bhwakati lihemelesibhu lepi, lyajhelepi mali gha jhobhi? Ni
baada jha kuhemelesibhwa, lya jhelepi pasi pa uamuzi bhwa
jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiajhi lijambo elu mu muoyo
bhwa jhobhi? jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiajhi lijambo elu mu muoyo
bhwa jhobhi? Ubhakosilepi bhanadamu bali un'kosi K'yara.”
5 Katika kup'eteleka malobhi agha Anania abinili pasi ni
kufwa. Ni hofu mbaha jhabha hidili bhana bhabhap'eliki e'le.
6 Bhasongolo bhakahida palongolo ni kumbeka katika sanda,
ni kumpeleka kwibhala ni kun'siela. 7 Baada jha masaa
madatu ivi n'dala munu akajhingila mugati bila kumanya
kyakikatokili. 8 Petro akan'jobhela, “Nijobhelayi, kama
mwahemelisi n'gonda kwa thamani ejhu.” Akajobha, “Ena,
kwa thamani ejhu.” 9 Kisha Petro akan'jobhela, “jhijhabhuli
kwamba mupatene kwa pamonga kun'jaribu Roho ghwa
Bwana? Langayi magolo ha bhale bhabhan'syelili n'gosibhu
ijhe pandiangu, na bhibeta kupenda ni kupeleka kwibhala.”
10 Ghafla akabina mumagolo gha Petro, akafwa, ni bhala
bhasongolo bhakahida mugati bhaka'kolela amalikufwa.
Bhakampenda kumpeleka kwibhala, ni kun'siela karibu ni
n'gosi. 11 Hofu mbaha jhikahida juu jhe kanisa lyoha, ni juu
jha bhoha bhaghap'eliki mambo agha. 12 Ishara simehele ni
maajabu fya jhele fihomele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele
miongoni mwa bhanu kup'etela mabhoko gha mitume.
Bhajhele pamonga mu ukumbi bhwa sulemani. 13 Lakini,
ajhelepi munu jhongi tofauti jha ajhele ni bhujasiri bhwa
kuambatana ne bhene hata naha bhapelibhu heshima jhe

panani ni bhanu. 14 Ni kabhele, bhaamini bhingi bhakajha
bhijhongeseka kwa Bwana, idadi mbaha jha bhagosi ni
bhadala, 15 kiasi kwamba hata akabhap'enda bhatamu
mitaani, ni kubhagoneke pa fitanda ni mumakochi, ili kwamba
Petro kama ipeta, kivuli kya muene kibhwesiajhi kuselele juu
jha bhene. 16 Apu kabhele idadi mbaha jha bhanu bhakahida
kuhoma miji jhajhisyonguiki Yerusalemu, bhakabhaleta
bhatamu ni bhoha bhabhapagewe ni mapepo ni roho chafu,
ne bhoha bhaponyibhu. 17 Lakini kuhani mbaha ajhinuiki,
nibhoha bhabhajhe pamonga naku (ambaho bha dhahabu
lya masudukayo); na bhamemili ni bhwifu. 18 Bhakanyosya
mabhoko gha bhene kubhakamula mitume ni kubhabheka
mu ligereza lya jumla. 19 Ni bhwakati wa pakilu malaika bha
Bwana akaifungula miliangu ghya geraza ni kubhalongosya
kwibhala ni kujobha, 20 “Mutolayi, mkajhemayi mulihekalu
ni kubhajobhela bhanu malobhi ghoha gha uzima obho.”
21 Bhobhapeliki e'le, bhakajhingila muhekalu wakati bhwa
kubhalala ni kumanyisya. Lakini, kuhani mbaha ahidili na
bhoha bhajhenaku, nikukutisya baraza lyoha kwa pamonga,
ni bhaseya bhoha bha bhanu bha Israeli, ni kubhalaghisya
kuligereza ili kubhalata mitume. 22 Lakini bhatumishi
bhabhalotili, bhabhakolilepi mu ligereza, bhakerbhuiki ni
kuhomesya taarifa, 23 “Tukolili gereza lidendibhu kinofu, ni
bhalinzi bhalinzi bhajhemili pa ndiangu lakini bhotwidendula
twambwene lepi munu mugati.” 24 Henu bhwakati jemedari
ghwa hekalu ni makuhani bhabhaha bhobhep'eliki malobhi
aghu, bhajhingbhu ni shaka mbaha kwa ndabha jha bhene
bhakajha bhiibhwesya, jhibeta kujhebhuli lijambo e'le. 25
Kisha mmonga akahida ni kubhajobhela, “Bhanu bha
mubhabhekili muligereza bhajhemili mu hekalu na bhifundisya
bhanu.” 26 Henu jemedari akalota pamonga ni bhatumishi,
ni kubhaleta, lakini bila jhe kubhomba fuju, kwa ndabha
bhabhatilili bhanu ngabhabhwesili kubhahomelela maganga.
27 Bhobhabhaletili bhabhebhekili palongolo pa baraza. Kuhani
mbaha abhakotili, 28 akajobha, “Twabhajobhili mufundisiajhi
kwa lihina ele, na bado mujhiniemisi Yerusalemu kwa lifundisu
lya muenga, ni kulonda kuleta damu jhe munu ojho juu jha
tete.” 29 Lakini Petro ni mitume bhakajibu, “azima tun'kesiajhi
K'yara kuliko bhanu. 30 K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu amfufuili
Yesu, jhamun'komili, kwa kun'tondeka panani pa libehe. 31
K'yara an'tukuisi katika kibhoko kya muene kya kuume ni
kumbomba kujhe mbhaha ni mwokozi, kubhosya toba kwa
Israeli, ni msamaha kwa dhambi. 32 Tete ndo mashahidi bha
mambo agha, ni Roho mtakatifu ambajhe K'yara ambosisi
kwa bhala bhabha kan'tii.” 33 Bhajumbe bha baraza bho
bhap'eliki naha, bhakamlibhu ni ligoga bhakalonda kuhakoma
mitume. 34 Lakini pharisayo jhaakutibhweghe Gamalieli,
mwalimu ghwa sheria, jhaahashimibhweghe ni bhanu bhoha,
ajhemili ni kubhaamuru mitume bhatolibhwayi kwibhala kwa
muda bhufupi. 35 Kisha abhabhajobhela, “Bhagosi bha
Israeli, mujhelayi makini sana ni khela kya mwependekesya
kubhabhombela bhanu abha. 36 kwa ndabha muandi
theuda ajhinuiki ni kwidayi kujha mun mbaha, ni idadi jha
bhanu kama mia nne bhan'kesisi. Akomibhu, ni bhoha
bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki ni kujhagha. 37 Baada jha
munu ojho, Yuda mgalilaya, ajhinuiki magono ghala gha
kulekebibhwa sensa akafuta bhanu bhingi kunyma kwa
muene. Ni muene kabhele ajhaghili ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe
bhatawanyiki. 38 Henu, nikabhajobhela, mukijhepusighe ni
bhanu abha na mubhalekayi bhene, kwa ndabha, kama
mpango obho au mbombo ejhe jha bhanu jhitaghibhwa. 39
Lakini kama jha K'yara, mwibetalepi kubhazuila: mwibhwesya
kwikolela hata mwishindana ni K'yara.” Efyo, bhashawishiki
ni malobhi gha muene. 40 Kisha bhakabhakuta mitume
mugati ni kubhatobha ni kubhaamuru bhasijobhi kwa lihina
lya Yesu, ni kubhaleka bhalotayi. 41 Bhabhokili mbele jha
baraza bhahobhwiki kwa ndabha bha bhalangibhu kujha
bhilondeke kutebhwa ni kutokuheshibhwa kwa ndabha jhe
lihina e'lu. 42 Henu, khila ligono, mugati mu hekalu ni
kuhomela kunyumba hadi nyumba bhajhendelili kumanyisya
ni kuhubiri Yesu kujha ndo Masihi.

6 Henu katika magono agha, idadi jhe bhanafunzi
jhijhogeseka, lalamiko lya bhayahudi bha kiyunani
lyajhandili dhidi jha Baebrania kwa ndabha bhajane bha
bhene bhajhela bhiyebhelibhwa mu mgao bhwa khila ligono
bhwa kyakulya. 2 Mitume kumi ni bhabhele bhabhakutili
kusanyiku lyoha lya bhanafunzi ni kujobha, “Sahihi lepi kwa
tete kulileka lilobhi lya K'yara ni kuhudumila pa meza. 3
Kwa hiyo ndongo, muchagulayi bhagosi saba, kuhomela
miongoni mwa muenga bhanu bhema, bhabhamemili roho
ni hekima ambabho twibhwesya kubhakabidhi huduma
ejhe. 4 Ni tete tubeta kujhendelela mu maombi ni mu
huduma jha lilobhi.” 5 Hotuba jha bhene jhabhupendisi
mkutano bhuoha. Hivyo bhakan'chagula stefano, munu
jha ojhe ni imani ni Roho mtakatifu, ni Filipo, Prokoro,
Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolai, mwongofu kuhoma
Antiokia. 6 Bhaumini bhabhaletili bhanu abha mbele jha
bhamitume, bhabhas'okili ni baadaye bhada bhabhekela
mabhoko gha bhene. 7 Hivyo, lilobhi lya K'yara liaenili ni
idadi jhe bhanafunzi, jhajhongesiki, okho Yerusalemu; ni
idadi mbaha jha makuhani bhakaitii imani. 8 Ni Stefano,
jhaamemili neema ni nghofu, akifanya maajabu ni ishara
mbaha miongoni mwa bhanu. 9 Lakini apu bhajhinuiki baadhi

jha bhanu bhafuasi bha sinagogi lya likutibhweghe sinagogi
lya mahuru, ni la Bhakerene ni la Bhaeskandaria, ni baadhi
kuhoma Kilikia ni Asia. Bhanu abha bha jhele bhihojiana
ni Stefano. 10 Lakini bbwabhwesilepi kusindana ni hekima
sya Roho ambajho Stefano ajhe itumila mu malongesi. 11
Kisha bhabhashawishi baadhi jha bhanu kwa siri kujobha,
"Tup'eliki Stefano ilongela malobhi gha kufuru dhidi jha
Musa ni dhidi jha K'yara." 12 Bhabhashurutishi bhanu,
bhaseya, ni bhaandishi, ni kun'dotela Stefano bhakan'kamula
ni kundeta mbele jha baraza. 13 Bhakabhaleta mashahidi
bha bhudesi, bhabhajobhili, "Munu ojho ilekalepi kujobha
malobhi manofulepi dhidi jha lieneo ele takatifu ni sheria.
14 Kwani tup'eliki ijobha kujha ojho Yesu ghwa Nazareth
ibeta kupa haribu mahali apa ni kusibadilisya desturi sya
tukabisibhu ni Musa." 15 Khila mmonga jha ajhe mu baraza,
akajhelekesya mihu gha muene kundanga Stefano, nabhane
bhakaubhona uso bhwa muene bhwajhele kama bhwa
malaika.

7 Kuhani mbaha akajobha. "Mambo agha gha bhukweli"?
2 Stefano akajobha, "Bhalongo bhangu ni badadi jhangu
munip'elekesiajhi nene: K'yara ghwa bhutukufu an'tokili dadi
jhitu Abrahamu bhwakati ajhele Mesopotamia kabla hja,
kutama Harani; 3 akan'jobhela, bhokayi katika nchi jha jhobhi
ni bhanu bha jhobhi na ulotayi, mu nchi jha nibetakulasya'.
4 Kisha akabhoka mu nchi jha ukaldayo akatama Harani,
kuhomela apu, Baada jha dadi munu kufwa, K'yara akandeta
mu nchi ejhe, jhabhitama henu. 5 Ampelilepi kyokyoha
kama urithi bwa muene, pajhelepi hata ni sehemu jha
kubheka ligolo. Lakini Abrahamu ahaidibhu hata kabla jha
kukabhe muana kujhanibetakupelibhwa nchi kama miliki jha
muene ni uzao bhwa muene 6 K'yara ajobhi naku naha,
jha kujha bhazao bha muene nghabhatamili mu nchi jha
kubhuhesya ni bhenyeji bha okhubhibeta kubhabhomba
bhatumwa bha bhene ni kubhabhomba fibaya kwa muda
ghwa miaka mianne. 7 Ni K'yara akajobha nibetakulihukumu
taifa ambalyo libeta kubhabhomba mateka, ni baada jha apu
bhibhita kuhoma ni kuniabudu pa sehemu ejhe. 8 Na ampelili
Abrahamu Agano lya tohara. Ivyo Abrahamu akajha ghwa
ISaka akan'tahiri ligono lya nane; Isaka akajha dadi ghwa
Yakobo ni Yakobo akajha dadi ghwa bhakhoko bhitu kumi ni
bhabhele. 9 Bhakoko bhitu bhakambonela bhwifu Yusufu
bhakan'hemesya katika nchi jh a Misri, ni K'yara ajhele
pamonga ni muene, 10 ni kumwokola katika malombosi
gha muene, ni kumpela fadhili ni hekima mbele jha Farao
mfalme ghwa Misri. Farao akambeka kujha mtawala juu
jha Misri ni juu jha nyumba jha muene jhioha. 11 Basi
kwajhele ni njala mbaha ni malombosi mingi mu nchi jha
Misri ni kanani, ni bhadidi jhitu bhakabhilepi kyakulya. 12
Lakini Yakobo bho apeliki kujha ni nafakaMisri, abhalaghisi
bha dadi jhitu kwa mara jha kwanza. 13 Katika safari jha
pili Yusufu akakilasya kwa bhalongo munu, familia jha
Yusufu jhikamanyikana kwa Farao. 14 Yusufu abhalaghisi
bhalongomunu kulota kun'jobhela Yakobo dadi jabhi ahidayi
Misri, pamonga ni ndongo munu, jumla jha bhanu bhoha
sabini na tano. 15 Hivyo Yakobo aselili Misri; kisha afuili
pamonga ni bhadadi jhitu. 16 Bhakatolibhwa hata Shekemu
bhakasyelibhwa mulikaburi ambalyo Abrahamu alihemili
kwa fipandi fya hela kuhoma kwa bhana bha Hamori okhu
Shekemu. 17 Bhwakati bhwa jhela ahidi ambayo K'yara
aahidi Abrahamu bho bhukaribili, bhanu bho bhajhongesiki
oku Misri, 18 Bhwakati obhu ajhinuiki mfalme jhongi Misri,
mfalme jhaa manyilepi kuhusu Yusufu. 19 Mfalme jhongi ojho
akabhakofya bhanu bhitu ni kubhabhomba mabhibhi bha
dadi jhitu, ni kubhatagha bhana bhabhi bhadebe ili bhasiishi.
20 Katika kipindi khela Musa ahogoliki ajhele nnofu mbele jha
K'yara alalibhu miesi midatu mu nyumba jha dadi munu. 21
Bhwakati ataghibhu, binti ghwa Farao antolili akandela kama
mwana munu. 22 Musa amanyisibhu mafundisu ghoha gha
kimisri; ajhele ni nghofu mu malobhi ni matendo. 23 Lakini
baada jha kutimisya miaka arobaini, jhikanhidila mu muoyo
bhwa muene kubhagendela bhalongo munu, bhana bha
Israeli. 24 Bhoambwene mwisraeli ibhombibhwa mabhibhi,
Musa an'telili ni kulepesya kisasi kwa jhaamboneleghe
kwa kun'tobha Mmsri. 25 Afikineghe kujha bhalongo munu
bhibeta kumanya kujha K'yara akabhaokola kwa mabhoko
gha muene lakini bhamanyilepi. 26 Ligono lya lafwatili akalota
kwa baadhi jha bhaisraeli bhahakomaneghe; akajaribu
kubhapatenisya; akajobha Mabwana, muenga ndongo,
mbona mwikoselana jhmu kwa jhomu? 27 Lakini jhaankosili
jirani ghwa muene akansukumila patali ni kujobha, 'Niani
akubhombili kujha mtawala ni mhukumu ghwa tete? 28
Bhebhe wilonda kunikoma kama kyaghwan'komili Mmisri
golo"? 29 Musa ajumbili baada jha kupeleka nahu; akajha
n'hesya mu nchi jha Midiani ambapo akajha dadi ghwa bhana
bhabhele. 30 Baada jha miaka arobaini kup'eta, malaika
akan'tokela mu jangwa lya kidonda sinai, katika mb'ele ghwa
muoto mukichaka. 31 Bwakati Musa abubhwene muoto,
ashangele ni kustajabila khela kya akibhwene, na bhoajeribu
kukihegelela ili kukilanga sauti jha Bwana ikan'hidila ni
kujobha, 32 "Nene ne K'yara ghwa bha dadi waku, K'yara
ghwa Abrahamu, ni ghwa Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo; Musa
atetenuki na athubulepi kulanga. 33 Bwana akan'jobhela,
"Fulayi filatu fya jhibhi, sehemu pa ujhemili ndo mahali

patakatifu. 34 Nighabhuene mateso gha bhanu bhangu
bhabhajhele Misri; Nip'eleliki kuluala kwa bhene, nani niselili
ili nibhaokolayi; Henu hidayi, nibeta kulaghisya bhebhe
Misri.' 35 Ojhi Musa jha bhambelili, wakati bhijobha, Niani
akubhekili kujha mtawala ni mwamuzi ghwa tete? Ajhele
ndo K'yara andaghisi kujha mtawala ni n'kombozi K'yara
andaghisi kwa kibhoko kya malaika ambajhe an'tokili Musa
mu kichaka. 36 Musa abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri baada
jha kubhomba miujiza ni ishara kuimisri ni kubahari jha
Shamu, ni kulijangwa kwa kipindi kya miaka arobaini. 37
Ndo Musa ojho jhaabhajobhili bhanu bha Israeli kujha,
K'yara ibetakubhajhinubila nabii kuhomele miongonni mwa
bhalongo bhinu, nabii kama nene. 38 Ojho ndo munu
ambajhe ajhele ku n'kutano ku lijangwa ni malaika ambajhe
alongi nakhu pa kidonda Sinai. Ojho ndo munu apokili lilobhi
lyalijhe hai ni kutupela tete. 39 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe
bhadadijhitu bhabeli kuntii; bhan'sukumili patali ni mu mioyo
ghyabho bhageukili Misri. 40 Mu kipindi e'ku bhan'jobhili
Haruni.'tutengeneselayi miungu ghyaghibetakutulongosya.
Musa ojho, jhaatulongosiaghe kuhomela nchi jha Misri,
tumanyilepi kyakin'kolili.' 41 Hiyo bhatengenisi liloli kwa
magono aghu ni kupisya sadaka kwa sanamu ejhu na
bhahobheleli kwa ndabha jha mbombo jhe mabhoko gha
bhene. 42 Lakini K'yara abhageuzili ni kubhapela bhaabudu
ajhi litondo lya kunani, kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya
manabii, je, munihomesili nene sadaka sya bhanyama bha
mubhachijhili ku jangwa kwa muda bhwa miaka arobaini
nyumba jha Israeli? 43 Mujhedekili hema jha kubhonanila jha
Moleki ni litondo lya K'yara refani, ni picha jha muteng'enisi
ni kubhaabudu bhene: ne nibetakubhapeleka patali zaidi jha
Babeli. 44 Bhadadi jhitu bha jhe ni hema lya kubhonanila jha
bhushuhuda jangwani kama K'yara kyaamuili bhoilongela
ni Musa, kwamba ngaaiteng'enisi kwa mfano bhwa bhola
bhwaabhuene. 45 E'le ndo lihema ambalyobha dadi jhitu, kwa
bhwakati ghwa bhene bhaletibhu mu nchi ni Joshua. Ejhhe
jhatokili bhwakati bho bhajhingili kumiliki taifa ambalyo K'yara
abhabhengili kabla jha uwepo ghwa bha dadi jhitu. Ejhe jha
jhele naha mpaka magono gha Daudi, 46 ambajhe akabhaili
kibanda makao kwa k'yara ghwa Yakobo 47 Lakini Sulemani
an'jengili nyumba jha K'yara. 48 Hata naha jhe ajhe kunani
itama lepi munyumba sya sijengebhu kwa mabhoko; ejhe
kama nabii kya ajobhili, 49 Mbingu ndo kiti kyangu kya enzi,
ni dunia ndo sehemu jha kubheka magolo gha jhoni. Nyumba
jha aina jheleku mwibetakujenga? ijobha Bwana; jhjhendaku
sehemu jha nene jha kup'omoseka? 50 Siyo kibhoko kya
nene kya kibhombili agha ghoha? 51 Enye bhanu bha mujhe
ni singu sikatafu mwam'belikuiribhwa mioyoni mb'olokolo,
khila mara mukampinga Roho mtakatifu; mwibhombil. 52
Ni nabii jholeku katika manabii ambajhe bhadadi jhinu
bhan'tesilipi? Bhabhakhomili manabii bhoha bhabhetokili
kabla jha ujio bhwa mmonga mwenye haki,' ni henu
mmalikujha mwebhasaliti ni bhauajhi bha muene kabhole,
53 enyi bhanu jha mwapokili sheria jhela jha laghisibhu ni
malaika lakini mwajhikamuili lepi." 54 Kisha bhajumbe bha
baraza bhobhap'eliki mambo agha, bhanyanyibhu mioyo
ghya bhene, bhakan'syaghila minu Stefano. 55 Lakini muene
bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, alolili kumbinguni kwa makini
ni kubhubhona utukufu bhwa K'yara; ni kumbona Yesu
ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara. 56 Stefano akajobha,
"Langayi nijhibhwene mbingu sifungwiki, ni Mwana gha
Adamu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara." 57 Lakini
bhajmbe bhe baraza bhapigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha,
bhakaziba mb'olokoto sya bhene, bhakan'jumbilila kwa
pamonga, 58 Bhakan'tagha kwibhala mu masi ni kun'tobha
ni maganga; ni mashahidi bhakafula nghobho sya bhene
kwibhala ni kubheka pasi karibu ni magolo gha n'songolo
jhaakutibhweghe Sauli. 59 Bhwakati bhakan'tobha magangaa
Stefano, ajhendelili kunkuta Bwana ni kujobha, "Bwana Yesu
pokelayi roho jhangu,". 60 Akapiga magoti ni kukuta kwa
sauti mbaha, "Bwana, usibhabhalangili dhambi ejhe." Bho
ajobhi aghu akatili roho.

8 Sauli ajhele makubaliano gha kifo kya muene. Legono elu
ndo ajhandili kubhatesya kinyume kya kanisa lya lyejhele
Yerusalemu; na bhoha jha bhiamini bhabhatawanyiki mu
majimbo gha Yudea ni Samaria, isipokujha mitume. 2 Bhanu
bhacha mungu bhan'syelili Stefano ni kubhomba maombolez
mabhaha juu jha muene. 3 Lakini Sauli alilizuru likanisa.
Alotili nyumba kwa nyumba nikubhabuniza kwibhala bhadala
ni bhagosi, ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. 4 Bhabhikeera
ambabho bhatawanyiki bado bhalihubiri lilobhi. 5 Filipo
asalili katika mji bhwa Samaria ni kun'tangasya Kristu okhu.
6 Baada jha makutano kup'eleka ni ishara syaabhombi
Filipo; bhakabheka umakini juu jha khela kyaajobhili. 7
Kuhomela apu bhanu bhingi bhabhap'eliki pepo bhachafu
bhakabhabhoka bhanu khoni bhilela kwa sauti mbaha, ni
bhingi bhabhapoozili ni fiwete bhaponyisibhu. 8 Na kwajhele
ni furaha mbaha mu mji. 9 Lakini pajhele ni munu mmonga
mu mji bhola lihina lya muene Simoni ambajhe abhombeghe
uhabhi; ambabho abhutimili kubhashangasya bhanu bha taifa
la Samaria, wakati ijobha kujha muene ndo munu muhimu.
10 Bhasamaria bhoha kuhomela bhana hata bhabhaha,
bhakamp'elekesya, bhakajobha, "Munu ojho ndo jhela nghofu
jha K'yara ambajho ndo mbaha." 11 Bhakamp'elekesya,

kwa ndabha abhesyangese mda mrefu kwa uhabhi bhwa
muene. 12 Lakini wakati bhakyeriri kujha Filipo ahubiriri
juu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara ni juu jhalihina lya Yesu Kristu,
bhabatisibhu bhagosi kwa bhadala. 13 Ni Simoni muene
akyeriri; baada jha kubatisibhwa ajhendelili kujha ni Filipo;
bho abhuene ishara ni miujiza jhaijhele jhibhombekeghe,
ashangele. 14 Wakati mitume bha Yerusalemu bho bhap'eliki
kujha samaria ipokili lilobhi lya K'yara bhakabhautma Petro
ni Yohana. 15 Wakati bhiselela bhakabhaombela; kujha
bhampokelayi Roho mtakatifu. 16 Mpaka mda obhu, Roho
mtakatifu ajhele akona kubhaselelela hata mmonga ghwa
bhene; bhabatisibhu lu kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu. 17
Ndipo Petro ni Yohana bhakabhabhekela mabhoko ni bhene
bhakampokela Roho mtakatifu. 18 Wakati Simoni abhwena
Roho mtakatifu abhosibhu kupetelakubhekibhwa mabhoko ni
mitume; alondeghe kubhapela hela, 19 Akajobha, “Nipelayi
nghofu ejhe, ili kila jha nibetakumbeka mabhoko paokelayi
Roho mtakatifu.” 20 Lakini Petro akan'jobhela; hela jha
jhobhi pamonga ni bhebhe ijhaghanikilayi patali, kwa ndabha
udhanili kujha karama jha K'yara jhipalikana kwa hela.
21 Ujhelepi ni sehemu kulijambo e'le, n'nofu lepi mbele
sya K'yara. 22 Hivyo basi, tubuayi maovu gha jhobhi ni
kun'soka K'yara labda wibeta kusamehebhwa fikra sya
muoyo ghwa jhobhi. 23 Kwa maana nibhona ujhele mu
sumu jha bhuchungu ni kifungu kya dhambi.” 24 Simoni
akajibu ni kujobha, “Mun'sokayi Bwana kwa ndabha jha
nene kwa kujha mambo ghoha ghamulongelili ghibhwesya
kunitokela. 25 Wakati Petro ni Yohana bho bhashuhudili ni
kuhubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu
kwa njela ejhu; bhahubiri injili mu fijiji fingi fya bhasamaria.
26 Basi malaika bha Bwana anenili ni Filipo ni kujobha,
“Jhangasiajhi na ulotayi kusini kwa njela jhajhilota kusika jha
Yerusalemu kulotela Gaza.” (Njela ejhe jhijhe mujangwa). 27
Akajhangasya ni kulota. Langayi, kwajhele ni munu ghwa
Ethiopia, towashi mwenye mamlaka mbaha pasi pa kandese;
Malkia ghwa Ethiopia. Jhaabhekibhu panani pa hazina jha
muene jhioha; nu muene akalota Yerusalemu kuabudu. 28
Wakati ikerebhuka atamili mu ligari lyamuene isoma chuo
kya nabii Isaya. 29 Roho akajobha ni Filipo, “Hegelelayi
karibu ni ligari e'le ukakamulana nalu. 30 “Efyo Filipo
akalota mbio, akampeleka isoma mu chuo kya nabii Isaya;
akajobha, umanyili kya wisoma?” 31 Muethiopia akajobha,
“nibebhwesya bhuli munu kama andongwisi lepi?” Akan'sihi
Filipo akwela mu ligari ni kutama pamonga ni muene. 32
Henu lifungu lya maandiku lya asomeghe Muethiopia ndo
e'le, Alongosibhu kama likondoo kulota kuchinjibhwa ku
machinjioni; ni kama likondoo agudeme kinunu, afunguililepi
kinywa kya muene. 33 Kwa huzunishibhwa kwa muene
hukumu jha muene jhabhosibhu, niani jha ibetakujhelesya
kizazi kya muene? maisha muene ghabhosibhu munchi.” 34
Hivyo towashi akan'kota Filipo, ni kujobha, “nikus'oka, nabii
jholeku ilongelibhwa habari sya muene, ni kuhusu muene
au sya munu jhongi”? 35 Filipo ajhandikulongela, abhwanji
kwa andiko e'le lya Isaya kun'hubirira habari sya Yesu. 36
Bhobhajhe munjela, bhakafika pa masi,' towashi akajobha,
“Langayi, pajheni masi apa kheleku kizuila nisibatisibhu?” 37
Malobhi agha, “Hivyo Muethiopia akajibu “Nikiera kujha Yesu
Kristu ndo mwana ghwa K'yara,” ghajhelepi mu maandiku
gha muandi). Ndipo Muethiopia akaamuru ligari lijhemayi. 38
Bhakalota mugati mu masi, pamonga ni Filipo ni towashi,
Filipoakambatisya. 39 Wakati bhofobhwiki mu masi, Roho
ghwa Bwana jhampeliki Filipo patali; tawashi ambwene lepi,
akalota njela jha muene khoni ishangilila. 40 Lakini Filipo
akahomela Azoto. Apetili mu mkoa bhola ni kuhubiri injili mu
miji ghioha mpaka bho afikili Kaisaria.

9 Lakini Sauli, ajhendelili kujobha fitisho ata fya kufwa kwa
bhanafunzi bha Bwana, alotili kwa kuhani mbaha 2 ni
kun'soka barua kwa ndabha jha masinagogi oku Dameski, ili
kwamba akankabha munu jha ajhe mu njela jhela ajhele
n'gosi au n'dala, abhakongayi ni kubhaleta Yerusalemu.
3 Hata bho isafiri, jhatokili bho ikaribila Dameski, gafla
jhikamwangasya kokuoha nuru kuh'omela kumbinguni,' 4 ni
muene akabina pasi na ap'eliki sauti jhikan'jobhela, “Sauli,
Sauli, mbona ukanitesya nene?” 5 Sauli ajibili, bhebhe
ghwe niani Bwana? Bwana akajobha, “Nene ndo Yesu jha
ukanidadisya; 6 Lakini jhinukayi, jhingilayi ku mjini nabhi
ghwibeta kujobhighwa gha wilondeka kubhomba. 7 Bhanu
bhabhasafiri pamonga ni Sauli bhatulili kinunu, kupelekesya
sauti, bhabhwelepi munu. 8 Sauli akajhinuka mu nchi na
bho afunguili mihu gha muene abhwesilepi kulola khenu,
bhakankamula kibhoko bhakandeta mpaka Dameski. 9 Kwa
magono madatu ilolalepi, ilyalepi, wala kunywa. 10 Basi
pajhele ni mwanafunzi Dameski lihina lya muene Anania,
Bwana ajobhinaku ku lugono, “Anania.” Na ajobhili, “Langayi,
jhele apa, Bwana. 11 “Bwana akan'jobhela, “Jhemayi ulotayi
mu mtaa bhwa bhwikutibhwa Nyofu, ni mu nyumba jha
Yuda na kakotelesiajhi munu kuhoma Tarso jhaikutibhwa
Sauli; Maana akona isoka; 12 na ambwene mu maono munu
lihina lya muene Anania ijhingila ni kumbekela mabhoko
panani pa muene kwamba abhwesyahi kulola. 13 Lakini
Anania ajibili, “Bwana, nip'eliki habari sya munu ojhu kwa
bhanu bhingi, kwa kiasi kereku abhabhombili mabhibhi
bhatakatifu bha okhu Yerusalemu; 14 Apa ajhe ni mamlaka

kuhomakwa kuhani mbaha kun'kamula khila munu jha
ikalitia lihina lya bhebhe. 15 Lakini Bwana akan'jobhela,
“Lotayi, kwandabha ndo khenu kiteule kwa nene alitolayi
lihina lya nene mbele jha mataifa ni bhafalme ni bhana
bha Israeli. 16 Maana nibetakubhalasya ghaghajhe mingi
ghaghibekundondeka kutesibhwa kwandabha jha lihina lya
nene”. 17 Anania akalota, akajhingila mugati mu nyumba
m'ola; akambekela mabhokho akajobha, Ndongo Sauli,
Bwana Yesu, jhaakuh'omili pa njela bho wihida, anilaghisi
ukabhayi kulola kabhele na ujhiagha ni Roho mtakatifu.
18 Gafla fikabina fenu pamihu pa muene kama magamba,
abhwesi kulola, akajhema, akabatisibhwa akalya kyakulya ni
kukabha nghofu. 19 Akatama pamonga ni bhanafunzi okhu
Dameski kwa magono ghamehele. 20 Wakati bhobhuobhu
akan'tangasya Yesu mu masinagogi, akajobha kujha muene
ndo mwana ghwa K'yara. 21 Na bhoha bhabhap'eliki
bhashangele ni kujobha, “Munu ojholepi jha abhaharibu bhoha
bhabhakuti lihina e'le okhu Yerusalemu? Na apa ahidili kwa
kusudi la kubhakhonga ni kubhap'eleka kwa Makuhani.” 22
Lakini Sauli abhwesibhu kuhubiri ni kubhafwanya bhayahudi
bhabhetanieli Dameski bhachanganyikibhwayi ni kuthibitisha
jha kujha ojho ndo Kristu. 23 Baada jha magono ghamehele,
bhayahudi bhakabhomba Shauri pamonga ili bhan'komayi.
24 Lakini mpango ghwa bhene ghwajulikene kwa Sauli.
Bhakanvizila pa ndiangu pamusi ni pakilu bhabhwesyayi
kun'koma. 25 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'tola pakilu
bhakan'selesya kup'etela pa ukuta, bhakan'selesya pasi mu
kapu. 26 Ni Sauli bho afikili Yerusalemu, ajaribu kwilonga ni
bhanafunzi lakini bhakajha bhiken'tila bhakajha bhikiera lepi
kama ni muene mwanafunzi. 27 Lakini Barnaba akan'tola ni
kumpeleka kwa mitume, Ni kubhajhelesya jinsi Sauli kya
ambwene Bwana munjele ni Bwana kyaajobhinaku, ni jinsi
Sauli kyaahubiri kwa ujasiri kwa lihina lya Yesu okhu Dameski.
28 Abhonene nabhu bho bhijhingila ni kupita Yerusalemu.
Ajobhikwa ujasiri lihina lya Bwana Yesu, 29 Akajhaihojiana
ni bhayahudi bha kiyunani lakini bhakajha bhijaribu mara
kwa mara kun'koma. 30 Wakati bhalongomunu bhamanyili
lijambo elu, bhakan; tola mpaka Kaisari, na bhampelekayi
alolayi Tarso. 31 Basi likanisa lyoha mu bhuyahudi, Galilaya
ni Samaria, lyajhele ni imani, na lyajengibhu, ni kugenda
mu hofu jha Bwana ni faraja jha Roho mtakatifu, kanisa
lyakholili kwa kujhongeseka idadi. 32 Kisha atokili Petro bho
isyongokasyongoka pande syoha sya mkoa, akabhaselelela
bhaumini bhabhatameghe mu mji ghwa Lida. 33 Ambwene
okhu munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Ainea, munu ojhu
ajhele pakitanda miaka mia nane; maana apozili. 34 Petro
akan'jobhela, “Ainea, Yesu Kristu akuponyiayi; Jhumukayi ni
ukitandikilayi kitanda kya jhobhi,” Mara akajhumuka. 35 Ni
bhanu bhoha bhabhatamili Lida ni Sharoni bho bhambwene
munu ojhu, bhan'geukili Bwana. 36 Pajhele ni bhanafunzi
Yafa jhaakutibhweghe Tabitha, ambalyo lyatasfriribhu kama
“Dorcas” N'dala ojhu ajasisi mambo kinofu ni matendo
gha rehema ghaaghabhombi kwa maskini. 37 Jhatokili
katika magono aghu alwalili ni kufwa; bhobhan'safisi,
bhan'kwesi kichumba kya panani ni kun'goneka. 38 Kwa
vile Lida kyaajhele karibu ni Yafa na bhanafunzi bhap'eliki
kwamba Petro ajhele okhu, bhabhalaghisi bhabehle kwa
muene bhakan'sihi, “Hidayi kwa tete bila kuchelebhwa.” 39
Petro akahema ni kubhoka pamonga ni bhene. bho afikiri,
bhan'ndeitli mu kichumba kya panani. Ni bhajane bhoha
bhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajha bhilela, bhakajha
bhakandasya likotili ni nghobho ambasyo Dorcas abhashonili
wakati ajhe pamonga ni bhene. 40 Petro akabhabhosya
bhoha kwibhala ku kichumba, akapiga magoti akas'oka,
kisha akabhugeukila mb'ele, akajobha, “Tabitha, jhumukayi”.
Akafungula mihu gha muene na bho ambwene Petro akatama
pasi. 41 Kisha Petro akampela kibhoko kya muene akanjinula,
na bho abhakutili bhaamini ni bhajane, akabhakabidhi kwa
bhene ajhe hai. 42 Lijambo e'lu lyamanyikene Yafa jhioha,
ni bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Bwana. 43 Jhatokili Petro
atamili magono mingi Yafa pamonga ni munu jhaakutibheghe
Simoni, n'tengenesya ngozi.

10 Kwajhele ni munu fulani mu mji ghwa Kaisaria, lihina
lya muene Kornelio, ajhele mbaha ghwa kikosi kya
kiitalia. 2 Ajhe mchamungu na amwabuduili K'yara ni nyumba
jha muene jhioha ahomisi hela nyingi kwa bhayahudi na
asokili kwa K'yara magono ghoha. 3 Muda ghwa saa tisa
gha pamusi, abhwene maono Malaika ghwa K'yara ihida
kwa muene. Malaika akan'jobhela 4 “Kornelio! Kornelio
akandanga malaika na ajhele ni hofu mbaha sana akajobha
“Ejhe ndo kiki n'kolo?” Malaika akan'jobhela “Maombi gha
jhobhi ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sikwelili kunani
kama kumbukumbu mu uwepo bhwa K'yara”. 5 Henu
laghisiajhi bhanu kulota mji ghwa Yafa kundeta munu
mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambaye pia ikutibhwa Petro. 6
Itamana ni n'tengenesiajhi ghwa ngozi jhaikutibhwa Simoni
ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele kando jha bahari.” 7 Baada
jha Malaika jha ajobheghe nu muene kubhoka, kornelio
akabhakuta bhatumishi bha panyumba jha muene bhabhele
ni askari jha amwabudueghe K'yara kati jha maaskari
bhabhan'tumikileghe. 8 Kornelio akabhajobhela ghoha
ghaghatokili ni kubhalaghisya Yafa. 9 Ligono lyalyafwatili
muda ghwa saa sita bho bhajhe munjela na bhikaribila ku

mjini Petro akakuela panani pa darini kus'oka. 10 Na kabhele
ajhele ni njala naalondeghe kulya khenu, lakini wakati bhanu
bhiteleka kyakulya, akalasibhwa maono. 11 Akabhona anga
lifunguiki ni khenu kiselela ni khenu fulani kama nghobho
mbhaha jhiselela pasi pa ardhi mu kona syake syoha nne.
12 Mugati mwake kwajhele ni aina syoha sya bhanyama
bhenye magolo mancheche na bhabhiboya panani pa ardhi,
ni fidege fya anga. 13 Kabhele sauti ikajobha kwa muene
“Jhumukayi, Petro chinja ni bhola”. 14 Lakini Petro akajobha
“Naha lepi, Bwana kwandabha nibhwayilepi kulya khenu
kyokyoha najisi na kichafu. 15 Lakini sauti ikahida kwa
muene kabhele kabhele mara jhe pili “Kyaakitakasili Mungu
ghilondeka lepi kukikuta najisi wala kichafu”. 16 Ejhe jhatokili
mara tatu ni khenu kela kikajha kitolibhu kabhele angani.
17 Ni Petro bho ajhele katika hali jha kuchanganyikibhwa
juu jha maono aghu ghimaanisha kiki, Langayi, bhanu
bhabhatumibhu ni Kornelio bhakajhema palongolo ndiangu,
bhakajha bhikota jhela jha kulota mu nyumba. 18 Na
bhakakuta ni kukotelesya kama Simoni ambajhe pia akutibhu
Petro kama atameghe pala. 19 Wakati obhu Petr ibhwasya
juu jha maono aghu, Roho akajobha nakhu, “Langayi bhanu
bhadatu bhikulonda. 20 Jhumukayi na uselelayi pasi na
ulotayi nabhu. Usitili kulota nabhu, kwa ndabha nibhalaghisi.”
21 Petro akaselela pasi kwa bhene ni kujobha, “Nene
ndo jhola jha mukandonda kwandajha kiki muhidili?” 22
Bhakajobha, “Akida mmongalihina lya muene Kornelio,
munu ghwa haki ni kugana kumwabudu K'yara ni bhanu
bhakan'jobha kinofu mu litaifa lyoha lya kiyahudi, ajobhibhu
ni malaika ghwa K'yara kukulaghisya ili kulota ku nyumba
jha mene, ili ap'elekayi ujumbe kuhomela kwa bhebhe.” 23
Petro akabhakaribisya kujhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga
ni muene, Lukhela bhakajhumuka bhakalota pamonga
ni muene, ni bhalongomunu bhadebe kuhomela Yafa
bhakalongosana naku. 24 Ligono lyalyafwatili bhahidili
Kaisaria. Ni Kornelio akajha akabhalendela; na abhakutili ni
bhalongo munu ni bharafiki zake bha karibu. 25 Wakati Petro
ijhingila mugati Kornelio akamlaki ni kujhinama hadi pais
mu magolo gha muene kwa kun'heshimu. 26 Lakini Petro
an'jhinuili ni kujobha “Jhemayi; ne mwene ne mwanadamu.”
27 Wakati Petro ilongela naku, alotili mgati abhwene bhanu
bhabhonganiki pamonga. 28 Akabhajobhela, “Mwejhomu
mumanyili kujha sheria lepi jha kiyahudi kushirikiana au
kugendibhwa ni munu ambajhe wa taifa e'le lepi. Lakini K'yara
andasi nene kujha nilondeka lepi kun'kuta munu jhejhioha
ndo najisi au n'chafu. 29 Na ndo maana nihidili bila kubishila,
bhonilaghisibhu kwa ndabha jha ejhu. Hene nibhakotayi
kwandayakiki mwalaghisibhu kwandabha jha nene.” 30
Kornelio akajobha, “Magono mancheche gha ghalotili, wakati
kama obho nikajha nis'oka muda ghwa saa tisa pamusi
mugati mu nyumba jha nene; Nabhwene palongolo pa
nene munu ajhemili ajhe ni maguanda mabhalafu, 31
Akan'jobhela “Kornelio maombi gha jhobhi ghap'elibhu
ni K'yara, ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sijhele sya
ukumbusho mbele sya K'yara. 32 Kwa hiyo laghisiajhi munu
Yafa na akan'kutayi munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni
ahidayi kwa bhebhe, ambajhe ikutibhwa Petro ambajhe
iishi kwa n'tengenesya ngozi mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni
ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele pembeni mwa bahari. 33
Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Nu muene pa ibeta kuhida ibeta
kujobha namu,” bhujhelepi mu aandiku gha muandi. 34
Ndipo Petro akajhajhula ndomo ghwa muene ni kujobha
“Kweli, nikiera K'yara ibhwesya lepi kujha ni upendeleo. 35
Badala jhike khila taifa munu jhejhioha jha ikamwabudu ni
kubhomba matendo gha haki ijhedekelibhwa kwa muene.
36 Umanyi ujumbe bhwa abhupisi kwa bhana bha Israeli,
bho itangasya habari sinofu sya amani kup'etela Yesu Kristu
ambajhe ni Bwana ghwa bhoha- 37 Mwejhomo mumanyili
litukio lya litokili, ambalyo litokili Yudea jhioha na lyajhandili
Galilaya, baada jha ubatizo ambabho Yohana alangasili.
38 Yukio lya limhusueghe Yesu Kristu jinsi K'yara kya
an'sopili mafuta kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa nghofu. Alotili
kubhomba manofu ni kupongesya bhoha bhabhatesibhu
ni ibilisi kwa kujha K'yara ajhele pamonga na bhene. 39
Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili
mu nchi sya uyahudi ni mu Yerusalemu- ojho ndo Yesu
jhabhan'komili ni kun'tondeka pa libehe. 40 Munu ojho K'yara
amfufuili ligono lya tatu ni kumbeka kumanyikana, 41 tete
kwa bhanu bhoha, lakini kwa mashahidi bhabhachagulibhu
kabla ni K'yara - tete twebhene, jha twalili naku ni kunywa
naku baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu. 42 Atulaghisi
kuhubiri kwa bhanu ni kushuhudila kujha mwamuzi ghwa
bhabhajhe hai ni bhoha bhabhafuili. 43 Kwa muene manabii
bhoha bhashuhudilayi, ili kwamba khila jha iamini kwa
muene apokelayi msamaha ghwa dhambi kup'etela lihina lya
muene.” 44 Wakati Petro ijhendelela kujobha agha, Roho
mtakatifu akabhajaza bhoha bhabhajhele bhip'elekesya
ujumbe bhwa muene. 45 Bhanu bhala bha bhihusika ni
kikundi kya bhaamini bhabhatahiribhu- bhoha bhabhahidili ni
Petro- bhasyangesibhu, kwa ndabha jha karama jha Roho
mtakatifu jhaamwagibhu pia kwa bhamataifa. 46 Kwa kujha
bhap'eliki abha bhamataifa bhilongela kwa lugha s'enge ni
kumwabudu K'yara. Petro ajibili, 47 “Ajhe munu jhejhioha
jhaibhwesya kuzuila masi ili bhanu bhasibatisibhu, bhanu
abha bhampokili Roho mtakatifu kama tete?” 48 Ndipo

akabhaamuru bhabatisibhwayi kwa lihina lya Yesu Kristu.
Baadaye bhakan'soka atama ni bhene kwa magono kadhaa.

11 Mitume ni bhalongo bhale bhabhajhe okhu Yudea
bhap'eliki kujha bhamataifa bhalipokili lilobhi lya K'yara.
2 Petro bho ahidili okhu Yerusalemu, likundi lya bhanu
bha bhatahiribhu bhakajhanda kun'kosola, bhakajobha, 3
"Ushikamane ni bhanu bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa na wilya
nabhu!" 4 Lakini Petro akajhanda kujhelesya litukio kwa
kina, akajobha, 5 "Nisomeghe mu ghwa Yafa, na nabhwene
maono gha khenu kiselela pasi kama nghobho jhiselela
kuhomela kumbinguni mu pembe syake syoha. kyaselili kwa
nene. 6 Nakilolili ni kufikirira juu jha kiene. Nabhabhwene
bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche bhabhitama mu nchi
ni bhanyama bha mudasi ni bhanyama bhabhi boya ni
fidege fya angani. 7 Kisha nikap'eleka sauti jhijobha ni nene,
"jhumukayi, Petro, chinjayi nauliayi!" 8 Nikajobha, "Nahalepi,
Bwana, mundomo mwa nene kibhwayilepi kujhingila khenu
kyokyoha kyakibeli kujha kitakatifu au kichafu" 9 Lakini
sauti jhajibi kabhele kuhomela kumbinguni, khela K'yara
kya kakitangaseli kujha kinofu, usikikuti najisi, 10 Ejhe
jhatokili mara sidatu na khila khanu kyatolibhu kumbinguni
kabhele. 11 Langayi bwakati obhu bhanu bhadatu bhajhela
bhajhele; bhatumibhu kuhomela Kaisaria kuhida kwa nene.
12 Roho akanijobhela lotayi nabhu, na nisitofautiani nabhu.
Abha bhagosi sits bhakalota pamonga ni nene na twalitili
munyumba jha munu mmonga. 13 Atujobhili fela kyambwene
malaika ajhe mili mugati mu nyumba jha muene akajobha,
"Nilaghisiayi Yafa nikandetayi Simoni ambajhe lihina l'enge
Petro. 14 Ibeta kujobha ujumbe kwa bhebhe muobhu wibeta
kuokoka bhebhe ni nyumba jha jhobhi jhioha." 15 Bhonijhandi
kujobha nabhu, Roho mtakatifu akahida panani pa bhene
kama kya ahidili kwa tete kubhwandelu. 16 Nikomboka
malobhi gha Bwana, kya ajobhili, "Yohana abatisibhu kwa
masi, lakini mwibeta kubatisibhwa kwa Roho mtakatifu." 17
Kabhele kama K'yara ahomisi zawadi kama sya atupelili
tete potukyeriri Bwana Yesu kristu, nene ne niani kujha
nibhwesya kumpinga K'yara? 18 Bhobhap'eliki mambo
agha, bhakerebhuisi lepi, bali bhan'sifili K'yara ni kujobha,
"K'yara apisi toba kwa ajili jha bhamataifa kabhele." 19
Basi bhaamini ambabho malombosi ghajhandili mu kifo
kya stefano bhatawanyiki kuhoma Yerusalemu- bhaamini
abha bhalotili patali hadi mpakaFoinike, Kipro ni Antiokia.
Bhabhajobhili ujumbe kuhusu yesu muene kwa bhayahudi
na sio kwa jhongi jhejhioha. 20 Lakini baadhi jhabhene ndo
bhanu kuhoma kipro ni krene, bhahidili Antikia ni kujobha ni
bhayunani ni kun'hubiri Bwana Yesu. 21 Ni kibhoko kjya
Bwana bhwajhele pamonga ni bhene, na bhanu bhingi
bhakeriri ni kun'geukila Bwana. 22 Habari sya bhene syafikili
mu mb'olokoto mwa kanisa lya Yerusalemu: na bhan'tumili
Barnaba alotayi mpaka Anttikia. 23 Bho ahidi ni kubhona
karama jha K'yara ahobhwiki; na abhapeli muoyo bhuoha
kubakila ni Bwana mu mioyo ghya bhene. 24 Kwa ndaba
ajhele munu mwema na amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu ni
imani ni bhanu bhamehele bhakajhongeseka kwa Bwana.
25 Baadaye Barnaba alotili Tarso kumbona Sauli. 26 Bho
an'kabhili, akandeta Antiokia. Akajha kwa mwaka ghuoha
bhakabhonganika pamonga ni kanisa ni kubhamanyisya
bhanu bhamehele. Ni bhanafunzi bhakakutibhwa bhakristu
kwa mara jha kuanza okhu Antiokia. 27 Ni katika magono agha
manabii bhakaselela kuhomela Yerusalemu, mpaka Antiokia.
28 Mmonga bhabhi Agabo ndo lihina lya muene, akajhema
iashiribhwa ni Roho kujha njala jhikali jhibeta kutokela
pa ulimwengu poha Ese syahomili wakati wa magono
gha Klaudio. 29 Kwa hiyo bhanafunzi khila mmonga kya
afanikibhu, bhaamuili kupeleka misaada kwa bhalongobhe
jhe Uyahudi. 30 Bhabhombi naba; bhalaghisi hela kwa
kibhoko kya Barnaba ni Sauli.

12 Bwakati obhu mfalme Herode akanyosya kibhoko
kya muene kwa baadhi jha bhala bhabhihomela ku
kusanyiko ili kubhatesya. 2 Akan'koma Yakobo ndongomunu
Yohana kwa upanga. 3 Baada jha kubhona ikabhapendesya
Bhayahudi akan'kamula ni Petro kabhele. Ejhe jhajhela
wakati bhwa mikate jha jhibeli kulola. 4 Bho an'kamuili,
akambeka mu ligereza ni kubheka fikosi fincheche fya askari
ili kundonda Petro, akajha itarajila kumpeleka kwa bhanu
baadajha pasaka. 5 Petro abhakibhu mu ligereza, lakini
maombi gha bhombiki kwa bidii ni likusanyiku kwa ndabha jhe
muene kwa K'yara. 6 Ligono kabla Herode alotilepi kumpisya,
kiru abhu Petro agonili katikati jha maaskari bhabhele akajha
akanjibhu minyororo mibhele, ni bhalinzi mbele jha ndiangu
bhakajha bhilenda gereza. 7 Langagi, malaika bha Bwana
ghafla akantokela ni nuru jhikan'g'ara mugati. Akajotobha
Petro Petro mu ubhafu ni kunjumuisya akajobha, "Jhumukayi
manyata." Ndipo minyororo gha aka akongibhu ghyabhopuiki
mu mabhoko gha muene. 8 Malaika akan'jobhela, "Fwatayi
liguanda lya jhobhi na unitesiajhi." Hivyo Petro akankesya
Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki
ni 9 Hivyo Petro akankesya Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala.
Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni Malaika kama kya bhukweli.
Afikirileghe ibhona maono. 10 Baada jha kupeta lindo lya
chuma lya kujhingilila kulota kumjini likafunguka lyene kwa
ndabha jha bhene. Bhakapita kwibhala bhakaselela ku

mtaa, mara Malaika akandeka. 11 Petro bho akimbuili,
akajobha, “Henu ni amini kujha Bwana andaghisi Malaika
ghwa muene ili kunibhosya mu mabhoko gha Herode, ni
kwa matarajio gha bhanu bhoha bha uyahudi.” 12 baada jha
kumanya agha, akahida mu nyumba jha manamu nyinamunu
Yohana ambaye ndo Marko; bhakristu bhamehele bha
bhonganiki bhis'oka. 13 Bhoabishili pa ndiangu ghwa kizuizi,
n'tumishi mmonga n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Roda akahida
kufungula. 14 Bhoatamuili sauti jha Petro, kwa furaha
akasindwa kudendula ndiangu. Badala jhiake akajumba
mugati mu kichumba: ni kubhajulisya ku jha Petro ajhemili
pa ndiangu. 15 Hivyo bhakajobha kwa muene, “Bhebhe ndo
mwendawazimu.” Lakini akazili kujha ndo kweli ndo muene.
Bhakajobha “Ojho ndo Malaika ghwa muene.” 16 Lakini Petro
ajhendelili kubisha, na bho bhahinguili ndiangu, bhakambona
na bhashangele sana. Petro akabhagudamisya kibhokho
kimyakimya ni kubhajobhela jinsi Bwana kyaambosili mu
ligereza. Akajobha, 17 “Bhajulishayi mambo agha Yakobo ni
bhalongo munu.” Kisha akabhoka akalota sehemu jhenge.
18 Pamusi, kwahjele ni huzuni mbaha kati jha askari,
kuhusiana ni kyakitokili kwa Petro. 19 Baada jha Herode
kundonda na ambwene lepi akabhakota bhalinzi ni kuamuru
bhakonibhwayi. Akalota kuhoma Uyahudi mpaka Kaisaria
ni kutama okhu. 20 Herode ajhele ni ligoga juu jha bhanu
bha Tiro ni Sidoni. Bhakalota kwa pamonga kwa muene.
Bhakejha ni urafiki ni Blasto msaidizi ghwa mfalme, ili
abhasaidilayi. Kisha bhakasoka amani, kwa ndabha nchi jha
mfalme. 21 Ligono lya kusudibhu Herode afwalili maguanda
gha kifalme ni kutama pa kiti kya muene kya kifalme, ni
kubhahutubila. 22 Bhanu bhakapiga maghuegho, “Ejhe
ndo sauti jha K'yara wala sio sauti jha mwanadamu.” 23
Mara ghafla Malaika akan'tobha kwa ndabha ampelililepi
K'yara utukufu; alelibhu ni chango na afuili. 24 Lakini
lilobhi lya k'yara likakhola ni kusambala. 25 Baada jha
Barnaba ni Sauli kukamilisya huduma jha bhene bhakabhoka
pala bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, bhakan'tola ni Yohana
ambajhe lilina lya kuhogoleka ndo Marko

13 Henu mu kanisa lya Antiokia pajhele n baadhi jha
manabii ni bhalimu. Bhajhele Barnaba, Simeoni
(jhaakutisbhu Nigeri). Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni (Ndongo
jha abeli kujha ghwa damu ghwa Herode kiongozi ghwa
mkoa), ni Sauli. 2 Bho bhakamwabudu Bwana ni kufunga,
Roho mtakatifu ajobhili, “Munitengelayi palubhafu Barnba
ni Sauli bhaibhombayi mbombo jha nibhakutili.” 3 Baada
jha kanisa kufunga, kus'oka, ni kubheka mabhoko gha
bhene panani pa bhanu abha bhakabhaleka bhalotayi.
4 Kwa hiyo Barnabasi ni Sauli bhantiijhi Roho mtakatifu
na bhaselili kulota seleukia; kuhomela okhu bhasafiri mu
bahari kulotela kisiwa kya Kipro. 5 Bho bhajhe mu mji
ghwa Salami, bhalitangasili lilobhi lya K'yara mu masinagogi
gha bhayahudi. Pia bhajhele pamonga ni Yohana Marko
kama msaidizi ghwa bhene. 6 Bho bhalolili katika kisiwa
kyoha mpaka Pafo, bhan'kolili munufulani mmabhi Myahudi
nabii ghwa bhudesi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Bar
Yesu. 7 Mmabhi ojho ashirikiene ni liwali Sergio Paulus, jha
ajhele munu mwenye luhala. Munu ojho abhaaliki Barnaba
ni Sauli kwandabha alondeghe kupeleka lilobhi lya K'yara. 8
Lakini Elima “mmabhi jhola” (Naha ndo lihina lya muene kya
lyatafsiribhu) abhapingili; ajaribu kugeusya liwali jhola abhoka
mu imani. 9 Lakini Sauli jha akutibhweghe Paulo, ajhele
amemesibhu Roho mtakatifu, akan'kazila mihu 10 ni kujobha,
“Ewe muana ghwa ibilisi umemesibhu ni aina syoha sya
udesi ni udhaifu. Bhebhe ndo adui ghwa kila aina jha haki.
Wibetalepi kuleka kusigeusya nj'ela sya Bwana, syasinyeokili
je, wibeta kubhwenya? 11 Henu langayi, kibhoko kya Bwana
kijhe panani pa jhobhi, na wibeta kujha kipofu. Wibetalepi
kulibhona lijobha kwa muda “Mara jhejhuejhu ukungu ni
ngisi fyabinili panani pa Elimasi; akajhanda kusyngoka pala
kus'oka bhanu bhandongo syajhi kwa kun'kamula kibhoko.
12 Baada jha liwali kubhona kya kitokili akyelili kwandabha
asyangesibhu kwa mafundisu kuhusu Bwana. 13 Henu
Paulo ni rafiki bha muene bhasafiri mjini kuhoma Pafo na
bhafikiri Perge mu Pamfilia. Lakini Yohana akabhaleka ni
kukerebhuka Yerusalemu. 14 Paulo ni rafiki yake bhasafiri
kuhoma Perge na bhafikili Antiokia jha Pisidia. Okhu bhalotili
mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato ni kutama pasi. 15 Baada
jha kusoma sheria ni manabii bhalongosi bha sinagogi
abhakalaghisili ujumbe bhakajobha, “Ndongo, kama mujhe ni
ujumbe bhwa kupela muoyo bhanu apa, mujobhayi” 16 Kwa
hiyo Paulo akajhema ni kubhapungila kibhoko; akajobha,
“Bhagosi bha Israeli ni mwamukan'tii K'yara, mupelekisiajhi.
17 K'yara ghwa abha bhanu bha Israeli abhachaguili bha
dadijhitu ni kubhabhomba bhanu bhamehele bho bhitama
mu nchi jha Misri na kwa kibhoko kya muene kujhinulibhwa
abhalonguisi kwibhala kwa muene. 18 Kwa miaka arobaini
abhavumilili pa jangwa. 19 Baada jha kughaharibu mataifa
saba pa nchi jha kaanani, abhapelili bhanu bha tete nchi
jha bhene kwa urithi. 20 Matukio agha ghoha ghatokili
zaidi jha miaka mia nne na hamsini. Baada jha fenu efe
fyoka, K'yara abhapelili bhaamuzi mpaka Samweli Nabii.
21 Baada jha agha, bhanu bhasokili mfalme, hiyo K'yara
abhapelili Sauli mwana ghwa Kishi munu ghwa kabila lya
Benjamini, kujha mfalme ghwa miaka arobaini. 22 Kisha
baada jhe K'yara kumbosya mu ufalme an'jinuili Daydi kujha

mfalme ghwa bhene. Jhajhele kuhusu Daudi kwamba K'yara
ajobhili, 'Nin'kabhili Daudi mwana ghwa Yese kujha munu jha
aganikibhu ni muoyo bhwa nene; ambaye ibeta kubhomba
khila khenu kyanilonda. 23 Kuhomela mu lukholo lwa munu
ojho K'yara ajhiletili Israeli mkombozi Yesu, kama kya ahidi
kubhomba. 24 Ele lyabhwajhili kuhomele, kabla jha Yesu
kuhida Yohana kwanza atangasili ubatisu bhwa toba kwa
bhanu bhoha bha Israeli. 25 Nu muene Yohana bho imalisila
mbombo jha muene, ajobhili, 'Mwifikiri nene ne niani? Nene
ne jhola lepi. Lakini map'elekesiajhi jhaibe takuhida kumbele
jha nene, nilondekalepi kuhobhosya filatu fya muene mu
magolo. 26 Ndongo bhana bha lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ni
bhala ambabho kati jha muenga mukamwabudu K'yara,
kwandabha jha tete kwamba ujumbe obho bhwa ukombozi
ulaghisibhu. 27 Kwa bhala bhabhitama Yerusalemu, ni
bhatawala bha bhene bhan'tambuili lep kwa bhuhalisia,
na bhwala bhan'tambuili lepi ujumbe bhwa manabii kwa
kun'hukumu kifo Yesu. 28 Japokuwa bhakabhilepi sababu
jhinofu jha kifo mugati mwa muene bhakan'soka Pilato
an'komayi. 29 Bho bhamalili mamboghohe ghaghalembibhu
kuhusu muene, bhakan'selesya mu libehe ni kungoneka mu
likaburi. 30 Lakini K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu. 31
Abhonekana kwa magono ghamehele kwa bhala bhabhalotili
pamonga ni muene kuhoma Galilaya kulotela Yerusalemu.
Bhanu abha henu ndo mashahidi bhabhanu. 32 Hivyo
tukabhaletela habari jhinofu kuhusu ahadi sya bhapelibhu
bhakhokho bhitu. 33 K'yara abhakili ahadi e'se kwa tete,
bhana bhabhi, kwa e'lu amfufuili Yessu ni kun'kerebhusya
kabhele mu uhai. E'le kabhele lyalembibhu mu Zaburi, jha
pili; Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu lelu njele ne Dadijhu. 34
Kabhele kuhusu bhukweli ni kwamba amfufuili kuhomela
kwa bhafu ili kwamba mb'ele ghwa muene usiharibiki,
alongili naha. Nibeta kup'ela utakatifu ni baraka halisi
sya Daudi. 35 Ejhe ndo sababu jha kujobha kabhele mu
Zaburi jh'enge, ghwibetalepi ni husu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi
kubhubhona uozo.' 36 Kwa kujha baada jha Daudi kutumikila
mapenzi gha K'yara pa kizazi kya muene, agonili agonesibhu
pamonga ni bha dsdi jhabhi, na abhubhwene uharibifu,
37 Lakini jhaafufulibh ni K'yara aubhwelepi uharibifu. 38
Efyo na imanyikanayi kwa muenga, ndongo, kup'etela
munu ojho, n'samaha ghwa dhambi uhubiribhu. 39 Kwa
muene khila jhaiamini ibhalangibhwa haki kwa mambo
ghoha ambagho sheria jha Musa ngajhibhepelilepi haki.
40 Hivyo basi mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba khenu kya
bhakilongelili manabii kisihomeli kwa jhomu: 41 Langayi,
enyi bha mwidharau, na mkasya nngalayi ni kujhangamila;
kwa vile nibhomba mbombo ambayo mwibhwesya lepi
kujhikiera, hata kama munu ibetakubhajhelesya. 42 Bwakati
Paulo ni Barnaba bho bhabhokili, bhanu bhakabhas'oka
bhelongelayi malobhi agha ligono lya sabato ijayo. 43
Bwakati mkutano wa sinagogi bho bhumaliki Bhayahudi
bhingi ni bhaongofu thabiti bhabhakesisi Paulo ni Barnaba,
ambabho bhalongili nabhu na bhabhahimizi bhajhendelelayi
mu neema jha K'yara. 44 Sabato jhajhafwatili karibu mji
bhuoha bhwabhonganiki kupeleka litobhi lya K'yara. 45
Bhayahudi bho bhabhuene makutano, bhajhe ni bhwifu ni
kulongela malobhi ghaghapingili fenu fyafijobhibhu ni Paulo
na bhindighili. 46 Lakini Paulo ni Barnaba bhalongili kwa
ujasiri ni kujobha, “Jhajhemuhimu kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara
lilongelibhwayi kwanza henu. Kwa kujha mkalisukumila patali
kuhomela kwa muenga ni kwibhona kujha mkastahililepi
uzima bhwa milele mulangayi twibeta kubhageukila mataifa.
(aiōnios g166) 47 Kama vile Bwana kya atuamuamuili, akajobha,
Nibhabhekili muenga kama nuru kwa bhanu bha mataifa,
kwamba mletayi wokovu kwa pande syoha sya dunia.” 48
Mataifa bho bhap'eliki e'le, bhahobhelili ni kulisifila lilobhi
lya Bwana. Bhingi bha bhasalibhu kwa uzima bhwa milele
bhakyeriri. (aiōnios g166) 49 Lilobhi lya Bwana lyaenili nchi
jhioha. 50 Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhasokili bhabhakihomisi
ni bhadala muhimu, kabhele ni bhalongosi bha mji. Agha
ghachochili malombosi dhidi jha Paulo ni Barnaba na
bhabhataghili kwibhala kumipaka ghya mji. 51 Lakini ni
Paulo ni Barnaba bhakung'utili lifu mafumbi lya magolo gha
bhene. Kisha bhalotili mu mji bhwa Ikonia. 52 Ni bhanafunzi
bhamemili ni furaha pamonga ni Roho mtakatifu.

14 Jhatokili mu Ikonio kujiha paulo ni Barnaba bhajhingili
pamonga mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi ni kulongela
namana ambajho likundi libhaha lya bhanu Bhayahudi
ni Bhayunani bhakyeriri. 2 Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhalii
bhabhachochili luhala bhamataifa ni kubhabhomba khujha
bhbhibhi dhidi jha ndongo. 3 Kwa hiyo bhatamili okhu kwa
muda mrefu, bhaka jhabhilongela kwa ujasiri kwa ngofu, jha
Bwana, kuni ipisya uthibitisho kuhusu ujumbe bhwa neema
jha muene. Abhombi naha kwa kubhosya isshara ni maajabu
fibhombibhwayi kwa mabhoko gha Paulo ni Barnaba. 4
Lakini lieneo libhaha lya mji lyagabhwanyiki baadhi jha
bhanu bhajhele pamonga ni Bhayahudi ni baadhi pamonga
ni mitume. 5 Bwakati bhamataifa ni Bhayahudi bhobhajaribu
kubhashawishi bhalongosi bha bhene kubhabhombela
vibaya ni kubhaponda ni maganga Paulo ni Barnaba, 6
Bhakalimanya e'lu ni kujumbila mu miji ghya Likonia, Listra ni
Derbe, ni maeneo ghaghisyongo'ka pala, 7 ni okhu bhahubiri
injili. 8 Ni okhu Listra pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaatameghe,
ajhelepi ni ngofu mumagolo gha muene, kilema kuhomela

mu lileme lya nyinamunu, abhwayilepi kugenda. 9 Munu
ojho ampeliki Paulo ilongela. Paulo ankazili mihu ni kubhona
ajhele ni imani jha kunyesibhwa. 10 Hivyo ajobhili kwa
muene kwa sauti mbaha, “Jhemayi kwa magolo gha jhobhi”
Ni munu jhola aniki kunani ni kuyanda kugenda. 11 Bhumati
bho bhubhwene kya abhombili Paulo bhajhinuili sauti sya
bhene bhakajha bhijobha kwa lahaja jha kitikanio, “Miungu
jhituselelili kwa namna jha binadamu.” 12 Bhan'kutili Barnaba
“Zeu,” ni Paulo “Herme.” Kwa ndabha ajhele msemaji
mbaha. 13 Kuhani ghwa Zeu, ambajhe hekalu lya muene
lyajhele kwibhala ku mji aletili fahari la ng'ombe ni ntongo
ghwa maua mpaka ku ndiangu ghwa mji muene ni umati
bhalondeghe kuhomesya sadaka. 14 Lakini mitume, Barnaba
ni Paulo, bho bhalipeliki e'le, bharaneili maguanda gha
bhene manyata bhakalota kubhala ku umati bhilela. 15 Ni
kajobha, “Enyi bhanu, kwandayakiki mwibhomba mambo
agha? ni tete kabhele twebha binadamu bhenye ligoga
kama lya muenga. Tukabhaletela habari njema, kwamba
mgeukayi kuhomela mu fiti efufya fitondikalepi ni kulota
kwa K'yara jha ajhe hai jhaabhombi mbingu, dunia ni
bahari ni khila khenu kyakijhele. 16 Mu nyakati sya silotili,
abharuhuisi mataifa kugenda mu njela sya bhene. 17 Lakini
bado abhokilepi bila shahidi, kwa e'lu abhombi kinofu na
abhapelili fula kuhoma kumbinguni ni nyakati sya mazao
akajhimemesya mioyo ghinu kwa fyakulya ni furaha. 18 Hata
kwa malobhi agha Paulo ni Barnaba kwa shida bhakauzuila
umati kubhasopela sadaka. 19 Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi
kuhomela Antiokia ni Ikonio bhahidili kuushawishi umati.
Bhan'homelili maganga Paulo ni kundundusya hadi kwibhala
ku mji, bhakajha bhitegemela afuili. 20 Hata naha bhanafunzi
bhajhele bhajhemili karibu nabhu ajhu muiki, bhakajhingila ku
nyini. Ligono lya pili, alotili Derbe ni Barnaba. 21 Baada jha
kumanyisya injili mu mjibhola ni kubhabhomba bhanafunzi
bhamehele bhakerebhuiki Listra, hadi Ikoniamu, ni hadi
Antiookia. 22 Bhajhendelili kuiman'sya nafsi sya bhanafunzi
ni kupelibhwa muoyo kujhendelela mu imani, akajoobha,
“Lazima tujhingilayi ku ufalme bhwa K'yara kwa kupetela
malombosi ghamehele. 23 Bho bhabha teuili kwa ndabha
jha bhene bhaseya kwa kila likusanyiku lya bhaaminio na
bhakajha bhas'okili ni kufunga, bhabhakabidhi kwa Bwana,
ambajhe bhene bhamwaminili. 24 Kisha bhapelili kupisidia,
bhafikili pamfilia. 25 Bhwakati bhalongili malobhi perga,
bhaselili kulota Atalia. 26 Kuhoma okhu bhakweli meli hadi
Antiokia ambako bhajhele bhakihomisi kwa neema jha
K'yara kwa ndabha jha mbombo ambayo henu bhajhele
bhaikamilisi. 27 Bhobhafikili okhu Antiokia, ni kulibhonganiya,
likusanyiku lya pamonga, bhakapisya taarifa jha mambo
ambagho K'yara agha bhombi kwa bhene, ni jinsi kya
abhadendeilili ndiangu ghwa imani kwa bhanu bha mataifa.
28 Bhatamili kwa muda mrefu ni bhanafunzi

15 Bhanu fulani bhaselili kuhoma Uyahudi ni
kubhamanyesya bhalongo, bhakajonha, “Mkabela
kutahiribhwa kama desturi jha Musa, mwibhwesya lepi
kuolibhwa.” 2 Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bhobhajhele na
mapambano ni mjadala pamonga na bhalongo bhaamuili
kujha Paulo, Barnaba ni bhangi kadhaa bhalotayi Yerusalemu
kwa mitume ni bhaseya kwandabha jhe liswali e'le. 3
Henu kwa kulaghisibhwa kwa bhene, ni kanisa bhapetili
Foinike ni Samaria bhakajha bhitangasyali furaha mbaha
kwa bhalongobha bhoha. 4 Bho bhahidili Yerusalemu,
bhakaribisibhu ni kanisa ni mitume ni bhaseya, na bhawasilishi
taarifa jha mambo ghoha ambagho K'yara abhombili
pamonga nabhu. 5 Lakini bhanu fulani bhabhaamini bhajhele
mu likundi lya Mafarisayo bhajhemili ni kujobha, “ni muhimu
kubhatahiri ni kubhaamuru bhayikamulayi sheria jha Musa,”
6 Hivyo mitume nibhaseya bhajhemi pamonga kulifikirila
liswala e'le. 7 Baada jha majadiliano matali Petro ajhenuli ni
kujobha kwa bhene, “Bhalongo mumanyili kujha kitambo
kinofu kyakilotili K'yara abhombili lichaguo jha muenga,
kujha kwa ndomo ghwangu mataifa bhapelekayi lilobhi lya
injili, ni kuamini. 8 K'yara jha aghimanyili mioyo, ishuhudila
kwa bhene, akabhapela Roho mtakatifu, kama kyaabhombili
kwa tete; 9 na atengenisilepi utofauti kati jha tete ni bhene,
akajhibhomba mioyo jhya bhene minofu kwa imani. 10 Kwa
hiyo, kwanajhakiki mukan'jaribu K'yara kujha mubhekayi nira
panani pa nsingu sya bhanafunzi ambabho hata bhadadi
jhitu wala tete twibhwesyalepi kustahimili? 11 Lakini twikiera
kujha twibetakuokolibhwa kwa neema jha Bwana Yesu,
kama kyabhajhele.” 12 Kusanyiku lyoha lyagudeme bho
bhakampelekesya Barnaba ni Paulo bho bhihomesya taarifa
jha ishara ni maajabu ambagho K'yara abhombi pamonga
nabhu kati jha bhanu bha mataifa. 13 Bho bhalekili kulongela,
Yakobo ajibili akajobha, “Bhalongo munipelekesiajhi. 14
Simoni ajhelekisi hoti jinsi hoti K'yara kwa neema abhasaidili
mataifa ili kwamba akikabhilayi kuhoma kwa bhene bhanu
kwandabha jha lihina lya bhebhe. 15 Malobhi gha manabii
ghikakubaliana ni e'le kama kya lilembibhu. 16 Baada jha
mambo agha nibetakukerebhuka ni kujenga kabhele hema
jha Daudi, jhahaguili pasi; nibetakuhinula ni kubhumala
uharibufu bhwake, 17 ili kwamba bhanu bhabhasiele
bhandondayi Bwana, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa
bhabhakutibhu kwa lihina lya nene; 18 Efe ndo, kyaajobhili
Bwana jhaabhombi mambo agha ghamanyikanayi kuhomela

enzi sya muandi. (aiōn g165) 19 Efyo basi, ushauri bhwa
nene ni kwamba tusibhapeli shida bhanu bha mataifa
bhabhakan'geukila K'yara. 20 Lakini tujhandikayi kwa bhene
kujha bhakijhepusiajhi patali ni uharibifu bhwa sanamu,
tamaa sya uasherati, ni fyafiniongibhu, ni damu. 21 Kuhoma
fizazi fya bhasee kuna bhanu ku kila mji bhabhihubiri
ni kun'soma Musa mu masinagogi khila sabato." 22
Kwa hiyo jhibhonekana kujha jhibhapendesi mitume ni
bhaseya, pamonga ni likanisa lyaoha, ku'chagula Yuda
ghaakutibhu Barnaba ni Silas bhabhajhele bhalongosi bha
kanisa, nikubhalaghisya Antiokia pamonga ni Paulo ni
Barnaba. 23 Bhalembi naha, "Mitume bhasee ni bhalongo
bhangu kwa bhalongo bha mataifa bhabhajhele Antiokia,
Shamu ni Kilikia, salamu. 24 Twapelili kujha bhanu fulani
ambho twabhapelili lepi amri ejhu, bhabhokili kwa tete
na bhabhataabisi kwa mafundisu ghaghileta shida mu
nafsi sya muenga. 25 Kwa hiyo, jhibhonekana kinofu kwa
tete twebhoha kuchagula bhanu bha kubhalaghisya kwa
muenga pamonga ni bhapendwa bhitu Barnaba, ni Paulo.
26 Bhanu bhabhahatarisi maisha gha bhene kwa ndabha
jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 27 Henu, tundaghisi
Yuda ni Sila, bhibeta kubhajobhela mambo ghaghuaghu.
28 Kwa kujha jhabhoniki kinofu kwa Roho mtakatifu ni
kwa tete, kubho juu jha muenga nsighu mbaha kuliko
mambo agha ghaghajhele gha lazima. 29 kwamba mgeukayi
kuhomela kufenu fya fipisibhu kwa sanamu, damu, fenu fya
kunyongibhwa, ni uasherati. kama mwibetakwibheka patali
ni efe jhibetakujha kinofu kwa muenga. kwaherini." 30 Efyo
basi, bhobhatawanyisi bhu bhaselelili Antiokia; baada jha
kubhonganiya kusanyiku pamonga, bhawasilishi barua. 31
Bho bhajhisomili bhahobhwiki kwandabha jha kupelibhwa
muoyo. 32 Yuda ni Sila ni manabii, bhabhapelili muoyo
bhalongo kwa malobhi ghamehele ni kubhasopela ngofu. 33
Baada jha kutama muda fulani okhu, bhatawanyisibhu kwa
amani kuhoma kwa bhalongo kwa bhala bhabhalaghisi. 34
(Lakini jhabhonekene kinofu lepi kusiala okhu). 35 Lakini
Paulo ni bhangi bhatamili Antiokia pamonga ni bhangi
bhamehele, ambapo bhanafundisi ni kuhubiri lilobhi lya
Bwana. 36 Baada jha magono kadhaa Paulo ajobhili
kwa Barnaba, "Natukerebhukayi henu ni kubhagendela
bhalongo mu khila mji pa twahubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, ni
kubhabhona kyabhajhele. 37 Barnaba alondeghe kabhele
kun'tola pamonga nabhu Yohana jhaakutibhu Marko. 38 Lakini
Paulo afikiriri jhajhekinofu lepi kun'tola Marko, jhaabhalekili
okhu pamfilia na ajhendeli lepi nabhu mu mbombo. 39 Kisha
apu kwahomili mabishano mabhaha kwa hiyo bhatengene,
ni Barnaba an'tolili Marko ni kusafiri kwa meli mpaka Kipro.
40 Lakini Paulo an'chaguili Sila ni kubhoka, baada jha
kukabisibhwa ni bhalongomunu mu neema jha Bwana. 41
Naalotili kupelela Shamu ni Kilikia, ikajha akaghasindimalisya
makanisa.

16 Paulo kabhele bho ahidili Derbe ni Litra; na langayi,
pala pajhe ni mwanafunzi jhaakutibhweghe Timotheo,
ndo kijana jhaahogoliki ni mabhu ghwa Kiyahudi ambajhe
ndo muumini ni dadi munu ndo mgiriki. 2 Bhanu bha listra
ni Ikonia bhan'shuhudili kinofu. 3 Paulo andondeghe ili
asafiriajhi nakhu, hiyo akantola ni kun'tahiri kwa ndabha
jhe bhammanyili kujha dadimuni ndo Mgiriki. 4 Bho bhilota
bhap'elili ku miji nikuhomesya malaghisu ku makanisa ili
kughatii malaghisu aghu ghalembibhu ni mitume ni bhasee
okhu Yerusalemu. 5 Efyo makanisa ghaimarishibhu mu imani
ni bhabhaamini bhajhongesiki kwa idadi khila ligono. 6 Paulo
ni bhajhinu bha kalota firigia ni Galatia kwani Roho ghwa
K'yara abhabesili kuhubiri lilobhi okhu ku lijimbo lya Asia. 7
Bho bhakaribili Misia, bhajaribu kulota Bithinia, lakini Roho
ghwa Yesu abhabesili. 8 Kwa hiyo bhakapeta Misi bhakajhida
mpaka mji bhwa Troa. 9 Maono ghan'tokili Paulo pakilu,
bhajheleni munu ghwa Makedonia ajhemili, akan'kuta ni
kujobha, "Muhidayi mutulaidilayi choni Makedonia." 10 Paulo
bho abhwene maono, mara tukakia ndala kulota Makedonia
akimanya kujhe K'yara atukutili kulota kubhahubilila injili.
11 Hivyo twabhokili kuhoma Troa twalotili moja kwa moja
Samothrake, ni ligono lyalafwatili twafikili mji bhwa Neapoli.
12 Kuhoma apu tukalota Filipi ambaghyo ndo moja ghya mji
bhwa Makedonia, mji muhimu mu wilaya ni utawala bhwa
Kirumi ni kutama magono kadhaa. 13 Ligono lya sabato
twalotili kwibhala kulango kwa njela jha kiholo sehemu
ambajho tudhanieghe kubeta kujha ni mahali pa kubhombela
maombi. Twatamili pasi ni kulongela ni bhamama bhabhahidi
pamonga. 14 N'dala mmonga he akutibhweghe Lidia,
n'hemelesajhi ghwa zambarau, kuhoma ku mji bhwa Tiatira,
jha ikamwabudu K'yara atupelikisi. Bwana anfunguili muoyo
bhwa muene ni kubheka maanani malobhi ghaghajobhibhu
ni Paulo. 15 Baada jha kubatisibhwa, atusiili ni kujobha,
"Kama munibhwene kujha nene na mwaminifu kwa Bwana,
basi nikabhasihi mujhingilayi ni kutama kwa nene."Atusihili
kweli. 16 Ikajha kwamba, bhotwilota mahali pa kus'oka,
n'dala mmonga jheajhe ni pepo lya utambuzi abhone ne
ni tete. Andetili Bwana ghwa muene faida simehele kwa
kubashiri. 17 N'dala ojho akan'kesya Paulo pamonga ni
tete, akajha ipiga kelele ni kujobha, "Abha bhagosi ndo
bhatumishi bha K'yara jha ajhe mbaha, bhabhikabhatangasila
muenga habari jha wokovu." 18 Abhombi naha kwa magono

ghamehele, lakini Paulo akajha adadili ni litendo e'lu, ageuki
kunyuma ni kun'jobhela pepo'"Nikuamuru kwa lihina lya Yesu
umhokayi mugati mwa muene." Niliene likabhoka ni kundeka
mara moja. 19 Mabwana bha muene bho bhabhuene jha
kujha tumaini lya faida jha bhene libhokili, bhabhakamuili
Paulo ni Sila ni kubhabunisya mu soko mbele jha bhenye
mamlaka. 20 Bho bhabhafikisi kwa makuhakimu bhakajobha,
"Bhagosi abha Bhayahudi na bhisababisya ghasia mbaha
mu mji bhwitu. 21 Bhimanyisya mambo ambagho sio sheria
tete kughapokela wala kughakesya kama Warumi." 22
Umati ukabhajhinukila kinyume, Paulo ni Sila, mahakimu
bharanuli nghobho sya bhene ni kubhafula ni kuamuru
bhatobhibhwayi fiboko. 23 Baada jha kubhatobha fiboko
fimehele, bhakabhasopa mu ligereza ni kuamuru askari
bha gereza kubhalenda kinofu. 24 Baada jha kupokela amri
ejhu, askari bha gereza abhasopili mu kichumba kya mugati
mu gereza ni kubhakonga magolo gha bhene pa sehemu
pa bhabhekibhu. 25 Bwakati wa kiru kya manane Paulo ni
Sila bhakajha bhisoka ni kujhemba nyembu sya kunsifu
K'yara, khoni bhafungwa bhangi bhakajha bhipelekesya.
26 Ghafla kwatokili litetemeko libhaha ni misingi ghya
gereza ghyatikisiki, miliangu ghya gereza ghikadenduka, ni
minyororo ghya bhafungwa bhoha jhalegesibhu. 27 Mlinzi
ghwa gereza akajhumuka kuhoma mulogono ni kubhona
miliangu ghioha ghya gereza jhidendulibhu; hivyo akatola
upanga bhwa muene maana alondeghe kwikoma kwandabha
afikilireghe bhafungwa bhoha bhatoniiki. 28 Lakini Paulo
akapiga kelele kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, "Usikidhuru
kwa ndabha twebhoha tujhele mahali apa. 29 Mlinzi ghwa
gereza akas'oka taa siletibhwayi ni kujhingila mugati mu
gereza manyata, akajha itetemeka ni kutila akabhabinila
Paulo ni Sila, 30 ni kubhapisya nje jha gereza ni kujobha,
"Bhaheshimibhwa, niketakiki ili nibhweijhi kuokoka? 31 Na
bhene bhakan'jobhela, "Umwamini ajhi Bwana Yesu nabhi
wibetekuokoka pamonga ni nyumba jha jhobhi." 32 Bhajobhi
lilobhi lya Bwana kwa muene pamonga ni bhanu bhoha bha
pa nyumba jha muene. 33 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akabhatola
ke'ru khela ni kubhasambisya sehemu sya bhalamele,
muene pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba pa muene. Mara
bhakabatisibhwa. 34 Akabhaleta Paulo ni Sila kunyumba
jha muene ni kubhatengela kyakulya. Ni muene ajhele ni
furaha mbaha pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene
kwandabha bhamwamini K'yara. 35 Bho jhilikili pamusi,
mahakimu bhatumili ujumbe kwa mlinzi jhola ghwa gereza
bhakajobha, "Bharuhusu ajhi bhanu bhala bhalotayi." 36
Mlinzi ghwa gereza akan'julisha Paulo juu jha malobhi aghu
jha kujha, "Mahakimu bhaghisi ujumbe kujha nibharuhusuajhi
mulotayi: hivyo mupitayi kwibhala na mulotayi kwa amani.
37 Lakini Paulo akabhajobhela, "Bhatutobhili hadharani,
bhanu ambabho ndo Bharumi bila kutuhukumu na bhaamuili
kutusopa mu ligereza; halafu henu bhilonda kutupisya kwa
siri? Lepi jhibhwesekana lepi, bhene bhahidayi kutupisya
mahali apa." 38 Bhalinzi bhakabhajulisya mahakimu juu
jha malobhi aghu, mahakimu bhatilili sana bhobhamanyili
kujha Paulo ni Sila ndo Bharumi. 39 Mahakimu bhakahida ni
kubhasihi bhapitayi, na bhobhabhapisili kwibhala pa gereza,
bhabhesokili Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala kubhoka mu
mji obhu. 40 Kwa hiyo Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala pa
gereza bhakahida kunyumba jha Lidia. Paulo ni Sila bho
bha mbwene ndogo bhabhi bhabhapelimu muoyo ni kisha
kubhoka mu mji obhu.

17 Na bho bhapetili mu miji ghya Amfipoli ni Apolonia,
bhahidili mpaka mji ghwa Thesalonike ambabho kwa
jhele ni sinagogi lya bhayahudi. 2 Kama kya jhijhele
kawaida jha Paulo akalota kwa bhene, na kwa muda
ghwa magono madatu gha sabato ajadiliene nabhu juu
jha maandiku. 3 Ajhele akabhafungulila maandiku ni,
kubhajhelesya kujha jhilondekeghe Kristu atesekayi ni
kisha kufufuka kabhelel kuhoma kwa bhafu. Abhajobhili,
"Ojho Yesu jha nikabhajobhela habari sya muene ndo
Kristu." 4 Baadhi jhe Bhayahudi bhashawishiki ni kuungana
ni Paulo ni Sila pamonga ni Bhagiriki bhachamungu,
bhamama bhingi bhaongofu ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu. 5
Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhiamini lepi, bhabhamemi
bhwifu, bhalotili kusoko ni kubhatola baadhi jha bhanu
bhaovu, bhabhongene umati bhwa bhanu pamonga ni
kusababisya ghasia mjini, kisha bhakaivamila nyumna jha
jasoni bhakalonda kubhakamula Paulo ni Sila ili kubhaleta
palongolo pa bhanu. 6 Lakini bho bhabhakofili bhakan'kamula
Yasoni ni baadhi jha bhalongomunu bhangi nikubhapeleka
mbele jha maofisa bha mji, bhakapiga kelele, "Abha
bhagosi bhabhupenduili ulimwengu bhafikili mpaka khoni
kabhele. 7 Bhagosi abha bhabhakaribisibhu ni Yasoni
bhakaiharibu sheria jha kaisari, bhijobha ojhe mfalme jhongi
jhaikutibhwa Yesu." 8 Umati ni maofisa bha mji bho bhapeliki
mambo agha bhajhingibhu ni bhuogha. 9 Baada jha kujha
bhamakutola hela jha thamani jha ulinzi kuhoma kwa Yasoni
ni bhangi bhabhalikisi bhalotayi. 10 Kiru khela bhalongobhe
bhandaghisi Paulo ni Sila Beroya. Na bhobhafikiri khola
bhalotili mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi. 11 Bhanu bhalabha jhele
bhenye werevu mbhaha kulikobhala bhanu bha Thesalonike,
kwandabha bhajhele ni utayari bhwa kulipokela lilobhi kwa
akili sya bhene, ni kuchungusya maandiku khila ligono ili
kulola kama malobhi agha ghabhajobhibhu ndo kyaghajhele.

12 Kwa ejho bhingi bha bhene bhakyeriri bhakiweno bhadala
bhenye ushawishi mbaha ghwa Bhagiriki ni bhagosi bhingi. 13
Lakini Bhayahudi bha Thesalonike bho bhagunduili kwamba
Paulo itangasya lilobhi lya k'yara okhu Beroya, bhalotili
okhu ni kuchochela ni kisha kubhwandisya ghasia kwa
bhanu. 14 Manyata, bhalongomunu bhakampeleka Paulo ku
njela jha nyanja, lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhasiele pala. 15
Bhala bhalongo bhabhampeliki Paulo bhalotili naku hadi
Athene, bhandekili Paulo okhu, bhapokili malaghisu kuhoma
kwa muene kujha, Sila ni Timotheo bhahidayi kwa muene
kwa haraka kyajhibhwesekana. 16 thene, roho jha muene
jhadadisibhu mugati mwa muene kwa jinsi kya abhubhwene
mji kya abhumemili sanamu simehele. 17 Efyo akajadiliana
mu sinagogi ni Bhayahudi bhala bhabhamehi K'yara ni
kwa bhala bhoha bhaabhonene nabhu kila ligono mu soko.
18 Lakini baadhi jha bhanafalisafa bha Bhaepikureo ni
Bhastoiko bhakan'kabili. Ni bhangi bhakajobha, “Kiki kyaaka
kijobha munu ojho n'jobhajhi n'dele? Bhangi bhakajobha,
“Jhibhonekana ihubiri habari jha K'yara n'hesya” kwandabha
ihubiri habari jha Yesu ni ufufuo. 19 Bhakan'tola Paulo ni
kundeta Areopago, bhakajobha, Twibhwesya kumanya agha
mafundisu mapya gha wilongela? 20 Kwa ndabha wileta
mambo mahesiya mu mbol'ok'oto sya tete. Henu, twilonda
kumanya mambo agha ghana maana gani?” 21 (Ni bhanu
bhoha bha Athene pamonga ni bhahesya bha bhajhele
nabhu, bhitumila muda bhwa bhene aidha kwa kulongela ni
kup'elekesya juu jha lijambo lipya.) 22 Henu, paulo akajhema
pagati pa bhanu bha Areopago ni kujobha, “Enyi bhanu
bha Athene nibhuene kujha muenga ndo bhanu bha dini
kwa kila namna, 23 Kwani kwa kupetela kwa nene ni kulola
fenu fya muenga fya kuabud, nighabhuene malobhi gha
ghalembibhu mu madhabahu ghinu, ghijobha, “KWA K'YARA
JHA AMANYIKENE LEPI.” Efyo basi ojhu jha mukamwabudu
pasipokumanya ndo jhanikabhajulisha muenga. 24 K'yara
jhaabhombili bhulimwengu ni kila khenu kya kijhele mugati
kwakujha ndo Bwana ghwa mbingu ni nchi ibhwesya lepi
kutama mu mahekalu gha ghatengenesibhu ni mabhoko.
25 Na itumikibhwa lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu kana
kwamba ilonda khenu kwa bhene kwani, muene akabhapela
bhanu uzima ni pumzi ni fenu fengi fyoha. 26 Kup'etela
munu mmonga, aghabhombi mataifa ghoha gha bhanu
bhabhitama panani pa uso bhwa dunia ni kubhabhekela
nyakati ni mipaka mu maeneo gha bhatama. 27 Henu,
bhilondeka kundonda K'yara, ni yamkini bhamfikilayi ni
kun'kabha, ni kwa bhuhakika ajhelepi patali ni khila mmonga
bhitu. 28 kwa muene twitama twigenda ni kujha ni uzima
bhwitu, kama vile mtunzi ghwa jhomu mmonga ghwa shairi
bho ajobhili twebhazawa bha muene. 29 Henu ikajhelayi
tete twebhazaiwa bha K'yara, twilondeka lepi kufikiri kujha
uungu ni kama dhahabu, au shaba, au maganga, sanamu
jhajhichongibhu kwa ustadi ni mawazo gha bhanu. 30 Henu,
K'yara agudeme nyakati sela sya bhujinga, lakini henu
iamuru bhanu bhoha kila mahali bhabhwesya kutubu. 31 Ejhe
kwa ndabha abhekili ligono lya ilonda kujhihukumu dunia
kwa haki kwa munu jhaan'chaguili. K'yara apisisi bhuhakika
bhwa munu ojho kwa khila munu pala paamfufuili kuhoma
kwa bhafu. 32 Ni bhanu bha Athene bho bhap'eliki habari jha
kufufulibhwa kwa bhafu, baadhi jha bhene bhan'dhihakili
Paulo ila bhangi bhakajobha, Tukuup'elekesya kabhele kwa
habari jha lijambo e'le.” 33 Baada jha apu, Paulo akabhaleka.
34 Lakini baadhi jha bhanu bhaungeneni muene bhakakiera,
akajha ni Dionisio Mwareopago, ni N'dala jhaikutibhwa Dmari
ni bhangi pamonga nabhu.

18 Baada jha mambo agha, Paulo akabhoka Athene kulota
Korintho. 2 Okhu akankabha myahudi jhaakutibhweghe
Akwila munu ghwa kabila lya Ponto, muene ni n'dala
munu jhaakutibhweghe Prisila bhahidili kuhoma okhu Italia,
kwandabha Klaudia aamuiri bhayahudi bhoha bhabhokayi
Roma; Paulo akahida kwa bhene; 3 Paulo aishili ni
kubhomba mbombo nabhu kwani muene ibhomba mbombo
jhajhiwaningana nijha bhene. Bhene bhajhele bhatengenesya
mahema. 4 Paulo ajadiliene nabhu mu sinagogi kila
ligono lya sabato. Abhashawishili bhayahudi pamonga ni
Bhagiriki. 5 Lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhobhahidili kuhoma
Makedonia, Paulo asukumibhu ni Roho kubhashuhudila
bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo Kristu. 6 Wakati bhayahudi
bham'belili ni kumdhihakili, hivyo Paulo akung'uindi liguanda
lya muene mbele jha bhene, ni kubhajobhela, “Damu jha
jhomu na jhijhelayi panani pa mitu gha jhomu mwebhene;
Nene nijhelepi ni hatia. Kuhomela henu ni kujhendelela,
nikabhalotela mataifa.” 7 Efyo akabhoka kuhoma pala akalola
kunyumba jha TitoYusto, munu jheakamwabudu K'yara.
Nyumba jha muene jhihele karibu ni sinagogi. 8 Kripo,
ndongo si ghwa sinagogi pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba
jha muene bhamwamini Bwana. Bhanu bhingi Bhakorintho
bho bhampeliki Paulo ilongela bhakyeriri ni kubatifibhwa.
9 Bwana akan'jobhela Paulo pakilu kwa njela jha maono,
“Usitil, lakini longelayi na usigudami. 10 Kwani nene nijhe
pamonga nabbi, naajhelepi jhaibetakukudhuru, maana nijhe
ni bhanu bhingi katika mjiabho.” 11 Paulo atamili okhu kwa
muda bhwa mwaka umonga ni miesi sita akajhaimanyisya
lilobhi lya K'yara miongoni mwa bhene. 12 Lakini Gali bho
abhombibhu mtawala bhwa Akaya, Bhayahudi bhakayema

pamonga kinyume ni Paulo ni kumpeleka mbele jha kiti
kya hukumu, 13 Bhakajobha, “Munu ojho akabhashawishi
bhanu kumwabudu K'yara kinyume kya sheria” 14 Bhwakati
Paulo alondghe kujobha, gailo akabhajobhela Bhayahudi,
Muenga Bhayahudi, kama ngalijhe likosa au bhuhalifu,
ngajhijhe halali kubhashughulikila. 15 Lakini kwandabha
ndo maswali ghaghihusu malobhi ni mahina ni sheria sya
muenga basi muhukumulayi mwe bhene. Nene ninoghelalepi
kujha hakimu kwa habari jha mambo aghu.” 16 Galio
akabhaamuru bhabhokayi mbele jha kiti kya hukumu, 17
Efyo, bhakan'kamula Sosthene ndongosighwa sinagogi,
bhakantobha mbele jha kiti kya hukumu. Lakini Galio
ajalilepi kya bhabhombili. 18 Paulo baada jha kutama pala
kwa muda mrefu, akabhaleka ndugu ni kulota kwa meli
Siria pamonga ni Prisila ni Akwila. Kabla jha kubhoka pa
bandari, akaili njuili sya muene kwani ajhele alapili kujha
mnadhiri. 19 Bhebhafikili Efeso, Paulo akandeka Prisila
ni Akwila pala lakini muene akajhingila mu sinagogi ni
kujadili ni Bhayahudi. 20 Bhobhan'jobhili Paulo atama nabhu
kwa muda mrefu muene abelili. 21 Lakini akabhoka kwa
bhene akabhajobhela, “Nibetakukerebhuka kabhele kwa
jhomu, ikajhiajhi ndo mapenzi gha K'yara. Baada jhe hapu,
akabhoka kwa meli kuhoma Efeso. 22 Paulo bho atolili
Kaisaria, akakuela kulota kujhemelela kanisa lya Antikia. 23
Baada jha lutama kwa muda mrefu pala, Paulo akabhoka
kupetela maeneo gha Galataia ni Frigia ni kubhapela muoyo
bhanafunzi bhoha. 24 Myahudi mmonga jhaakutibhweghe
Apolo, jhaahogoliki okhu Alexandria, ahidi Efeso. Ajhele
ni ufasaha katika kulongela ni hodari ghwa majhandiku.
25 Apolo ajheajhelekesibhu kumafundisu gha Bwana. Kwa
jinsi kyaajhe ni bidiii ku roho, alongili ni kumanyisya kwa
usahihi, mamabo ghaaghakan'husu Yesu, ila amanyi tu
ubatizo bhwa Yohana. 26 Apolo akajhanda kulongela kwa
ujasiri mu mahekalu. Lakini Prisila ni Akwila bhobhapeliki
bhabheki urafiki ni muene ni kunjelekesya juu jha njela sya
K'yara kwa usahihi. 27 Bho anoghila kubhoka kulota Akaya,
bhalongomunu bhakampela muoyo nikubhalembela barua
bhanafunzi bhabhajhe Akaya ili bhakabhayi kumpokela.
Bhoafikilili kwa neema abhasaidili sana bhala bhabhakyeriri.
28 Kwa ngofu sya muene ni maarifa Apolo abhazidili
Bhayahudi hadharani akajhailasya kupetela majhandiku gha
kujha Yesu ndo Kristu.

19 Ikajha kujha Apolo bho ajhe Korintho, Paulo apetili
nyanda sya panani ni kufika mu mji bhwa Efeso, na
akolili bhanafunzi kadhaa okhu. 2 Paulo akabhajobhela, “Je
mwapokili Roho mtakatifu bho mukyeriri?” Bhakan'jobhela,
“Lepi, twabhwesilepi hata kup'eleka kuhusu Roho mtakatifu.”
3 Paulo akajobha, “henu muenga mwabatisibhu bhuli?
Bhakajobha, Mu bhubatisu bhwa Yohana. 4 Basi paulo
akajibu, “Yohana abatisi kwa bhubatisu bhwa toba.
Akabhajobhela bhanu bhala kujha bhilondeka kunkiera jhola
ambajhe ngaahidili baada jha muene, yaani, Yesu.” 5 Bhanu
bho bhap'eliki habari ejhe, bhakabatisibhwa kwa lihina lya
Bwana Yesu. 6 Na jhikajhe Paulo bho abhekili mabhoko
panani pa bhene, Roho mtakatifu akahida juu jha bhene ni
kujhanda kunene kwa lugha ni kutabiri. 7 Jumla jha bhene
bhajhele bhaghosi jhapata kumi ni bhabhele. 8 Paulo akalota
kusinagogi akanena kwa bhujasiri kwa muda bhwa miesi
midatu. Akajha ilongosya majadiliano ni kubhafuta bhanu
kuhusu mambo ghaghihusu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 9 Lakini
Bhayahudi bhangi bhajhele bhakaidi na bhabhi belakutii,
bhakajhanda kujobha mabhibhi kuhusu njela jha Kristu mbele
jha bhumati. Basi Paulo akalekana nabhu ni kubhatenga
bhabhikiera patali nabhu. Nu muene akajhanda kulongela
kila ligono mu ukumbi bhwa Tirano. 10 Ejhe jhayendelili kwa
miaka mibhele, kwa hiyo bhoha bhakajha bhiishi ku Asia
bhap'eliki lilobhi lya Bwana, bhoha Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani.
11 K'yara akajha ibhomba mambo mabaha kumabhoko gha
Paulo, 12 Kwamba hata bhatamu bhaponyisibhu, ni roho
bhabhibhi bhahomili wkati bho bhatolili leso ni ngobho sya
sihomili mu mbele bhwa Paulo. 13 Lakini bhayele Bhayahudi
bhapunga pepo bhakajha bhisafiri kupetela lieneo elu,
bhakajha bhalalitumila lihina lya Ysu kwandabha jha matumizi
gha bhene. Bhakajobhele bhala bhabhajheni pepo bhachafu:
Bhakajobha, “Nikabhaarumuru mubhokayi kwa lihina lya
Yesu ambaye Paulo akamhubiri.” 14 Bhabhakabhobi agha
bhajhele bhana saba bha kuhani mbaha bhwa Kiyahudi,
Sekewa. 15 Roho bhachafu bhakabhajibu, “Yesu ni mmanyili,
ni Paulo ni mmanyili, lakini muene bha niani?” 16 Roho nchafu
jhola mugati mwa munu akabhanukila bhapunga pepo ni
kubhatola nghofu ni kubhatosha. Ndipo bhakajumba kuhoma
mu nyumba jhela bhakajha ngoli ni kujeruhibhwa. 17 Lijambo
ele lyamanyikene kwa bhoha, Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani,
ambabho bhatamili okhu Efeso. Bhakajha ni hofu sana ni
lihina lya Bwana lyazidili kuheshimibhwa. 18 Kabhele, bhingi
bha bhaumini bhahidili ni kuungama na bhadhihirishi matendo
mabhibhi bhaghabhombili. 19 Bhingi bhabhombeghe uganga
bhabhongeniye fitabu fya bhene, bhekafinyanya mbele
jha kila munu. Bwakati bhene bhibhalanga thamani jha
fenu efu, jhajhele fipandi hamsini elfu fya hela. 20 Efyo
lilobhi lya Bwana lyajhenili kwa upana sana kwa ngofu. 21
Jha Paulo kukamilisya huduma jha muene khola Efeso,
Roho akandongosya kulota Yerusalemu kupetela Makedonia
ni Akaya; Akajobha, “Baada jha kujha okhu, jhilondeka

kulota Rumi kabhele.” 22 Paulo akabhalaghisya Makedonia
bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, Timotheo ni Erasto,
ambabho bhajhele bhan'saidili. Lakini muene asiele Asia
kwa muda. 23 Wakati obhu kwatokili ghasia mbaha okhu
Efeso kuhusu njela jhela. 24 Sonara mmonga lihina lya
muene Demetrio, ambajhe atengenisi fisanamu fya hela fya
K'yara Diana, aletili biashara mbaha kwa mafundi. 25 Efyo
akabhabhonganiya mafundi bha mbombo ejhu ni kujobha,
“Bhaheshimibhwa, mmanyili kujha mu biashara ejhe tete
twijhingisya hela simehele. 26 Mwilola ni kupeleka kujha, si
apa tu Efeso, bali karibia Asia jhioha, Paulo ojho abhashawishi
ni kubhageusya bhanu bhingi. Ijobha kujha ijhelepi miungu
ambayo jhibhombiki kwa mabhoko. 27 Na sio tu jhijhele
hatari kujha biashara jha tete jhibetakujha jhilondeka lepi,
lakini kabhele ni hekalu lya K'yara n'dala jha ajhe mbaha
Diana ibhwesya kutolibhwa kujha ajhelepi ni maana. Kabhele
ngaabhwesili hata kujhasya ubhaha bhwa muene, muene
ambajhe Asia ni dunia bhakamwabudu.” 28 Bho bhapeliki
agha, bhamemibhu ni ligoga ni kujhuegha, bhakajobha,
“Diana ghwa bhaefeso ndo mbaha.” 29 Mji bhuoha bhwameli
ligoga, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga mugati mu ukumbi
bhwa michezo. Bhakabhakamila bhasafiri bhajhinu ni
Paulo, Gayo ni Aristariko, bhabhahomili Makedonia. 30
Paulo alondeghe kujhingila mu umati bhwa bhanu, lakini
bhanafunzi bhakambesya. 31 Kabhele, baadhi jha maafisa
bha mkoa ghwa Asia ambabho bhajhele marafiki bha muene
bhakandetela ujumbe kwa nghofo kunsoka asijhingili mu
ukumbi bhwa michezo. 32 Baadhi jha bhanu bhakajha
bhijobha khenu ekhe ni bhangi lijambo lela, kwa ndabha umati
bhwa bhanu bhwachanganyikibhu bhingi bhabhwesilepi hata
kumanya kwandayakiki bhahidi pamonga. 33 Bhayahudi
bhakandeta Iskanda kwibhala jha umati bhwa bhanu ni
kumbeka panani mbele jha bhanu. Iskanda akapisya ishara
kwa kibhoko kya muene kupisya majhelesu kwa bhanu.
34 Lakini bho bhamanyili kujha muene Myahudi, bhoha
bhajhwegili kwa sauti jhimonga kwa muda ghwa masaa
mabhele, “Diana ndo mbaha ghwa Bhaefeso.” 35 Baada jha
karani ghwa mji kubhugudamisya umati, ajobhili, 'Muenga
bhagosi bha Efeso, niani jha amanyilepi mji obho bhwa Efeso
ndo ntunzaji ghwa hekalu lya Diana mbaha ni picha jhela
jhajhaguili kuhomela kumbinguni? 36 Kulola kujha mambo
agha ghibhwesekakalepi, twilondeka kujha ni utulivu na
msibhombi kyokyoha kwa haraka. 37 Kwandabha mubhakutili
bhanu abha pa mahakama ambabho bhah'ejilepi bha hekalu
wala sio bha kun'kufuru K'yara watete n'dala. 38 Henu,
kama Demetrio ni mafundi bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu
bhajhe ni mashtaka dhidi jha munu jhejhioha, mahakama
sijhewazi ni maliwali bhajhele. Na bhaletibhwayi mbele jha
shauri. 39 Lakini kama bhebhe wilonda kyokyoha kuhusu
mambo ghangi, ghibeta kushughulikibhwamu kikao halali.
40 Kwa kweli tujhele mu hatari jha kutuhumibhwa kuhusu
ghasia ligono ele. Ijhelepi sababu jha machafuko agha na
kubetakujha ni uwezo bhwa kughajhelesya. 41 Baada jha
kujobha agha, abhatawenye makutano.

20 Baada jha ghasia kumalika, Paulo akabhakuta
bhanafunzi ni kubhapela muoyo. Kisha kubhalagha ni
kubhoka kulota Makedonia. 2 Ni muene bho apetili mikoa
ejhu na akajha akabhapela muoyo bhaamini, akajhingila
Uyunani. 3 Baada jha muene kujha pala kwa muda ghwa
miesi midatu njama syaundibhu dhidi jha muene ni bhayahudi
bho bhapeliki ikaribila kubhoka ku njela jha bahari kulotela
Shamu, hivyo jhandondiki kukerebhuka kupetela Makedonia.
4 Bhaandamene naku hadi Asia bhajhele Sopatro, mwana
ghwa Pirho kuhoma Berea; Aristariko ni Sekundo, bhoha
kuhoma bhaamini bha Bhathesalonike; Gayo ghwa Derbe;
Timotheo; Tikiko ni Trofimo kuhoma Asia. 5 Lakini bhanu
abha bhamalikulongolela na bhatulendeleghe kula Troa. 6
Kwa njela jha bahari kuhoma Filipi baada jha magono gha
mikate ghyaghisopibhu lepi chachu, ni mu magono mahanu
twabhafikili okhu Troa. Twatamili okhu kwa magono saba. 7
Hata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, bho tubhonganiki pamonga
ili kuumetula n'kate, Paulo alongelili ni bhaumini. Akajha
apangili kubhoka ligono lya kilabhu lyake, Efyo akajhendelela
kulongela hadi kiru kya manane. 8 Kwajhele ni taa simehele
mu kichumba kya panani ambapo twajhele tubhonganiki
pamonga. 9 Mu ridirisha ajhele atamili n'songolo mmonga
lihina lya muene Utiko, ambajhe uelemibhu ni lugono. Hata
Paulo bho ihutubila kwa muda mrefu, n'songolo ojho, ajhele
amalikugona, akabina pasi kuhoma ghorofa jha tatu na
aholibhu bho amalikufwa. 10 Lakini Paulo akaselela pasi
akinyosi muene panani pa muene, akan'kumbatila. Kisha
akajobha, “Msikati tamaa kwandabha ujhe hai.” 11 Kisha
akakwela kabhele ghorofani na akaumetula n'kate akalya.
Baada jha kulongela nabhu kwa muda mrefu hadi lubhuliku,
akabhoka. 12 Bhakandeta n'songolo jhola ajhe muomi
bhafarijiki sana. 13 Twebhene twalongolili palongolo jha Paulo
kwa meli ni kulota Aso, ambapo tete tulondeghe kun'tola
Paulo okhu. Ekhe ndo muene kyaalondeghe kubhomba,
kwandabha apangi kubhomba kulota kupetela pandema. 14
Bhoatufikili okhu Aso, twampaki mu meli tukalota Mitilene.
15 Kisha tete tukatweka kuhoma okhu na ligono lya bhubhele
twafikili lubhafu lwa bhubhele bhwa kisiwa kya Kio. Ligono
lyalyafwatili twafikili kisiwa kya Samo, ni kilabhu jhiake

twafikili mji bhwa Mileto. 16 Kwandabha Paulo aamuili kusafiri
kup'etela Efeso, ili kwamba asitumili muda bhwobhwoha
mu Asia; kwandabha ajhe ni hangara jha kubhwahi
Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pentekoste, kama
ngajhibhwesekene muene kubhomba naha. 17 Kuhoma
Mileto akalaghisya bhanu hadi Efeso ni kubhakuta bhaseya
bhakanisa. 18 Bho bhafikili kwa muene akabhajobhela,
muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuhoma ligono lya kuanza bho
nikanyi apaAsia, jinsi kyanijhe kwa muenga muda bhuoha.
19 Nintumikili Bwana kwa unyenyekevu bhoha ni kwa mahosi,
ni mateso ghaghanikabhili nene kwa hila sya bhayahudi. 20
Mmanyilijinsi ambafyo nakizuililepi kutangasya kwa muenga
khenu kyokyoha ambakyo kyajhele muhimu, na jinsi nene
kyanibhemenyisi waziwazi na kabhele kulota nyumba kwa
nyumba. 21 Mumanyili jinsi nene kyanikajhendelili kubhaonya
bhayahudi ni bhayunani juu jha toba kwa K'yara ni imani
kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu. 22 Na henu, mulangayi, nene,
nikantii Roho mtakatifu kulotela Yerusalemu, nisighamanyi
mambo ambagho ghibetakunitokela nene okhu, 23 ila kwa
kujha Roho mtakatifu ikanishuhudila nene mu khila mji na
ijobha kujha minyororo ni malombosi ndo fikanilendela.
24 Lakini nene nafikiriri lepi kujha maisha ghangu ndo
kwa njela jhojhioha jha thamani kwa nene, ili nibhwesiajhi
kumala mwendo bhwangu ni huduma jhenipokili kuhoma
kwa Bwana Yesu, kushuhudila injili jha neema jha K'yara.
25 Ni henu, langayi, nimanyili kujha bhoha, miongoni mwa
bhala bhanitolili kubhahubiri Ufalme, mwibetalepi kunibhona
pamihu kabhele. 26 Kwa hiyo nikabhashuhudila lelu ejhe,
kujha nijhelepi ni hatia ni damu jha munu jhejhioha jhola. 27
Kwandabha nakizuili lepi kubhatangasila mapenzi ghoha
gha K'yara. 28 Kwa hiyo mujhelayi mwebhaangalifu juu jha
jhomu mwibhene, ni juu jha likundi lyoha ambalyo Roho
mtakatifu abhabhekili muenga kujha bhaangalizi. Mujhelayi
bhaangalifu kulilolela likusanyiku lya Bwana ambalyo alihemili
kwa damu jha muene. 29 Nimanyili kujha baada jha kubhoka
kwa nene mbwa mwitu bhakali bhibheta kujhingila kwa
muenga, na bhasilihurumili likundi. 30 Nimanyili kwamba
hata miongoni mwa jhomu mwebhene baadhi jha bhanu
bhibeta kuhida ni kujobha mambo manofulepi, ili kubhafuta
bhanafunzi bhabhakesiajhi bhene. 31 Henu, mujhelayi
mihu. Mukhombokayi kujha kwa miaka midatu nalekilepi
kubhafundisha kila mmonga bhinu kwa mahosi kiru ni
pamusi. 32 Ni henu nene nikabhakabisi kwa K'yara, ni kwa
lilobhi lya neema jha muene, ambalyo libhwesya kubhajenga
ni kubhapela urithi pamonga nabhu bhoha bhabhabhekibhu
bhakfu kwa K'yara. 33 Natamanilepi hela, dhahabu, au
maguanda. 34 Mmanyili mwebhene kujha mabhoko agha
inipelili mahitaji ghangu nejhoni ni mahitaji gha bhala
bhabhajhe pamonga nani. 35 Mu mambo agha nabhapelili
mfano bhwa jinsi kyajhilondeka kubhasaidila bhanyonge kwa
kubhomba mbombo, na jinsi kyamwilondeka kukhomboka
malobhi gha Bwana Yesu, malobhi ambagho muene ajobhili:
“Heri kupisya kuliko kupokela.” 36 Baada jha kujobha namna
ejhe, apigili magoti akas'oka pamonga nabhu. 37 Bhoha
bhakalela sana ni kumbinila Paulo mu n'singu ni kumbusu. 38
Bhahuzuniki zaidi jha ghoha kwandabha jha khela ambakyo
ajobhili, kwamba kamwe bhibetalepi kubhubhona uso bhwa
muene kabhele. Kisha bhakan'sindikila Merikebuni.

21 Wakati tulekene nabhu, na twisafiri mu bahari, twafikili
moja kwa moja mu mji bhwa Kosi, ni kilabhu jhiake
twafikili mji bhwa Rodi, ni kuhoma okhu twafikili mji bhwa
Patara. 2 Bhotukabhili meli jhajhilobhoka kulota Foinike,
twakwelili twasafiri. 3 Bhotufikiri palongolo jha kisiwa kya
Kipro, tukajhileka lubhafu lwa kushoto, twasafiri hadi Siria,
tukabheka nanga mu mji bhwa Tiro, kwandabha okhu ndo
meli jhilondekeghe ipakulibhwayi shehena jha muene. 4
Baada jha kubhabhona bhanafunzi, twatamili okhu magono
saba. Bhanafunzi abha bhakan'jobhela Paulo kupetela kwa
Roho kwamba muene asikanyi Yerusalemu. 5 Hata bho
tutimisi magono ghala, tete twabhokili tukakilotela, bhoha
pamonga, ni bhadala bhabhi ni bhana bhabhi, bhatusindikisi
mu njela sa jhofo hadi bho tuhomi kwibhala jha mji. Kisha
twapigili magoti mu masimbale, twasokili, twalaghene khila
mmonga. 6 Twakweli meli, khoni na bhene bhakakerebhuka
kunyumba jha bhene kabhele. 7 Hata bho tumalili safari
jha jhoto kuhoma Tiro, twafikili Tolemai. Pala twasalimili
bhalongobhitu, na twatamili okhu kwa ligono limonga. 8
Kilabhu jhiake tukabhoka tukalota Kaisaria. Tete twajhingili
munyumba jha Filipo, muhubiri bhwa injili, jhaajhele mmonga
ghwa bhala saba, natu twatamili pamonga ni muene. 9
Munu ojho ajhele ni bhabinti bhancheche mabikra ambabho
bhatabiri. 10 Baada jhakutama okhu kwa magono kadhaa,
akaselela kuhoma Uyahudi nabii mmonga jhaakutibhwe
gha Agabo. 11 Muene akahida kwa tete ni kuuleta n'kanda
ghwa Paulo. kwa obhu akakikhongili magolo ni mabhoko
gha muene ni kujobha, “Roho Mtakatifu ijobha naha,”
“Bhayahudi bha Yerusalemu bhibetakun'konga munu jhaimiliki
n'kanda obho, nabhene bhibetakun'karibisi mu mabhoko gha
bhanu bha mataifa.” 12 Bhotupeliki mambo aghu, tete ni
bhanu bhabhatameghe pala twansihi Paulo asikweli kulota
Yerusalemu. 13 Ndipo Paulo ajibili, “Mwibhomba kiki, mwilela
ni kunivunja muoyo ghwa nene? Kwa ndabha nijhe tayari
siyo tu kufungibhwa, lakini pia kufwelela okhu Yerusalemu

kwandabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu." 14 Kwa vile Paulo
alondelepi kushawishibhwa, twalekili ni kujobha, "Basi
mapenzi gha Bwana ghabhombekayi." 15 Baada jha magono
agha, twatolili mifuku ghitu ni kukwela Yerusalemu. 16 Baadhi
jha bhanafunzi kuhoma Kaisaria kabhele bhalongosene
hatu. Bandetili munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Mnasoni,
munu ghwa Kipro, mwanafunzi ghwa muandi, ambajhe
twataminakhu. 17 Bho tufikili Yerusalemu bhalongobhitu
bhatukaribisi kwa furaha. 18 Kilabhu jhiake Paulo alotili
pamonga ni tete kwa Yakobo, ni bhaseya bhoha bhajhele.
19 Baada jha kubhaponesya, abhapelili taarifa jhimonga
baada jha jhenge jha mambo ambagho K'yara aghabhombili
miongoni mwa mataifa kupetela huduma jhiake. 20 Wakati
bhapeliki aghu, bhakan'sifu K'yara ni kun'jobhela, "Wilola,
ndongo, kujha ni maelfu bhalenga bhakyeriri miongoni mwa
Bhayahudi. Bhene bhoha bhajhe ni nia jha kukamula sheria.
21 Bhajobhibu kuhusu bhebhe, kujha ifundisya Bhayahudi
bhabhitama kati jha mataifa kulekana ni Musa, ni kwamba
ukabhajobhela bhasibhatairi bhana bhabhi, na bhasikesi
desturi sya muandi. 22 Twilondeka tukheta kiki? Bila shaka
bhibetakupeleka bhebhe uhidili. 23 Efyo bhombayi khila tete
kyatukujobhela henu: tujhe ni bhanu bhancheche ambabho
bhabhekili nadhiri. 24 Bhatolayi bhanu abha ni ukitakasiayi
wa muene pamonga nabhu, na ubhalepayi gharama sya
bhene, ili bhabhwesiayi kukasa mitu ghya bhene. Efyo khila
mmonga akabhayi kumanya kujha mambo ghabhajobhibhu
kuhusu bhebhe gha udesi. Bhibetakusimanyisya kujha
bhebhe kabhele ghwikesya sheria. 25 Lakini kwa habari
sya bhamataifa ambabho bhajhele bhaumini, twalembilli ni
kupisya malaghisu kwamba bhilondeka kwijhepusya ni fenu
fya fipisibhu dhabihu kwa sanamu, ni damu, kutokana ni khela
kya kiniyongibhu, na bhakiepushayi ni uasherati." 26 Ndipo,
Paulo abhaletili bhagosi, ni ligono lya pili, akakitakasa muene
pamonga nabhu, akajhingila mu hekalu, kipindi kya ligono
lya kwitakasya hadi sadaka kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha
khila mmonga bhabhi. 27 Magono aghu saba bho ghakaribili
kumalika, baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhoma Asia bhakambona
Paulo mu hekalu, ni makutano bhakadada, ni kun'sosolela
mabhoko. 28 Bhakajha bhijhwegha, "Bhanu bha Israeli,
tutangatilayi. Ojho ndo munu jhola jha ikabhamanyisya
bhanu khila mahali mambo ambagho ndo kinyume kya
bhanu, sheria, ni mahali apa. Kabhele abhaletili Bhayunani
mu hekalu ni kupanajisi mahali apa patakatifu." 29 Kwa
kujha mwanzoni bhajhele bhambwene Trofimo Muefeso
akajha pamonga ni muene mjini, na bhene bhadhanileghe
kwamba Paulo andetili mu hekalu. 30 Mji bhuoha bhwajhele
ni taharuki, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga ni kun'kamula
Paulo. Bhakampisya kwibhala jha hekalu, ni miliangu mara
jhikafungibhwa. 31 Bhobhijaribu kun'koma habari syamfikili
mbaha ghwa jeshi lya bhalinzi kujha Yerusalemu jhioha
jhimemili ghasia. 32 Mara ejhu akabhatola askari ni jemedari
akaujumbila umati. Wakati bhanu bhambwene mbaha ghwa
majeshi ni askari, bhakaleka kun'tobha Paulo. 33 Kisha
mbaha ghwa majeshi akan'karibila ni kun'kamula Paulo,
ni kuamuru akongibhwayi minyororo mu mbele. Akan'kota
muene niani na aketili kiki. 34 Baadhi jha bhanu mu
umati bhakajha bhipwayuka khenu akhe ni bhangi k'enge.
Kwa kujha jemedari abhwesilepi kubhajobhela kyokyoha
kwandabha jha sela njuegho, akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi
mugati mu ngome. 35 Basi bho afikili pa ngazi, akatolibhwa
ni askari kwa ndabha jha ghasia sya umati. 36 Ndabha
umati bhwa bhanu bhan'kesisi na bhajhendelili kujhuegha,
"Mumbosiajhi ojhu!" 37 Paulo bho iletibhwa mugati mu ngome,
an'jobhili mbaha ghwa majeshi, "Nibhwesya kun'jobhela
khenu?" Jhola mbaha ghwa jeshi akajobha, "Je wilongela
Kiyunani? 38 Je, bhebhe sio jhola Mmisri ambajhe awali
alonguisi uasi na atolili magaidi elfu nne nyikani?" 39 Paulo
akajobha, "Nene na Myahudi, kuhoma mji bhwa Tarso jha
Kilikia. Nene na raia ghwa mji maarufu. Nikabhas'oka,
mniruhusiajhi nilongelayi ni bhanu." 40 Wakati jemedari
ampelili ruhusa, Paulo akajhema pa ngazi ni kupisya ishara
kwa bhanu kwa kibhoko kya muene. Wakati bhajhele kinunu
sana, akalongela nabhu kwa Kihebrania. Akajobha,

22 "'Bhalongo bha dadijhangu, mupelekisiajhi utetezi bhwa
nene bhwanibetakubhomba henu kwa muenga." 2
Makutano bho bhap'eliki Paulo ilongela nabhu kwa kiebrania,
bhakagudama. Akajobha, 3 "Nene ne myahudi, nihogoliki
mji bhwa Tarso lieneo lya Kilikia, ila nakabhili elimu katika
mji obho, pamagolo pa Gamalieli. Namanyisibhu kul'engana
ni njela sahihi sya sheria sya bhadadijhitu. Nene nijhenibidii
jha K'yara, kama muenga mwebhoha kyamujhe lelu. 4
Nabhatesisi kwa njela ejhe hadi kufwa; nabhakhongili bhagosi
ni bhadala ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. 5 Hata kuhani mbaha ni
bhaseya bhoha bhibhwesya kupisya ushahidi kujha napokili
barua kuhoma kwa bhene kwandabha jha bhalongobhangu
bhabhajhele Dameski, kwanene kusafiri kulota okhu. Jhajhele
nibhaletayi bhanu Yerusalemu kwa njela ili bhakongibhwayi ni
kutobhibhwa. 6 Jhatokili pala bho nisafiri nikaribila Dameski,
majira gha pamusi ghafla nuru mbaha jhikatokela kumbinguni
jhikajhanda kuniangasya. 7 Nikabina pasi ni kupeleka sauti
jhikanijobhela, 'Sauli, Sauli kwandayakiki ukaniudhi?' 8
Najibili, 'bhebhe wa niani, Bwana?' Akanijobhela, 'Nene
na Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe bhebhe ukaniudhi.' 9 Bhala

bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhajhibhwene nuru, ila
bhapeliki lepi sauti jha jhola jhaalongeleghe ni nene. 10
Nikajobha, 'Niketakiki, Bwana?' akanijobhela, jhemayi na
ujhingilayi Dameski; okhu wibeta kujobhibhwa kila khenu kya
wilondeka kubhomba.' 11 Nabhwesilepi kulola kwandabha
jha muangaza bhwa nuru jhela, ndipo nikalota Dameski kwa
kulongosibhwa ni mabhoko gha bhala bha bhajhe ni nene.
12 Okhu nikabhonana ni munu jhaakutibhweghe Anania,
ajhele munu jhaakamili sheria ni mwenye kuheshimika
mbele jha bhayahudi bhoha bhabhatamili okhu. 13 Akahida
kwa nene, akajhema palongolo pa nene, ni kujobha,
'Ndongobhangu Sauli, ubhwesiajhi kulola.' Kwa muda
bholabhola nikabhwesya kulola ni kumbona. 14 Akajobha,
'K'yara ghwa dadijhitu akuchaguili bhebhe ubhwesyajhi
kumanya mapenzi gha muene, kumbona jhola mwenye
haki, ni kupeleka sauti jha jhihomela mu kinywa kya
muene. 15 Kwandabha wibetakujha shahidi kwa muene
kwa bhanu bhoha juu jha ughabhwene ni kup'eleka. 16
Basi henu kwandayikiki wilenda? Jhumukayi, ubatisibhwayi,
ukasukayi dhambi sya jhobhi wakati ukalikuta lihina lya
jhobhi.' 17 Baada jha kukerebhuka Yerusalemu, na bho nisali
mugati mu hekalu, jhikatokela kujha napelibhu maono. 18
Nikambona akanijobhela, 'Hima na ubhokayi Yerusalemu
manyata, kwandabha bhibetalepi kujhedekela ushuhuda
bhwa jhobhi kuhusu nene.' 19 Nikajobha, 'Bwana, bhabhu
bhene bhamanyili nabhafungili mu ligereza ni kubhatobha
bhala bhabhakuaminili mu khila lisinagogi. 20 Ni damu jha
Stefano shahidi ghwa jhobhi bho jhijhitiki, Nene kabhele
najhele nijhemili karibu ni kujhedekela na najhele nilenda
nghobho sya bhala bhabhan'komili. 21 Lakini akanijobhela,
'Lotayi, kwandabha nene nibeta kulaghisya ulotayi patali
kwa bhanu bha mataifa." 22 Bhanu bhakanduhusu kulongela
habari jha lilobhi e'le. Lakini baadaye bhakakwesya sauti ni
kujobha, "mbosiajhi munu ojho mu nchi: Kwandabha sahihi
aishiayi." 23 Bho bhikwesya sauti, ni kutagha maguanda
gha bhene ni kusopa malifu kunani, 24 Jemedari mbaha
akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi ngomeni. Akaamuru akotibhwayi
khoni itobhibhwa mijeledi, ili muene amanyayi kwandabha
jhakiki bhampigileghe makelele namna jhela. 25 Hata bho
bhan'kongili mighojhi, Paulo akan'jobhela jhola akida jha
ajhemili pamonga naku, "Je! ndo haki kwa muenga kun'tobha
munu jha ajhele Mrumi na akona kuhukumibhwa?" 26
Yola akida bho apeliki malobhi agha akalota kwa jemedari
mbaha ni kun'jobhela, akajobha, "Wilonda kubhomba kiki?
kwa maana munu ojho ndo Mrumi." 27 Jemedari mbaha
akahida ni kun'jobhela, "Nijobhelayi, je bhebhe ndo raia ghwa
Rumi?" Paulo akajobha, "Ena." 28 Jemedari akan'jibu, "Kwa
kupetela kiasi kibhaha kya hela ndipo nakabhili uraia." Lakini
Paulo akan'jobhela, "'Nene ndo Mrumi wa kuhogoleka." 29
Basi bhala bhabhajhetayari kulota kun'kota bhakabhoka
ni kundeka wakati bhobhuobhu. Ni jemedari ni muene
akatila, bho amanyili kujha Paulo ndo Mrumi, ni kwandabha
an'kongili. 30 Ligono lyalyafwatili, jemedari mbaha alondeghe
kumanya ukweli kuhusu mashtaka gha bhayahudi dhidi jha
Paulo. Efyo akambopolela fifungu fya muene akaamuru
bhakuu bha makuhani ni baraza lyoha bhabhonanayi.
Akandeta Paulo pasi, ni kumbeka pagati pa bhene.

23 Paulo akabhalanga moja kwa moja bhanu bha
baraza ni kujobha, "Bhalongobhangu, niishi mbele
sya K'yaara kwa dhamira sinofu hadi naha lelu." 2 Kuhani
mbaha Anania akabhaamuru bhala bhabhajhemili karibu
nakhu bhan'tobhayi kinywa kya muene. 3 Ndipo Paulo
akan'jobhela, "K'yara ibetakutobha bhebhe, ukuta bhwa
bhubakibhu chokaa. Utamili ukanihukumu kwa sheria,
nabhi wiamuru nitobhibhwayi kinyume kya sheria?" 4
Bhala bhabhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajobha, "Ivi
naha ndo kya ukandigha kuhani mbaha ghwa K'yara?" 5
Paulo akajobha, "bhalongobhangu, nene namanyilepi kujha
ojho ndo kuhani mbaha. Kwa kujha jhilembibhu wibetalepi
kulongela vibaya panani pa mtawala wa bhanu bha jhobhi."
6 Paulo bho abhuene jha kujha upande umonga bhwa baraza
ni Masadukayo ni bhangi Mafarisayo, akakuesya sauti ni
kujobha, "bhalongobhangu nene na Mfarisayo, mwana ghwa
Mfarisayo. Kwa ndabha ejhu nitegemela kwa ujasiri ufufuo
bhwa bhafu bhanihukumibhwa nabhu." 7 Bho aghajobhi
agha, malumbano mabhaha ghatokili baina jha Mafarisayo
ni Masadukayo, ni mkutano bhwagawanyiki. 8 Kwani
Masadukayo bhijobha ujhelepi ufufuo, malaika bhwala ijhelepi
roho, ila Mafarisayo bhijobha agha ghoha ghajhele. 9 Ghasia
mbaha jhikatokela ni baadhi jha bhaandishi bhabhajhele
lubhafu lwa Mafarisayo bhakajhema ni kujadili, bhakajobha,
"tubhwelepi kyokyoh dhidi jha munu ojho. Bhuli kama roho
au malaika alongili nabhu?" 10 Wakati kuhomili hoja mbaha,
mbaha ghwa majeshi atilili kujha Paulo ngaalalulibhu fipandi
fipandi na bhene, hivyo akaamuru bhanajeshi bhaselelayi
pasi ni kuntola kwa nghofu kuhoma kwa bhajumbe bha
baraza, ni kundeta mu ngome. 11 Kiru kyakyafwatili Bwana
ajhemili karibu ni muene ni kujobha, "Usitili, kwa ndabha
unishuhudili katika Yerusalemu, hivyo kabhele wibetakupisya
ushahidi ku Roma." 12 Bho kubhalele, baadhi jha Bhayahudi
bhabhombi liagano ni kukuta laana panani pa bhene:
bhajobhi kujha bhibetalepi kulya wala kunywa kyokyoha
mpaka pabhibetakun'koma Paulo. 13 Kwajhele ni bhanu zaidi

jha arobaini ambabho bhabhombili njama ejhe. 14 Bhakalota
kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya ni kujobha,
“Tukibhekili twebhene mu laana mbaha, tusili kyokyoha
mpaka patwibetakun'koma Paulo. 15 Hivyo henu, baraza
lin'jobhelayi jemedari mbaha andetayi kwa muenga, kana
kwamba mwiamura kesi jha muene kwa usahihi. Kwa tete
tujhe tayari kun'koma kabla jha kuhida apa.” 16 Lakini muana
wa dada jhake ni Paulo apeliki kujha kujhe ni njama, akalota
akajhingila mugati mu ngome ni kun'jobhela Paulo. 17 Paulo
akan'kuta akida mmonga ni kujobha, “N'tolayi n'songolo
ojho kwa jemedari; ndabha ajhe ni lilobhi lya kun'jobhela.”
18 Basi akida akan'tola n'songolo jhola akandongosya
kwa jemedari mbaha akan'jobhela, “Paulo jhola mfungwa
anikutili alondeghe nikuletelayi n'songolo ojho kwa bhebhe.
Ajhe ni lilobhi lya kujobhela.” 19 Jemedali mbaha jhola
akan'kamula kwa kun'kota, “Khenu gani wilonda kun'jobhela?”
20 Kijana jhola akajobha “Bhayahudi bhajobhene kukusoka
undetayi Paulo kilabhu ku baraza ili kana kwamba bhilonda
kukabha habari sya muene kwa usahihi nesu. 21 Basi
bhebhe usijhedekeli kwandabha bhanu zaidi jha arobaini
bhakamvizila. Bhakikhongili kw laana, bhasili wala kunywa
hadi pabhibetakun'koma. Hata henu bhajhe tayari, bhil'endela
kibali kuhoma kwa bhebhe.” 22 Basi jhola jemedari mbaha
akandeka n'songolo akilotelayi, baada jha kundaghisya,
“usin'jobheli munu jhejhioha kujobha unijobhili agha.” 23
Akabhakuta maakida bhabhele akajobha bhatayarisiajhi
askari mia mbili kulota Kaisaria ni askari bhakwela farasi
sabini, ni bhabhajhe ni migoha mia mbili, mwibetakubhoka
zamu jha tatu pakilu. 24 Akabhajobhela kubheka bhanyama
tayari ambaye Paulo ibetakun'tumila ni kun'tola salama kwa
Feliki Gavana. 25 Akajhendika barua kwa namna ejhe, 26
Klaudio Lisia kwa Liwali mtukufu Feliki, salamu. 27 Munu
ojho akamuili kwa bhayahudi bhakajha karibu kun'koma,
ndipo nikalota pamonga ni kikosi kya askari nikamwokola,
bhonikabhili habari kujha muene raia ghwa kirumi. 28
Nilondeghe kumanya kwandayakiki bhan'takili, efyo nampelili
mu baraza. 29 Nikabhona kwamba atakilibhu kwandabha jha
maswali gha sheria jha bhene wala atakilibhu lepi lilobhi
lyolyoha lya kustahili kukomibhwa wala kukongeka. 30 Kisha
jhamanyikene kwa nene kujha ijhe njama dhidi jha muene,
ivyo kwa haraka nikandaghisya kwa bhebhe, ni kubhalaghisya
bhabhakan'shtaki kabhele bhaletayi mashataka dhidi jha
muene mbele jha bhebhe. Bhakalaghana.” 31 Basi askari
bhala bhakatii amri: bhakan'tola Paulo bhakandeta hadi
Antipatri pakilu. 32 Ligono lyalyakesili, maaskari bhingi
bhakabhateka bhala bhakwela farasi bhalotayi pamonga
ni muene na bhene bhakakerebhuka ku ngome. 33 Ni
bhakwela farasi bhobhafikili Kaisaria, ni kumpela liwali barua
jhela, bhakambeka Paulo palongolo pa muene. 34 Ni muene
liwali bho ajhisomili barua, an'kotili Paulo ahomili lijimbo
leleku; bhoamanyili jha kujha ni munu ghwa Kilikia, 35
akajobha, “Nibetakup'eleka bhebhe pabhibetakuhida bhala
bhabhakutakili, “akamuru abhekibhwayi pa ikulu jha Herode.

24 Baada jha magono mahanu, Anania kuhani
mbaha, baadhi jha bhaseya ni n'jobhaji mmonga
jhaakutibhweghe Tertulo, bhakalota pala. Bhanu abha
bhaletili mashataka dhidi jha Paulo kwa Gavana. 2 Paulo bho
ajhemili palongolo pa gavana, Tertulo akajhanda kun'takila
ni kujobha kwa gavana, “kwandabha jha bhebhe tujhe ni
imani nibaha; ni kwa maono ghe jhobhi ghileta mageuzi
manofu mu taifa lya jhoto; 3 Basi kwa shukurani jhioha
twipokela shukurani jhioha khila khenu kya wibhomba,
Wasalam mheshimibhwa Feliki. 4 Lakini nisikutondesi zaidi,
nikusihi unipelekesiajhi malobhi madusu kwa fadhili jha
jhobhi. 5 Kwandabha tun'kabhili munu ojho n'korofi, na
isababisya bhayahudi bhoha kuasi pa dunia. Kabhele ndo
ndongosi ghwa madhehebu gha Bhanazorayo. (Zingatilati:
Sehemu jha malobhi gha n'sitari obhu 24: 6 6 Na kabhele
ajaribu kulisoppa hekalu unajisi hivyo tukan'kamula, ujhelepi
mu nakala sinofu sya muandi). (Zingatilayi: N'stari obho 7
Lisiasi, afisa, akahida na akan'tola kwa nghofu mu mabhoko
gha tete, ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya majhandiku gha
muandi). 8 Lekan'kotayi Paulo kuhusu mambo agha, hata
wibetakusimanyisya ni khenu gani tun'takili.” 9 Bhayahudi
ni bhene bhakan'takila Paulo, bhakajobha kujha mambo
agha gha bhukweli. 10 Liwali bho ampungili kibhoko ili
Paulo alongelayi, Paulo ajibili, “Nimanyili kujha kwa miaka
mingi ujhe ghwa mwamuzi ghwa taifa ele, na nijhe ni furaha
kwijhelesya nejhoni kwa bhebhe. 11 Wibhwesya kuhakikisya
kujha ghapetilepi zaidi jha magono kumi na mbili tangia
nikwelili kulota kuabudu Yerusalemu. 12 Na bhobhanikolili
mu hekalu, nabishenelepi ni munu jhejhioha, na nabhombi
lepi fuju pa mkutano, wala ku masinagogi wala mugati
mu mji; 13 na bhibhwesya lepi kuhakikisha kwa bhebhe
mashitaka gha bhakanitakila dhidi jha nene. 14 Ila nikiri e'le
kwa bhebhe, jha kujha kwa njela jhela ambayo bhakajhikuta
dhehebu, kwa njela jhejhu ejhu nikantumikila K'yara ghwa
dadi jhitu. Nene ne mwaminifu kwa ghoha mu sheria ni
maandikhu gha manabii. 15 Nijhe ni bhujasiri bholabhola
kwa K'yara ambabho hata abhu nabhene bhakaulendela,
kuhida kwa ufufuo kwa bhafu, kwa bhoha bhenye haki na
bhabhabelikujha ni haki kabhele; 16 ni kwa e'le, nibhomba
mbombo ili nijhelayi ni dhamiri jhajhibelikujha ni hatia mbele

jha K'yara ni mbele jha bhanu kupetela mambo ghoha. 17
Henu baada jha miaka mingi nihidili kuleta msaada kwa
taifa lya nene ni zawadi jha hela. 18 Bho nibhombi naha,
Bhayahudi fulani bha Asia bhanikolili mugati mu sherehe
jha utakaso mugati mu hekalu, bila likundi lya bhanu wala
ghasia. 19 Bhanu abha ambabho jhilondeka bhajhelayi mbele
jha bhebhe henu apa na bhajobhayi khela kyabhajhenaku
juu jha nene kama bhajhe ni lilobhi lyolyoha. 20 Au bhanu
abha bhene na bhajobhayi likosa leleku lyabhalibhwene kwa
nene bho nijhemili palongolo pa baraza lya kiyahudi; 21
Isipokujha kwa ndabha jha khenu kimonga kyanakijobhili
kwa sauti bho nijhemili katikati jha bhene, 'kwandabha jha
ufufuo bhwa bhafu muenga mukanihukumu." 22 Feliki ajhele
ataarifibhu kinofu kuhusu njela, ni kubhuairisha mkutano.
Akajobha, "Lisia jemedari paibeta kuhida pasi kuhoma
Yerusalemu nibetakubisya maamuzi dhidi jha mashitaka gha
muenga." 23 Ndipo akaamuru akida andendayi Paulo, ili
ajhelayi ni nafasi na sijhi munu wakubhabesya bharafiki
bha muene bhasin'tangatili wala kun'gendela. 24 Baada
jha magono kadhaa, Feliki akakerebhuka ni Drusila n'dala
munu jha ajhe Myahudi, akalaghisya kun'kuta Paulo ni
kupelekesya kuhomela kwa muene habari sya imani mugati
mwa Kristu Yesu. 25 Ila Paulo bho ajhele ijadiliana ni
muene kuhusu haki kujha ni kiasi ni hukumu jhajhibeta
kuhida, Feliki akakabha hofu akajibu, "lotayi patali kwa
henu, ila nikakabhayi muda kabhele, nibetakukuta." 26 Muda
bhobhuobhu, ategemili kujha Paulo ibeta kumpela hela kwa
hiyo ankutili mara simehele kulongela naku. 27 Ila miaka
mibhele jhajhipetili, Porkio Festo akajha Liwali baada jha
Feliki, ila Feliki alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa bhayahudi,
efyo akandeka Paulo chini jha uangalizi.

25 Ndipo Festo ajhingili mu lijimbo elu ni baada jha magono
madatu akalota kuhoma Kaisaria hadi Yerusalemu. 2
Kuhani mbaha ni bhayahudi mashuhuri bhaletili shutuma
dhidi jha Paulo kwa Festo, na bhalongili kwa nghofu kwa
Festo. 3 Na bhan'sokili Festo fadhili juu jha habari sya
Paulo abhwesiajhi kunkuta Yerusalemu ili bhabhwesiajhi
kun'koma munjela. 4 Lakini Festo ajibili kujha Paulo ajhele
mfungwa mu Kaisaria, ni kwamba muene ikerebhuka okhu
manyata. 5 Ajobhili "Kwa hiyo, bhala ambabho bhibhwesya
kulota okhu ni tete. Kama kujhe ni khenu kibaya kwa
munu ojho, mwilondeka kun'shtaki." 6 Baada jha kutama
magono nane au kumi zaidi, akakerebhuka Kaisaria. Na
ligono lyalafuatili atamili pa kiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru
Paulo aletibhwayi kwa muene. 7 Bho afikili, Bhayahudi
kuhoma Yerusalemu bhajhemi karibu, bhakapisya mashtaka
mazito ambajho bhabhwesilepi kughathibitisha. 8 Paulo
akitetili ni kujobha, sio dhidi jha lihina lya bhayahudi, sio
panani pa hekalu, na sio panani pa Kaisaria, nibhombi
mabaya.' 9 Lakini Festo alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa
bhayahudi, efyo akan'jibu Paulo ni kujobha, 'Je, wilonda
kulota Yerusalemu ni kuhukumulibhwa ni nene kuhusu
mambo agha okhu?' 10 Paulo ajobhili, 'nijhemili mbele jha kiti
kya hukumu kya Kaisari ambapo nilondeka kuhukumulibhwa.
Nibhakosilepi bhayahudi, kama kya umanyi bhebhe. 11
Nikajhiajhi nikosili na kama nibhombi kyakilondeka kifo,
nibelepi kufwa. Lakini kama shutuma sya bhene khenu
lepi, ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya kunikabidhi kwa bhene.
Nikansoka Kaisari. ' 12 Baada jha Festo kulongela ni baraza
akajibu, "Ukan'soka Kaisari; wibetalota kwa Kaisari." 13
Baada jha magono kadhaa, mfalme Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili
Kaisaria kubhomba ziara rasmi kwa Festo. 14 Baada jha
kutamaapu kwa magono mingi, Festo awasilishi kesi jha
Paulo kwa mfalme; Akajobha, 'Munu mmonga alekibhu apa
ni Feliki kama mfungwa. 15 Bho nijhe Yerusalemu makuhani
bhabhaha ni bhaseya bha bhayahudi bhaletili mashtaka
juu jha munu ojho kwa nene na bhene bhakotili juu jha
hukumu dhidi jha muene. 16 Kwa e'le nene nabhajibili kujha
desturi jha Bharoma lepi kumpisya munu upendeleo badala
jhiake, mtuhumibhwa ilondeka kujha ni nafasi jha kubhakabili
bhashtaki bha muene ni kwitetela dhidi jha tuhuma e'su.
17 Kwa hiyo, bhobhahidili pamonga apa, nabhwesilepi
kulendela, lakini ligono lya lyafwatili natamili pakiti kya
hukumu ni kuamuru munu ojho aletibhwayi mugati. 18
Wakati bhashtaki bhajhemili ni kun'shtaki, nifikirileghe kujha
ghajhelepi mashtaka mabaha ghaghaletibhu dhidi jha muene.
19 Badala jhiake, bhajhele ni mabishano fulani pamonga
ni muene kuhusu dini jha bhene ni kuhusu Yesu ambajhe
afuili, lakini Paulo idai kuwa ajhe muomi. 20 Nafumbibhu jinsi
jha kuchungusya lisuala e'le, na nan'kotili kama ngaalotili
Yerusalemu kuhukumibhwa kuhusu mambo agha. 21 Lakini
Paulo bho akutibhu abhekibhwayi chini jha ulinzi kwandabha
jha uamuzi bhwa Mfalme, naamuiri abhekibhwayi hata
panibeta kumpeleka kwa Kaisari.' 22 Agripa alongilili ni Festo,
"Nilondeghe kabhele kumpelekesya munu ojho." "Festo,
akajobha, "kilabhu wibeta kumpelekesya." 23 Hivyo kilabhu
jhiake, Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili ni sherehe simehele;
bhafikili pa ukumbi ni maafisa bha kijeshi, ni bhanu mashuhuri
bha mji. Ni Festo bho apisili amri, Paulo aletibhu kwa bhene.
24 Festo akajobha, "Mfalme Agripa, ni bhanu bhoha ambabho
bhabhajhele apa pamonga natu, mukambona munu ojho;
Jumuiya jhioha jha bhayahudi okhu Yerusalemu ni apa
kabhele bhilonda nibhashauriajhi, ni bhene bhakapiga kelele

kwa nene kwamba asitami. 25 Nibhona kujha abhombilepi
lyalilondeka kufwa; Lakini kwandabha an'kutili Mfalme,
naamuili nimpelekayi kwa muene. 26 Lakini nijhelepi ni
khenu dhahiri kya kulemba kwa Mfalme. Kwandabha ejhe,
nindetili kwa bhebhe, hasa kwa bhebhe, Mfalme Agripa, ili
nibhwesiajhi kujha ni khenu kya kulemba kuhusu kesi. 27
Kwa kujha nibhona ijhelepi ni maana kumpeleka mfungwa ni
bila kulasya mashtaka ghaghakan'kabili.

26 Efyo, Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, `Wiruhusibhwa
kwitetela. 'Ndipo Paulo akanyosya kibhoko kya muene
akakitetela naha. 2 'Nikibhona nihobhwiki, Mfalme Agripa,
ili kubhomba kesi jha nene mbele jha bhebhe dhidi jha
mashtaka ghoha gha bhayahudi. 3 Hasa, kwandabha
bhebhe ghwe n'taalamu ghwa desturi sya bhajhahudi ni
maswali. Hivyo nisoka unipelekesiajhi kwa uvumilivu. 4 Kweli,
Bhayahudi bhoha bhamanyili jinsi kyaniishili kuhoma ujana
bhwangu mu taifa lyangu okhu Yerusalemu. 5 Bhanimanyili
kuh'omela kubhuandu na bhilondeka kujhedekela kujha
naiishili kama Mfarisayo, dhehebu lenye msimamo n'kali ku
dini jhitu. 6 Henu nijhemili apa nihukumulibhwayi kwandabha
nene nalangili ahadi ambajho K'yara abhombili ni bha
dadi jhitu. 7 Ejhe ndo ahadi ambajho makabila ghitu
kumi na mbili ghinoghela kupokela kama bhakamwabudu
K'yara kwa bidii kiru ni musi. Ndo kwandabha jha tumaini
e'le, mfalme Agripa, kujha Bhayahudi bhakanishtaki. 8
Kwandajhakiki jhejhioha kati jhinu ifiki kujha ajabu kwamba
K'yara ifufula bhafu? 9 Wakati umonga nafikiri ne muene
kujha nganibhombili mambo ghamehele dhidi jha lihina lya
Yesu ghwa Nazareti. 10 Nabhombi agha ku Yerusalemu;
Nabhafungili bhaamini bhingi mu ligereza na najhele ni
mamlaka kuhoma kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani kubhomba
naha; na wakati bhikomibhwa, napigili kura dhidi jha bhene.
11 Mara nyingi nabhatobhili mu masinagogi ghoha na
najaribu kubhabhomba bhaibelayi imani jha bhene. Najhele
ni ligoga sana juu jha bhene na nabhabhengili ata mu
miiji jha kubhuhesya. 12 Wakati nibhomba agha, nalotili
Dameski, nikajha ni mamlaka ni malaghisu kuhoma kwa
makuhani ni bhabhaha; 13 bho nijhele munjhela wakati wa
pamusi, Mfalme, nabhubhwene muanga kuhoma kumbinguni
bhwajhele n'kali kuliko kijobha na bhwang'aniri kutusyongoka
nene ni bhanu bhabhasafiriaghe pamonga ni nene. 14
Twebhona bho tubinili pasi, napeliki sauti jhilongela ni
nene jhikajha jhijhoba kwa lugha jha Kiebrani: `Sauli,
Sauli! Kwandajhakiki ukanitesya? Ni panonono kwa bhebhe
kutobha liteke ni chokoo. 15 Ndipo nikajobha, 'Bhebhe we
niani, Bwana?' Bwana akajibu, 'Nene ne Yesu ambajhe
ukanitesya. 16 Henu jhinukayi ujhemayi kwa magolo gha
jhobhi; ndabha kwa kusudi e'le nene nibhonekene kwa jhobhi,
nikuteuili kujha m'tumishi ni shahidi juu jha mambo ambagho
umanyili kuhusu nene henu ni mambo ghanibetakulasya
baadajhe; 17 na Nibetakuokola kwa bhanu ni bhanu bha
mataifa ambapo nibetakulaghisya, 18 kufungula mihu gha
bhene ni kubhapisya mu ngisi kulota kwa muanga ni
kuhoma ku nghofu sya syetani bhan'geukilayi K'yara; ili
bhabhwesyajhi kupokela kuhoma kwa K'yara msamaha
bhwa dhambi ni urithi ambao nibhapeli bhala bhanibhatengili
kwa imani jhaijhe kwa nene. 19 Hivyo, mfalme Agripa,
nabhwesilepi kuasi maono gha kumbinguni, 20 lakini, kwa
bhala bhabhajhele ku Dameski hoti, ni kisha Yerusalemu ni
nchi jhioha jha Yudea, kabhele ni kwa bhanu bha mataifa
ghangi, nahubiri kujha bhatubuajhi ni kun'geukila K'yara,
bhabhombayi matendo gha ghikastahili toba. 21 Kwa ndabha
ejhu Bhajhahudi bhanikamuili mu lihekalu, bhakajaribu
kunikoma. 22 K'yara anitangili mpaka henu, hivyo ni jhema ni
kushuhudila kwa bhanu bha kawaida ni kwa bhala bhabhaha
juu jha ghala ambagho manabii ni Musa bhajobhili ghitokel
na sio fenge; 23 kwamba Kristu lazima ibetakutesibhwa
na ibetakujha gwa kuanza kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu ni
kutangasya mwanga kwa Bhayahudi ni bhanu bha mataifa.
24 Paulo akamala kwitetela, Festo akajobha kwa sauti
mbaha, 'Paulo, bhebhe ndo mwendawazimu! masomo gha
bhebhe ghakubhombili ujhelayi ghwe silola. 25 Lakini Paulo
akajobha, Nene namwendawazimu lepi, mheshimiwa Festo;
lakini kwa ujasiri nijobha malobhi gha ukweli tu. 26 Kwa
kujha mfalme umanyili kuhusu mambo agha; na hivyo,
nilongela kwa uhuru kwa muene, kwa maana nijhe ni hakika
kujha lijhelepi lyolyoha lya libetakufighibhwa; kwa kujha e'le
libhombiki lepi pa pembeni. 27 Je, ghwikiera manabii, Mfalme
Agripa? Nimanyi kujha wiamini.' 28 Agripa akan'jobhela
Paulo, 'Kwa muda mfupi wibhwesya Mkristu? 29 Paulo
akajobha, “Nikan'soka K'yara kujha, kwa mda mfupi au
n'tali, sio bhebhe tu, bali bhoha bhabhakanipelekesya lelu,
bhebhe kama nene, lakini bila ejhe minyororo ghya mu
gereza.” 30 Ndipo mfalme akajhema, ni liwali, ni Bernike
kabhele, ni bhala bhabhajhele bhatami pamonga nabhu, 31
bho bhabhokili pa ukumbi, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene ni
kujobha, 'Munu ojho akastahili lepi kifo wala kifungu.' 32
Agripa akan'jobhela Festo, “Munu ojho jhilondeka ajhelayi
huru kama ngaakatilepi rufani kwa Kaisari.”

27 Bho jhiamulibhu kujha twilondeka kusafiri kwa masi
kulota Italia, bhan'kabidhi Paulo ni bhafungwa bhangi
kwa afisa mmonga bhwa jeshi la Kiroma jhaakutibhweghe

Julio, ghwa kikosi kya Agustani. 2 Twakweli meli kuhoma
Adramitamu, ambajho jhajhele isafiriajhi mundemandema jha
pwani jha Asia. Hivyo tukajhingila baharini. Aristaka kuhoma
Thesolanike jha Makedonia akalota pamonga ni tete. 3
Ligono lyalakesisi tukasopa nanga mu mji bhwa Sidoni,
ambapo Julio ambombili Paulo kwa ukarimu ni kunduhusu
kulota kwa bharafiki zake kupokela ukarimu bhwa nene. 4
Kuhoma api tokalota mu bahari twasafiri kusyongoka kisiwa
kya Kipro ambakyo kya k'engibhu ni m'pongo, kwa ndabha
m'pongo utusumbuleghe. 5 Baada jha kusafiri mmasi kalibu ni
Kilikia ni Pamfilia, tukahida Mira, mji bhwa Lisia. 6 Pala jhola
afisa ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma, ajhikolili meli kuhoma Alexandria
ambajho jhilondeghe kusafiri kulota Italia. Akatukwesya
mugati. 7 Baada jha kusafiri molimoli kwa magono mingi
ni hatimaye twfikili kwa tabu karibu ni Kinidas, m'pongo
ghwa turuhusuili lepi kabhele kulota njela ejhu hivyo twasafiri
mundemandema jha kivuli kya Krete khoni twikikenga
mp'ongo, mkabala ni Salmone. 8 Twasafiri mundemandem
jha pwani kwa ukakatafu, mpaka tukafika mahali papakutibhu
Fari Haveni ambajho ijhele karibu ni mji bhwa Lasi. 9 Twatolili
muda umelele muni, ni muda bhwa mfungo ghwa Kiyahudi
ghwajhele umalikupea kabhele, na henu jhajhele ni hatari
kujhendelela kusafiri. Hivyo Paulo akatuonya, 10 ni kujobha,
“Bhagosi, nibhona safari jha twilonda kulota ejhe ni madhara
ni hasara simehele, siyo tu jha misighu ni meli, lakini ni jha
maisha gha jhotu.” 11 Lakini afisa ghwa jeshi la Kiroma
akampelekesya zaidi bwana ghwa muene ni mmiliki ghwa
meli, kuliko mambo ghala ghaghalongelibhu ni Paulo. 12
Kwandabha bandari jhajhelepi sehemu rahisi kutama wakati
bhwa mepu, mabaharia bhingi bhashauriri tusafiriajhi kuhoma
pala, ili kwa namna jhejhioha tubhwesiajhi kubhufikila mji
bhwa Foinike, tutamayi pala bhwakati bhwa mepu. Foinike
ndo bandari okhu Krete, na jhilola kaskazini mashariki ni
kusini mashariki. 13 Mp'ongo ghwa kusini bho bhujhendili
kubhuma molimoli, mabaharia bhakafikirira kujha bhamalili
kukabha kya bhakilondeghe. Bhakajhonja nanga ni kusafiri
mundemandema jha Krete karibu ni pwani. 14 Lakini baada
jha muda mfupi mp'ongo n'kali, bhwabhukutibhweghe bhwa
kaskazini mashariki, ukajhanda kututobha kuhoma kwiselya
jha kisiwa. 15 Wakati meli ijhelemibhu ni kushindwa kubhukali
mp'ongo, tukajhedekelana ni hali ejhu, tukasafirisibhwa
nabhu. 16 Tukajhumba kup'etela lubhafu lwa luukingighe
mp'ongo bhwa kisiwa kyakikutibhweghe Kauda; ni kwa taabu
sana twafanikibhu kuokola bhwatu. 17 Baada jha kujha
bhabhufutili, bhatumili ngojhi kuuk'onga meli. Bhatileghe
kujha ngatubhwesi kulota ku lieneo lya n'sanga ghumehele
lya Syiti, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga na bhagendesibhu
mundemandema. 18 Twatobhibhu kwa nghofu sana ni
linyegha, hivyo ligono lyalyifwatili mabaharia bhakajhanda
kusopa misighu kuhoma mu meli. 19 Ligono lya tatu,
mabaharia bhakayanda kup'omba masi kwa mabhoko gha
bhene. 20 Wakati ambapo lijobh ni litondo syatumuliki lepi
kwa magono mingi, bado linyegha libhaha lyatutobhili, ni
matumaini kujha tubetakuokolibhwa ghabhokili. 21 Baada jha
kujha bhalotili muda mrefu bila kyakulya, apu Paulo akajhema
pagati pa mabaharia akajobha, “Bhagosi, mlondekeghe
mnip'elekesiajhi, ngatubhokilepi kuhoma Krete, ili kukabha
agha madhara ni hasara. 22 Na henu nikabhafariji mkipelayi
muoyo, kwa ndabha kubetalepi kujha ni upotefu bhwa maisha
kati jha muenga, isipokujha hasara jha meli tu. 23 Kwa
ndabha kiru kya kilotili malaika ghwa K'yara, ambajhe K'yara
ojhu nene ne ghwa muene, ni ambajhe nikamwabudi kabhele
- malaika ghwa muene ajhemili palubhafu pa nene 24 ni
kujobha, “Usitili Paulo. Lazima ujhemayi palongolo Kaisari, na
langayi, K'yara ku bhunofu bhwa muene akupelili abha bhoha
ambabho bhisafiri pamonga ni bhebhe. 25 Efyo, bhagosi,
mukipelayi muoyo, kwandabha nikan'kier K'yara, kujha
ibetakujha kama kyanibhajobhili. 26 Lakini lazima tulamatayi
kwa kutobhibhwa mu baadhi jha fisibhwa.” 27 Bho ufikili
kiru kya kumi na nne, bho twigendesibhwa okhu ni okhu mu
bahari jha Adratik, kama kiru kya manane naha, mabaharia
bhafikirileghe kujha bhikaribila kundema. 28 Bhatumili milio
kup'ema kina kya masi nabhakabhaka mita thelathini na sita,
baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha
mita ishirini na sita, baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema
kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na saba. 29 Bhatilili kujha
bhibhwesya kugonga miamba, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga
sinchenche kuhomela sehemu jha lukhela jhihidayi manyata.
30 Bhala mabaharia bhakajha bhilonda bhaselisi maboti mu
masi madebemadebe gha kuokolela maisha, na bhakajha
bhikifuanya bhisopa nanga pa sehemu jha palongolo jha
liboti. 31 Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela jhola askari ghwa jeshi la
Kiroma ni bhala askari, “Mwibhwesya lepi kuokoka isipokujha
bhanu abha bhibakila mu meli”. 32 Kisha askari bhala
bhakadumula mighojhi jha liboti ni kujhileka jhitolibhwayi ni
masi. 33 Wakati mwanga ghwa lukhela ghwihoma, Paulo
akabhasihi bhoha angalau bhala bhadebe. Akajobha, “Ejhe
ligono lya kumi na nne mwilendela bila kulya mlilepi khenu.
34 Hivyo nikabhasihi mtolayi kyakulya kidebe, kwandabha
ejhe kwandabha jha kuishi kwa muenga; na lujhelepi hata
lujhusili lumonga pamitu ghya jhomu lwalibetakujhagha.
35 Abhoamali kujobha aghu, akalota n'kate akan'shukuru
K'yara palongolo jha mihu gha khila munu. Kisha akaumetula
n'kate akajhanda kulya. 36 Kisha bhoha bhakapelibhwa

muoyo na bhene bhakalota kyakulya. 37 Twajhele bhanu
276 mugati mu meli. 38 Bho bhalili fya kutosha, bhaibhombi
meli mbepe kwa kutagha ngano mu masi. 39 Bhojhifikiri
pamusi, bhajhitambuili lepi kundema, lakini bhakabhona
sehemu jha kundema jhajhingili mmasi jhajhijhele ni n'sanga
mwingi. bhakajadiliana kama bhibhwesya kugendesya meli
kulota apu. 40 Hivyo bhakesihobhosya nanga bhakasileka
mmasi. Katika muda bhobhuobhu bhakasihobhosya mighojhi
jha nanga ni kujhijhinula sehemu jha palongolo kulotela ku
mp'ongo, hivyo bhakalota sehemu jha nsanga bhumehele.
41 Lakini bhakahida mahali ambapo miela mibhele ghya masi
ghibhonana, ni meli jhikalota kun'sanga. Ni jhela sehemu jha
palongolo jha meli jhakwamili pala na jhabhwesilepi kubhoka,
lakini sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhikajhanda kudumuka
kwa ndabha jha ukali ghwa manyegha. 42 Mpango ghwa
bhala askari bhwajhele kubhakoma bhafungwa, ili kwamba
ajhelepi ambajhe ngaasoghili ni kutoroka. 43 Lakini jhola
askari ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma alondeghe kumwokola Paulo,
hivyo akabhujhemeka mpango bhwa bhene; ni kubhaamuru
bhala ambabho bhibhwesya kusogha, bharukayi kuhoma mu
meli hoti na bhalotayi kundema. 44 Kisha bhagosi bhamana
bhakakesya, bhangi panani pa fenu fenge kuhoma mu
meli. Kwa njela ejhe jhatokili bhoha twibeta kufika kinofu
kundema.

28 Bhotufikisibhu kinofu, twamanyili kujha kisibhwa
kukutibhwa Malta. 2 Bhanu bhenyeji bha pala si
tu bhatupelili ukarimu bhwa kawaida, bali bhakosi muoto
ni kutukaribisya bhoha, kwandabha jha fula ni mepu jha
jhijhendeleleghe. 3 Lakini Paulo bho abhongeniye nsighu
ghwa mbabhu ni kubheka pa muoto, lijhoka lidebe lyalijhe ni
sumu akahoma mu mbabhu mola kwandabha jha lijotolela,
ni kwisyongosya mu kibhoko kya muene. 4 Bhanu bhenyeji
bha pala bhobhebhuene mnyama inimbila mu kibhoko kya
muene, bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Munu ojho
hakika muuaji atoruiki mu bahari, lakini haki jhikanduhusu
lepi kuishi.” 5 Lakini muene akansopa mnyama ojhu mu
muoto na akabhilepi madhara ghoghoha. 6 Bhene bhakajha
bhakandendela afimbayi kwa homa au abinayi ghafla ni
kufwa. Lakini baada jha kundanga kwa muda mrefu ni
kubhona kujha lijhelepi lijambo ambalyo la kawaida lepi
kwa muene, bhakabadilisya mawazo gha bhene ni kujobha
ajhele K'yara. 7 Basi mahali pala karibu pajhele ni ardhi
ambajho jhajhele mali jha mbaha ghwa kisiwa, munu jha
akutibhweghe Pablio. Atukaribisi ni kutukarimu kwa magono
madatu. 8 Jhatokili kujha ni dadi ghwa Pablio akamulibhu ni
homa ni bhutamu bhwa kuhara. Ni Paulo bho andotili, asokili
akabheka mabhoko panani pa muene ni kumponesya. 9
Baada jha e'le kuhomela, bhanu bhangi pa kisiwa pala
bhabhalwaleghe kabhele bhakalota ni kumponyesibhwa.
10 Bhanu bhakatuheshimu kwa heshima simehele. Bho
twikiandala kusafiri, bhatupelili fela fya tulondeghe. 11 Baada
jha miesi midatu, twasafiri mugati mu meli jha Iskanda
ambajho jhajhele jhitobhibhu mepi apu pakisiwa, ambajho
bhalongosi bhake bhajhele bhalongo bhabhele mapasa.
12 Baada jha kujha tutolili pa mji bhwa Sirakusa, twatamili
pala magono madatu. 13 Kuhomela pala twasafiri mu mji
bhwa Regio. Baada jha ligono limonga mp'ongo ghwa
kusini ghwatokili ghafla, na baada jha magono mabhele
twafikili ku mji bhwa Putoli. 14 Okhu twabhakolili baadhi jha
bhalongobhifu na twakalibisibhu kutama nabhu kwa magono
saba. Kwa njela ejhe tukahida Rumi. 15 Kuhoma okhu bhala
bhalongobhitu, baada jha kujha bhapeliki habari sya tete,
bhakahida kutupokela okho soko lya Apias ni Hotel sidatu.
Paulo bho abhuene bhala bhalongo akan'shukuru K'yara
akakipela ujasiri. 16 Bho tujhingili Roma, Paulo aruhusibhu
kutama muene pamonga ni jhola askari jha andendeghe. 17
Basi jhajhele baada jha magono madatu Paulo abhakutili
bhala bhagosi bhabhajhele bhalongosi kati jha Bhayahudi.
Bho bhahidili pamonga, ajobhi kwa bhene, “Bhalongobhangu,
pamonga ni kwamba nibhombilepi likosa lyolyoha kwa bhanu
abha au kubhomba kinyume ni taratibu sya bhakhokho
bhitu bhabhatulongolili, napisibhu kama mfungwa kuhoma
Yerusalemu hadi mu mabhoko gha Bharumi. 18 Baada
jha kunihoji, bhanogheleghe kundeka huru, kwandabha
kwajhelepi ni sababu kwa nene kulondeka adhabu jha
kifo. 19 Lakini Bhayahudi bhala bho bhalongili kinyume kya
shauku jha bhene, nalazimiki kukata rufaa kwa Kaisari,
japokujha jhajhelepi kana kwamba nileta mashataka panani
pa taifa lya nene. 20 Kwa ndabha jha kukata kwa nene rufaa,
efyo, nasokili ni kulongela namu. Kwandabha jha khela
ambakyo Israeli ajhe ni ujasiri naku, nifungibhu ni kifungu
ekhe. 21 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Tubhwayilepi kupokela
barua kuhoma Yudea kuhusu bhebhe, wala ndongobhu
kuhida kupisya taarifa au kujobha lilobhi lyolyoha lela libaya
kuhusu bhebhe. 22 Lakini twilonda kupeleka likundi e'le
lya bhanu abha, kwandabha limanyikene kwa tete kujha
lilongela kinyume kila mahali.” 23 Bhobhatengili ligono
kwandabha jha bhene, bhanu bhingi bhan'hidili mahali pa
atameghe. Ajobhi lijambo lela kwa bhene ni kushuhudila
kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'yara. Ajaribu kubhashawishi kuhusu
Yesu, kwa namna syoha sibhele kuhoma kusheria sya
Musa ni kuhoma kwa manabii, kujhandila lukhela hadi
kimihi. 24 Baadhi jha bhene bhashawishiki kuhusu mambo

ghala ghaghajobhibhu, wakati bhamana bhkyeri lepi. **25**
Bhobhashindilu kukubaliana bhene kwa bhene, bhabhokili
baada jha Paulo kulijobha lijambo e'le limonga, “Roho
Mtakatifu ajobhili kinofu kup'etela Isaya nabii kwa bhadadi
jhinu. **26** Ajobhili, 'Lotayi kwa bhanu abha ujobhayi, “Kwa
mb'olokoto sya jhomu mwibetakup'eleka, lakini mwibetalepi
kujhelebhwa; Na kwa mihu ghinu mwibetakulola lakini
mwibetakutambula lepi. **27** Kwandabha jha mioyo jha bhanu
abha midhaifu, mb'ol'okoto sya bhene sipeleka kwa tabu,
bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili kwamba bhasihidi kutambula
kwa mihu gha bhene, ni kup'el'eka kwa mb'ol'okoto sya
bhene, ni kujhelebhwa kwa mioyo ghya bhene ni kugeuka
kabhele, na nganibhaponyisi.”' **28** Kwa hiyo, mwilondeka
kumanya kujha bhwokovu obho bhwa K'yara up'elekibhu
kwa bhanu bha Mataifa, na bhibetakup'elekesya.” **30** Paulo
atamili mu nyumba jha muene jha kupanga kwa miaka
ghioha mibhele, na kwa muene. **31** Akajha ihubiri ufalme
bhwa K'yara na akajha ifundisya mambo juu jha Bwana Yesu
Kristu kwa ujasiri bhwoha. Ajhelepi jha am'besili.

Bharumi

1 Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha
mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa ndabha jha injili jha K'yara.
2 Ejhe ndo jhela Injili jhaaihaidi muandi kup'etela manabii bha
muene mu maj'handiku matakatifu. **3** Ndo kwandabha jha
mwanabhe, jha ahogoliki mu lukholo lwa Daudi ku namna j'ha
mbhele. **4** Muene atangasibhu kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara
kwa ng'hofo j'ha Roho mtakatifu kwa bhufufuo bhwa bhafu
Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu. **5** Kup'etela muene tuj'hamb'elili
neema ni bhutme bhwa utii bhwa imani kati j'ha mataifa ghoha
kwa ndabha jha lihina lya muene. **6** Kati jha mataifa agha,
muenga kabhele mukkutibhu kujha bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Barua
ejhe jha kwa bhoha bhabhajhele rumi bhabhaganikibhu
ni K'yara, bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Neema
jhijhafayi kwa muenga ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi
jhitu ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **8** Hoti nikambombesya K'yara
ghwangu kwa Yesu Kristu kwandabha jha muenga mwebhoha
kwandabha imani jha muenga jhihubiribhwa pa dunia jhioha.
9 Kwandabha K'yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene ambajhe
nan'tumikili kwa roho jha nene mu Injili jha mwanamunu,
namna kyenitamisya kubhataja. **10** Daima nisoma mu sala
sya nene kujha kwa njela jhejhioha nikabhaikwa kumalikili
kujha ni mafanikilu henu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara kwa kuhida
kwa jhomu. **11** Ndabha ninoghela kubhabhona ili nibhwesiajhi
kubhapela muenga karama sya mu roho, nibhwesiajhi
kubhasindamalisya. **12** Yaani nilolelela kupelibhwa muoyo
ni muenga, kwa njela jha imani jha khila mmonga bhitu,
muenga ni nene. **13** Henu bhalongo bhangu nilondalepi
musindwayi kmanya kujha, mara simehele nilondeghe
kuhida kwa muenga lakini nibesibhu hadi henu. Nilondeghe
naha ili kujha ni matunda kwa muenga kama kyajhijhele
kabhele miongoni mwa bhanu bha mataifa. **14** Nimalibhwa
ni Bhayunani ni bhahesya kabhele, bherevu ni bhajinga.
15 Henu, kwa nene, nene nijhe tayari kutangasya Injili kwa
muenga kabhele muenga jha mujhele okhu Roma. **16** Kwa
ndabha nikajhibhonela lepi soni Injili, kwa kujha ndo bhuweza
bhwa K'yara bhwawileta bhwokovu kwa khila jhaiamini kwa
Myahudi hoti ni kwa Muyunani kabhele. **17** Kwandabha haki
jha K'yara j'hidhihirishibhu kuhoma imani hata imani, kama
kyajhilembibhu, “Jhaajhele ni haki ibeta kuishi kwa imani.”
18 ndabha ghadhabu jha K'yara jhidhihirishibhu kuhoma
kumbinguni dhidi jha bhuasi ni bhuovu bhwoha bhwa bhanu,
ambabho kwa njela jha bhudhalimu jhifigha bhukweli. **19** Ejhe
kwandabha, ghoha ghaghibhwesye kumanyikana panani pa
K'yara ghajhe bhwasi kwa bhene. Ndabha K'yara abhabholili.
20 Ndabha mambo gha muene ghaghabhonekeneghelepi
kinofu ghajhele bhwasi kuhomela kubhombibhwa kwa
ulimwengu. Ghijhelabhweka kup'etela fenu fyafibhombibhu.
mambo agha ndo bhuweza bhwa muene bhwa milele ni
asili jha bhu K'yara. Matokeo ghake, bhanu abha bhajhelepi
ni bhudhuru. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Ejhe kwandabha, ingabhwa
bhamanyili kuhusu K'yara bhabeli kun'tukusya muene kama
K'yara bhwala bhampeli lepi kabhombeselu. Badala jhiake,
bhajhe bhapumbafu mu mabhuasu gha bhene, ni mioyo
ghya bhene ghyaghijhele ni ujinga bhwa sopibhu ngisi. **22**
Bhakikuteghe bhaervu, lakini bhajhele bhajinga. **23** Bhaugeusi
bhutukufu bhwa K'yara jha abeli kujha ni bhuharibifu kwa
mfuanu bhwa sura jha binadamu jhaajhele ni bhuharibifu, ni
jha fidege jha bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche, ni
fiumbe fyafiboya. **24** Henu, Kyara abhalekhili bhakhesiajhi
tamaa sya mioyo ghya bhene kwa bhuchafu, kwa mibhele
ghya bhene kukosibhwa soni baina jha bhene. **25** Ndo
bhene bhabhajhisanuisi kweli jha K'yara kujha bhudesi,
na bhabhaabuili ni kutumikila fiumbe badala jha muumbaji
ambajhe isifibhwa milele. Amina **(aiōn g165)** **26** Kwa ndabha
ejhe k'yara abhalekili bhakhesiajhi tamaa sya bhene sya soni
kwa kujha bhadala bhabhi bhasanuisi matumizi gha bhene
gha asili kwa khele kyakijhele kinyume ni asili. **27** Hali mabhu
bhadosi ni bhene kabhele bhalekili matumizi gha bhene
gha asili kwa bhadala ni kujha ni tamaa dhidi jha bhene
Abha bhajhele bhagosi ambabho bhabhombibhu ni bhagosi
bhajhine ghaghilondeka lepi, ni ambabho bhapokili adhabu
jhajhiondeghe bhukonyofu bhwa bhene. **28** Kwa ndabha
bhabelili kujha ni K'yara mu fahamu sya bhene, abhalekhili
bhakhasiajhi akili sya bhene syasifuajhi lepi, bhabhombayi
mambo ghala ghaghifuajhilepi. **29** Bhamemili bhudhalimu
bhuoha, bhuovu, tamaa ni bhubhibhi. Bhamemibhu ni bhuifu,
bhukhomi, Ngondo, bhudesi, ni nia jhibhibhi. **30** Bhene
kabhele ndo bhadesi bhasomani, na bhakan'dadisya K'yara
bhajhe ni fuju, kiburi ni kwifuna. Bhene bhatonga mabhibhi,
na bhabhitii lepi bhazazi bha bhene. **31** Bhene bhajhelepi ni
bhufahamu: bhabhijhaminika lepi, bhajhepi ni mapenzi gha
asili, na bhajhelepi ni ke'sa. **32** Bhijhelebhwa kanuni sya
K'yara, jha kujha bhanu bhabhibhomba mambo gha namna
ejhu bhilondeka kufwa. Lakini sio tubhibhomba mambo
aghu, bhene kabhele bhijhetekelana ni bhala bhabhibhomba
mambo agha.

2 Henu, ujhelepi ni udhuru bhebhe jha wihukumu,
kwandabha mu ghala jhaghwihukumu jhongi ikwibheka
mu hatia muene. Kwandabha bhebhe jhaghwihukumu
ghwibhomba mambo ghalaghala. **2** Lakini tumanyili
kujha hukumu jha K'yara jha bhukweli panani pa

bhene bhabhibhomba mambo kama agha. 3 Lakini
bhebhe ghwinoghonayi e'le bhebhe jha ghwihukmu bhala
bhabhibhomba mambo agha ingabhwa nabhi ghwikheta
mambo ghaghu aghu. Je wibeta kujhepuka hukumu jha
K'yara? 4 Au wifikilila padebe nesu panani pa bhwingi
bhwa wema bhwa muene, kuchelebhwa kwa adhabu jha
muene, ni bhuvumilivu bhwa muene? Je umanyili lepi wema
bhwa muene bhwilondeka kukujhesya kutoba? 5 Bali kwa
kadri jha bhunonono bhwa jhobhi ni kwa muoyo bhwa
jhobhi bhwabhubeli kujha ni toba ukibhakhela ghwe muene
akiba jha ghadhabu kwa ligono lela lya bhufunuo bwa
hukumu jha haki jha K'yara. 6 Muene ampelili khila munu
kipemu kulengana ni matendo gha muene. 7 Kwa bhala
ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili
sifa, litengu, ni kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima
bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 8 Lakini bhala ambabho kwa
uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa litengu, ni
kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele. 9
Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabinafsi, bhabhabeli kutii kweli,
balibhitii dhuluma ghadhabu ni ligoga likali libeta kuhida. 10
Lakini sifa, litengu, ni amani jhibetakuhida kwa khila munu
jha ibhomba manofu, kwa Muyahudi hoti, ni kwa Muyunani
kabhele. 11 Kwandabha bhujhelepi bhupendelelu kwa k'yara.
12 kwandabha kama vile bhingi bhabhakosili bila sheria
bhibeta kujha gha bila sheria, ndo kama fele bha mehele kya
bhadulili kul'engana ni sheria bhibeta kuhukumibhwa kwa
sheria. 13 Ndabha bhip'eleka lepi sheria bhabhajhe ni haki
palongolo pa K'yara, bali ndo bhale bhabhibhomba sheria
bhibeta kubhalangibhwa haki. 14 Kwa ndabha bhanu bha
mataifa ambabho bhajhelepi ni sheria bhibhomba kwa asili
mambo gha sheria, bhene bhajhele sheria kwa nafsi sya
bhene, ingabhwa bhene bhajhelepi ni sheria. 15 Kwa e'le
bhilasya kujha matendo ghaghilondeka kwa mujibu bhwa
sheria ghalambibhu mu mioyo ghya bhene. Dhamira sya
bhene kabhele sikabhashuhudila bhene ni mabhwasu gha
bhene ame kubhatakila au kubhalenda bhene. 16 Ni kabhele
kwa k'yara. Aghe ghibeta kuhomela mu ligono ambalyo
K'yara ibetakusihukumu siri sya bhene, kwa njela jha Yesu
kristu. 17 Tujobhajhi kujha wikikuta ghwe muene Myahudi,
jhaatamili mu sheria, hobhokayi kwa kwisifila kwa k'yara,
18 ghamanyayi mapenzi gha muene, ni kup'ema mambo
ambagho ghitofautiana nakhu, baada jha kulaghisibhwa
ni sheria. 19 Na tujobheyi kujha ujhe ni bhujasiri kujha
bhebhe ghwe muene ndo ndongosi ghwa kipofu, mwanga
kwa bhala bhabhajhe mu ngisi, 20 n'sahihishaji ghwa
bhajinga, mwalimu ghwa bhana, ni kwamba ujhe nakhu
mu sheria namna jha elimu ni kweli. 21 Bhebhe basi,
jhawihubiri jhongi, je, ukifundisya lepi ghwa muene? Bhebhe
jha wihubiri kubela kuheja, je bhebhe wihejalepi? 22
Bhebhe jha wijobha usihongi, je wihonga? Bhebhe jha
wilota sanamu, je wiheja mu hekalu? 23 Bhebhe jhawikisifu
mu sheria, je ukamfedhehesya lepi K'yara mu kubomola
sheria? 24 Kwa ndabha “lihina lya K'yara lifedheheshibhwa
kati jha bhanu bha mataifa kwa ndabha jha muenga,
“kama kyajhilembibhu. 25 Kwa ndabha kutahiribhwa kweli
kwibetakujha kinofu kama ukakhesiajhi sheria, lakini kama
bhebhe kama ghwibomola sheria, kutahiribhwa kwa bhebhe
kwijha kubelakutahiribhwa. 26 Basi, ikajhiajhi, munu jhaabeli
kutahiribhwa ijhendelela kukamula matakwa gha sheria, je
kubela kutahiribhwa kwa muene kwibetalepi kutolibhwa kana
kujha atahiribhu? 27 Ni muene jhaabelili kutahiribhwa asili
ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa kama ibetakutimisya sheria? Ejhe
kwa ndabha ujhe ni majhandiku ghaghalembibhu ni tohara
kabhele lakini ghwakhona ghwa n'konyofu ghwa sheria! 28
Kwa ndabha muene Myahudi lepi jhaajhele kwa hali jha
kwibhala; bhwala kutahiribhwa sio khola ambako ndo kwa
kwibhala mu mb'el'e. 29 Lakini muene Myahudi jhaajhele
kwa mugati, ni tohara jha muoyo, mu roho, mu liandiku lepi.
Sifa jha munu ghwa namna ejhu jhihomela lepi kwa bhanu
bali ghihomela kwa K'yara.

3 Kabhele ndo faida jhelekhu jhaajhe najhu Myahudi?
Ni faida jha tohara ndo kiki? 2 Kinofu nesu kwa
khila njela. Awali jha ghoha, Bhayahudi bhakabisibhu
bhufunuo kuhoma kwa K'yara. 3 Lakini, jhijhabhuli jhikajhiajhi
baada jha Bhayahudi bhajhelepi ni imani? Je, kubela
kuamini kwa bhene kwibetakubheka bhuaminifu bhwa K'yara
kujha batili? 4 La hasha. Badala jhiake, lekayi K'yara
abhonekayi kujha ghwa bhukweli, hata kama khila munu
n'desi. Kama kyajhalembibhu, “Jha kujha ubhwesiajhi haki
mu malobhi gha jhobhi, na ubhwesiajhi kutobhesya pa
ghwijhingila mu hukumu.” 5 Ikajhiajhi bhubhibhi bhwa
jhoto bhwibhonekana haki jha K'yara, tujobhayi kiki? K'yara
dhalimu lepi pachomesya ghadhabu jha muene, je ajhe
naha? Nilongela kufwalila mantiki gha kibinadamu. 6 La
hasha! Ni khelekhu K'yara ibetakubhuhukumu ulimwengu? 7
Lakini ikajhiajhi bhukweli jha K'yara kup'etela udesi bhwa
nene jhihomesya sifa simehele kwa ndabha jha muene
kwa ndabha jhakiki nakona ni hukumulibhwa b'ojho nijhe
ni dhambi? 8 Kwa ndajhakiki tusijobhi, kama kyatudetibhu
ni kama bhamana kyabhikatuthibitisya kujha twijobha,
“Tubhombayi bhuovu, ili manofu ghahidayi”? Hukumu
panani pa bhene jha bhukweli. 9 Ndo niani? Twikitetela
twebhene? Lepi nesu. Kwa ndabha tete tayari tumanyili
kubhatuhumu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bhoha pamonga,

jha kujha bhajhele pasi pa dhambi. 10 Ejhe ndo kama
kyajhilembibhu: “Ajhelepi jhaajhe ni haki, hata mmonga.
11 Ajhelepi munu jhaijhelebhwa. Ajhelepi munu ambajhe
akandonda K'yara. 12 Bhoha bhasanuikhi. Bhoha kwa
pamonga bhajhelepi ni mana. Ajhelepi jha ibhomba manofu,
la, hata mmonga. 13 Mikoromelu ghya bhene ndo lip'omba
lyalijhele bhuwasi. Lumilu lwa bhene lukofili. Sumu jha liyoka
ijhele mu milomo ghya bhene. 14 Finywa fya bhene bhimemili
laana ni bhuchungu. 15 Magolo gha bhene ghajhe ni lubhelu
kujhitisya damu. 16 Bhuharibifu ni malombosi ghajhele mu
mu njela sya bhene. 17 Bhanu abha bhajhimanyilepi njela
jha amani. 18 Ijhelepi hofu jha K'yara pamihu pa bhene.” 19
Henu tumanyili kujha kyokyoha sheria kyajhijobha, jhijobha
ni bhala bhabhajhele pasi jha sheria. Ejhe ili kwamba khila
n'singu bhudendibhwajhi, ni naha khila kwamba ulimwengu
bhuoha bhubhwesiajhi kubhwajibika kwa K'yara. 20 Ejhe kwa
ndabha lijhelepi mb'ele bhwawibeta kubhalangibhwa haki
kwa matendo gha sheria palongolo pa mihu gha muene. Kwa
kujha kup'etela sheria bhwihida bhufahamu bhwa dhambi.
21 Lakini henu bila sheria, haki jha K'yara jhimanyikene.
Jhashuhudibhu kwa sheria ni manabii, 22 ejhu ndo haki jha
K'yara kup'etela imani kwa Yesu Kristu kwa bhala bhoha
bhabhikiera. Ndabha jhijhelepi bhutofauti. 23 Kwa kujha
bhoha bhabhombili dhambi, ni kup'ong'okibhwa ni bhutukufu
bhwa K'yara. 24 Bhabhalangibhu haki jhaitolo kwa neema jha
muene kwandabha jha ukombozi bhwabhujhele mu Kristu
Yesu. 25 Kwa ndabha K'yara andetili Kristu Yesu ajhelayi
bhupatanisho kwa njela jha imani mu damu jha muene.
Ambosili Kristu kama bhushahidi bhwa haki jha muene,
kwa ndabha jha kusilekesela dhambi syasip'etili 26 mu
bhuvumilivu bhwa muene. Agha ghoha ghahomili ili kulasya
haki jha muene wakati obho bhwa henu. Ejhe jhajhele
ili abhwesiajhi kwithibitisya muene kujha haki, ni kulasya
kujha ikambalangila haki munu jhejhioha kwa ndabha jha
imani kwa Yesu. 27 Kujha ndaku kwitufya? kutangibhu.
Kwa misingi jhelekhu? Misingi ghya matendo? Lepi, lakini
kwa misingi gha imani. 28 Nahu twihitimisya kujha munu
ibhalangibhwa haki kwa imani bila matendo gha sheria.
29 Au K'yara ndo K'yara ghwa Bhayahudi tu? Je muene
K'yara ghwa bhanu lepi bha mataifa kabhele? Ena, ghwa
mataifa kabhele. 30 Ikajhia bhukweli K'yara ndo mmonga
ibetakubhabhalangila haki bhabhajhele bha tohara kwa
imani, na bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa kwa njela jha imani. 31 Je
tete tukajhibatilisya sheria kwa imani? La hasha! kinyume
kya aghu tukajhithibitisya sheria.

4 Twibetakujobha kiki kabhele kujha Abrahamu, dadi jhitu
kwa namna jha mb'el'e, abhonekene? 2 Kwa ndabha
ikajhelayi Abrahamu abhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, na
aajhe ni sababu jha kwitufya, lakini sio palongolo pa K'yara.
3 Kwani majhandiku ghijobhuli? “Abrahamu an'kyeriri K'yara
na abhalangibhu kwa muene kujha haki.” 4 Henu kwa munu
jha ibhomba mbombo, mal'epu gha muene ghibhalangibhwa
lepi kujha ni neema, bali kujha lideni. 5 Lakini kwa munu
jha ibhomba lepi mbombo jhojhioha bali akan'kiera muene
ambajhe akambalangila haki jhaabeli kujha mtauwa, imani
jha muene munu ojhu jhibalangibhu kujha haki. 6 Daudi
ni muene ijobha baraka panani pa munu ambajhe K'yara
akambalangila haki bila matendo. 7 Ajobhili, “Bhabarikibhu
bhala ambabho maovu gha bhene ghasamehibhu ni ambapo
dhambi sya bhene sigupikibhu. 8 Abarikibhu munu jhola
ambajhe Bwana akambalangila lepi dhambi.” 9 Basi je
baraka e'se ndo kwa bhala bhabhatahiribhu tu, au kabhele ni
kwa bhala bhabhabelikutahiribhwa? Kwa ndabha twijobha,
“kwa Abrahamu imani jha muene jhabhalangiki kujha jha
haki.” 10 Henu jhabhalangibhu bhuli? Wakati Abrahamu
ajhele mu tohara, au bho akhona kutahiribhwa? Jhajhelepi
mu kutahiribhwa, bali kubela kutahiribhwa. 11 Abrahamu
apokili alama jha kutahiribhwa. Obho bhwajhele bhola
muhuribhwa jhela haki jha amani jhaajhe nayu tayari kabla
jha kutahiribhwa. Matokeo jha ishara ejhe ndo kwamba
abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa bhoha bhabhikiera, hata kama
bhajhele mu kutokutahiribhwa. Ejhe jhijhe ni maana kujha
haki jhibetakubhalangibhwa kwa bhene. 12 Ejhe kabhele
jha maamisi kujha Abrahamu abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa
tohara sio tu kwa bhala bhabhitokana ni tohara, bali bhala
bhabhakasikesya nyayu sya dadijhitu Abrahamu. Na ejhe
ndo imani jhaajhe najhu kwa bhabeli kutahiribhwa. 13 Kwa
ndabha jha jhelepi kwa sheria kwamba ahadi jhahomesibhu
kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene, ahadi ejhe jha kujha
bhibetakujha bharithi bha dunia. Isipokujha jhajhele kup'et'ela
haki jha imani. 14 Kwa maana kama bhala, bha sheria
ndo bharithi, imani ijhele jha bhwaka, ni ahadi jhibatiliki. 15
Kwa ndabha sheria jhileta ghadhabu, lakini pala ambapo
ijhelepi sheria, kabhele kujhelepi kutii. 16 Kwa ndabha ejhe
e'le lihomela kwa imani, ili ijhelayi kwa neema. Matokeo
ghake, ahadi ndo dhahiri kwa uzao bhuha. Ni bhazawa
abha sio tu bhala bhabhajhimanyi sheria, bali kabhele
bhala ambabho ndo bha imani jha Abrahamu. Kwa maana
muene ndo dadijhitu tete twebhoka, 17 kama kyajhilembibhu,
“Nikubhombili bhebhe kujha dadi ghwa mataifa ghamehele.”
Abrahamu ajhele mu uwepo bhwa jhola jhaamwamini, yaani,
K'yara ambajhe akabhapela bhanu uzima ni kughakuta

mambo ambagho ghajhelepi ili ghabhwesiajhi kujha. 18 Licha
jha hali syoha syakwibhala, Abrahamu kwa ujasiri an'kieriri
K'yara kwa magono ghaghahideghe. Naha ajhele dadi ghwa
mataifa ghamehele, kul'engana ni khela kyakyajobhibhu, "...
Ndo kwawibetakujha uzao bhwa bhebhe." 19 Muene ajhelepi
dhaifu mu imani. Abrahamu ajobhili kujhamb'el'e ghwa
muene bhwamalili kujha bhufwili - ajhele ni umuli kulibila
miaka mia moja. Kabhele ajhedekili ni hali jha kufwa jha
lileme lya Sara. 20 Lakini kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha K'yara,
Abrahamu abelilepi kubela kukiera, bali apelibhu nghofu mu
imani ni kun'tufya K'yara. 21 Ajhele amanyili bhukweli kujha
khela ambakyo K'yara aahidi, ajhele kabhele ni bhuwezo
bhwa kukikamilisya. 22 Henu ejhe kabhele jhabhalangibhu
kwa muene kujha ndo haki. 23 Henu jhalembibhu lepi tu
kwa faida jha muene, kujha jhabhalangibhu kwa muene. 24
Jhalembibhu kwa ndabha jha tete kabhele, kwa bhabhekibhu
kubhalangibhwa tete ambabho twikiera kwa muene jha
amfufuili Bwana bhitu Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu. 25 Ojho
ndo jhola ambajhe apisibhu kwandabha jha makosa ghitu ni
kufufulibhwa ili tukabhayi kubhalangibhwa haki.

5 Kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa njela jha imani, tujhe
ni amani ni K'yara kwa njela jha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu.
2 Kup'etela muene tete kabhele tujhe ni fursa kwa njela jha
imani mu neema ejhe ambajho mugati mwake twijhema.
Tuhobhuiki mu bhujasiri bhwaatupelili K'yara kwa ndabha jha
baadajhe, bhujasiri ambabho bhwa K'yara. 3 Sio e'le liene,
lakini kabhele tuhobhwiki mu malombosi ghitu. Tumanyili
kujha malombosi ghihogolo bhuvumilivu. 4 Bhusindamalilu
bhwihogola kujha dekelibhwa, ni kujhedekilibhwa bhwihogola
bhujasiri kwa ndabha jha baadajhe. 5 Bhujasiri obho
bhwikatisya lepi tamaa kwandabha luganu lwa K'yara
bhujhitisibhu mu mioyo ghya jhotu kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu,
ambajhe ahomesibhu kwa tete. 6 Kwa bho tujhele tungali
tu dhaifu, kwa bhwakati muafaka Kristu afuili kwa ndabha
jha bhwokovu. 7 Kwa kujha jhibetakujha jhinonono kwa
mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu jha ajhe ni haki.
Ejhe ndo kwamba, labda munu ngaalondeghe kufwa kwa
ndabha jha munu n'nofu. 8 Lakini K'yara ahakikisi luganu
lwa muene kwa tete, kwa ndabha bho twakona tujhe ni
dhambi, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha tete. 9 Kabhele zaidi jha
henu kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa damu jha muene,
twiokolibhwa kwa henu kuhoma mu gadhabu jha K'yara. 10
Kwa kujha, bho tujhele maadui, twapatanisibhu ni K'yara
kwa njela jha kifo kya mwanabhe zaidi nesu, baada jha
kujha tumalikupatanisibhwa, tubetakuokolibhwa kwa maisha
gha muene. 11 Sio efe tu, bali kabhele tuhobhwiki kwa
K'yara kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu, kup'etela ambajhe henu
tujhambelili bhupatanisu obho. 12 Henu basi, kama kup'etela
munu mmonga dhambi jhajhingili paduniani, kwa njela ejhe
kifo kyajhingili kwa njela jha dhambi. Ni kifo kyasambele kwa
bhanu bhoha, kwandabha bhoha bhabhombi dhambi. 13 Kwa
kujha hadi sheria, dhambi jhajhele paduniani, lakini dhambi
jhibhalangika lepi bhwakati jhijhelepi sheria. 14 Hata naha,
kifo kyatabhwele kuhoma Adamu hadi Musa, hata panani
pa bhala ambabho bhabhombi lepi dhambi kama kubela
kutii kwa Adamu, ambaye ndo mfano ghwa muene ambajhe
ngaahidili. 15 Lakini hata naha, zawadi jha bure sio kama
likosa. Kwa kujha likajhelayi likosa lya mmonga bhamehele
bhafwili, zaidi nesu neema jha K'yara ni zawadi jha neema jha
munu mmonga, Yesu Kristu, jhijhongesiki kwa bhamehele.
16 Kwa kujha zawadi sio kama matokeo gha jhola ambajhe
abhombi dhambi. Kwa kujha kwa lubhafu l'ongi, hukumu jha
adhabu jhahidili kwa ndabha jha likosa lya munu mmonga,
lakini kwa lubhafu l'ongi, kipawa kyaitolo kyakihomela mu
kubhalangibhwa haki kyahidili baada jha makosa ghamehele.
17 Kwa ndabha, likajhelayi kwa likosa lya mmonga, kifo
kyatawele kup'et'ela mmonga zaidi nesu bhala ambabho
bhibetakupokela neema simehele pamonga ni kipawa kya
haki bhibetakutawala kup'etela maisha gha mmonga, Yesu
Kristu. 18 Henu, kama kup'et'ela likosa limonga bhanu bhoha
bhahidili mu hukumu, ingabhwa kup'et'ela litendo limonga
lya haki kwahidili kubhalangibhwa haki jha maisha kwa
bhanu bhoha. 19 Kwa kujha kama kup'etela kubela kutii, kwa
munu mmonga bhamehele bhibetakujha bhajhe ni haki. 20
Lakini sheria jhajhingili pamonga, ili kujha likosa libhwesiajhi
kujhenela. Lakini mahali ambapo dhambi jhajhongesiki kujha
jhimehele, neema jhajhongesiki hata nesu. 21 Ejhe jahomili
ili kwamba, kama dhambi kyajhatabhwele mu kifo, ndo hata
neema jhibhwesya kutabhwala kup"etela haki kwa ndabha
jha maisha gha milele kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu.
(aiōnios g166)

6 Tujobhayi kiki henu? Tujhendelelayi mu dhambi ili neema
jhijhongesekayi? 2 La hasha. Tete jhatufwili mu dhambi,
twibhwesya bhuli kabhele kuishi mu ejhu? 3 Je mumanyilepi
jha kujha bhala bhabatisibhu kwa Kristu bhabhatisibhu
mu mauti gha muene? 4 Twajhele tusyelibhu pamonga ni
muene kup'etela bhubatisu mu kifo. Ejhe jhabhombiki ili
kwamba kama fela Kristu kya ajhinulibhu kuhoma mauti
kup'etela utukufu bhwa Dadi, ili kwamba ni tete tubhwesiajhi
kugenda mu bhupya bhwa maisha. 5 Ndabha jhikajhelayi
tuunganisibhu pamonga ni muene mu mfano bhwa kifo
kya muene, kabhele twibetakuunganisibhwa mu ufufuo

bhwa muene. 6 Tete tumanyili naha, utu bhwa jhoto bhwa
muandi bhwasulubibhu pamonga ni muene, ili kwamba
mb'el'e ghwa dhambi bhuharibibhwayi. 7 Ejhe jhahomili ili
kujha tusijhendeleli kujha bhatumwa bha dhambi. Muene
jhaafuili abhombiki jha ajhe ni haki kul'engana ni dhambi.
8 Lakini kama tufuili pamonga ni Kristu, twikiera kujha
twibeta kuishi pamonga ni muene kabhele. 9 Tumanyili kujha
Kristu afufulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwamba mfulepi
kabhele. Kifo kikan'tabhwala lepi kabhele. 10 Maana jha kifo
kyaafuili kwa dhambi, afuili mara jhimonga kwa ndabha jha
bhoha. Hata, naha, maisha gha iishi, iishi kwa ndabha jha
K'yara. 11 Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, namu kabhele mwilondeka
kwibhalangila kujha bhafu mu dhambi, bali mwebhaomi kwa
K'yara mu Yesu Kristu. 12 Kwa ndabha ejhu usiruhusu dhambi
jhitabhwalayi mb'ele bhwa jhobhi ili kusudi ibhwesiajhi kusitii
tamaa syake. 13 Usibhosi sehemu sya mb'el'e ghwa jhobhi
mu dhambi kama fenu fyafidulili haki, bali mukihomesiajhi
mwebhene kwa K'yara, kama bhabhajhele hai kuhoma mu
mauti. Na musibhosiajhi sehemu sya mibhele ghya muenga
kama fenu fya haki kwa K'yara. 14 Musiruhusu dhambi
jhibhatawalayi. Kwa kujha mujhelepi pasi pa sheria, la hasha.
15 Kiki henu? Tubhombayi dhambi kwandabha tujhelepi pasi
pa sheria, bali pasi pa neema? La hasha. 16 Mumanyilepi
jha kujha kwa muene ambajhe mukwihomesya mwebhene
kama bhatumishi ndo ambajhe muenga mwibetakujha
bhatumishi bha muene, muene jhamwilondeka kun'tii? Ejhe
ndo kweli hata kama muenga bhatumwa mu dhambi ambajho
jhipelekela mauti, au bhatumwa bha bhutii bhwabhwipelekela
haki. 17 Lakini abhombesibhwajhi K'yara! Kwa ndabha
mwajhele bhatumwa bha dhambi, lakini mumalikutii kuhoma
mu muoyo jhela namna jha lifundisu lyamupelibhu. 18
Mubhombibhu huru kuhoma mu dhambi, na mubhombibhu
bhatumwa bha haki. 19 Nilongela kama munu kwa ndabha
jha madhaifu gha mibhele ghya jhomu. Kwa ndabha kama
fela kyamwabhosili fiungo fya mibhele ghya muenga kujha
bhatumwa kwa bhuchafu ni bhuovu, kwa namna jhejhuejhu,
henu mubhosiajhi fiungo fya mibhele ghya muenga kujha
bhatumwa bha haki kwa bhutakaso. 20 Kwa kujha bho
mujhe mwe bhatumwa bha dhambi, mwajhele huru patali ni
haki. 21 Kwa wakati obhu, mwajhele ni litunda leleku kwa
mambo ambagho kwa henu mwibhona soni naghu? Kwa
kujha matokeo gha mambo agha ndo kufwa. 22 Lakini kwa
kujha henu mufungibhu huru patali ni dhambi na mubhombiki
bhatumwa kwa K'yara, mujhe ni litunda kwandabha jha
utakaso. Litokeo ndo bhusima bhwa milele. **(aiōnios g166)** 23
Kwa kujha mshahara ghwa dhambi ndo mauti, bali zawadi
jha bure jha K'yara ndo bhuzima bhwa milele kwa Kristu
Yesu Bwana bhitu. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Au mumanyilepi bhalongobhangu (kwa kujha nilongela
ni bhanu ambabho bhajhimanyili sheria), kwamba sheria
jhikan'tabhwala munu pa ijha hai? 2 Kwandabha n'dala
jha agegikibhu akhongibhu ni sheria kwa jhola ngwana
munu paijha muomi, lakini akajhelayi ngwanamunu afuili,
ibetakujha ajhe huru kuhoma sheria jha ndobho. 3 Henu
basi, bho ngwanamunu akona muomi, ni muene itama
ni n'gosi jhongi, ibetakukutibhwa mzinzi. Lakini ikajhiajhi
ngwanamunu afuili, ajhe huru dhidi jha sheria, efyo ibetalepi
kujha mzinzi ikajhiajhi igenda ni n'gosi jhongi. 4 Henu,
bhalongobhangu, muenga kabhele mwajhele mwe bhafu
kwa sheria kwa njela jha mb'el'e ghwa Kristu. Jhijhe naha ili
mukabhayi kuunganisibhwa ni jhongi, kwa muene ambajhe
afunulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu ili tubhwesiajhi kun'hogolela
K'yara matunda. 5 Kwa ndabha bho tujhele mu hali jha
mb'el'e, tamaa sya dhambi syajhumuiki mu fiungo fya tete
kwa njela jha sheria ni kujhihogolela mauti matunda. 6 Lakini
henu tubhopolibhu kuhoma mu sheria. Tujhifwelili hali jhela
jhatubelili. Ili tete tukabhayi kutumika mu hali jipya jha Roho,
ni tete mu hali muandi jha lijhandiku. 7 Tujobhajhi bhuli henu?
Sheria ndo dhambi? La hasha. Hata naha nganijhimanyilepi
dhambi, ngajhibeli kujha kwa njela jha sheria. Kwa kujha
nganilimanyilepi kunoghela kama sheria ngajhijobhi lepi,
“Usinogheli.” 8 Lakini dhambi jhakabhili nafasi kwa jhela amri
na jhaletili mugati mwa nene khila aina jha kunoghela. Kwa
ndabha dhambi bila sheria jhifwa. 9 Nami najhele ne muomi
apu hoti bila sheria, lakini bho jhihidili amri jhela, dhambi
jhakabhili bhuomi, ninene nafwili. 10 Amri jhela ambajho
ngajhiletili bhuzima jhasanuiki kujha mauti kwa nene. 11
Kwa ndabha dhambi jhakabhili naafasi kwa jhela amri na
jhanikofili. Kup'etela amri jhela, jhanikhomili. 12 Efyo sheria
ndo takatifu, ni jhela amri ndo takatifu jha haki, ni jhinofu. 13
Nahu basi jhela jhajhijhele jhinofu jhajhele mauti kwa nene?
Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Lakini dhambi, ili jhibhonekayi kujha
dhambi hasa kup'et'ela jhela jhinofu, aletili mauti mugati mwa
nene. Ejhe jhajhele kwamba kup'et'ela amri jhela, dhambi
jhijhelayi jhibhibhi nesu. 14 Kwa ndabha tumanyili jha kujha
sheria asili jhiake ndo muroho, lakini nene ne munu ghwa
mumb'el'e. Nihemelisibhu pasi pa utumwa bhwa dhambi.
15 Ndabha lyanibhomba, nikalijhelebhwa lepi kinofu. Kwa
kujha lela lyaniganili kubhomba, nikalibhombalepi ni lela
lyanilidadili ndo lyanibhomba. 16 Lakini kama nilibhombili lela
lyanikalilonda lepi, nijhedek'elana ni sheria jha kujha sheria
jhinofu. 17 Lakini henu nene lepi nafsi jha nene jhanibhomba

e'lu, bali ndo dhambi jhela jhajhatama mugati mwa nene. 18
Kwa ndabha nimanyili jha kujha mugati mwa nene, yaani
mugati mu mb'el'e bhwa nene, litamalepi lijambo linofu.
Kwa kujha tamaa jha lyalijhele linofu lijhele mugati mwa
nene, lakini nikalibhomba lepi. 19 Kwa ndabha linofu lela
lyanilaganili nikalibhombi lepi bali lela liovu lyaniliganilepi ndo
lyanibhomba. 20 Henu kama nibhomba lela lyaniliganilepi,
nene lepi binafsi, jhanibhomba, bali dhambi jhela jhajhitama
mugati mwa nene. 21 Nimanyili, kabhele, jhijhele kanuni
mugati mwa nene jha kulonda kubhomba lyalijhele linofu,
lakini bhuovu kweli bhujhele mugati mwa nene. 22 Kwa
ndabha nikajhihobhokela sheria jha K'yara kwa utu bhwa
mugati. 23 Lakini nibhona kanuni jhajhijhele tofauti mu fiungo
fya mbele bhwangu. Jhileta ngondo dhidi jha kanuni njipya
mu luhala lwangu. Jhikanibh'eka nene kujha mataka kwa
kanuni jha dhambi jhajhijhele mu fiungo fya mb'el'e bhwangu.
24 Nene ne munu ghwa kwilombosya! Niani jhaibetakuniokola
ni mb'el'e obho bhwa mauti? 25 Lakini nibhombesya kwa
K'yara kwa Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu! Naha basi. Nene ne
muene kwa luhala lwa jhoni nikajhitumikila sheria jha K'yara.
Bali, kwa mb'el'e nikajhitumikila kanuni jha dhambi.

8 Henu basi ijhelepi hukumu jha adhabu panani pa bhene
bhabhajhele kwa Kristu Yesu. 2 Kwa kujha kanuni jha
Roho jha uzima bhola bhwa bhujhele kwa Kristu Yesu
jhinibhekhili nene kujha huru patali ni kanuni jha dhambi
ni mauti. 3 Kwa ndabha khila ambakyo sheria jhasindilu
kubhomba kwa ndabha jhajhe dhaifu mu mb'el'e, K'yara
abhombili. Andaghisi mwanabhe ghwa pekee kwa mfwanu
ghwa mb'el'e ghwa dhambi ajhelayi sadaka jha dhambi
ni kujhihukumu dhambi mu mb'el'e. 4 Abhombi naha ili
malaghisu gha sheria ghatimisibhwajhi mugati mwa tete,
tete jhatulotilepi kwa kuk'esya mambo gha Roho. 5 Bhala
bhabhakauk'esya mb'el'e bhifikirira mambo gha mb'el'e,
lakini bhala bhabhakajhik'esya Roho bhifikirira mambo gha
Roho. 6 Kwa kujha nia jha mb'el'e ndo mauti, bali nia
jha Roho ndo bhuomi bhwa milele ni amani. 7 Ejhe kwa
ndabha jhela nia jha mb'el'e ndo bhuadui panani pa K'yara,
kwanda jhikajhiliilepi sheria jha K'yara, bhwala jhibhwesya
lepi kujhitii. 8 Bhala bhabhakauk'esya mb'el'e bhibhwesya
lepi kun'hobhokesya k'yara. 9 Hata nahu, mujhelepi mu
mb'el'e bali mu Roho, kama ndo bhukweli kujha Roho
ghwa K'yara itama mugati mwa muenga. Lakini kama munu
ajhelepi ni Roho ghwa Kristu, muene ghwa Kristu lepi. 10
Kama Kristu ajhele mugati mwa muenga, mb'el'e bhufuili
kwa mambo gha dhambi, bali Roho ndo jhiomi kwa mambo
gha haki. 11 Ikajhiajhi Roho jha jhola jhaamfufuili Yesu
kuhoma kwa bhafu iishi mugati mwa muenga, muene jhola
jhaamfufuili Kristu kuhoma kwa bhafu ibetakujhipela kabhele
mibhele ghya muenga ghya mauti bhuomi kwa njela jha
Roho bhwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muenga. 12 Nahu
basi, bhalongobhangu, tete twidaibhwa, lakini twamb'el'e
lepi kwamba twiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e. 13 Ndabha
ikajhiajhi mwiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e mujhe kul'otela
kufwa, lakini ikajhiajhi kwa Roho mkaghafisha matendo gh
mb'el'e, namu mwibetakutama. 14 Ndabha kama ambafyo
bhamana bhilongosibhwa ni Roho ghwa K'yara, abha ndo
bhana bha K'yara. 15 Kwa kujha mwajhambelili lepi Roho
jha utumwa kabhele hata mutilayi. Badala jhiakhe, mwapokili
Roho jha kubhombibhwa kujha bhana, ambajho twilela,
“Abba, Dadi!” 16 Roho muene ishuhudila pamonga ni
Roho sya tete jha kujha twebhana bha K'yara. 17 Ikajhiajhi
twebhana, basi twebharithi kabhele, bharithi bha K'yara.
Ni tete twebharithi pamonga ni Kristu ikajhiajhi kwa kweli
twitesibhwa ni muene ili tukabhajhi kutukusibhwa pamonga
ni muene. 18 Kwa kujha nikaghabhalanga malombosi
gha wakati obho kujha khenu lepi nikal'enganisibhwajhi
ni bhutukufu bhwabhwibeta kufunulibhwa kwa tete. 19
Kwa ndabha fiumbe fyoha kabhele filolelala kwa shaukhu
jhimehele kufunulibhwa kwa bhana bha K'yara. 20 Kwa
ndabha bhubhombaji kabhele bhwajhedekhelibhu pasi pa
bhubatili sio kwa hiari jha muene, ila kwandabha jha muene
jhaafikutisi. 21 Ni mu tumaini kwamba bhubhombaji bhuene
bhwibetakubhekibhwa huru ni kubhosibhwa mu utumwa
bhwa uharibifu, ni kujhingisibhwa mu uhuru bhwa utukufu
bhwa bhana bha K'yara. 22 Kwa ndabha tumanyili kujha
ubhombaji ni bhuene kabhele bhwiluala ni kulombosibhwa
kwa bhuchungu pamonga hata henu. 23 Sio naha tu, ila ni tete
twebhene twatujhele ni malimbuko gha Roho - tete kabhele
twiluala mu nafsi sya jhotu, twil'endela kujha bhana, yaani
bhukhombosi bhwa mibhele ghya tete. 24 Kwa ndabha ndo
kwa taraja e'le twaokolibhu. Lakini khenu kyakilondekeghe
kikabhonekanayi jhijhalepi taraja kabhele, kwa ndabha niani
jhaakaki tarajila khela kyaakakibhona? 25 Bali tukakitarajilayi
khenu kyakibelikubhonekana, tukakhilendela kwa saburi.
26 Kwa namna jhejhuejhu, Roho ni muene akatutangatila
mu bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu. Kwa ndabha tumanyilepi kusoka
namna kyajhilondeka, lakini Roho muene akatuombela
kwa kuluala kwa kubhwesi lepi kujobhibhwa. 27 Ni muene
jha akajhilangililа mioyo akajhimanya luhala lwa Roho
kwandabha isoma kwa niaba jha bhene bhabhakyeriri
kul'engana ni mapenzi gha K'yara. 28 Ni tete tumanyili
kujha kwa bhoha bhabhan'ganili K'yara, muene ibhomba
mambo kwa bhala bhoha bhabhakutibhu kwa kusudi lya

muene. 29 Kwa ndabha bhala bhoha bhaabhamanyili kuhoma
asili kabhele abhasalili kuhoma asili, bhafananisibhwayi ni
mfwanu ghwa mwanamunu, ili muene ajhelayi n'hogolanu
ghwa kubhwandu miongoni mwa bhalongobhu bhamehele.
Ni bhala bhaabhasaliti kuhoma asili ni bhene abhakutili.
30 Ni bhala bhaabhakutili, abhu abhabhalangili haki. Ni
bhala bhaabhabhalangili haki, abhu kabhele abhatukuisi. 31
Tujobhayi kiki panani pa mambo agha? K'yara akajhelayi
lubhafu lwa tete, niani jha ajhele panani pa tete? 32 Muene
jha abelikundekesela mwanamunu muene bali andetili kwa
ndabha jha tete twebhoha ibeleka bhuli kutukirimila ni mambo
ghoha pamonga ni muene? 33 Niani jhaibetakubhatakila
bhateule bha K'yara? K'yara ndo ghwa kubhabhalangila
haki. 34 Niani jhaibetakubhahukumula adhabu? Kristu Yesu
ndo jhaafuili kwa ndabha jha tete, ni zawadi jha aghu,
muene kabhele afufulibhu. Ni muene itabhwala pamonga ni
K'yara mahali pa litengu, ni kabhele ndo jhaakatuombela
tete. 35 Niani jhaibetakututenga ni luganu lwa Kristu? Dhiki,
au shida, au malombosi au njala, au ngoli, au hatari, au
bhupanga? 36 Kama kyajhilembibhu, “Kwa faida jha jhobhi
twikomibhwa musi bhuoha. Twabhalangibhu kama kondoo
bha kuchinjibhwa.” 37 Mu mambo agha ghoha tete ndo
zaidi jha bhashindi kwa muene jhaatuganili. 38 Kwa ndabha
nimalikushawishika kwamba bhala mauti, bhwala bhuomi,
bhwala malaika, bhwala mamlaka, bhwala fenu fyafijhele,
bhwala fenu fyafihida, bhwala nghofu, 39 bhwala ghaghajhele
kunani, bhwala ghaghajhe pasi, bhwala kiumbe khenge
kyoha, kibebhwesya lepi kukutenga ni luganu lwa K'yara,
ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.

9 Nijobha bhukweli mu Kristu. Nijobha lepi udesi, ni
dhamira jha nene jhishuhudila pamonga ni nene mu
Roho Mtakatifu, 2 kwamba jhijhelepi huzuni mbaha ni
maumifu ghaghabeli kumalika mugati mu muoyo bhwa
nene. 3 Kwamba ninogheleghe ne muene kulaanibhwa
ni kutengibhwa patali ni Kristu kwa ndabha jha bhalongo
bhangu, bhala bha jamii jha nene mu mb'el'e. 4 Bhene
ndo Bhaisraeli. Bhabhajhe ni hali jha kujha bhana, bha
utukufu, bhwa maaganu, ni zawadi jha sheria, kumwabudu
K'yara, ni ahadi. 5 Bhene bhalongolesi ambako Kristu
ahidili kwa litengu kufuala mb'el'e obho - ambajhe muene
ndo K'yara ghwa fyoha. Ni muene atufibhwajhi milele.
Amina. (aiōn g165) 6 Lakini sio kujha ahadi sya K'yara
sisindilu kutimila. Ndabha sio khila munu jha ajhele Israeli
ndo Mwisraeli halisi. 7 Naha lepi, hata kwa bhuzao bhwa
Abrahamu kujha ndo bhanamunu halisi. Lakini, “ni kup'et'ela
Isaka uzao bhwa jhobhi wibetakukutibhwa.” 8 Ejhe ndo
kwamba, bhana bha mb'el'e sio bhana bha K'yara. Lakini
bhana bha ahadi bhilolelibhwa kujha kama uzao. 9 Ndabha
e'le ndo lilobhi lya ahadi: “Mu majira agha nibetakuhida,
ni Sara ibetakupelibhwa muana.” 10 E'le lepi tu, lakini
baada jha Rebeka kukabha luleme kwa munu mmonga,
Isaka dadi jhitu- 11 kwamba bhana bhajhe bhakhona
kuhogoleka na ajhele akhetilepi khenu kyokyoha khela
kinofu au kibhibhi, ili kwamba kusudi lya K'yara kul'engana
na bhusalanu lijhemajhi, Bhwali kwa matendo lepi, lakini
kwa ndabha jha jhola jhaikhuta. 12 Lijabhibhu kwa muene,
“Mbaha ibetakun'tumikila n'debe.” 13 Kama kyajhalembibhu:
“Yakobo nan'ganili, lakini Esau nan'dadili.” 14 Basi kabhele
twibetakujobha kiki? Je bhujhe bhudhalimu kwa K'yara?
La hasha. 15 Kwa kujha ijobha kwa Musa, “nibetakujha
ni rehema kwa jhola jhanibetakundehemu, na nibetakujha
ni k'esa kwa jhola jhanibetakun'hurumila.” 16 Henu basi,
kwandabha jha muene lepi jhailonda, wala ndabha jha muene
lepi jhaijumba, lakini kwandabha jha K'yara, ambajhe ilasya
rehema. 17 Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha kwa Farao,
“Kwa kusudi e'le maalumu nakujhimuli, ili kwamba nilasiajhi
nghofu sya nene kwa bhebhe, ni kabhele ili lihina lya nene
litangasibhwayi mu nchi jhioha.” 18 Henu basi, K'yara huwa
ijha ni rehema kwa jhejhioha jhaan'ganili, ni kwa ambajhe
akan'gana akambeka kujha mkaidi. 19 Kabhele wibetakujobha
kwa nene, “Kwandabha jha kiki wako na wibhona likosa?
Jholeku jha abhwahili kustahimili matakwa gha muene?” 20
Kinyume kyake, mwanadamu, bhebhe ghweniani jhaghwijibu
kinyume ni k'yara? Kujha ni bhuwesekanu bho bhuoha bhwa
kyakifyogholibhu kujobha kwa mfanyanzi, “Kwandajhakiki
ghwanikhetili nene naha?” 21 Je mfinyazi huwa ijha ni haki
panani pa bhud'opi kutengenesya khenu kwa matumizi
maalumu kufwatana ni libonge lelalela, ni khenu kheng'e
kwa matumizi gha khila ligono? 22 Bhuli kama K'yara,
ambajhe ajhe ni bhutayari bhwa kulasya gadhabu jha muene
kumanyikana, asindemele kwa bhuvumilifu bhwa kutosha
fenu fya gadhabu fyafyaandalibhu kwa kujhangamisibhwa?
23 Bhuli kama abhombili naha ili kwamba alasiajhi bhwingi
bhwa bhutukufu bhwa muene panani pa fenu fya rehema
ambafyo amalikufiandala kwa ndabha jha utukufu? 24 Bhuli
kama abhombi naha ni kwa muenga kabhele, ambajhe ndo
jhaatukhutili sio tu kuhoma kwa Bhayahudi, lakini kabhele
kuhoma kwa bhanu bha Mataifa? 25 Kama kyaijobha kabhele
kwa Hosea: “Nibetakubhakuta bhanu bha jhoni, ambabho
bhajhelepi bhanu bhangu, ni mpendwa ghwa muene ambajhe
aganikibhu lepi. 26 Na jhibeta kujha kwamba pala ajobhibhu
kwa bhene, 'Muenga mwebhanu bha nene lepi,' pala bhibete
kukutibhwa bhanu bha K'yara jhaajhe muomi.” 27 Isaya ilela

kuhusiana ni Israeli, “Kama hesabu jha bhana bha Israeli
ngajhijhele kama n'sanga bhwa bahari, jhibetakujha ndo
masalu ambagho bhibetakiokolibhwa. 28 Kwa kujha Bwana
ibetakulitola lilobhi lya muene panani pa nchi, manyata ni kwa
bhutimilifu. 29 Ni kama Isaya kyaajobhili kubhuandu, “Kama
Bwana ghwa majeshi atulekilepi kumbele uzao kwa ndabha
jha tete, ngatujhele kama Sodoma, na ngatubhombibhu
kama Gomora. 30 Tubetajobha bhuli? kwamba bhanu bha
Mataifa ambabho bhajhele bhilondalepi haki, bhakabhili
haki, haki kwa amani. 31 Lakini Israeli, ambajhe elondili
sheria jha haki, ajhifikilepi. 32 Kwandajhakiki naha lepi?
Kwandabha bhajhilondilepi kwa imani, bali kwa matendo.
Bhakhobhele panani pa liganga lya kukhobhala, 33 kama
kyajhelembibhu, “Langayi, niligonisi liganga lya kwikungufula
mu Sayuni ni mwamba bhwa kudula. Muene ambajhe ikiera
kwa e'le ibetalepi kwikosya soni.”

10 Ndongo, nia jha muoyo bhuangu ni liombi lya nene
kwa K'yara ndo ndabha jha bhene, kwandabha jha
wokovu. 2 Kwa kujha nikabhashuhudila kujha bhajhe ni
juhudi kwandabha jha K'yara, lakini sio kwandabha jha
bhufahamu. 3 Kwa ndabha bhamanyilepi haki jha K'yara,
na bhilondakujenga haki jha bhemne pasima. Bhajhelepi
bhatiifu ku haki jha K'yara. 4 Kwa kujha Kristu ndo utimilifu
bhwa sheria kwa ndabha jha haki jha khila munu jha ikiera. 5
Kwa kujha Musa ilemba kutokana ni sheria, “Munu ambajhe
ibhomba haki jha sheria ibetakuishi kwa haki ejhe.” 6
Lakini haki ambajho jhihomela mu amani jhijobha naha,
“Usijobhi mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi, 'Niani ibetakulapa kulota
kumbinguni?' (Ejhe ndo kumbeka Kristu pasi). 7 Na usijobhi,
'Niani ibetakuselela mulilenda?'” (Ejhe ndo, kundeta Kristu
panani kuhoma kwa bhafu). **(Abyssos g12)** 8 Lakini ijobha kiki?
“Lilobhi lijhele karibu ni bhebhe, mu kinywa kya jhobhi ni mu
muoyo bhwa jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi.” E'lu ndo
lilobhi lya imani, ambalyo twitangasya. 9 Kwa kujha kama
n'koromelu bhwa jhobhi ukan'kiri Yesu jha kujha ndo Bwana,
ni kukiera mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi kujha K'yara amfufuili
kuhoma kwa bhafu, wibetakuokoka. 10 Kwa kujha kwa
muoyo munu ikiera ni kukabha haki, ni kwa kinywa munu
ikiri ni kukabha haki jha bhwokovu. 11 Kwa kujha liandiku
lijobha, “Khila jha akamwamini ibetalepi kwikosya soni.” 12
Kwa kujha bhujhelepi bhutofauti kati jha Myunani. Kwa kujha
Bwana jhola ndo Bwana ghwa bhoha, na ndo tajiri kwa
bhoha bhabhakan'kuta. 13 Kwa kujha khila munu ambajhe
akalikuta lihina lya Bwana ibetakuokolibhwa. 14 Kwa namna
jheleku bhihotola kunkuta muene ambajhe bhakamwamini
lepi? Ni kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kukiera kup'et'ela
muene ambajhe bhampeliki lepi? Na bhibetakupeleka bhuli
bila mahubiri? 15 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kuhubiri,
isipokujha bhatumanu? - Kama kyajhilembibhu, “namna
jheleku manofu magolo gha bhene gha bhala ambabho
bhitangasya habari sya furaha sya mambo manofu!” 16
Lakini bhoha bhap'el'el'esi lepi injili. Kwa kujha Isaya ijobha,
“Bwana, niani jhaaup'eliki ujumbe bhwa tete?” 17 Efyo imani
jhihida kuhomelana ni kup'el'eka ni kup'el'eka kwa lilobhi
lya Kristu. 18 Lakini ijobha, “Je bhap'eliki lepi?” Ena, kwa
hakika nesu. “Sauti jha bhene jhimali kuhoma kwibhala
mu nchi jhioha ni malobhi gha bhene kulota miisho ghya
dunia.” 19 Zaidi jha ghoha, Nijobha, “Je Israeli amanyilepi?”
Kwanza Musa ijobha, “Nibetakubhachokosya kubhapela
bhwifu kwa bhanu ambabho taifa lepi. Kwa njela jha taifa
lyalibelikujha ni bhuelewa, nibetakubhahobhelesya hadi
mudadayi.” 20 Ni Isaya jasiri nesu na ijobhi, “Napatikene nii
bhala ambabho bhanilondilepi. Nabhonekene kwa bhala
ambabho bhanilondeghe lepi.” 21 Lakini kwa Israeli ijobha,
“'Magono ghoha natabhaluisi mabhoko gha jhoni kwa
bhabhabeli kutii ni kwa bhanu bhanonono.”

11 Basi nijobha, je, K'yara abhabelili bhanu bha muene?
Hata kidusu. Kwa kujha nene kabhele na Mwiisraeli,
ghwa lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ghwa likabila lya Benyamini.
2 K'yara abhabelilepi bhanu bha muene, bhaabhamanyili
kuhoma kubhwandeli. Je mumanyilepi liandiku lijobhabhuli
kuhusu Eliya, namna kyaan'sihili K'yara panani pa bha
Israeli? 3 “Bwana, bhabhakhomili manabii bhajhobhi, ni
bhene bhabomuili madhabahu gha jhobhi. Nene ne muene
nisiele, ni bhene bhilonda uhai bhwa nene.” 4 Lakini lijibu lya
K'yara lijobhuli kwa bhebhe? “Nitunzili kwandabha jha nene
bhanu elfu saba ambabho bhakampigila lepi magoti Baali.”
5 Hata nahu, wakati obho bhwa henu kabhele bhajhele
bhabhasiele kwa ndabha jha uchaguzi bhwa neema. 6 Lakini
jhikajhiajhi kwa neema, sio kabhele kwa matendo, finginefyo
neema jhibetalepi kujha kabhele neema. 7 Kiki kabhele?
Lijambo ambalyo Israeli akajha akalilonda, akikabhi lepi, bali
bhateule bhakikabhili, ni bhamana bhajhongesibhu uzito. 8 Ni
kama kyajhilembibhu: “K'yara abhapelili roho jha ubutu, mihu
ili bhasibhone, ni mb'ol'okhoto ili bhasipel'eki mpaka lelu
ejhe.” 9 Ni muene Daudi ijobha, “Silekajhi meza sya bhene
sijhelayi mikwabhu, miteghu, sehemu jha kwikungufula
ni kulepesya kisasi dhidi jha bhene. 10 Ghalekayi mihu
gha bhene ghasopibhwayi ngisi ili bhasibhwesi kulola.
Ukabhajhinimisiajhi migongo ghya bhene daima.” 11 Basi
nijobha, “Je, bhakikungufuili bila kubina?” Jhisijhi naha
kamwe. Badala jhiake, kwa kusindwa kwa bhene, bhwokovu

bhufikili kwa bha Mataifa, ili bhabho bhene bhajhelayi ni bhuifu. 12 Henu jhikajhiajhi kusindwa kwa bhene ndo utajiri bhwa ulimwengu ni kama hasara jha bhene ndo utajiri bhwa mataifa, ndo kiasi khelekhu nesu kibetakujha kukamilika kwa bhene? 13 Ni henu nilongela namu bhanu bha Mataifa. Kwa kujha na mtume kwa bhanu bha Mataifa ghangi, ni kwifunila huduma jha jhoni. 14 Labda nibetakubhapela bhwifu bhabhajhele mb'el'e umonga ni nene. Labda twibeta kubhaokola baadhi jha bhene. 15 Ndabha jhikajhelayi kubelekeli bhwa kwa bhene ndo maridhiano gha dunia, kupokelibhwa kwa bhene kubetakujha bhuli ili bhuomi kuhoma kwa bhafu? 16 Kama matunda gha kubhwandu ndo akiba, ndo kyajhijhele ku lidonge lya sembe. Kama mzizi ndo akiba, matawi ni ghene. 17 Lakini kama baadhi jha matafi ghadumulibhu, kama bhebhe litafi lya mudasi lya misyongoti, bhwapandibhu pagati pa bhene, ni kama ghwashiriki pamonga ni bhene mu mizizi ghya utajiri bhwa misyongoti, 18 usikitufyi panani pa matafi. Lakini kama ukisifila, bhebhelepi jhaukajhitangatila mizizi bali mizizi ghikutangatila bhebhe. 19 Basi wibetakujobha, “Matafi ghadumulibhu ili nikabhayi kupandikisibhwa mu lishina.” 20 Ejhu ndo kweli. Kwa ndabha jha kutokukiera kwa bhene bhadumulibhu, lakini bhebhe ghwajhemili imara kwandabha jha imani jha jhobhi. Usikifikiriri ghwe muene kwa hali jha panani nesu, bali tilayi. 21 Kwa ndabha akajhiajhi k'yara aghalekilepi mataifa gha asili, ibetalepi kuhurumila bhebhe kabhele. 22 Langayi, basi, matendo manofu ni bhukali bhwa K'yara. Kwa lubhafu lumonga, ukalibhwahidili panani pa Bhayahudi ambabho bhabinili. Lakini kwa lubhafu longi bhwema bhwa K'yara bhwihida panani pa jhobhi kam wibeta kudumu mu wema bhwa muene. La sivyo ni bhebhe wibetakudumulibhwa patali. 23 Ni kabhele, kama bhibetalepi kujhendelela, mu kutokukiera kwa bhene bhibetakubandibhwa kabhele. 24 Ndabha K'yara ajhe ni bhuwezo bhwa kupandikisya kabhele. Kwa ndabha jhikajhiajhi muenga mwadumulibhu kwibhala kwa bhujhele bhwa asili jha n'spngoti bhwa mudasi, ni kinyume kya asili mwapandikisibhu mu n'syongoti bhwabhujhele bhunofu, nesu lepi abha Bhayahudi, ambabho ndo kama matafi gha asili kubhwesya kupandikisibhwa kabhele mugati mu mizeituni bhabhu bhene? 25 Kwa ndabha bhalongo nilonda lepi musimanyi, kuhusiana ni siri ejhe, ili kwamba musijhi ni hekima mu kufikiri kwa jhomu mwebhene. Siri ejhe ndo kwamba bhunonono bhuhomili Israeli, hadi kukamilika kwa mataifa pawibetakuhida. 26 Efyo Israeli bhoha bhibetakuokolibhwa, kama kyajhilembibhu: “Kuhoma Sayuni ibetakuhida Mkombokozi. Ibetakuubhosya bhuovu kuhoma kwa Yakobo. 27 Ni e'le libetakujha liagano lya nene pamonga ni bhene, panibetakusibhosya dhambi sya bhene.” 28 Ku lubhafu lumonga kuhusu injili, bhidadibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kutokana ni bhusalanu bhwa K'yara, bhaganikibhu kwandabha jha bhakhokho. 29 Kwa kujha zawadi ni bhwitobhwa K'yara bhwibadilika lepi. 30 Kwa ndabha kubhwandelu muenga mwan'kosili K'yara, henu mujhipokili rehema kwandabha jha kuasi kwa muenga. 31 Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, henu abha Bhayahudi bhan'kosili. Matokeo ghake ndo kujha kuhomela ni k'esa jha mupelibhu muenga bhibhuesya kabhele kupokela rehema. 32 Ndabha K'yara abhadendili bhanu bhoha mu kuasi, ili abhwesiajhi kubhahurumila bhoha. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Namna kyasijhele sibhaha bhutajiri ni hekima ni maaria gha K'yara! Sichunguzika lepi hukumu sya muene, ni njela sya muene sigundulika lepi! 34 “Ndabha niani jhaajhimanyili nia jha Bwana? Au niani mshauri ghwa muene? 35 Au niani hoti jha ampelili khenu K'yara, ili alepibhwayi kabhele?” 36 Kwa ndabha kuhoma kwa muene, ni kwa njela jha muene ni kwa muene, fenu fyoha fijhele. Kwa muene bhujhelayi utukufu milele. Amina. (aiōn g165)

12 Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kwa k'esa kya muene K'yara, mujhibhosiajhi mibhele ghya muenga ijhelayi dhabihu jhajhikeka, takatifu, jhajhijhedekelibhwa kwa K'yara. Ejhe ndo ibada jha jhomu jhajhimaanisya. 2 Bhwala musijhikhesi namna jha dunia ejhe, bali msanusibhwayi kwa kubhomba kabhele nia sya muenga. Muketayi naha mkabhayi kumanya mapenzi gha K'yara ghaghajhele manofu, ghakumfurahisya ni kamilifu. (aiōn g165) 3 Kwa ndabha nijobha, kwa ndabha jha neema jhanipelibhu, kwamba khila munu jha ajhele mugati mwa muenga ilondeka lepi kufikiri nesu juu jha muene kuliko kyajhilondeka kufikiri. Bali, jhikandonda afiki najhi kwa hekima kama ambavyo Kyara abhapelili khila mmonga kiasi fulani kya imani. 4 Kwa kujha tujhe ni fiungo fimehele mu mb'ele, umonga lakini sio fiungo fyoha fijhe ni mbombo jhimonga. 5 Fefuefu tete jhatujhele twebhamehele tujhele mb'el'e umonga kwa Kristu, ni fiungo khila khimonga kijhe ni njinu. 6 Tujhe ni karama syasijhele patalipatali kwa kadiri jha neema jha mupelibhu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo unabii, najhibhombekajhi kadiri jha imani jha muene. 7 Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo huruma, na jhitumikayi. Ikajhiajhi jhongi ajhe ni karama jha kufundisya, basi, afundisiajhi. 8 Ikajhiajhi ni karama jha munu ndo faraja, basi, afarijiayi. Ikajhiayi karama jha munu ndo kuhomesya, abhombayi naha kwa ukarimu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo kulongosya, na jhibhombekayi kwa bhuangalifu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo kwa kulasya k'esa, na

abhombayi kwa kuhobhoka. 9 Bhuganu bhusijhi ni unafiki:
Mubhudadilayi bhuovu; mkamulayi ghaghajhele manofu.
10 Kuhusu luganu lwa bhalongo, mugananayi jhomu kwa
jhomu. Kuhusu litengu, muheshimianayi jhomu kwa jhomu.
11 Kuhusu bidii, musijhi mutepetele. Kuhusu roho, jhijhelayi
ni shaukhu. Kuhusu Bwana, mun'tumikilayi. 12 Muhobhokayi
mu bhujasiri bhwa mujhe nabhu kuhusu magono ghaghihida.
Mujhelayi ni subira mu matatisu gha muenga. Mudumuajhi
mu kus'oka. 13 Mushirikiajhi mu mahitaji gha bhaumini.
Mulondayi njela simehele sysa kulasya bhukarimu. 14
Mubhatakilayi baraka bhoha bhabhakabhatesya muenga;
mubhabarikiajhi na musibhalaani. 15 Muhobhokayi pamonga
ni bhabhihobhoka mulelayi pamonga ni bhabhilela. 16
Mujhiajhi ni nia jhimonga jhomu kwa jhomu. Musifikiri
kwa kwifuna, lakini mubhajhedekelayi bhanu bha hali jha
pasi. Musijhi ni hekima juu jha mabhwasu gha jhomu
mwebhene. 17 Musindepi munu jhejhioha jhola bhuovu kwa
bhuovu. Mubhombayi mambo manofu pamihu pa bhanu
bhoha. 18 Kama jhibhwesekana, kaam kyajhibhekibhu kwa
muenga, mujhelayi ni amani ni bhanu bhoha. 19 Bhapenzi,
musikil'epes'eli kisasi mwebhene, lakini mujhijhepukilayi
ghadhabu jha K'yara. Kwandabha jhilembibhu, "'kisasi kya
nene; Nene nibetakulepa,' ijobha Bwana." 20 "Lakini ikajhiajhi
adui ghwa jhobhi ajhe ni njala, ndesiajhi. Akajhelayi ni kiu,
nywesiajhi. Kwandabha ukabhombayi naha, wibetakumpalila
makaa gha muoto panani pa mutu ghwa muene." 21
Usishindwi ni bhubhibhi, bali bhutobhesiajhi bhubhibhi kwa
bhwema.

13 Khila nafsi jhijhiaghe ni bhutii ni kwa mamlaka gha
panani, kwa kujha ghajhelepi mamlaka isipokujha
jhihomili kwa K'yara. Ni mamlaka syasijhele sibhekibhu ni
K'yara. 2 Henu jhaip'enga mamlaka ejhuip'enga amri jha
K'yara; ni bhala ambabho bhakajhip'enga bhibetakupokela
hukumu panani pa bhene. 3 Kwa kujha bhatawala sio
tishio kwa bhabhibhomba manofu, bali kwa bhabhibhomba
mabhibhi. Je einoghela kutokutila mamlaka? Bhombayi
ghaghajhele manofu, na wibeta kusifibhwa nakhu. 4 Kwa
kujha ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara kwa bhebhe ndabha jha
manofu. Bali kama wibetakubhomba ghaghajhele mabhibhi,
tilayi kwa kujha ip'enda lepi bhupanga, bila sababu. Kwa kujha
ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara, jhailipa kisasi kwa ghadhabu
panani pa jhola jhaibhomba mabhibhi. 5 Henu jhilondeka kutii,
sio tu kwa ndabha jha ghadhabu, bali kabhele kwandabha
jha dhamiri. 6 Kwa ndabha ejhe kahele ghwilepa kodi. Kwa
kujha bhenye mamlaka ndo bhatumishi bha K'yara, ambabho
bhijhendelela kubhomba lijambo e'le. 7 Mubhalepayi khila
mmonga kya akabamela: kodi jhailondeka kodi; ushuru kwa
jhailondeka ushuru hofu kwa jhailondeka hofu; lutengo kwa
jhailondeka litengo. 8 Musidaibhu ni munu khenu kyokyoha,
isipokujha kuganana jhomu kwa jhomu. Kwa kujha muene
jha an'ganili jirani ghwa muene atimisi sheria. 9 Kwa kujha,
"Wibetalepi kuzini, kukhoma, wibetalepi kuheja, wibetalepi
kunoghela," na kama ijhe amri jhenge kabhele, jhijumlisibhu
mu senetsi ejhe: "Wibetakun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi kama
bhebhe ghwe muene." 10 Luganu lukandhuru lepi jirani ghwa
munu ndo bhukamilifu bhwa sheria. 11 Kwa ndabha ejhe,
mumanyili wakati, kujha tayari bhwakati bhwa kuhoma mu
ligono. Kwa kujha bhwokovu bhwa jhotu bhukaribili nesu jha
bhwakati bhola bhwatwakyeriri hosi. 12 Kinu kijhendelili, ni
musi bhukaribili. Na tubhekayi palubhafu matendo gha ngisi,
na tufwalayi silaha sya nuru. 13 Na tulotayi pamonga, kama
mu nuru, sio sherehe sya bhuovu au bhulefi. Na tusikhesiajhi
mu zinaa au tamaa jhajhibhuwesya lepi kuleka, ni sio mu
fitina au bhuifu. 14 Bali tumfwalayi Bwana Yesu Kristu, na
tusibheki nafasi kwa ndabha jha mb'el'e, kwa tamaa syake.

14 Munjambelelayi jhejhioha ambajhe ndo dhaifu mu
imani, bila kuhomesya hukumu kuhusu mabhuasu gha
muene. 2 Munu mmonga ajhe ni imani jha kulya kyokyoha,
jhongi ambajhe ndo zaifu ilya mbogha siene. 3 Munu ambajhe
ilya khila khenu asin'jimuli jhaibela kulya khila khenu. Ni
muene jhailya lepi khila khenu asin'hukumu muene ambajhe
ilya khila khenu. Kwa ndabha K'yara amalikumpokea. 4
Bhebhe ghwe niani, bhebhe jhaukan'hukumu mtumishi
ambajhe ndo miliki jha munu jhongi? Ndo palongolo pa K'yara
ghwa muene kujha ijhema au ibina. Lakini ibetakujhinulibhwa,
kwa kujha Bwana ihotola kunjemesya. 5 Munu mmonga
ithamini ligono limonga kuliko l'enge. Jhongi ithamini khila
ligono sabhwa. Hebu khila munu na ashawishibhwayi
mu luhala lwa muene. 6 Muene ambajhe ikamula ligono
ikamula kwa ndabha jha K'yara. Ni kwa muene jha ilya,
ilya kwandabha jha Bwana kwa kujha akampela K'yara
shukrani. Muene ambajhe ilya lepi ikwizuilz kubela kulya
kwandabha jha Bwana. Muene kabhele ipisya shukrani kwa
K'yara. 7 Kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaiishi kwa nafsi jha muene,
na ajhelepi jha ifwa kwandabha jha muene. 8 Kwa kujha
ikajhiajhi twiishi, twiishi kwandabha jha Bwana. Na kama
twifwa kwandabha jha Bwana. Basi kama twiishi au twifwa
twijha mali gha Bwana. 9 Kwa kujha ndo kwa kusudi e'le
Kristu afuili ni kuishi kabhele, kujha ajhelayi. Bwana ghwa
bhoha bhafu ni bhaomi. 10 Lakini bhebhe, kwa ndabha
jha kiki ukan'hukumu ndongobhu? Ni bhebhe kwandabha
jha kiki ukan'jimula ndongobhu? Kwa kujha tete twebhoha
twibetakujhema palongolo pa kiti kya hukumu kya K'yara.

11 Kwa kujha jhilembibhu, “Kama kyaniishi,” ijobha Bwana,
“Kwa nene khila ligoti libetakupigibhwa, ni khila lumihu
lwibetakuhomesya sifa kwa K'yara.” 12 Henu basi, khila
mmonga bhitu ibetakuhomesya hesabu jha muene kwa
K'yara. 13 Henu tusijhendeleli kabhele kuhukumiana, lakini
badala jhiake amulayi naha, kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubheka
kikwazo au n'teghu kwa ndongomunu. 14 Nimanyili na
nishawishiki kwa Bwana Yesu, kujha khijhelepi khenu
kya kijhele najisi kyene. Kwa muene tu jhaidhanila kujha
kyokyoha ndo najisi kwa kujha kwa muene ndo najisi. 15
Ikajhiajhi kwa ndabha jha kyakulya ndongobhu ihuzunika,
wigenda lepi kabhele mu luganu. Usin'haribu kwa kyakulya
kyajhobhi munu ambajhe kwandabha jha muene Kristu
afuili. 16 Hivyo musiruhusu matendo gha muenga manofu
ghaghibetakusababisya bhanu kubhadhihaki. 17 Kwa kujha
bhufalme bhwa K'yara sio kwa ndabha jha haki, amani,
ni furaha mu Roho Mtakatifu. 18 Kwa kujha muene jha
aka'tumikila Kristu kwa namna ejhe ajhedekelibhu ni K'yara
na ajhedekelibhu ni bhanu. 19 Henu basi, na tukyesiajhi
mambo gha amani ni mambo ambagho ghakan'jenga munu
jhongi. 20 Usijhiharibu mbombo jha K'yara kwandabha jha
kyakulya. Fenu fyoha kwa kweli fijhe kinofu, lakini fibhibhi
kwa munu jhola ambajhe ilya ni kun'sababishila muene
kukhobhala. 21 Kinofu kutokulya nyama, bhwala kunywa
divai, bhwala kyokyoha ambakyo kwa e'khu ndongobhu
idadisibhwa. 22 E'se imani maalumu jha ujhe nasu, sibhekayi
pagati pa bhebhe ni K'yara. Abarikibhu jhola ambajhe
ikwihukumu lepi muene kwa khela kya akakhijhendekela.
23 Jhaajhe ni mashaka ahukumibhu bho ilya, kwandabha
jhitokana lepi ni imani. Ni kyokyoha kyakitokenelepi ni imani
ndo dhambi.

15 Henu tete jhatujhele ni nghofu twilondeke kutola
bhudhaifu, bhwa bhajhele bhadhaifu, na twilondeka
lepi kwipendekesya twebhene. 2 Khila mmonga bhitu
ampendesiajhi jirani ghwa muene kwani lijambo linofu kwa
lengo lya kun'jenga. 3 Kwani hata Kristu akakipendekisi
lepi muene. Badala jhiake, jhajhele kama kyajhalembibhu,
“Malighu gha bhala ambabho bhakulighili ghanikabhili nene.”
4 Kwa kyokyoha kyakilongolili kulembibhu likusudi kujha
kup'etela bhusindamalu ni bhwa kupela muoyo ni majhandiku
ngatujhele ni bhujasiri. 5 Henu K'yara ghwa bhuvumilivu ni
bhwa kupele muoyo abhapelayi kujha ni nia sabhwa khwa
khila mmonga kul'engana ni Yesu Kristu. 6 Abhwesiajhi
kubhomba naha kwa nia jhimonga mubhwesiajhi kun'tufya
kwa kinywa kimonga K'yara ni Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu
Kristu. 7 Henu mun'jambel'elajhi khila mmonga, kama fela
Kristu kyaabhajhambelili, kwa bhutukufu bhwa K'yara. 8
Kwani nijobha kwamba Kristu abhombili mtumishi ghwa
tohara kwa niaba jha bhukweli bhwa K'yara. Abhombili naha
ili abhwesiajhi kuthibitisya ahadi syasyahomesibhu kwa
bhadadi, 9 ni kwa mataifa kun'tufya K'yara kwa neema jha
muene. Kama kyajhalembibhu, “Henu nibetakuhomesya
sifa kwa bhebhe miongoni mwa mataifa ni kujhemba sifa
kwa lihina lyajhobhi.” 10 Kabhele jhijobha, “Muhobhokayi,
muenga bhanu bha mataifa, pamonga ni bhanu bha muene.”
11 Ni kabhele, “Mun'tufiajhi K'yara, muenga mataifa ghoha;
lekayi bhanu bha mataifa ghoha bhan'tufiajhi muene.” 12
Kabhele Isaya ijobha, “Kwibetakujha ni lishina lya Yese, ni
mmonga jhaibetakujhinuka kutabhwala panani pa mataifa.
Mataifa bhibetakujha ni tumaini kwa muene.” 13 Henu K'yara
ghwa tumaini abhamemesiajhi ni furaha jhioha ni amani
kwa kukiera, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kujhongeseka mu
matumaini, kwa nghofu jha Roho Mtakatifu. 14 Nene ne muene
nishawishibhu namu, bhalongo bhangu. Nishawishibhu
kujha kabhele muenga kabhele mwebhene mmemesibhu ni
bhwema, mmemesibhu ni maarifa ghoha. Nishawishibhu
kujha muenga kabhele mwihotola kabhele kuhimisyana khila
mmonga njinu. 15 nilemba kwa bhujasiri nesu kwa muenga
panani pa mambo fulani ili kubhakhombosya kabhele,
ndabha jha kipawa kyanapelibhu ni K'yara. 16 Kipawa e'khe
kyajhele kujha nibhwesiajhi kujha mtumishi bhwa Yesu Kristu
jhaatumibhu kwa mataifa, kwihomesya kama kuhani ghwa
injili jha K'yara. Nganibhwesili kubhomba naha ili kwihomesya
kwa nene kwa mataifa kujhelayi kujhedekelibhu, kutengibhu
ni K'yara kwa njela jha Roho Mtakatifu. 17 Naha furaha jha
nene jhijhele kwa Kristu Yesu ni mu mambo gha K'yara.
18 Kwani nithubutu lepi kujobha lyolyoha lela isipokujha
kwamba Kristu akamilisi kup'etela kwa nene bhutii bhwa
mataifa. Mambo agha ghatimisibhu kwa lilobhi ni litendo,
19 kwa nghofu sya ishara ni maajabu, ni kwa nghofu sya
Roho Mtakatifu. Ejhe jhajhele ili kujha kuhoma Yerusalemu,
ni kusyongokhela kutali kama Iliriko, nibhwesiajhi kujhitola
kwibhala kwa bhukalimilifu injili jha Kristu. 20 Kwa njela
ejhe, nia jha nene jhijhele kujhitangasya injili, lakini si
mahali Kristu imanyikana kwa lihina, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi
kujenga panani pa msingi bhwa munu jhongi. 21 Kama
kyajhilembibhu: “Ambabho kwa muene bhajhelepi ni habari
sya muene ahidili bhibetakumbona, ni bhala ambabho
bhamp'eliki lepi bhibetakummanya.” 22 Henu najhele kabhele
nibesibhu mara simehele kuhida kwa muenga. 23 Lakini
henu, nijhelepi ni sehemu jhojhioha jhela mu mikoa ejhe, na
nihogheleghe kwa miaka ghimehele kuhida kwa muenga.
24 Efyo mara syoha nilota Hispania, nitumaini kubhabhona

nikapetayi, ni kubhwesya kulongosibhwa njela jha nene ni
muenga, baada jha kujha nihobhokili bhushirika ni muenga
kwa muda. 25 Lakini henu nilota Yerusalemu kubhahudumila
bhaumini. 26 Ndabha nabhapendisi bhanu bha Makedonia
ni Akaya kubhomba, changizo maalumu kwa bhabonji
miongoni mwa bhaumini okhu Yerusalemu. 27 Ena, jhajhele
kwa luganu kwa bhene, bhuhakika, mwidaibhwa ni bhene.
Ikajhelayi mataifa bhashiriki mu mambo gha bhene kabhele
kubhahudumila mumahitaji gha fenu. 28 Henu, bhonikamilisi
naha nikujha ni bhutoshelefu bhwa litunda elu kwa bhene,
nene nibetakulota munjela pamonga ni muenga okhu
Hispania. 29 Nimanyili kujha, bho nihida kwa muenga nibeta
kuhida mu bhutimilifu bhwa baraka sya Kristu. 30 Henu
nikabhasihi, bhalongo, kwa Bwanabhitu Yesu Kristu, ni kwa
luganu lwa Roho, kujha nishirikiajhi pamonga ni nene mu
maombi gha jhomu kwa K'yara kwa ndabha jha nene. 31
Musomelayi kujha nibhwesiajhi kuokolibhwa kuhoma kwa
bhabhabeli kujha ni bhutii mu Yudea, ni kwamba huduma
jha nene okhu Yerusalemu jhibhwesiajhi kupokelibhwa
ni bhaumini. 32 Musokayi kujha nibhwesya kuhida kwa
muenga kwa kuhobhoka kupetela mapenzi gha K'yara, ni
kwamba bibhwesiajhi kujha pamonga ni muenga, kubhwesya
kup'omoseka. 33 Ni K'yara ghwa amani ajhelayi pamonga ni
muenga mwebhoha. Amina

16 Nikan'kabisi kwa muenga Fibi nd'omb'obhitu, ambajhe
ndo mtumishi ghwa kanisa ambalyo lijhele kenkiera, 2
ili kwamba mwibhwesya kumpokela mu Bwana. Mubhombayi
naha kwa e'khu kya thamani kya bhaumini, na mujhemayi
pamonga ni muene mu lijambo lyolyoha lya ibetakujha ni
uhitaji nalu. Ndabha muene ajhe mhudumu ghwa bhamehele,
ni kwandabha jha nene ne muene. 3 Mponesiajhi Priska ni
Akila, bhabhibhomba mbombo pamonga ni nene mu Kristu
Yesu, 4 ambabho kwa maisha gha nene bhaghahatarisi
maisha gha bhene. Nibhombesya kwa bhene, na nenelepi tu,
bali kabhele kwa makanisa ghoha gha mataifa. 5 Liponesiajhi
likanisa ambalyo lijhe kunyumba jha bhene. Mponesiajhi
Epanieto mpendwa ghwangu, ambajhe ndo mzalibhwa ghwa
kubhuandu bhwa Kristu ku Asia. 6 Mponesiajhi Mariamu
ambajhe abhombilli mbombo kwa bidii kwa ndabha jha
muenga. 7 Muponesiajhi Androniko ni Yunia, jamaa bha nene
ni bhafungwa pamonga ni nene. Ndo bha muhimu miongoni
mwa bha mitume, ambabho kabhele bhalongolili kumanya
Kristu kabla jha nene. 8 Mponesiajhi Ampliato, mpendwa
ghwa nene kwa Bwana. 9 Mponesiajhi Urbano, mbomba
mahengu pamonga ni nene kwa Kristu, ni Stakisi mpendwa
ghwangu. 10 Mponesiajhi Apele, jhaajhedekelibhu kwa
Kristu. Bhaponesiajhi bhoha ambabho bhajhele mu nyumba
jha Aristobulo. 11 Niposiajhi Herodioni, ndongobhangu.
Niposiajhi bhoha bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha Narkiso,
ambabho bhajhele kwa Bwana. 12 Niponesiajhi Trifaina ni
Trifosa, bhabhibhomba mbombo kwa bidii kwa Bwana. 13
Niponesiajhi Persisi mpendwa, ambajhe abhombili mahengu
nesu kwa Bwana, Nikamponesya Rufo, jhaasalibhu kwa
Bwana ni nyinamunu ni wanene. 14 Mponesiajhi Asinkrito,
Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, ni bhalongo bhangu bhoha
bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu. 15 Niponesiajhi Filologo ni
Yulia, Nerea ni ndongomunu, ni Olimpa, ni bhaumini bhoha
pamonga nabhu. 16 Niponesiajhi khila mmonga kwa libusu
takatifu. Makanisa ghoha mu Kristu ghakabhaponesya. 17
Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kutafakari panani pa
abhu ambabho bhisababisya mgabhwanyiku ni fip'engamisi.
Bhilota kinyume ni mafundisu ambagho nimalikwinanyisya.
Musanukayi mubhokayi kwa bhene. 18 Kwa ndabha bhanu
kama abha bhakan'tumikila lepi Kristu Bwana, bali maleme
gha bhene. Kwa malobhi gha bhene malaini ni pongezi sya
udesi bhikofya mioyo gha bhadulili hatia. 19 Kwa mfano
ghwa bhutii bhwa muenga mukamfikila khila mmonga.
Henu nihobhuiki panani pa muenga, lakini nikabhalonda
muenga mujhelayi ni busara mu hali jha bhwema, ni kubela
kujha ni hatia palongolo pa ubhofu. 20 K'yara ghwa amani
ibetalepi kukabhela kunjangamisya syetani pasi pa njanyu
sya muenga. Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga
ni muenga. 21 Timotheo, mbombambombo pamonga
ni nene, ikabhaponesya, ni Lukio, Yasoni ni Sospeter,
bhalongobhangu. 22 Nene, Tertio, jhanabhulembili bhwaraka
obho, nikabhabhaponesya mu lihina lya Bwana. 23 Gayo
jhaanitunzili ni kwa likanisa lyoha, likabhaponesya. Erasto,
mtunza hazina ghwa mji, ikabhaponesya, pamonga ni Kwarto
jhaajhe ndongo. 24 (Zingatilayi: Mu nakala syabhukweli sya
kubhuandu, n'sitari obho ujhelepi. Langayi Warumi 16: 20.
“Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu itamayi namu mwebhoha,
Amina”) 25 Henu kwa muene jhajhe ni bhuwesu kubhomba
mujhemayi kul'engana ni injili ni mafundisu gha Yesu Kristu,
kul'engana ni bhufunuo bhwa siri jhajhafighibhu kwa muda
bhutali, **(aiōnios g166)** 26 lakini henu jhimali kufunulibhwa ni
kubhombibhwa kumanyikana ni majhandiku gha bhunabii
kul'engana ni amri jha K'yara ghwa milele, kwa bhutii bhwa
imani miongoni mwa mataifa ghoha? **(aiōnios g166)** 27 Kwa
K'yara muene jhaajhe ni hekima kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu,
kujhelayi ni bhutukufu milele jhioha. Amina **(aiōn g165)**

1 Wakorintho

1 Paulo, yakutibhwai ni Kristu kujha mtume kwa mapenzi
gha K'yara, ni Sosthene ndongo bhitu, **2** kwa kanisa
laliyele Korintho kwa bhala ambabho bhabhekuu wakfu katika
Yesu Kristu. Ambobho bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu.
Tikabhayandikhila kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhakalikutila lihina
Bwana bhwa tete Yesu Kristu katika mahali poha, Bwana
wa bhene ni watete. **3** Neema ni amani ujelai kwa yhomo
kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi yhitu ni Bwana wa yhoto Yesu
Kristu. **4** Magono ghoha nikanshukuru K'yara wanene kwa
ajiri ya yhomo, kwa ndabha ya neema ya K'yara ambajho
Kristu Yesu abhapelili. **5** Abhafuanyiri kuya matajiri mu
khila njela, katika usemi ni pamonga maarifa ghoha. **6**
Abhafuanyiri matajiri, kama ushuhuda kuhusu Kristu ya
kwamba asibitishwi kuya kweli miongoni mwa yhomo. **7**
Henu mwiphonghokiwa lefi karama sa kiroho, kama mkiyele
ni hamu ya kulendelela ufunuo wa Bwana watete Yesu Kristu.
8 Ilotakubhaimarisha muenga kabhele hadi kumwishu, ili
mkolokulaumibhwa ligono lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu. **9**
k'yara ni mwaminifu ambayi abhakutili muenga mu ushirika
wa mwana munu, Yesu Kristu Bwana watete. **10** Henu
nikabhasihi bhakaka ni bhadada yangu, kuphetela lihina lya
Bwana watete Yesu Kristu, kwamba bhoha muyedekai, na
kwamba kukolokuya ni mugawanyiko miongoni mwayhomo.
Nikabhasihi kwamba muungane pamonga mu nia imonga na
katika kusudi limonga. **11** Kwani bhanu bha nyumba ya Kloe
bhanitaarifu kuya kuyele mgawanyiko wiyeudelela miongoni
mwayhomo. **12** Niyele nimaana eye: Khila mmonga wayhomo
ijobha, “Nene ni wa Paulo,” au “Nene ni wa Apolo”, au “Nene
ni wa Kefa” au “Nene ni wa Kristu”. **13** Je! Kristu agawanyiki?
Je! Paulo asulibibhu kwa ajiri yatete? Je! Abatisibhu kwa
lihina lya Paulo? **14** Nikanshukuru K'yara kwa ndabha
nambatisilepi yeyoha yhola, isipokuwa Krispo na Gayo. **15**
Eye yayele kwamba ayelelepi yeywoha yhola ngajobhili
mwabatisibhu kwa lihina lya nene. **16** (Kabhele nabhabatisi
bha nyumba ya Stephania. Zaidi ya apabahu, nimanyili lepi
kama nabatisi munu yhongi yeywoha yhola). **17** Kwa ndabha,
Kristu anitumilepi kubatisya bali kuhubiri injili. Anitumilepi
kuhubiri kwa malobhi gha hekima gha kibinadamu, ili kwamba
nghofho ya msalaba wa Kristu ikolokubhosibhwa. **18** Kwa
ndabha ujumbe wa msalaba ni upuuzi kwa bhala bhabhifwa.
Lakini kwa bhala ambabho K'yara akabhaokola, ni nghofho
ya K'yara. **19** Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, “Nilotakuiharibu
hekima yabhabhayele ni busara. Nilota kuharibu ufahamu
wa bhayele ni akili.” **20** Ayele ndaku munu yayele ni busara?
Ayendaku yayele ni elimu? Ayendaku nsemaji nshawishi
wa dunia eye? Je, K'yara aigeuzi lepi hekima ya dunia eye
kuya ujinga? **(aiōn g165)** **21** Tangu dunia iyele mu hekima ya
muene yammanyililepi K'yara, yampendisi K'yara mu ujinga
wa bhene wa kuhubiri ili kuokola bhala bhabhiamini. **22**
Kwa Bhayahudi bhikota ishara sa miujiza ni kwa bhayunani
bhilonda hekima. **23** Lakini tikamhubiri Kristu yasulibibhu
yayele kikwazo kwa bhayahudi na ni ujinga kwa bhayunani.
24 Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara,
Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani, tikamhubiri Kristo kama nghofho ni
hekima ya K'yara. **25** Kwa ndabha ujinga wa k'yara iyele ni
hekima kuliko ya bhanadamu, ni udhaifu wa K'yara uyele
ni nghofho zaidi ya bhanadamu. **26** Mulangayi wito wa
K'yara yhomo, bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu. Si bhingi kati ya
yhomo ni hekima hekima mu fiwango fya kibinadamu. Si
bhingi kati ya yhomo mwahogoliki mu ukuu. **27** Lakini K'yara
achaguili fhenu fijinga fya dunia ili kufiaibisya kakujele ni
nghofho. **28** K'yara achaguili khela kakujele kya hali ya pasi
na kakidharaulibhu mu dunia. Achaguili hata fhenu ambafyo
fabelili kubhalangibhwa kuya khenu, kwa kukifuanya sikhenu
fhenu fafujele ni samani. **29** Afuanyili naha ili akolokuya
yeywoha yhola yaayele ni sababu ya kwifuna mbele sa
muene. **30** Kwa ndabha ya khela K'yara kaakhetili, henu
muyele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu, ambajhe afuanyiki hekima
kwa ajili yatete kuhoma kwa K'yara. Ayele haki yetete,
utakatifu ni ukombozi. **31** Kama matokeo, kama andiko
likijobha, “Yakisifu, ajisifwai katika Bwana.”

2 Panahidili kwa muenga bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu,
nahidili lepi kwa malobhi gha ushawishi ni hekima
kama nahubiriri kueli yafihiki kuhusu K'yara. **2** Naamwili
kutokumanya kyokela panayele miongoni mwa yhomo
isipokuwa Yesu kristu, ni bhebhe wausulubibhu. **3** Na nayele
muenga mu udhaifu, ni katika bhuoga, ni mu kutetemeka
sana. **4** Ni ujumbe wa nene ni kuhubiri kwa nene kwayelepi
mu maneno gha ushawishi ni hekima. Badala yiaki, yhayele
katika kundhihirisha roho ni nghofho, **5** ili kwamba imani ya
yhomo ikolo kuya mu hekima ya bhanadamu, bali katika
nghofho ya K'yara. **6** Henu tilongela hekima miongoni
mwa bhanu bhazima, lakini si hekima ya dunia eye, au
ya bhatawala bha nyakati ese, ambabho bhabhilota. **(aiōn
g165)** **7** Badala yiaki, tilongela hekima ya K'yara mu ukueli
waufihiki, hekima yaifihiki ambayu K'yara achaguili kabla ya
nyakati sa utukufu watete. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Ayelelepi yeywoha
yhola wa watawala bha nyakati ese yamanyili hekima eye,
kama ngabhaimanyili mu nyakati sela, ngabhansulubishi lepi
Bwana wa bhutukufu. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Lakini kama ikiyandikibhu,
“Mambo ambagho ghayele lepi lihu lighabhuene, ghayelepi

mbolokoto ighabhuene, mawazo ghakufikiri lepi, mambo
ambagho K'yara aghaandalili kwa ajili ya bhala bhamganili
muene." 10 Agha ni mambo ambagho K'yara aghafunuili
kwatete kupetela Roho, Kwa ndabha Roho yichunguza kila
khenu hata mambo gha mugati ya K'yara. 11 Kwa ndabha
niani amanyili mawazo gha munu, isipokuwa roho ya munu
mugati mwa muene? Hivyo kbhele ayelepi yamanyili mambo
gha mugati mwa K'yara, isipokuwa Roho ya K'yara. 12 Lakini
tayopilili lepi roho ya dunia, lakini Roho ambajhe ihomela kwa
K'yara, ili kwamba tibhuesyai kumanya kwa uhuru mambo
ghatupelibhu ni K'yara. 13 Tijobha mambo agha kwa malobhi
ambagho hekima ya muene nu yibhuesya lepi kufundusya,
lakini ambayu Roho yikatufundisya. Roho yitafsiri malobhi
gha kiroho kwa hekima ya kiroho 14 Munu yayele lepi wa
kiroho iyopa lepi mambo ambaghu ni gha Roho wa K'yara,
kwa ndabha aghu ni upuuzi kwa muene. Ibhuesya lepi
kughamanya kwa ndabha ghitambulibhwa kiroho. 15 Kwa
yhola wa kiroho ihukumu mambo ghoha. Lakini ihukumiwa ni
bhangi. 16 "Ni niani ibhuesya kughamanya mawazo gha
Bwana, ambayi ibhuesya kumfundisya nuene?" Lakini tuyele
ni mwazo ya Kristu.

3 Ni nene, kaka ni dada yangu, najobhili lepi ni muenga
kama bhanu kiroho, lakini kama ni bhanu bha kimbhele.
Kama ni bhana bhadebe mu Kristu. 2 Nabhanywesili maziwa
na si nyama, kwa ndabha mwayele lepi tayari kwa kulya
nyama. Na hata henu muyelepi tayari. 3 Kwa ndabha muenga
mwakhona ni bha mbele. kwa ndabha wivu ni majifuno
ghabonikile miongoni mwenu. Je, hamuishi kulengana na
mbhele, na je, mwigenda lepi kama kawaida ya kibinadamu?
4 Kwa ndabha mmonga ijobha, "Nikamfuata Paulo" Yhongi
ijobha "Nikamfuata Apolo," muishu lepi kama bhanadamu?
5 Apolo ni niani? ni Paulo ni niani? bhatumishi bha yhola
mwamini kwa khila ambayi Bwana ampelili jukumu. 6 Nene
napanda, Apolo akasopili masi, lakini K'yara akuzili. 7
Henu, si ya kwelili wala yasopili masi ayele kyokyokhela.
Lakini ni K'yara yaikuza. 8 Henu yaipanda ni yasopili masi
bhoa ni sawa, ni khila mmonga ilota kupokela ujira wake
kulengana ni mbombo ya muene. 9 Kwa ndabha tete tu
bhatitenda mbombo bha K'yara, muenga ni bustani ya
K'yara lijengo la K'yara. 10 Kutokana ni neema ya K'yara
yanipelibhu kama mjenzi mbaha, naubhekili msingi, ni
yhongi ijenga panani pa muene. Lakini munu ayele makini
jinsi kaijenga panani pa muene. 11 Kwa ndabha ayelepi
yaibhuesya kujenga msingi bhongi zaidi ya waijengibhu,
ambabhu ni Yesu Kristu. 12 Henu, kama mmonga wa yhomo
ajengili panani pa muene kwa dhahabu, hela, maganga gha
thamani, mabhehe, manyasi, au mathondo, 13 Mbombo ya
muene yilota kufunulibhwa, kwa muanga wa pamusi wilota
kudhihirishwa ni muoto. Muota wilota kujaribu ubora wa
mbombo wa khila mmonga kyafuanyili. 14 Kama kyokyokhela
munu kyajengili kitabaki, muene ilokupoela zawadi. 15
Lakini kama mbombo ya munu ikiteketela kwa muoto, ilota
kukabha hasara. Lakini muene ilota kuokolibhwa, kama fhela
kuyepuka mu muoto. 16 Mumanyilepi kujha muenga ni hekalu
lya K'yara ni ndabha roho gha K'yara itama mugati mwa
yhomo? 17 Tivai munu akaliharibu lihekalu lya K'yara, K'yara
ilota kumharibu munu yhola. Kwandabha hekalu lya K'yara ni
takatifu, na hwiyo ni muenga. 18 Munu akalokhwidanganya
tivai yeywoha yhale miongoni mwayhomo udhani ayele
ni hekima katika nyakati ese, ayele tivai, "Mjinga" ndipo
ilokuya ni hekima. (aiōn g165) 19 Kwandabha hekima ya dunia
eye ni ujinga palongolopa K'yara kwandabha ujandikibhu,
"Bhakakamula bhabheyele ni hekima kwa hila sya bhene."
20 ni kabhele "Bwana imanya mawazo ya bhabhayele ni
busara ni batili" 21 Henu munu akolokwifuna bhanadamu!
Kwandabha fhenu fyoha ni f'ayhomho. 22 Tivai ni Paulo,
au Apolo, au kefa, au dunia, au maisha au kifo au fhenu
fafiyele, au fafilota kuya fyiha ni fayhomho. 23 Ni muenga ni
bha Kristu ni wa K'yara.

4 Efe ndifyo munu atubhalangili tete, kama bhatumishi
bha Kristu ni bhawakilishi bha siri sa ukueli sa K'yara. 2
Katika ele, kakilondeka kwa uwakili ni kwamba bhayele bha
kutumainibhwa. 3 Lakini kwanene nene ni khenu kidebe sana
kuya nihukumiwa ni muenga au hukumu ya kibinadamu.
Kwa ndabha nikihukumu lepi hata nene na muene. 4
Nihukumulepi nene na muene, eye iyelepi ni maana kuwa
nene niyele ni haki. Ni Bwana yakanihukumu. 5 Henu,
mkolokutama hukumu juu ya lilyoha lhela kabla ya wakati,
kabla ya kuhida kwa Bwana. ilotakuleta munuru mambo
ghaghafihiki mugiza ni kufunula makusudi gha mioyo. Ndipo
khila mmonga ilotakupokela sifa sa muene kuhomela kwa
K'yara. 6 Henu, kaka ni dada yangu, nene na muene ni
Apolo nitumili kanuni ese kwa ajili ya yhomo. Ili kwamba
kuhoma kwatete mwibhuesya kujifunza maana gha lusumu,
"Kolokulota zaidi ya kakiyandikibhu." Eye ni kwamba kuyele
mmonga wa yhomo yaki yakiunila juu ya yhongi. 7 Maana
ni niani yaibhona tofauti kati ya muenga ni yhongi? Ni
kiki kauyenaku kawapokili bure? Kamaumalikupokela bure,
kwandayakiki mwikifuna kama mwaketili naha? 8 Tayari
myenafu fhoha ambafyo ngamwilonda! Tayari muyele ni
utajiri! Muyandili kutawala - na kwamba mwimiliki zaidi ya
tete tayhotho! Kueli, nikabhatakila umiliki unofu ili kwamba
tumilikiai pamonga ni muenga. 9 Kwa henu nidhani K'yara

atubhekili tete mitume kama atuvasiri wa muishu mu
mustari wa maandamano ni kama bhanu bhabhahukumibhu
kukhomibhwa. Tuyele kama tamasha kwa ulimwengu, kwa
malaika na kwa bhanadamu. 10 Tete ni bhajinga kwa
ajili ya Kristu, lakini muenga ni bhabhayele ni hekima mu
Kristu. Tu bhanyonge, lakinimuenga muyele ni nghofho.
Mwiheshimibhwa, lakini tete tidharaulibhwa. 11 Hata saa eye
tuyele ni njala ni kiu, tuyelepi ni nghofho, tiyele ni mapigo,
kabhele tiyelepi ni pakuishi. 12 Tifuanya mbombo kwa bidii,
kwa mabhokho ghayhotho ka bhene. Pathidharaulibhwa,
tibalikibhwa, Wakati ptitesibhwa, tivumilila. 13 Patilighibhwa,
tikelebhusya kwa upole, tiyele, ni tukakhona tibhalangibhwa
kuwa kama kutawala ni dunia ni takataka kwa mambo
ghoha. 14 Nujandikilepi mambo agha kubhaaibisya muenga,
lakini kubhakerebhukila muenga kama bhana bha nene
yanibhaganili. 15 Hata kama muyele ni bhalim makumi elfu
mu Kristu, bhayelepi bha dadi bhingi kwa ndabha nijele dadi
yhinu mu Yesu Kristu kuphetela injili. 16 Henu nikabhasihi
mnigai nene. 17 Eyu ndiyo sababu namtumili kwa yhomo
Timotheo, mpendwa wa nene ni muana mwaminifu mu
Bwana. Ilotakubhakhombosya njela syangu mu Kristu, kama
kanifundisya kila mahali ni khila kanisa. 18 Henu baadhi
ya muenga bhikisifu bhikikheta, kana kwamba nihida lepi
kwa muenga. 19 Lakini nilota kuhida kwa yhomo kitambo,
kama Bwana akaganai. Ndipo nilotakumanya si malobhi
gha bhene tu bhabhikisifu, lakini nilota kubhona nghofho
sa bhene. 20 Kwa ndabha Ufalme wa K'yara wiyalepi mu
malobhi bali mu nghofho. 21 Mwilonda kiki? Nihida kwa
yhomo ni ndonga au kwa upendo ni katika roho ya upole?

5 Tupheliki taarifa kuwa kuyele zinaa miongoni mwa
yhomo, aina sa zinaa ambayu iyelepi hata katikati ya
bhanu bha mataifa. Tuyele ni taarifa kwamba mmonga
wa yhomo igona ni ndala wa dadi munu. 2 Ni muenga
mwikisifu! Badala ya kuhuzunika? yhola yafuanyili naha
ipaswa kubhosibhwa miongoni mwayhomo. 3 Ingawa niyelepi
pamonga ni muenga kimbhele lakini niyele ni muenga kiroho,
nimalili kunhukumu muene yafwanyili naha, kama khela
nayele. 4 Pamwikutanika pamonga katika lihina la Bwana
watete Yesu, ni roho yiangu ujele pala kama kwa nghofho
sa Bwana watete Yesu, nimalili kumhukumu munu oyo.
5 Nimalili kumkabidhi munu oyo kwa Shetani ili kwamba
mbhele wa muene uharibibhwai, ili roho ya muene ibhuesyai
kuokolibhwa mu ligono la Bwana. 6 Majifuno ghayhomo
sio khenukinofu. mumanyili lepi chachu kidogo yiharibu
donge zima? 7 Mwikisafishai muenga mwayhomo chachu
ya muandi, ili kwamba muyelai donge lampya, ili kwamba
muyelai nkate waupelili kuchachulibhwa. Kwa ndabha, Kristu,
Mwana kondoo watete wa pasaka amalili kuchinjiwa. 8 Henu
tusherekelai karamu si kwa chachu ya muandi chachu ya tabia
ibaya ni uovu. Badala yiaki, tusherekelai ni nkati wausopibhu
lepi wa unyenyekevu wa kueli. 9 Nayandiki mu barua ya
nene kuwa mkolokuchangamana ni bhazinzi. 10 Niyelepi ni
maana bhazinzi bha dunia eye, au na bhabhayele ni tamaa
au bhanyang'anyi au bhabhiabudu sanamu kwa kutama
patali ni bhene, basi ngaikabhapasa bhabhoka padunia. 11
Lakini henu nikabhayandikila kutokujichanganya ni yuywoha
yhola yaikutibhwa mhaja au ndombho m Kristu, lakini iishi
mu uzinzi au ambayi ni mwenye kutamani, au munyang'anyi,
au mwabudu sanamu, au mtukanaji au mlevi. Wala mkolo
kulya naku munu wa namna yhela. 12 Henu nilota kwiselesya
bhuli kubhahukumu bhabhayele kwibhala ni kanisa? Badala
yiaki, muenga mwabhahukumwihee bhabhayele mugati
mu kanisa? 13 Lakini K'yara akabhahukumu bhabhayele
kwibhala. “Mu mbhosyai munu mwovu miongoni mwayhomo.

6 Mmonga wa yhomo paiya ni tatizo ni njini ithubutu kulota
kwa mahakama gha wasio haki kuliko palongolo pa
bhaumini? 2 Mmanyililepi kuwa bhaumini bhilota kuuhukumu
ulimwengu? Ni kama mwilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu,
mwibhuesya lepi kuamula mambo ghaghabelili kuya gha
muhimu? 3 Mumanyili kuya tilokubhahukumu malaika? kwa
kiasi gani zaidi, tibhuesya kuamula mambo gha maisha
agha? 4 Kama tibhuesya kuhukumu mambo gha maisha
agha, kwandayakiki mwithubutu kupeleka mashitaka mbele
ya bhabhiyemalepi mukanisa? 5 Nijobha agha kwa aibu
yayhomo. kuyelepi yayele ni busara miongoni mwayhomo
wa kutosha kubheka mambi sawa kati ya ndongo ni
ndongo? 6 Lakini kama kaiyele henu, mwamini mmonga
ilota kumahakama dhidi ya muumini yhongi ni mashitaka
aghu ghibhekibhwa palongolo pa hakimu yaibelakuamini!
7 Ukueli ni kwamba kuyele matatizo katikati ya bhakristo
ghaghaletili tayari usumbufu kwa yhomo. Kwandayakiki
nkulokuteseka kwa mabaya? Kwandayakiki mwiyedekhela
kukofibhwa? 8 Lakini mutendeli uovu ni kukofya bhangi,
ni abhubai ni mhaja ni ndombho bhinyu! 9 Mumanyilepi
kwamba bhabhayelepi haki bhilota lepi kurithi ufalme
wa K'yara? Nkolokuamini udesi, bhasalati, bhabhiabudu
sanamu, bhazinzi, bhafiraji, bhalawiti, 10 bhefi, bhachoyo,
bhalefi, bhanyang'anyi, bhatukanaji- kuyelepi miongoni mwa
bhene yailokurithi ufalme wa K'yara. 11 Ni abhubai bhayele
baadhi ya bhene ni muenga. Lakini nimali kutakasika, lakini
nimalikuyosibhwa, lakini nnimali kutengwa kwa K'yara, lakini
mufuanyili haki mbele sa K'yara mu lihina la Bwana Yesu

Kristu ni kwa Roho wa K'yara watete. 12 “Fhenu fhoa ni
halali kwanene,” Lakini si khila khenu kiyele ni faida. “Fhenu
fhoa ni halali kwanene,” lakini nilotalepi kutawalibhwa ni
kimonga cha efu. 13 “Kyakulya ni kwa ajili ya lileme, ni lileme
ni kwa ajili ya kyakulya, lakini K'yara ilotakufiyasya fyoa.
Mbhele ubhombibhu lepi kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yiaki,
mbhelhe ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, ilotakuuhudumila mbhelhe.
14 K'yara amfufuili Bwana ni tete kabhele ilota kutufufula
kwa nghofho sa muene. 15 Mumanyililepi kwamba mibhele
yayhomo ujele muunganiko ni Kristu? Mwibhuesya bhuli
kufibhosya fiungo fya Kristu nilota kufiunganisha ni kahaba?
Yibhuesekanikalepi! 16 Mumanyilepi kwamba yaiungana
ni kahaba ayele mbhele umonga ni muene? Kama andiko
likijobha, “Bhabhele bhilotakuya bhele umonga.” 17 Lakini
yaiungana ni Bwana uja roho imonga pamonga ni muene. 18
Mwiikhembhelai zinaa! “Khila dhambi yaakaifuanya munu ni
kwibhala ni mbhele wa muene. Lakini zinaa, munu hutenda
dhambi dhidi ya mbhelhe wa muene wayobhi. 19 Mumanyili
kuya mibhele yayhomo ni hekalu la Roho mtakatifu, yaitama
mugati mwayhomo, yhola ambayi mwapelibhu kuhoma kwa
K'yara? mumanyilepi kwamba si muenga mwayhomo? 20
Kwamba mwagolibhu kwa thamani. Henu mumtukuzai K'yara
kwa mibhele yayhomo.

7 Kuhusu mambo ghamnyandikili: Kuyele wakati ambapu
ni kinofu ngosi akolokugona ni ndala munu. 2 Lakini
kwa ndabha ya majaribu mingi gha zinaa khila ngosi
ayelai ni ndala wa muene, na khila ndala ayelai ni ngosi
munu. 3 Ngosi ipasika kumpela ndala haki ya muene
ya ndobho, ni khela khela ndala ni muene kwa ngosi
munu. 4 Si ndala yayele ni mamlaka juu ya mbhelhe wa
muene, ni ngosi. Khela khela, ngosi ni muene ayelepi ni
mamlaka juu ya mbhele wa muene, bali ndala ayenaku. 5
Mkolokuyimana pamwigona pamonga, isipokwa mkubalianaa
kwa muda maalum. Mketai naha ili kukabha muda wa
maombi. Kisha mwibhuesya kukhelhebhukilana kabhele
pamonga, ili kwamba Shetani akolokuhida kubhajaribu kwa
kukosa kiasi. 6 Lakini nijobha agha mambo kwa hiari na
si kama amri. 7 Nitamani kila mmonga ngayele kama
nene kaniyele. Lakini khila mmonga ayele ni karama ya
muene kuhoma kwa K'yara. Oyo ayele ni karama eye,
ni yhola karama yhela. 8 Kwa bhabelili kugegekibhwa
ni bhajane niobha kwamba, ni kinofu kwa bhene kama
bhabakili bila kugegekibhwa, kama kaniyele nene. 9 Lakini
kama mwibhuesyalepi kwizuila, bhipasibhwa kugegekibhwa
kwa ndabha heri kwa bhene kugegekibhwa kuliko kuyaka
tamaa. 10 henu kwa bhala bhabhagegekibhu nikabhaphela
amri, nelepi bali ni Bwana. “Ndala akolokutengana ni
ngosi munu.” 11 Lakini kama kajitenga kuhoma kwa ngosi
munu, abakilai mewa bila kugegekibhwa au vinginevyo
apatanai ni ngosi munu. Ni “Ngosi akolokumphela talaka
ndala munu.” 12 Lakini bhakili, nijobha - nene, si Bwana
-kwamba kama ndongo yeywoha yhola ayele ni ndala
yaiaminilepi na iridhika kuishi ni muene, ipasibhwa lepi
kundeka. 13 Kama ndala ayele ni ngosi yakamwamini
lepi natiai iridhika kuishi ni muene, akolokundeka. 14
Kwa ngosi yabelili kuamini itasika kwa ndabha ya imani
ya ndala munu. Ni ndala yabelili kuamini itakasika kwa
ndabha ya ngosi munu yaiamini. Viginevyo Bwana bhuinyu
ngabhayelepi safi, lakini kwa kueli bhatakasiki. 15 Lakini
mwenzi yaiaminilepi kabhokai na alotai. Kwa namna eyu,
mhaja au ndhombho bhifungibhwalepi ni fiapo fya bhene.
K'yara atukutili kwa amani. 16 Wimanyala bhuli kama ndala,
huenda ilota kumwokola ngosibhu? Au wimanya bhuli kama
ngosi, huenda ilotakumwola ndalabhu? 17 Khila mmonga
tu aishi maisha kama Bwana akibhagabhili, khila mmonga
kama K'yara akibhakutili bhene. Obho ni mwongozo wa
nene kwa makanisa ghoha. 18 Ayele yataharibhu pakutibhu
kuamini? Akolokujaribu kubhoka alama ya tohara ya muene.
19 Ayele yeywoha yhola yakutibhu mu imani ataharibhulepi
wala yabelili kutahiribhwa kuyelepi matatizo. Kakujele ni
matatizo ni kutii amri sa K'yara. 20 Khila mmonga abakilai
mu wito kayele pakutibhu ni K'yara kuamini. 21 Wayele
mtumwa wakati K'yara pakukutili? Ukolokujali kuhusu eyu.
Lakini kama wibhuesya kuya huru, fuanyai naha. 22 Kwa
mmonga yaikutibhwa ni Bwana kama mtumwa ni munu huru
mu Bwana. Kama khela, yayele huru pakutibhu kuamini ni
mtumwa wa Kristu. 23 Mmali kugholibhwa kwa thamani,
henu mkolokuya bhatumwa bhanadamu. 24 Mhaja ni
ndhombho bhangu, mu maisha ghoghoha khila mmonga
watete twakutibhwai kuamini, tubakilai khela. 25 Henu,
bhala bhoa ambabho bhabhabelili kugega kamwe, nujihe
ni amri kuhoma kwa Bwana. Lakini nikabhaphela maoni
ghangu kama nikiyele kwa huruma sa Bwana, sasiaminika
26 Henu nifikirila naha kwa ndabha ya usumbufu, ni kinofu
ngosi abakilai kama kayele. 27 Ufungibhu kwa ndala ni
kiapo kya ndobho? Kolokulonda uhuru kuhoma henu. Uyele
huru kuhoma kwa ndala au ugegekibhu lepi? Ukolokulonda
ndala. 28 Lakini kama ugegeli ufanyili lepi dhambi Na kama
ndala agegekibhu lepi agegekibhu, afanyililepi hambi. Bado
bhala bhigegana bhikabha masumbufu gha aina mbalimbali.
Ninene nilonda nibhaepusyai aghu. 29 Lakini nikabhabhoka
naha, mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu mudani ufupi. Tangu henu
ni kuyendelela, bhla bhabhayele ni bhadala bhaishyai kama
bhayehenabhu. 30 Bhoa bhabhayele ni huzuni bhakifuanyai

kama bhayele bhayelepi ni huzuni, ni bhoa bhabhinuna
khenu kyokyokhela, kama bhamiliki hee kyokyokhela. 31
Na bhoa bhabhishughulika ni ulimwengu, bhayelai kama
bhashughuliki lepi nabhu. Kwa ndabha mitindo ya dunia
yifikira muishu bhwaki. 32 Nilonda muyelai huru kwa
masumbufu ghoa, ngosi yabelili kugega akajihusisha ni
henu fafikamhusu Bwana, namna ya kumpendesya muene.
33 Lakini ngosi yagegili kajihusisha ni mambo gha dunia,
namna ya kumpendesya mdalamunu, 34 agawanyiki ndala
yabelili kugegekibhwa au bikira kajihusisha ni fhenu kuhusu
Bwana, namna ya kujitenga katika mbhelhe ni mu roho.
Lakini ndala yagegekibhu kajihusisha ni fhenu dunia, namna
ya kumfurahisya ngosi munu. 35 Nijobha naha kwa faia
ya yhomo mwayhomo, na mbhekalepi nteghu kwayhomo.
Nijobha naha kwa khela ni haki, ili kwamba mwibhuesya
kwibheka wakfu kwa Bwana bila kikwazo kyokyokhela. 36
Lakini kama munu ifikirila ibhuesyalepi kuntendela kwa
heshima mwana wali bha muene, kwa ndabha ya hisia sa
muene sejele ni nghofho sana, lekai ageganai ni muene
kama kaganili. Siyo dhambi. 37 Lakini kama afuanyili
maamuzi ghakutokugega, na kuyelepi haja ya lazima, na
kama ibhuesya kutawala hamu ya muene ilokufuanya kinofu
kama agegilepi. 38 Henu, ambayi akangega mwanamwali wa
muene ifuanya kinofu, na yeywoha yhola ambayi ichagula
kutokugega ilokufuanya kinofu zaidi. 39 Ndala afungibhu ni
ngosi munu wakati ayele hai. Lakini kama ndala kafwai, ayele
huru kugegekibhwa ni yuywoha yhola yaaganili, lakini katika
Bwana tu. 40 Nakhona mu maamuzi ghayhoni ilotakuya ni
furaha zaidi kama kaiishi kayele. Na nifikirila kuya ninene
kabhele niyele ni Roho wa K'yara.

8 Henu kuhusu fyakulya fafitolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu:
Timanya ya kwamba "tete tabhoa tuyele ni maarifa."
Maarifa ghileta majifuno, bal upendo hujenga. 2 Ikiwa munu
yeywoha yhela idhani kwamba imanya jambo fulani, munu
oyu okona amanyilepi kama ikampasa kumanya. 3 Lakini
ikiwa mmonga kati ya bhang anganili K'yara, munu oyu
ijulikana ni muene. 4 Basi kuhusu kulya fyakulya fafitolibhu
sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanyili kuwa "sanamu si kenu mu
dunia eye," na yakuwa ayelepi K'yara ila mmonga tu." 5
Kwa maana bhayele bhingi bhabhikutibhwa miungu ikiwa
ni kumbinguni au duniani kama khela bhakiyele "'miungu
ni mabwana bhingi." 6 ijapokuwa kwatete kuyele K'yara
mmonga tu ambayi ni Dadi, fhenu fhoa fihomili kwa muene,
nitete twiishi kwa muene, ni Bwana mmonga Yesu Kristu,
ambayi kwa muene fhenu fhoa fiyele, ni kwa muene tete
tuyele." 7 Hata naha, ujuzi obho uyelepi mugati mwa khila
mmonga. Badala yiaki, bhangi bhashiriki ibada sa sanamu
muandi, na hata henu bhilya fyakulya efe kana kwamba ni
khenu kakitolibhu sadakakwa sanamu. Dhamiri sabhene
sipotosibhu kwa ndabha ni dhaifu. 8 Lakini kyakulya kilotahee
kututhibitisha tete kwa K'yara. Tete tibhabayalepi sana kama
tibelili kulya, wala wema sana ikiwa tilili. 9 Lakini muyelai
makini ya kwamba uhuru wa muenga ukolokuya ndabha ya
kumkwaza yayele dhaifu mu imani. 10 Hebu fikirilai kwamba
munu oyu ithibitika lepi hata muene ni muene alyai fhenu
fafilolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu? 11 Henu kwa ndabha ya
ufahamu wa yobhi wa ukueli juu ya asili ya sanamu, mhaja
ni ndhombhobhu yayele dhaifu, ambayi kambhele Kristu
afwili kwa ajili ya muene, iangamizwa. 12 Hivyo, pawifuanya
dhambi dhidi ya mhaja ni ndhombhobhu ni kuzijeruhi dhamiri
sa bhene sasujele dhaifu, mwitenda dhambi dhidi ya Kistu.
13 Henu, ikiwa kyakulya kisababisya kunkwaza mhaja ni
ndhombho nilyalepi nyama kamwe, ili mkolokunsababishila
mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu kubina. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Nene si huru? Nene si mtume? Nene nsmbwene lepi
Yesu Bwana watete? muenga si matunda gha mbombo
ya nene katika Bwana? 2 Ikiwa nene si mtume kwa bhangi
angalau ni mtume kwa yhomo muenga. Kwa maana muenga
ni uthibitisho wa utume wanene katika Bwana. 3 Obho ndio
utetezi wanene kwa bhala bhakanichunguza nene. 4 Je
tuyelepi ni haki ya kulya ni kunywa? 5 Tuyelepi ni haki
kutola ndala ya amini kama yakibhikheta mitume bhangi,
ni bhalongo bha Bwana, ni Kefa? 6 Au ni nene namwene
ni Barnaba ambavo twipasibhwa kufuanya mbombo? 7
Niani yaifuanya ya muene? Ni niani yaipanda mzabibu
na akolokulya matunda ghaki? Au ni niani yaichunga
likundi yaibela kunywa maziwa ghaki? 8 Je nijobha agha
kwa mamlaka gha kibinadamu? Sheria ni yhene yijobha
hee naha? 9 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu katika sheria ya
Musa, "Kolokuikhonga ng'ombi kinywa payilya nafaka."
Ni ukueli kwamba apa K'yara ijali ng'ombi? 10 Au je
ijobhalepi kwa ajili ya tete? ujandikibhu kwa ajili ya tete,
kwa ndabha yhola yailheme nafaka yikampasa kulhema
kwa matumaini, ni muene yaifuna yikampasa afunai kwa
matarajio gha kushiriki mu mavuno. 11 Ikiwa twapandili
fhenu fya rohoni miongoni mwayhomo, Je! Ni lisu libhaha
kwa tete tukavunai fhenu fya mumbhele kuhoma kwa
yhomho? 12 Ikiwa bhangi bhakakabhili haki eye kuhoma
kwa muenga, Je! tete si zaidi? Hata naha, tukadai hee haki
eye. Badala yiaki, twavumilili mambo ghoa badala ya kuya
kikwazo kya injili ya Kristu. 13 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa
bhabhifuanya mbombo hekaluni? bhikabha kyakulya kya

bhene kuhoma hekaluni? Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa
bhabhitenda mbombo madhabahuni bhikabha sehemu ya
khela kakitolibhu madhabahuni? 14 Kwa jinsi eyu eyu, Bwana
alaghisi ya kuwa bhoa bhoa bhabhikaitangasya injili sheriti
bhakabhai kuishikutokana ni eyu injili. 15 Lakini nikabhadai
haki sioa esu. Na niyandika hee agha ilii jambo lilyoha lhela
lifuanyikai kwa ajili ya nene. Ni heri nene nifwai kuliko munu
yuywoha kubatilisya khoni kujisifu kwa nene. 16 Maana ikiwa
nihubiri injili, niyelepi ni sababu ni lazima nifuanya naha, ni
ole wangu nikabelai kuhubiri injili! 17 Kwa maana nikafuanyai
naha kwa hiari ya nene, nuja ni thawabu. Lakini ikiwa si kwa
hiari, nakhona nujele ni jukumu lanipelibhu kuya wakili. 18
Basi thawabu yanene kiki? ya kuwa panihubiri, nilola kuipisya
injili pasipo gharama ni bila kutumila kwa utimilifu wa haki ya
nene yaniyenayu mu injili. 19 Maana japo niyele huru kwa
bhoa, nafuanyiki mtumwa wa bhoa, ili kwamba nibhuesyai
kubha kabha bhingi zaidi. 20 Kwa bhayahudi wayele kama
myahudi ili nikabhakabhai bhayahudi kwa bhala bhabhayele
chini ya sheria nayele kama mmonga wa bhene yayele
chini ya sheria ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele chini ya
sheria. Nafuanyili naha ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi chini
ya sheria. 21 Kwa bhala bhabhayele nje ya sheria, nayele
kama mmonga wa bhene nje ya sheria, ingawa nene binafsi
nayelepi nje ya sheria ya K'yara, bali chini ya sheria ya
Kristu. Nafuanyili naha ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele nje
ya sheria. 22 Kwa bhayele bhanyonge, ili nayele mnyonge ili
nibhakabhai bhabhayele bhanyonge. Niyele hali sioa kwa
bhanu bhoa ili kwa njela syoa nikabhai kubhaokola baadhi.
23 Ninene nifuanya mambo ghoa kwa ajili ya injili, ili nikabhai
kushiriki katika baraka. 24 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa mu mbio
bhoa bhabhishindana bhipinga mbio, lakini yaipokela tuzo
ni mmonga? Henu mkembhelai mbio ili mkabhai tuzo. 25
Mwana michezo kajizuila mu ghoa pauja mu mafunzo. Abhu
bhifuanya naha ili bhapokelai taji yaiharibika, lakini tete
twivembhela hela ili tukabhaa taji yaibela kuharibika. 26 Henu
nene nikhembhela lepi bila sababu au ni kukomana numi
kama kutobha mpongho. 27 Lakini ikautesya mbhele wa
nne ni kuufuanya kama mtumwa, ili kwamba nijapokwisha
kubhahubiri bhangi, nene na muene ni kholho kuya wa
kubelekilibhwa.

10 Nilonda muenga mmanyai kaka ni dada bhayangu
ya kuwa dadi bhitu bhayele pasi mu liwingu ni bhoa
bhapetili mu bahari. 2 Bhoa bhabatisibhu bhayela bha Musa
mugati muliwingu ni mugati mubahari, 3 ni bhoa bhayele
kyakulya khela khela kya roho. Bhoa bhanyuili kinywaji
khela khela kya roho. 4 Maana bhanyuili kuhomela mu
muamba wa roho waubhafwatili, ni muamba bhola wayele
ndo Kristu. 5 Lakini K'yara abhaghanili lepi sana ni bhingi bha
bhene, ni maiti ghabhene sasambisibhu mujangwani. 6 Basi
mambo agha ghoa ghayele mfano kwa yhoto, ili tete tusiyi
bhanu bhakutamani mabaya kutya ni bhala bhabhakhetili. 7
Msiyi waabudu sanamu, kutya bhamana bhabhi kiyele. Eye
ndo kutya kakiyandikibhu, “Bhanu bhatamili pasi kulya ni
kunywa ni kuyinuka kukina ki tamaa sa mapenzi.” 8 Tusikheti
uashelati kutya bhamana bhene kabhaketili. Bhafuili ligono
limonga bhanu ishilini na tatu elfu kwa ndabha ya elu.
9 Wala tusinjalibu Kristu, ni kutya bhamana kabhaketili
ni kuhalibikibhwa ni liyoka. 10 Ni kabhele msinung'uniki,
kutya bhingi bha bhene kabhanung'uniki ni kumang'asibhwa
ni malaika wa mauti. 11 Basi mambo aghu ghabhombiki
kujo mifano kwa yhoto. ghayandikibhu ili kutuonya tete -
tabhafikilibhu ni kumalika ki zamani. (aiōn g165) 12 Kwa elu
kila akajibhona ayhemili ayelai ngangali asihidi kubina. 13
Kuyelehee lijalibu lalibhakabhili muenga laliyelehee kawaida
ya bhanadamu. Ila K'yara ndo mwaminifu. Akabhaleka lepi
mjalibibhuayi kup'eta ubhueso bhuinu. Pamonga ni lijalibu
muene alabhapela ndiangu wa kupitila, ili mubhwesyai
kustaimili. 14 Kwa elu, bhapendwa bhangu, mujiikhembelai
ibada yalisanamu. 15 Nijobha ni muenga kutya bhanu
bhenye akili, ili muamulai juu gha nijobha. 16 Kikhombi
kya balaka katibaliki, so ushilika wa mbhele wa Kristu?
17 Kwa ndabha nkate ummonga, tete bhatuyele tabhingi
mbhele ummonga, tete tabhoa tiyhop'holela n'kate ummonga
kwa pamonga. 18 Mbhalangai bhanu bha Israeli: Ko! bhala
bhoa bhabhilya zabihu so bhashiliki mu mazabau? 19
Nijobha kiki kabhele? ya kuya sanamu khenu? au yakuya
kya kulya kakapisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu ndo khenu?
20 Kakiyele nijobha juu ya fhenu fhela fabhipisya sadaka
bhanu bhapagani bha Mataifa, ya kuya bhipisya fhenu efe
kwa mapepo ni si kwa K'yara. Nani nilondalepi muenga
kushilikiana ni mapepo! 21 Mwibhuesya lepi kunywelela
kikhombi kya Bwana ni kikombi ka mapepo. mwibhuesya lepi
kuya ushilika mu meza ya Bwana ni mu meza ya mapepo.
22 Au tukamsopela Bwana bhuifu? tuyee ni nghofo zaidi ya
muene? 23 “Fhenu fyoa ni halali,” kakiyele si syoa fafifuayi.
“Fhenu fyoa ni halali,” kakiyele si syoa fyafijenga bhanu. 24
Ayehee hata mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha muene tu.
Badala yaki, kila mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha njinu.
25 Mwibhuesya kulya kila fhenu kakigolisibhwa kusoko bila
kukhota - khtai kwajia ya kumanya. 26 Mana “dunia ndo mali
ya Bwana, ni fyoa fafimemisibhwa.” 27 Ni munu yaiaminilepi
kubhaalika kulya, ni mwilonda kulota, mliayi kyoakhela
kaakabhapela bila kukhota masuali gha zamili. 28 Kakiyele

munu akabhajobhela, “kyakulya ekhe kitokene ni sadaka ya
bhapagani,” msile. Eye ndo kwajia ya muene yaabhajobhili,
na kwajia ya zamili. 29 Ni nene nimanishahee zamila sya
yhomo, bali zamili ya yhola yhongi. Maana kwandabha yakiki
uhuru wanene uhukumiwai ni munu yhongi? 30 Ikayelai nene
nitumila kyakulya kwa shukulani, kwandayakiki nilighibhwai
kwa khenu ka nikishukuili kwa muene? 31 Kwa elu, kyoakhela
kamwilya ni kunywa, au kyoakhela kamwifwanya, mfwanyai
ghoa kwajia ya utukufu wa K'yara. 32 Msibhakosesi Bhayaudi
au bhayunani, au kanisa la K'yara. 33 Mjalibuayi kutya
nene kanijalibu kubhagana bhanu bhoa kwa mambo ghoa.
Nilondahee faida yayhoni, bali ya bhingi. Ni nene ni kheta
naa ili bhabhwesyai kuokholewa.

11 Mwilondai nene, kutya nene kanikamfuata Kristu. 2
Henu ni kabhafifu kwa ndabha ya fhela kamkani
khomboka mghakamuili mayhopolelu kutya kumuletai kwa
muenga. 3 Basi nilonda mmanyai ya kuwa Kristu ndo
kichwa kya kila mwanagosi, ni muene mwanagosi ndo
kichwa cha bhanadala, ni ya kuya K'yara ndo mutu wa
Kristu. 4 Khila mwanagosi yais'oma au yaipisya unabii
ikayelai afuniki mutu wa muene akakiaibisha mutu wa
muene. 5 Kakiyele kila mwanadala yais'oma au kupisya
unabii hali mutu wa muene kikayelai wazi akakiaibisha mutu
wa muene. Kwa mana so sawasawa ni kutya kaakasibhu. 6
Ikayelai kutya mwandala alafunikalepi mutu wa muene, na
adumulibhwai njuili sya muene siyelai sifupi. Mana ukayela
soni mwanadala kudumula njuili sya muene au kukasibhwa,
basi afunikai mutu wa muene. 7 Kwani ikampasalepi
mwanagosi kufunika mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha muene
ndo mfuano ni utukufu wa k'yara. Kakiyele mwanadala ndo
utukufu wa mwanagosi. 8 Mana mwanagosi atokene hee ni
mwanadala. Bali mwanadala atokhene ni mwanagosi. 9
Wala mwanagosi abhombibhu hee kwajia ya mwanadala.
Bali mwanadala abhombibhu kwajia ya mwanagosi. 10
Eye ndo ndabha mwanadala ipasibhwa kuya ni ishala ya
mamlaka juu ya mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha ya malaika.
11 Hata efu, kup'etela Bwana, mwana ndala ayehe muene
pasipo mwanangosi, au mwanangosi pasipo mwanadala. 12
Mana kutya kabhele mwanadala ahomili kwa mwanagosi,
khela khela umwanagosi ahomili kwa mwanadala. Ni fhenu
fyoa fihomela kwa K'yara. 13 Mjihukumuayi mwayhomo: Ko!
ndosahihi mwanadala an's'omai K'yara hali mutu wa muene
ukayelai wazi? 14 Ko hata asili ya yumuene ikabhafundisya
lepi ya ndabha mwanagosi akayela ni njuili sitali ndo soni
kwa muene? 15 Ko asili ikabhafundisya lepi ya ndabha
mwanadala akayela ni njuili sitali ndo utukufu kwa muene?
Mana apelibhu sela njuili sitali kutya nghobho sya muene.
16 Kakiyele ikayela munu yuyuoa yhola ilondaa kubishana
juu ya ele, tete tuyehee ni namna yhenge, wala makanisa
gha K'yara. 17 Kup'etela maagizo ghaghifuatila, nene
nikabhasifuhee. Mana pamwikusanyika, si kwa faida bali kwa
hasala. 18 Mana kuanza, ni p'eleka ya kuya pamwikusanika
mu kanisa, kuyenimigawanyiko kati ya yhomo, ni kwa
sehemu niamini. 19 Kwa mana lazima iyelai misuguano
kati ya yhomo, ili ndabha bhala bhakubalili bhamanyinikai
kwayhomo. 20 Kwa mana pamwibhonenela, kamwila so
kyakulya kya Bwana. 21 Pamwilya, kila mmonga ilya kyakulya
kya muene yumuene kabula ya bhamana bhalili lepi. hata ni
oyho ayehe ni njala, ni oyho agalili. 22 Ko iyelepi nyumba
yakulelela au kunywelela? Ko mkaliza ku kanisa la K'yara
ni kubhafezehesha yabhadulili fhenu? Nijobha kiki kwa
muenga? Nibhasifilai? Nilabhasifila lepi kup'etela ele! 23
Mana nayhopholili kuhomela kwa Bwana khela kanibhapelili
muenga ya kuwa Bwana Yesu, pakilu bhola paasalitibhu,
atolili n'kate. 24 Baada wa kuushukulu, audumuili ni kujobha,
“Obho ndo mbhele wanene, wauyele kajia ya yhomo.
Mkhetainaa kwa kunikhombhoka nene.” 25 Na ni naa kabhele
atolili kikhombi baada ya kulya, ni kujobha, “Kikhombi ekhe
ndo agano lipya kup'etela muasi wa yhoni. Mkhetai na
mala nyingi kila pamwinywa kwa kunikhombhoka nene.” 26
Kwakila muda pamwilya n'kate obho ni kunywelela kikombi,
mkaitangasya umauti wa Bwana mpaka paihidai. 27 Kwa
elu, kila yailayi n'kate au kukinywelela kikhombi ekhu kya
Bwana kakibelili kuya, alaya ajipelili hatia y mbhele ni muasi
wa Bwana. 28 Munu akajihojilepi yumwene hosi, ni kabhele
alyai n'kate, ni kukinywelela kikhombi. 29 Mana yailya ni
kunywa bila kupambanula mbhele, ilya ni kunywa hukumu
ya muene yumuene. 30 Eye ndo ndabha bhanu bhingi kati
yayhomo ni bhagonjwa ni bhazaifu, ni baazi yhinu bhafuile.
31 Kakiyele tukachunguzimai tabhene tulahukumibhwa hee.
32 Ila patihukumlibhwa ni Bwana, tikhelebhukila ili tusihidi
kuhukumlibhwa pamonga ni dunia. 33 Kwa elu, kaka ni dada
bhayangu pamwibhonanila mbhuesyai kulya, mlendanai. 34
Munu akayelai ni alyai kunyumba kwa muene, ili ndabha
pamwibhonana pamonga isiyi kihukumu. Ni kuhusu mambo
ghamana ghamwayandiki, nilabhajobhela pamwihidai.

12 Kuhusu kalama sa rohoni, kaka ni dada bhayangu
nilondahee mdulai kumanya. 2 Mmanyili ya kuwa
pamwayele bhapagani mwalongosibhu kufuata sanamu
sasibelili kulongela, ki njela syoasela mwalongosibhu nasu.
3 Kwa elu, nilona mmanyai kuwa ayehee yuyuoa yhola
yainena kwa Roho wa K'yara nikijobha, “Yesu alaanibhu.”

Ayehee yuyuoayhola yailota kujobha, “Yesu ndo Bwana,”
kaibelili kuya kwa Roho ntakatifu. 4 Basi kuyee ni kalama
tofauti tofauti, bali Roho ndo ndo muene yhola. 5 Na kuyee
huduma tofauti, bali Bwana ndo muene yhola. 6 Na kuyee
ni aina sibhele sa mbhombho, kakiyele K'yara ndo muene
yhola yaibhombha mbhombho syoa kup'etela bhoa. 7 Basi
kila mmonga ipelibhwa ufunuo wa Roho kwa faida ya bhoa.
8 Mana munu mmonga apelibhu ni Roho lilobhi la hekima, ni
yhongi lilobhi la maalifa kwa Roho yhola yhola. 9 Kwa yhongi
akampela imani kwa Roho muene yhola, ni kwa bhamana
kalama ya kuponya kwa Roho mmonga. 10 Kwa bhamana
matendo gha nghofo, ni bhamana unabii. Ni kwa bhamana
ubhuezo wa kunpambanula Roho, yhongi aina mbalimbali ya
lugha, ni kwa yhongi kutafusili lugha. 11 Kakiyele Roho ndo
yholayhola yaibhomba mbhombho ese syoa, kumpela kila
munu kalama kwa kadili ya uchaguzi wa muene yumuene.
12 Kwa mana kutya kabhele mbhele ummonga, nabhu
unafiungo fingi, ni fiungo fyoa ndo fya mbhele bhola, khekhu
kabhele ni Kristu. 13 Kwa mana kup'etela Roho mmonga
tete tabhoa tabatizibhu kuyambhele umonga, kujobhela tuye
bhayaudi au bhayunani, kujobhela tuye bhatumwa au hulu, ni
tabhoa tunywesibhwai Roho mmonga. 14 Kwa mana mbhele
si kiungo kimonga, bali fingi. 15 Ikayelai kigolo kilajobha,
“kwa ndabha nene so kibhoko, nene si sehemu ya mbhele,”
Efu yifuanyahee yisiyi sehemu ya mumbhele. 16 Ni ikayelai
mbholokhoto lilajobha, “kwa kuwa nene na lihu lepi, nene
si sehemu yambhele,” 17 eyu yifuanya khotokuya ulaya
lihu, ngakuyendaku kwa kup'elekela? kutya mbhele bhuowa
ukayelai mbholokhoto ngakuyendaku kwa kunusya? 18
Kakiyele K'yara abhekili kila kiungo kya mbhele mahali paki
kutya kaapangili muene. 19 Ni kutya fyoa ngafiyele kiungo
kimonga, mbhele nganyele ndaku? 20 Efu henu fiungo
fingi, kakiyele mbhele ummonga. 21 Lihu libhwesya lepi
kulijobhela kibhoko, “Niyelepi ni haja ni bhebhe.” Wala mutu
wibhwesyalepi kuujobhela magolo, niyee ni haja ni muenga.”
22 Kakiyele fiungo fya mumbhele fyafibhonekana kuya ni
heshima kidogo fihitajika zaidi. 23 Ni fiungo fya mbhele
fyatizanila fiye ni heshima kidogo, tukafipela heshima zaidi, ni
fiungo fya yhoti fyafibelili kuya ni mvuto fiyele ni unofu zaidi.
24 Ni henu fiungo fya yhoto fyafiyele ni mvuto fiyele hee ni
haja kupelibhwa heshima, kwa kuwa tayari fiyele ni heshima.
kakiyele K'yara afiunganisi fiungo fyoa pamonga, na afipelili
heshima zaidi fhela fafibelili kuheshimibhwa. 25 Akhetili ekhu
ili pasiyi mgawanyiku kup'etela mbhele, bali fiungo fyoa
fitunzanai kwa upendo wa ummonga. 26 Ni wakati fiungo
kimonga kikalamalai, fiungo fyoa filamala kwa pamonga.
Au wakati kiungo kimonga kikaheshimiwai, fiungo fyoa
fihobholelai kwa pamonga. 27 Henu muenga ndo mbhele wa
Kristu, ni kiungo kila kimonga ki kyene. 28 Ni K'yara abhekili
kup'etela mulikanisa hosi mitume, pili manabii, tatu bhalimu,
kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhitenda matendo mabhaa, kabhele
kalama sa uponyaji, bhala bhabhisaidila, bhala bhifuanya
mbhombho ya kulongosya, ni bhoa bhabhayele ni aina
mbalimbali sya lugha. 29 Ko tete tabhoa ta mitume? Tete
tabhoa ni manabii? tete tabhoa tabhalimu? Ko tete tabhoa
tifuanya matendo gha miujiza? 30 Ko tete tabhoa tuye ni
kalama ya uponyaji? tete tabhoa tilongela kwa lugha? Tete
tabhoa titafusili kwa lugha? 31 Mlondai sana kalama sasiyele
sibhaa. Nani nilabhalasya njela ya iyele inofu kuzidi.

13 Tujobhai kuya ninena kwa lugha sa bhanadamu ni
sa malaika. Kakiyele kutya ni dulili upendo, niyele
shaba yayilela au upatu wa wivuma. 2 Ni ndabha niyele
ni kalama ya unabii ni ufahamu wa kueli sa sifighibhu ni
maalifa, ni kuwa niyele ni imani ya kuhamisya kid'onda.
3 Kakiyele ikayelai nidulili upendo, nene khenu hee. Ni
tujobhelai ndabha nipisya miliki jha nene jhioha ni kubhalesya
bha b'onji ni kujha nikabhuh'omesya mb'el'e bhuangu ili
nihomibhwayi ni kunyanyibhwa muoto. Lakini kama nidulili
luganu jhikanitangalila lepi khenu. 4 Luganu lwisindamala
ni kutangatila. Luganu lwikitufya lepi au kwifuna. Kijhelepi
kiburi 5 au bhupasioli. Bhwilonda lepi mambo gha muene,
wibhonalepi bhuchungu manyata, bhwala bhwibhalangalepi
mabhibhi. 6 Bhwihobhokela lepi bhudhalimu. Badala jhiake,
bhwihobhoka mu bhukweli. 7 Luganu lwisindmala mambo
ghoha, bhwikiera mambo ghoha bhujhe ni bhujasiri bhuoha
mu mambo ghoha, ni kusindamala mambo ghoha. 8 Luganu
lwisindwa lepi. Ikajhiajhi bhujhe bhunabii, bhuoha bhwip'eta.
Ikajhiajhi lugha, sibetakuleka. Ikajhiajhi kujha ni maarifa,
ghibetakul'ota. 9 Kwa kujha tumanyili kwa sehemu na
twibhomba bhunabii kwa sehemu. 10 Lakini pajhihida hela
jha jhikamiliki, jhela jhajhibeli kujha kamili jhibeta kulota.
11 Bhonijhi ne muana, najobhili kama muana, ifikirireghe
kama muana, niamuleghe kama muana. Bho nijhele ne
n'nyuluala, nabhekhili patali ni nene mambo gha bhuana. 12
Kwa kujha henu twilola kama kiobho, kama sura mu ngisi,
lakini wakati bhola twibetakubhona mihu kwa mihu. Henu
nimanyili kwa sehemu, lakini bhwakati bhola nibetakumanya
nesu kama ni nene kyanimanyikene nesu. 13 Lakini henu
mambo agha madatu ghitamisya: Imani, tumaini lya lihida, ni
luganu. Lakini lya lijhele libhaha nesu jha agha ndo luganu.

14 Mubhulondayi luganu ni kunoghela nesu karama sya
roho, zaidi nesu mubhwesiajhi kuhomesya bhunabii. 2
Ndabha muene jha ijobha kwa lugha ijobhalepi ni bhanu

bali ijobha ni K'yara. Ndabha ajhelepi jhaijhelebhwa ndabha
ijobha mambo ghaghakifighili mu roho. 3 Lakini muene
jhaihomesya bhunabii, ijobha ni bhanu ni kubhajenga,
kubhapela muoyo, ni kubhafariji. 4 Muene jha ijobha kwa
lugha ikwijenga muene, lakini muene jha ihomesya bhunabii
akalijenga likanisa. 5 Henu ninoghel muenga mwebhoha
munenajhi kwa lugha. Lakini zaidi jha aghu, ninoghela
muhomesiajhi bhunabii. Muene jhaihomesya bhunabii ndo
mbaha kuliko muene jha ijobha kwa lugha (labda ajhiajhi
ghwa kutafsiri), ili kwamba likanisa libhwesiajhi kujengibhwa.
6 Lakini henu, kaka ni dada bhangu, nikahidayi kwa muenga
ni kujobha kwa lugha, nibetakubhafaidila kiki muenga?
nihotola lepi, isipokujha nijobha namu kwa njela jha ufunuo,
au kwa njela jha maarifa, au bhunabii, au kwa njela jha
lifundisu. 7 Ikajhiajhi fenu fyafibeli kujha ni bhuomi kama
filimbi au kinubi fikabelayi kuhomesya sauti syasijhele ni
tofauti jhibeta kutambulika bhuli, khenu kaelekhu kikinibhwa?
8 Kwa ndabha jhikajhelayi baragumu betakuhomesya sauti
jhajhibeli kumanyikana, ni kwa namna jhel'eku munu ibeta
kumanya jha kujha ndo muda ghwa kwiandala kwa vita?
9 Fefuefu ni muenga. Mkahomesiajhi kwa lumilu lilobhi
lya libelikujha dhahiri, ndo namna jhelekhu munu ibeta
kujhelebhwa kyamwijobha? Mwibetakujha mwilongela, na
ajhelepi jhaibetakubhajhelebhwa. 10 Ijhelepi shaka kujha
kujhe ni lugha simehele nesu paduniani, na ajhelepi hata
jhimonga jhajhibelikujha ni maana. 11 Lakini ikajhiajhi
nimanyilepi maana jha lugha, nibetakujha ne n'hesya ghwa
muene jha ijobha kwa lugha, ni muene jha ijobha ibetakujha
n'hesya kwa nene. 12 Mebhu ni muenga. Kwa kujha
mwinoghela nesu kulola bhuthihirisu bhwa roho, mulondajhi
kujha munoghelayi nesu kulijenga likanisa. 13 Nahu, muene
jha ijobha kwa lugha na asomajhi kupelibhwa kutafsiri. 14
Kwa ndabha nikas'okayi kwa lugha, roho jhanene jhis'oma,
lakini luhala lwangu lujhelepi ni matunda. 15 Nikhetayi
khikhi? Nibetakusoma kwa roho jhangu. Lakini kabhele
nibeta kus'oka kwa luhala lwangu. Nibetakujhemba kwa roho
jhiangu, na nibetakujhemba kwa luhala lwangu kabhele. 16
Kama ndo mebhu, ukan'tufiajhi K'yara kwa roho, muene
jhaajhele n'hesya ibetakujhedeka bhuli “Amina” pawihomesya
kabhombesilu, kama ijhelebhwalepi gha wijobha? 17
Ndabha bhukweli bhebhe ghwibhombesya kinofu, lakini jhola
ijengibhwa lepi. 18 Nikambombesya K'yara kwa ndabha
nijobha kwa lugha nesu jha muenga mwebhoha. 19 Lakini
mu kanisa heri nijobhayi malobhi mahanu kwa bhufahamu
bhwa nene ili nikabhajhi kubhamanyisya bhamana, zaidi
jha kujobha malobhi elfu kumi gha lugha. 20 Kaka ni
dada jhangu, musijhi bhana mu kufikiri kwa muenga.
Badala jhiake, kuhusiana ni bhuofu, mujhelayi kama bhana
bhadebe. Lakini mu kufikiri kwa muenga mukajhelayi bhanu
bhazima. 21 Jhilembibhu mu sheria, “Kwa bhanu bha lugha
samana ni kwa milomo ghya bhahesya nibetakujobha ni
bhanu abha. Bhwala hata naha bhibetalepi kunip'eka,”
ijobha Bwana. 22 Naha, lumilu ndo ishara, sio kwa
bhiamini, bali kwa bhabelikukiera. Lakini kupisya unabii
ndo ishara, sio kwa bhabeli kukiera, bali kwa ndabha jha
bhabhikiera. 23 Agha, ikajhiajhi likanisa lyoha libhonganiki
pamonga ni bhoha bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhahesya ni
bhabhabeli kukiera bhajhingili, je, bhibhwesyalepi kujobha
kujha mujhe ni wazimu? 24 Lakini ikajhiajhi mwebhoha
mwihomesya unabii ni jhaabelikukiera au n'hesya akajhingila,
ibeta kushawishibhwa ni ghoha ghaibetakupeleka. Ibeta
kuhukumibhwa ni ghoha ghaghijobhibhwa. 25 Siri sya muoyo
bhwa muene ngasifunulibhu. Matokeo ghake, ngaabinili
kifudifudi ni kumwabudu K'yara. Ngaajhedekili kujha K'yara
ajhe pagati pa tete. 26 Khelekhu kyakikyesya henu, kaka ni
nd'omb'o bhangu? Pamwibhonene pamonga, kila mmonga
ajhe ni Zaburi, mafundisu, mafunulibhu, lugha au tafsiri.
Mubhombayi khila khenu ili kwamba mulijengayi kanisa. 27
Kama jhejhioha jha ijobha kwa lugha bhajhelayi bhabhele
au bhadatu, ni khila mmonga mu zamu. Ni khila munu
atafusirijhi kyakijobhibhu. 28 Lakini kama ajhelepi munu
ghwa kutafsiri, basi khila mmonga bhabhi atamayi kinunu
mugati mu kanisa. Basi khila mmonga alongelayi muene ni
kwa K'yara. 29 Ni manabii bhabhele au bhadatu bhajobhayi
kwa lugha, ni bhamana bhap'olek'esiajhi kwa kupambanula
kyakyajobhibhu. 30 Lakini jhaatamili akafunulibhwajhi lijambo
mu huduma, jhola ambajhe ajobheghe na agudamayi.
31 Kwakujha khila mmonga bhinu ibhwesya kuhomesya
bhunabii bhwa muene umonga badala jha bhongi ili
kwamba khila mmonga abhwesiajhi kwimanyisya ni bhoha
bhabhwesiajhi kupelibhwa muoyo. 32 Kwa kujha roho sya
manabii sijhele pasi pa bhulolesi bhwa manabii. 33 Kwa
kujha K'yara sio K'yara ghwa machafuko bali ghwa imani.
Kama kyajhijhele ku makanisa ghoha gha bhaamini, 34
Jhilondeke bhadala bhatamayi kinunu mu kanisa. Kwa kujha
bhiruhusibhwa lepi kulongela. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka
kujha mu bhunyenyekevu, kama kabhele sheria kyajhijobha.
35 Kama kijhele kyokyoha bhinoghela kwimanyisya, basi
bhabhakhotayi bhagosi bhabhi kunyumba. Kwa kujha soni
kwa n'dala kulongela mu kanisa. 36 Je lilobhi lya K'yara
lyahomili kwa muenga? Je, libhafikili muenga tu? 37 Kama
munu akibhuene kujha ndo nabii au bhwa mu roho, jhilondeka
aghamanyayi mambo ghanikabhale mbela jha kujha ndo
malaghisu gha Bwana. 38 Lakini kama amanyilepi agha,

mundekayi asimanyikibhu. 39 Henu, kaka ni bhal'ombo
bhangu, mulandayi nesu kuhomesya unabii, na musin'besi
munu jhejhioha kujobha kwa lugha. 40 Lakini mambo ghoha
ghabhombekayi kwa unofu ni kwa bhutaratibu.

15 Henu nikabhakhombosya, bhakaka ni bhadada, panani
pa injili jhanabhahubiriri, ambajho mwajhipokili ni
kujhema nayo. 2 Kwa injili ejhe muokolibhu, kama
mwibetakulikamililа kinofu lilobhi lya nabhahubiriri muenga,
isipokujha mulikyerajhi mebhu. 3 Kama hoti kyanajhipokili
kwa bhumuhimu naletili kwa muenga kama kyajhijhele:
Kwamba kutokana ni maandiku, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha
dhambi sya tete, 4 Kutokana ni majhandiku asyelibhu, ni
kujha afufuiki ligono lya tatu. 5 Ni kwamba an'homili kefa,
kabhele kwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele. 6 Kabhele abhahomili
kwa wakati umonga bhakaka ni bhadada zaidi jha miatano.
Bhingi bhabhi bhakona bhaomi, lakini baadhi jha bhene
bhagonili lugono. 7 Kabhele an'homili Yakobo, kabhele
mitume bhoha. 8 Mwisho ghwa ghoha, anihomili nene, kama
vile kwa muana jhaahogoliki mu wakati bhubhuene lepi. 9
Kwa kujha nene ne n'debe kati jha mitume. Nilondekalepi
kukutibhwa mtume kwandabha nalitesisi likanisa lya K'yara.
10 Lakini kwa neema jha Kyara nijhele kama kama kyanijhele,
ni neema jha muene kwa nene jhajhelepi mebhu. Badala
jhiake, nabhombili bidii kuliko bhoha. Lakini jhajelepi nene,
bali neema jha K'yara jhajhijhele mugati mwa nene. 11 Henu
kama nene au bhene, twihubiri naha na twikiera naha. 12
Henu kama Kristu ahubiribhu kama jhaafufuiki kwa bhafu,
iwejhe baadhi jha muenga mujobhayi bhujhelepi bhufufuo
bhwa bhafu? 13 Lakini kama bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu
basi hata Kristu kabhele afufuiki lepi. 14 Ni kama Kristu
afufuikilepi, nahu mahubiri gha tete ndo pat'op'o, ni imani
jha muenga pat'op'o. 15 Na tubhonekene kujha mashahidi
bha udesi kumhusu K'yara, kwa ndabha twan'shudili K'yara
kinyume, kujobha amfufuili Kristu, wakati amfufuili lepi. 16
Kama jhikajhelayi bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi, Yesu ni muene
basi afufulibhu lepi. 17 Ni kama Kristu afufulibhulepi, imani
jha jhomu mebhu na mwakona mujhe mu dhambi sya jhomu.
18 Nhu, bala bhabhafuili kwa Kristu ni bhene bhajhanganuli.
19 Ikajhiajhi kwa maisha agha ghene tujheni bhujasiri kwa
wakati bhwa wihida mugati mwa Kristu, bhanu bhoha, tete
tukabhahurumila zaidi jha bhanu bhoha. 20 Lakini henu
Kristu afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu, matunda gha kubhuandu
gha bhala bhabhafuili. 21 Kwa kujha kifo kyahidili kup'etela
mwanadamu, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. 22 Kwa kujha kama
bha Adamu bhoha bhifwa, nahu, kabhele kwa Kristu bhoha
bhibeta kujha bhaomi. 23 Lakini khila mmonga mu mpango
bhwa muene: Kristu, matunda gha kubhuandu, ni kisha
bhala bhabhajhele bha Kristu bhibeta kubhombibhwa bhaomi
wakati bhwa kuhida kwa muene. 24 Ndipo pawibeta kujha
mwisu, pala Kristu paibeta kukabidhi bhufalme kwa K'yara
dadijhitu. Ejhe ndo pala paibeta kukomesya bhutawala
bhuoha ni mamlaka ghoha ni nghofu. 25 Kwa kujha lazima
atabhwalayi mpaka paibetakubheka bhaadui bha muene
bhoha pasi pa njayu sya muene. 26 Adui ghwa kumwisu
kuharibibhwa ni kifo. 27 Kwa kujha “abhekili khila khenu
pasi pa njayu sya muene.” Lakini pajhijobha “abhekili
khila khenu,” ndo bhuesi kujha ejhe jhihusisha lepi bhala
bhabhabhekili khila khenu pasi pa muene. 28 Bho fenu
fyoha fibhekibhu pasi pa muene, kabhele muana muene
ibetakubhakibhwa pasi pa muene. Ejhe jhibeta kuhomela
ili kwamba K'yara dadi ajhiajhi ghoha mu fyoha. 29 Au
kabhele bhibeta kubhomba kiki bhala bhabhabatisibhu kwa
ndabha jha bhafu? Kama bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi nesu
kwandajhakhikhi kabhele bhibatisibhwa kwa ndabha jha
bhene? 30 Na kwa ndabha jhakiki tujhe mu hatari khila
lisaa? 31 Kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, kup'et'ela kwitufya
kwa nene kwa muenga, ambajho nijhenajhu kwa Kristu
Yesu Bwana bhitu, nitangasya naha: Nifwa khila ligono.
32 Jhikanifaidila khiki, mu mtazamo bhwa mwanadamu
kama nakhomene ni bhanyama bhakali okhu Efeso, kama
bhafubhifufulibhwalepi? “Lekayi basi tuliajhi ni kunywa, kwa
kujha kilabhu twifwa.” 33 Musikofibhu: Makundi mabhibhi
ghijhonanga tabia jhinofu. 34 “Mujhelayi ni kiasi! Mutamayi
mu haki! musijhendeleli kubhomba dhambi. Kwa kujha baadhi
jha muenga mujhelepi ni maarifa gha K'yara. Nijobha naha
kwa soni jha muenga. 35 Lakini munu jhongi ibetakujobha,
“Namna jhelekhu bhafu bhifufulibhwa? Ni bhene bhibeta
kuhida ni aina jhelekhu jha mb'el'e?” 36 Bhebhe ghwe
n'jinga nesu! Khela kyaupandili kibhwesyalepi kujhanda
kukhola isipokujha kufwa. 37 Ni khela kyawipanda sio
mb'el'e ambabho wibetakujha, bali ndo mbeyu jhajhichipuili.
Jhibhwesyakujha ngano au khenu khenge. 38 Lakini K'yara
ibetakujhip'ela mb'el'e kama kyawigana, nu mu khila mbeyu
mb'el'e ghwa muene. 39 Mibhele ghioha ghiwaninganalepi.
Isipokujha, kujhe ni mb'el'e bhwa umonga bhwa mwanadamu,
ni mb'el'e bhwamana bhwa mnyama, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa
fidege, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa somba. 40 Kabhele kujha
ni mibhele ghya kumbinguni ni mibhele ghya paduniani.
Lakini bhutukufu bhwa mibhele ghya kumbinguni ndo
aina jhimonga ni bhutukufu bhwa paduniani bhongi. 41
Bhujhele utukufu umonga bhwa lijobha, ni bhutukufu bhongi
bhwa mwesi, ni bhtukufu bhongi bhwa mato'do. Kwa kujha
litono limonga litofautiana ni litondo l'enge mu bhutukufu.

42 Nahu ndo kyaujhele kabhele bhufufuo bhwa bhafu.
Kyakipandibhwa kiharibika, na kyakimela kiharibikalepi. 43
Kipandibhu mu matumizi gha kawaida, kyakimelibhwa mu
bhutukufu. Kipandibhu mu bhudhaifu, kimela mu nghofu.
44 Kipandibhu mu mb'el'e ghwa asili, kimela mu mb'el'e
ghwa kiroho. Kama kujhe ni mb'el'e ghwa asili, kujhe ni
mb'el'e ghwa kiroho kabhele. 45 Kabhele jhilembibhu, "Munu
ghwa kuanza Adamu abhombiki roho jhajhiishi." Adamu
ghwa kumwisu abhombiki roho jhajhikeka. 46 Lakini bhwa
kiroho ahidilepi hoti bali ghwa asili, ni kabhele ghwa kiroho.
47 Munu ghwa kuanza ndo ghwa dunia, atengenesibhu
kwa mad'opi. Munu ghwa bhubhele ihomela kumbinguni.
48 Kama vile munu jha abhombibhu kwa mad'opi, naha
kabhele bhala bhabhabhombibhu kwa mad'opi. Kama vile
munu ghwa kumbinguni kyaajhele, naha kabhele bhala
kumbinguni. 49 Kama ambavyo kyatup'endili mfano ghwa
munu ghwa mad'opi, tubeta kup'enda kabhele mfano ghwa
munu ghwa mbinguni. 50 Henu tubhajobhela, kaka ni
bhal'omb'o bhangu kujha mb'el'e ni damu fibhwesyalepi
kubhurithi bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Bhwala bhwakuharibika
kurithi bhwa kutokuharibika. 51 Langayi! Nikabhajobhela
muenga sirijha bhukweli: Twibetalepi kufwa bhoha, bali
twebhoha tubeta kubaadilisibhwa. 52 Twibeta kubadilisibhwa
mu wakati, mu kufumba ni kufumbula kwa lihu, tarumbeta
jha kumwishu, kwa kujha tarumbeta jhibetakulela, ni bhafu
bhibeta kufufulibhwa ni hali jha kubhela kuharibika, na
twibeta kubadilisibhwa. 53 Kwani obho bhwa kuharibika
lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kuharibika, ni obho bhwa kufwa
lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kufwa. 54 Lakini bhwakati
obho bhwa kuharibika ukufwatikibhwajhi bhwa kubela
kuharibika, ni obho bhwa kufwa ukafwalayi bhwa kubela
kufwa, ndo pawibetakuhida msemo ambabho ujhandikibhu,
"Kifo kimilibhu mu bhushindi." 55 "Kifo, ushindi bhwa jhobhi
ujhendaku? kifo, ujhendaku uchungu bhwa jhobhi?" **(Hadēs
g86)** 56 Bhuchungu bhwa kifo ndo dhambi, ni nghofu jha
dhambi ndo sheria. 57 Lakini kubhombesya kwa K'yara,
jhaakatupela tete ushindi kup'et'ela Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu!
58 Henu, bhaganwa kaka ni bhal'ombo bhangu, mujhelayi
mukangamele na musijhimbisibhu. Daima mujhibhombayi
mbombo jha Bwana, kwa ndabha mumanyili kujha mbombo
jha muenga kwa Bwana jha mebhu lepi.

16 Henu kuhusu michango kwa ndabha jha bhaumini,
kama kyanajhelekisi mu makanisa gha Galatia, fefuefu
mwilondeka kubhomba. 2 Khila ligono lya kubhwandelu lya
wiki, khila mmonga bhinu abhekayi khenu fulani kando ni
kukibheka, kama kyamwibhwesya. Mubhombayi naha ili
kwamba kusijhi ni michango pa nihida. 3 Na panibetakuhida,
jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'sala, nibetakundaghisya pamonga
ni barua kuhomesya sadaka jha jhomu okho Yerusalemu. 4
Ni kama jhibhwesekana ni nene kulota kabhele, bhibwta
kulota pamonga ni nene. 5 Lakini nibetakuhida kwa muenga
panip'eta Makedonia. Kwa kujha nibeta kup'eta Makedonia.
6 Labda nibhwesya kutama ni muenga au hata kumala
majira gha mepu, ili kwama mubhwesiajhi kunitangatila mu
safari jha nene, popoha pa nilota. 7 Kwa kujha nitarajila lepi
kubhabhona henu kwa muda bhufupi. Kwani nitumaini kutama
ni muenga kwa muda fulani, kama Bwana ibetakuniruhusu. 8
Lakini nibetakutama Efeso mpaka Pentekoste, 9 kwa ndabha
jha nene, ni kujhe ni maadui bhamehele bhabhakanip'enga.
10 Henu bho Timotheo ihida, mubhonajhi kujha ajhe ni
muenga bila kutila, ibhomba mahengu gha Bwana, kama
kyanibhomba. 11 Munu jhejhioha asin'jimuli. Muni'tangatilayi
mu njela jha muene jha amani, ili kwamba abhwesiajhi kuhida
kwa nene. Kwa kujha nikan'tarajila ahidayi pamonga ni
bhalongo bhangu. 12 Henu kuhusiana ni ndongobhitu Apolo.
Nampelili muoyo nesu kubhagondela muenga pamonga ni
bhalongobhangu. Lakini aamuili kubela kuhida henu. Hata
naha, ibeta kuhida paibetakujha ni nafasi. 13 Mujhelayi mihu,
mujhemayi imara, mubhombayi kama bhagosi, mujhelayi ni
nghofu. 14 Basi ghoha gha mwibhomba ghabhombekayi
mu bhupendo. 15 Mujhimanyili kaya jha Stefana. Mmanyili
kujha bhajhele bhiamini bha kubhwandu okhu Akaya, ni
kwamba bhakibhekili bhene mu huduma jha bhaamini. Ni
henu nikabhasihi, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, 16 Mujhelayi
mwebhanyenyekefu kwa bhanu kama abhu, ni kwa khila
munu jhaitangatila mu mahengu ni bhabhomba mahengu
pamonga ni tete. 17 Na nihobhuiki kwa ujio bhwa Stefana,
Fotunato, ni Akiko. Bhajhemili mahali ambapo muenga
mlondekeghe kujha. 18 Kwa kujha bhajhihobhuisi roho jha
nene ni muenga. Kwa hiyo henu, mubhamanyayi bhanu
kama abha. 19 Makanisa gha Asia bhalaghisi salamu
kwa muenga. Akila ni Priska bhikabhaponesya kup'elela
Bwana, pamonga ni kanisa lyalijhele kunyumba kwa bhene.
20 Kaka ni bhalombo bhangu bhoha bhakabhaponesya.
Mukiponesiajhi kwa busu takatifu. 21 Nene, Paulo, nilemba
naha kwa kibhokho kya jhoni. 22 Kama jhejhioha an'ganilepi
Bwana, basi laani ijhelayi panani pa muene. Bwana bhitu,
hidayi! 23 Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi namu. 24 Luganu
lwa nene lujhelayi pamonga ni muenga kup'etela Yesu
Kristu.

2 Wakorintho

1 Paulo n'tumee wa kristu Yesu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara,
ni Timotheo ndongho bhitu, kwa likanisa la k'yara laliyele
korintho, ni kwa bhaumini bhoa bhabhayele mu mkoa bhuoa
wa Akaya. **2** Neema na iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani kuhomela
kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** Na
afifibhuayi K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu Kristu. Muene
Dadi wa rehema ni K'yara wa faraja syoa. **4** K'yara katufaliji
tete kup'etela mateso gha tete ghoa, ili yakuwa tubhwesyai
kubhafaliji bhala bhabhayele mmateso. Tukabhafariji bha
mana kwa falaja yelayela ambayo K'yara atumili katufaliji tete.
5 Kwa kuya Katya kabhele mateso gha Kristu ghiyongeseka
kwajia ya tete, kabhele falaja ya tete yiyongeseka kup'etela
Kristu. **6** Lakini Katya titaabishwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya
yhomo ni wokovu wayhomo. Ni kitya tifalijibhwa, ni kwajia
ya falaja ya yhoto. falaja ya yhomo yifuanya mbhombho
kikamilifu pamwishiliki mateso kiuvumilivu kabhele Katya tete
katiteseka. **7** Ni ujasili bhuitu panani pa muenga uye thabiti.
Tumanyili yakuwa Katya kela kwa mwishiliki mateso, kelakela
ka mwishiliki falaja. **8** Kwa ndabha tilonda hee nimuenga
muyela bhajinga, kup'etela matatiso ghataye naku okho
Asia. Twabhonilibhu zaidi ya kela katibhuesya kuphenda,
yibhonekana twa yehe ni tumaini la kuishi kabhele. **9** Kueli,
twayele ni hukumu panani mu kifo kitu. Lakini eye yayele
kutuketa tete tukotokuya ni tumaini panani pa yhoto tayhoto,
badala yaki tubhekai tumaini kup'etela k'yara, yaifufula
wafu. **10** Atuokuili tete kuhomela agha maafa gha mauti,
na akatuokola kabhele. Tu bhekili ujasili bhuitu kup'etela
muene kujo alatuokola kabhele. **11** Alaketa naa Katya
kabhele muenga kamkatusaidila kwa maombi ghinu. Naa
bhingi bhalapisya shukrani sabhene kwa nia ba ya tete
kwajia ya upendeleo wa neema yatupelibhu tete kup'etela
maombi gha bhingi. **12** Tukajifunila ele: ushuhuda wa
dhimiri yhitu. Yakuwa ni kup'etela nia inofu ni unofu wa
K'yara yakuwa talotili tayhoto ku dunia. Tuketili naa henu ni
muenga, na so kup'etela hekima ya ulimwengu, lakini badala
yaki ndo kup'etela neema ya K'yara. **13** Tukabhayandikila
hee kyoakela ambacho ka mwibhuesya lepi kusoma au
kuyelebhwa. Niyeniujasili Ndabha kwa upandi mumalili
kuyelebhwa. **14** Na niyele ni ujasili yakuwa kup'etela ligono
la Bwana Yesu tulaya ndabha ya yhomo kwajia ya kiburi kya
yhomo, katya kamlaya kwa tete. **15** Kwa ndabha uayele
ni ujasili kup'etela ele, nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga
nosi, ya kuwa mubhwesyai kuyopa faida ya kugendelibhwa
mala mbili. **16** Nayele kupanga kubhagendela magono gha
nielekelelai Makedonia. kabhele nilondeghe kubhagendela
magono ghanikelebhuka kuhomela Makedonia, ni kabhele
muenga kunituma nene magono ghanilota kuuyaudi. **17**
Panayele kufikilila namna eye, ko, nayele kujo nabela belai?
ko nipanga mambo kulengana ni fiwango fya kibinadamu,
yakuwa nijobhai"Ena, ena" na"Lepi, lepi" kwa ligono limonga?
18 Katya kabhele K'yara kya ayele mwaminifu, tijobha hee
fyoe"Ena" ni"Lepi". **19** Kwa ndabha muana wa K'yara,
Yesu Kristu, ambaye silvano, Timotheo ni nene tantangese
miongoni mwa yhomo, so"Ena" ni" Lepi". Badala yaki, muene
magono ghoa ni"Ena" **20** kwa ndabha ahadi syoa sya
K'yara"Ena" kup'etela muene. Ele kabhele kup'etela muene
tijobha"Amina" kwa utukufu wa K'yara. **21** Henu ndo K'yara
yaatuthibisisha tete ni muenga kup'etela Kristu, na atutumili
tete. **22** Abhekili mihuri panani pa yhoto na atupelili Roho
mumiteema yhitu katya dhamana ya khela kya angetupelili
badaye. **23** Badala yaki, nikansii K'yara kunshuhudila nene
ndabha yainifwanyili nisihidi korintho yakuwa ni sibhalemeli
muenga. **24** Eye so ndo ndabha ya kubhajalibu kusibitisya
namna imani ya yhomo kayilondeka kuya. Badala yaki,
tiketa pamonga ni muenga kwajia ya furaha yhinu, katya
kamwiyhema mu imani ya yhomo.

2 Kwa ele naamuili mu sehemu ya nene nayhoni
Kujo nganihidili lepi kabhele kwa muenga ki hali ya
uchungu. **2** Kutya nabha sababishili muenga maumivu,
niani ngaanifulahishi nene, lakini ndo yhola yaalamasibhu
ni nene? **3** Nayandiki kutya kanaketili ya kuwa ligono
la kuhida kwa yhomo nisibhuesi kulamala ni bhala nga
bhabhwesi kunifuanya nifulahibhuayi. Niyele ni ukifu kup'etela
muenga mwabhoa ya kuwa fulaha ya nene ndo fulaha
yela yela ya muyenayo muenga mwabhoa. **4** Kua ndabha
nabhayandikili muenga kubhonekana ni mateso mabhaa,
ni ziki ya mumiteema, ni kwa mahosi mingi. Nalonda
hee kubhasababisila muenga maumivu mingi. Badala yaki
nalondai mmanyai upendo wakina naniyenabhu kwajia ya
yhomo. **5** Katya aye yuoayola yaasababishi maumivu,
hasababishi hee kwa nene tu, lakini kwa kiwango fulani-
bila kubheka ukali zaidi- kwa muenga mwabhoa. **6** Azabu
eye ya munu oyho kwa bhingi yitosya. **7** Kwa ele henu
badala ya azabu, yilondeka kunsamehe Ni kumfaliji. Mketai
naa ili ya ndabha asibhuesi kusindwa ni huzuni ya izidili.
8 Kwa ele ni kabhapela n'teema bhwa kusibitisya upendo
wa yhomo hazalani kwajia ya muene. **9** Eye ndo ndabha
yakuyandika, ya kuwa nibhuesya kubhajalibu ni kumanya
kutya mwitu kup'etela fhenu fyoa. **10** Kutya mlanjebhelela
yuoayola, ni nene kabhele nilamsamehe munu oyho. Kila
kanikisamehili- katya nikisamehili kila khene- kisamebhuhili

kwa faida ya yhomo kup'etela ubhuepo wa Kristu. 11 Eye
ndabha lisije lisyetani akatu tu kofya. Kwa ndabha tete
so tabhajinga kup'etela mpango wa muene. 12 Ndiangu
wafungulibhu kwa nene ni Bwana panahidili ku mji wa Troa
kuhubili injili ya kristu lola. 13 Hata efe, Nayele lepi ni amani
ya mun'teema, kwa ndabha nankolili lepi ndongho bhangu
Tito pala. Efyo nabhalekili ni kukelebhuka Makedonia. 14
Lakini ashukulibhuayi K'yara, ambaye kupetela Kristu mala
syoa katulongosya tete mu ushindi. kup'etela tete isambasya
alufu inofu ya mataifa ghaki mahali poa. 15 Kwa ndabha
tete kwa K'yara ndo harufu inofu kwa kristu, tabhoa kati ya
bhala bhabhaokolibhu ni kati ya bhala bhabhiangamila. 16
a bhanu bhala bha bhiangamila, ndo halufu kuhomela mu
kifo hadi kifo. Ni kwabhala bhabhiokolibhwa, ndo halufu
inofu kuhomela mu usima hadi usima. Ndo Niani yaistahili
fhenu efe? 17 Kwa ndabha tete so kutya bhanu bhingi
bhabhigolesya lilobhi la K'yara kwa faida. Badala yaki, kwa
unofu wa nia, tinena kup'etela Kristu, kutya kela katitumibhwa
kuhomela kwa K'yara, ni palongolo pa K'yara.

3 Ko, tuyandili kujisifili tayoto kabhele? Tilonda lepi barua ya
mapendekesu kwa yhomo au kuhomela kwa yhomo, kwa
baazi ya bhanu, ko twilonda? 2 Muenga mwa yhomo ndo
barua yhitu ya mapendekesu, yaiyandikibhu mu miteema
yhitu, yaimanyikene ni kusomibhwa ni bhanu bhoa. 3 Na
mwilasibhwa kuwa muenga ndo barua kuhomela kwa Kristu.
yaiyandikibhu so kwa wino bali kup'etela Roho wa K'yara
yaayele haiyayandikibhu hee panani pa mfibao fya maganga,
bali panani pa mfibao sya miteema ya bhanadamu. 4 Na
obho ndo ujasili watayele nabhu kwa K'yara kup'etela Kristu.
5 Tukajiamini lepi tayhoto kwa kudai kyoakela kutya kupita
kwa yhoto. Badala yaki, kujiamini kwa yhoto. kwihomela kwa
K'yara. 6 Ndo K'yara muene yaatufwanyili tubhwesyai kuya
bhutumishi bha agano lipya. Ele ndo agano na so barua bali
la Roho. Kwa ndabha barua yikooma, lakini Roho yipisya
uhai. 7 Henu mbhombho ya kifo ya ichongibhu kiherufi
lbhaa panani pamaganga ili kuhida kwa namna ya utukufu
kwa bhanu bha Israel bhalangi lilepi moja kwa moja mu
pamiu mwa Musa. Eye ndabha ya utukufu wa pamiu paki,
utukufu wawafifiliai. 8 Ko, mbhombho ya Roho ilayalepi ni
utukufu zaidi? 9 Kwa ndabha kutya huduma ya hukumu
yayele ni utukufu, ni mala silenga zaidi huduma ya haki
huzidi sana kup'etela utukufu! 10 Ni kueli ndabha, khela
kakifanyibhu utukufu hosi kiyele hee ni utukufu kabhele
kup'etela heshima eye, ndabha ya utukufu wawizidi. 11 Ya
kuwa kutya khela kakapetayi kujo kiye ni utukufu, ni kiasi
kelevu zaidi ni khela ambakyo kya kudumu kilaya ni utukufu!
12 Kwa ndabha tukajiamini eye, tuyele ni ukifu naa. 13 Tuyehe
kujo Musa, yaabhekili utaji panani pakumiu pamuene, ili
ndabha bhanu bha ku Israel bhasibhuesi kulanga moja kwa
moja mu mwisho wa utukufu wa wayele kutya wiyagha. 14
Ila uyelebhwa wa bhene wayele ufungibhu. Hadi kufikila
magono agha utaji bhola bado wibakila panani pa kusoma
agano la muandi. Ibhekibhu hee bhuasi, kwa ndabha eye
kup'etela Kristu muene yibhosibhwa patali. 15 Ila hata lelu,
magono ghoa ghala Musa paisomibhwa, utaji witama panani
pamiteema ya bhene. 16 Ila munu paigeuka kwa Bwana, utaji
wibhosibhwa. 17 Henu Bwana ndo Roho. Palipo na Roho ya
Bwana, kuye ni uhuru. 18 Henu tete tabhoa, pamonga ni
mumiu mwambelili kubhekibhwa utaji, tibhona utukufu wa
Bwana. Tibadilisibhwa mugati wa muonekano bholabhola
wa utukufu kuhomela shahada imonga ya utukufu kulotela
yhenge, Katya kaiyele kuhomela kwa Bwana, yaayele Roho.

4 Kwa ele, ndabha tuye ni huduma eye, na kutya katuipokili
rehema, tikata lepi tamaa. 2 Badala yaki, tubelili njela syoa
sya soni na sasijifighili. Tuishi lepi kwa hila, na tukalitumila
lepi vibaya lilobhi la K'yara. Kwa kulifikisya laliyele la ukueli,
tukajilasya tayhoto kwa zamila ya kila munu palongolo pa
K'yara. 3 Lakini kutya injili ya yhoto ijisighili kwa bhala tu
bhabhiangamila. 4 Kup'etela kuchagula kwa bhene, K'yara
wa ulimwengu obho abhapofuili uyelebhwa wa bhene wa
ubekili kuamini. Matokeo ghaki, bhibhuesya lepi kubhona
nulu ya injili ya utukufu wa Kristu, yaayele ndo mfuano
wa K'yara. (aiōn g165) 5 Kwa ndabha tukakitangasya lepi
tayhoto, bali kristu Yesu kutya Bwana, ni tete kabhele kutya
bhutumishi bha yhomo kup'etela Yesu. 6 Kwa ndabha
muendo ndo aghajobhilo, “muenga alalangasya ku kitita.”
Alangese kuhomela mu miteema yhitu, kupisya muanga
wa maarifa wa utukufu wa K'yara kup'etela uwepo wa Yesu
Kristu. 7 Lakini tuye ni hazina ya ele kup'etela fhenu fya
undongo, ili ndabha iyelewekai kwa nghofo ibhaa ya K'yara
nasoyatete. 8 Titaabika kup'etela kila hali, tisongibhwa lepi
tibhona mashaka ila tijasi bhwa lepi ni kukata tamaa. 9
Titesibhwa ila tutetekisibhu hee. Titaghibhwa pasi lakini
tiangamisibhwa hee. 10 Magono ghoa tip'enda mibhele ya
yhoto kifo kya Yesu, yakuwa usima wa Yesu ubhonekanai
kabhele mu mibhele ya yhoto. 11 Tete yatuyele hai magono
ghoa tupisibhu kufua kwajia ya Yesu, yakuwa uhai wa
Yesu ubhonekanai mu mibhele ya yhoto kibinadamu. 12
Kwa ndabha eye, kifo kibhomba mbhombho mugati mwa
yhoto, bali ni usima wibhombha mbhombho mugati mwa
yhomo. 13 Ila tuyele ni roho yelayela ya imani kulengana ni
khela ka kiyandikibhu: “Naamini, nikabhele nanenili.” Tete

kabhele tiamini, ni kabhele linena. 14 Timanyili kabhele yhola
ya afufuili Bwana Yesu kabhele alatufufula tete pamonga
ni muene. Tumanyili ya kuwa alatuleta tete pamonga ni
muenga kup'etela ubhuepo bhuake. 15 Kila khenu ni kwa jia
ya yhomo ili ndabha, kadili ya neema kayizidi kuenela kwa
bhanu bhingi, shukrani sizidiayi kuyongeseka kwa utukufu
wa K'yara. 16 Efu tikata lepi tamaa. Japokuwa kwa kwibhala
tuyenikichaka, kwa mugati tiketibhua upya magono hadi
magono. 17 Kwa kipindi kifupi eke, mateso agha malaini
ghakatuyandala tete kwa jia ya umilele ubhaa wa utukufu wa
uzidili fipemu fyoa. **(aiōnios g166)** 18 Kwa ndabha tilangalepi
kwajia ya fhenu fya fibhonekana, bali kwajia ya fhenu fya
fibela kubhonekana. Fhenu fafibhuesya kubhonekana ni fya
muda tu, bali fhenu fafibela kubhonekana ndo fya milele.
(aiōnios g166)

5 Tumanyili ya kuwa kutya maskani gha ulimuengu
ambagho gha tunaishi momuomu ghi halibibhwa, tuyele
ni kuhomela kwa K'yara. Ni nyumba yaibele kutengenisibhwa
ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu, bali ndo nyumba ya milele,
kup'etela mbingu. **(aiōnios g166)** 2 Kwa ndabha kup'etela
lihema ele tiluala, tukimana kufwekibhwa maskani ya
yhoto kumbinguni. 3 Titamani kwajia ya ele ndabha kwa
kufuala tulabhonekana nee kujo tuye ngoli. 4 Kwa uhakika
wakati taye mugati mulihema ele, twalwalai ni kulemebhwa.
Tilonda he kufulibhwa. Badala yaki tilonda kufwalibhwa,
ya ndabha kakibhwesili kufwa kibhwesiayi kumilibhwa ni
usima. 5 Muene yaatuandele tete kwa khenu eke ndo
K'yara, ambaye ndo atupelili tete Roho Katya ndo ahadi
ya khela kakibhwesyai kuhida. 6 Kwa ele muyela ni ukifu
magono ghoa. Muyela mihu yakuwa magono ghatayele
kunyumba ki mbhele, tuyele tuyele patali ni Bwana. 7 Ndabha
tigenda kiimani, so kwa kulanga. Kwa ele tuyeniujasili.
8 Bora tuyelai patali kuhomela KU mbhele ni kunyumba
pamonga ni Bwana. 9 Kwa ele tiketa kuya lilengo litu,
Katya tuyele panyumba au patali, tumganisiayi muene. 10
Kwa ndabha tabhoa tubhonekanai palongolo pakiti kya
hukumu kya Kristu, ya ndabha kila mmonga abhwesyai
kuyopa khela kakistahili kwa mambo gha agha ketili kup'etela
mbhele, ikayela kwa unofu au kwa ubaya. 11 Kwa ele,
kwa kumanya hofu ya Bwana, tukabhashawishi bhanu.
Jinsi katuyele, yibhonekana bhuasi ni K'yara. Nitumainila
kuya yioleweka kabhele mu dhamili yhinu. 12 Tukabhajalibu
hee kubhashawishi muenga kabhele kutubhona tete kujo
bha kueli. Badala yaki, tukabhapela muenga ndabha ya
kujifunila kwajia ya yhoto, ya kuwa mubhwesya kuya ni
lijalibu kwa bhala kabhikijifunila nimuonekano ila si khela
kakiyele mugati mun'teema. 13 Ikayela kujo tulukibhu ni
akili, kwajia ya k'yara, na tuye mu hakili sya yhoto syoa,
ni kwajia ya yhomo. 14 Kwa ndabha upendo wa Kristu
ukatusututisya, ni ndabha tuye ni uhakika ni ele: Kujo munu
mmonga afuili kwajia ya bhoa bhafuili. 15 Ni Kristu afuili
kwajia ya bhoa, ndabha bhala bha bhiishi bhaishiayi kabhele
ni kwajia ya bhene. Badala yaki, lasima bhaishiayi kwajia
ya Yumueneya afuili ni kufufulibhwa. 16 Kwa kup'etela ele,
kuyendelela tikamhukumu lepi munu ndabha ya fiwango fya
bhanadamu, kwa ndabha lola tandangili Kristu kwa namna
eye, henu ihukumibhwa lepi munu kwa namna eye kabhele.
17 Kwa ele, ikayelai munu yuoayola ayele mugati mwa
Kristu, muene kiumbe kipya. Mambo gha muandi ghapetili.
Langai ghayele mapya. 18 Fhenu fyoa efe fihomela kwa
K'yara. Atupatanisi tete Yumuene kup'etela Kristu, na atupelili
huduma ya upatanisu. 19 Eye ni kujobha, kup'etela Kristu,
K'yara akaupatanisya ulimwengu kwa muene yumuene, so
kubhalanga makosa gha bhene zidi ya bhene. Ibhekelesya
kwa tete ujumbe wa upatanisu. 20 Kwa ele titeulibhwa kutya
bhawakilishi bha Kristu, kuyibhonekana K'yara afwanyai
lufaa ya muene kup'etela tete. Tukabhasili muenga kwajia
ya Kristu “mpatanisibhuayi kwa K'yara!” 21 Anketili Kristu
kuya sadaka kwa tete kwa zambi sya yhoto. Muene ndo ya
afwanyili zambi. Aketili naa ili tubhwesyai kufuanya haki ya
K'yara kup'etela muene.

6 Na kwa ele, kubhomba mbhombho pamonga, tukabhasihi
muenga msiyopi neema ya K'yara papabelili kuya
matokeo. 2 Kwa ndabha ijobha, “Magono ghaghakubaliki
nayele ngangali kwa yhomo, ni kup'etela magono gha
bhuokovu na bhasaidili” Laugai, henu ndo magono
ghaghakubaliki. Langai, henu ndo magono gha bhuokovu. 3
Tibheka lepi liganga la kubhazuila panani pa munu yuoyola,
kwa ndabha tilonda lepi huduma ya yhoto ihidai kinoli ibaya.
4 Badala yaki, tukajihakiki tayhoto kwa matendo ghitu ghoa,
Kujo tu bhutumishi bha K'yara. Tuye bhatumishi bhaki
kup'etela ubhuingi wa ustahimilila, mateso, ziki, ni ugumu wa
maisha, 5 Kutobhibhwa, vifungo, gasia, kup'etela kubhomba
mbhombho kijuhudi, kwa kudula ni lugono pakilu, kinjala, 6
Kup'etela unofu, maalifa, kuvumilila, wema, kup'etela roho
n'takatifu, mu upendo halisi. 7 Tuye bhatumushi bhamuene
bhake kwa lilobhi la ukueli, kup'etela nghofo ya k'yara. Tuye
ni silaha ya haki kwa jia ya kibhoko Kya kulia ni ka kushoto.
8 Tifuanya mbhombho kup'etela heshima ni kuzalauliwa, ki
kashifa ni noli. Tutuhumibhwa kuya bhadanganyifu hombi
ta bhakueli. 9 Tibhomba mbhombho kujo tijulukana hee
hombi tijulukana sana. Tibhomba mbhombho kutya ya

bhilonda kufwa ni -Langai!- bado tiishi. Tibhomba mbhombho
katya yabhitobhibhwa kwajia ya matendo ghitu so kutya
yabhahukumulibhu ni kufwa. 10 Tibhomba mbhombho kutya
bhatuyele ni masikito, ila magono ghoa tuyele ni kuhobholela.
Timbhomba mbhombho kutya masikini, ila titajilisya bhingi.
Tibhomba mbhombho nikubhonekana tikabhalepi khenu
kihokela bali kutya bhatimiliki kila khenu. 11 longili ukueli
bhoa kwa yhomo, Wakorintho, ni miteema ya yhoto ibhopuiki
kiupana. 12 Miteema ya yhomo yizuilibhwa hee ni tete, bali
mkajizuila ni hisia sya yhomo mwayhomo. 13 Henu kup'etela
kubadili sana ki haki - nilongela kujobhela kwa bhana -
mbhopolai miteema ya yhomo kiupana. 14 Msikhongibhu
pamonga ni yabhabhiamini lepi. Kwandabha uye uhusiano
gani wa haki ni ualifu? Na pihusiana keleku kati nuru ni ngisi?
15 Ni mayele bhanu gha laku Kristu ibhuesya kuya naghu ni
Beliari? Au muene yaihamini ufa ni sehemu yeleku pamonga
ni yaibela kuamini? 16 Ni mayele bhanu ghala ku ghayele
kati ya lihekalu la K'yara ni lisanamu? kwandabha tete ndo
lihekalu la K'yara yaayele hai, kutya kujo K'yara kya ajobhili:
“Nilatama mwa bhene ni kugenda ni bhene. Nilaya K'yara
wa bhene, ni bhene bhalaya bhanu bhangu.” 17 Kwa ele,
“Mpitai palongo pabhu, na mkatengibhuayi nabhu,” ijobha
Bwana. “Msigusi khenu kibaya, na nila bhakalibisya muenga.
18 Nilaya Dadi kwa yhomo, namu mlaya bhanabhangu
bhakigosi ni kidala,”Ajobhili Bwana.

7 Bhapendwa bhangu, kwa ndabha tuye ni ahadi ese,
na tujitakisiayi tayhoto kwa kila lijambo lalika tuketa
tuyelai tabhachafu mu mibhele yhitu kiroho. Na tuulondai
utakatifu kihofu ya k'yara. 2 Mketai nafasi kwa jia ya yhoto!
Tunkosili hee munu yuoayola. Tanzulili lepi munu yuoayola.
Tujinufaishi lepi kwa faida ya munu yuoayola. 3 Nijobha
ele so kwa kubhalaumu. Ndabha ni malili Kujobha kujo
muyele mu miteema yhitu, kwa tete kufwa pamonga ni kuishi
pamonga. 4 Niyele ni ukifu ubhaa mugati ya yhomo, na
nikajifunula ndabha ya yhomo. Nimemili ni fulaha hata pagati
pa mateso ghitu ghoa. 5 Twahidili Makedonia, mibhele ya
yhoto yaayele hee yakup'homoseka. Badala yaki, takabhili
taabu kwa namna syoa Kutobhibhwa vita upandi wa kwibhala
ni hofu upandi wa mugati. 6 Lakini K'yara, yaakabhafaliji
yabhakatili tamaa, atufaliji kwa ujio wa Tito. 7 Yayele hee kwa
kuhida muene kuwa K'yara atufaliji. Yayele kabhele falaja
sela Tito saasipokili kuhomela kwa yhomo. Muene atujobhili
ya kuwa upendo ubhaa wamyele nabhu, kuhuzunika kwa
yhomo, nakamwayele ni wasi wasi kwajia ya nene. Efu nizidili
kuhobhoka nesu. 8 Hata kujo walaka bhuangu wabhafwanyili
kusikitika, nikaujutila liee. Ila nijutila pana ubhona walaka
obho ubhafwanyili muyelai ni huzuni muenga. Ila so mwayele
ni huzuni kwa mda udebe. 9 Henu nihobholela, so kwa
ndabha mwayele ni shida, ndabha huzuni sinu sabhaletili
mu toba. Mwakabhili huzuni ya kiungu, hombi mwa tesibhu
sikihasala ndabha ya tete. 10 Ndabha huzuni ya kiungu
yileta toba yayika milisya wokovu wa bila ya kuya ni majuto.
Huzuni ya kidunia, hata kabhele, yileta mauti. 11 Mlangai
huzuni eye ya kiungu yakizalishi azma yeleku ibhaa mugati
mwinu. Namna yeleku azma kayayele ubhaa mugati mwa
yhomo kwa kulasya kujo mwayelepi ni hatia. Kwa namna
yeleku uchungu wa yhomo kauyele ubhaa, hofu yhimo,
matamanilu ghinu, bidii yhinu, ni shauku yhinu ya kubhona
kutya haki kayilondeka kuketibhwa! kup'etela kila lijambo
yamsibitishi mwa yhomo kutokuyani hatia. 12 Kujobhela
nabhayandikili muenga, nayandiki lepi kwajia ya mkosaji,
wala so kwa munu ya atesibhu ni maovu. Nayandiki ya
ndabha uzati wa miteema ya yhomo kwajia ya tete ibhuesya
kumanyikana kwa yhomo palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara.
13 Ni ndabha ya ele kujo tifalijika. Kup'etela nyongesya ya
falaja ya yhoto tabhene, tihobholela kabhele, kabhele kuzidi
ndabha ya Tito, ndabha roho yaki yabhabuludishi ni muenga
mwabhoa. 14 Yakuwa kujo najifunili kwa muene kuhisiana ni
muenga nayele hee nisoni. Kinyume kyaki, kutya tukaliayi
lilobhi latajobhili kwa yhomo layele la ukueli, majifuno ghitu
kup'etela Tito ghasibitishu kujo gha ukueli. 15 Upendo
bhuake kwajia ya yhomo hata kujo mmbaa zaidi, Katya
kaikhomboka utii bhkimo mwabhoa, kutya kamwamkalibisi
muene ki hofu ni kutelemeka. 16 Nihobholela ndabha ya
ukifu ubhaa mugati mwinu.

8 Tiyaka muenga mmanyai, kaka ni dada, kup'etela neema
ya K'yara yaipisibhu mu mmakanisa gha Makedonia. 2
Magono gha papipi gha mateso, bhuingi fulaha ya bhene ni
kuyongeseka kwa umasikini wa bhene uhoguili utajili ubhaa
ni ukalimu. 3 Kwandabha nishudila yakuwa bhapisili kwa
kadili kabhabhuesyai, ni kuzidi kabhabhwesyai. 4 Ni kwa
hiali yabhene bhabhene kwa kutusihi kuingi, bhatusomili
kwajia ya kushiliki kup'etela huduma eye kwa bhaumini.
5 Eye yatokili hee kutya katatalajilai. Badala yaki, kuanza
bhajipisili bha bhene kwajia ya Bwana. kabhele bhajipisili
bha bhene kwa tete kup'etela mapenzi gha K'yara. 6
Kaabhele tan'jobhili Tito, yaayele tiyali ayandili mbhombho
eye, kuleta kup'etela mu utimilifu mu litendo ele la ukalimu
panani payhomo. 7 Ila muenga mna ubhuingi kup'etela
kila khenu kup'etela imani, kup'etela lujobhelu, kup'etela
umaalifa, kup'etela ubidii, ni kup'etela upendo bhuinu kwajia
ya tete. Efe kabhele mhakikisiayi kujo mwiya ni ubhuingi

kabhele kup'etela litendo ele la ukalimu. 8 Nijobha ele
so kutya amuli. Badala yaki, nijobha ele ili kup'hema
uhalisi wa upendo bhuinu kwa kulenganisya ni shauku ya
bhanu bhangi. 9 Kwandabha mmanyili neema ya Bwana
wayhoto Yesu Kristu. Hata kujobhela ayele tajili, kwajia
ya yhomo ayele masikini. Yakuwa kup'etela umasikini wa
muene ili muenga mubhwesya kuya bhatajili. 10 Kup'etela
lijambo ele nikabhapela ushauli wawilota kubhasaidila.
Mwaka ummonga waulotili, mwayandili hee tu kubhomba
lijambo. Lakini mwatamene kuliketa. 11 Henu mlikamilisiayi.
Kutya katayele ni shauku ni nia ya kuliketa, kabhele,
ko, ngamwabhwesili kulileta mu ukamilifu, kwa kadili ka
mwibhuesya. 12 Kwandabha muye ni shauku ya kuketa
lijambo ele, lijambo ele, lijambo linofu tu nalikakubalika.
Lasima li yhema panani pa khela kaayenaku munu, so
panani adulili munu. 13 Kwandabha mbhombho eye so
kwajia ya bhamana bhabhwesyai kuya nafuu ni muenga
mulenubhwai. Badala yaki, ni usawa. 14 Bhuingi bhuinu kwa
magono gha henu ulasaidila kwa khela kabhilonda. Eye
ndo kabhele kujo ubhuingi wa bhene ubhwesyai kusaidila
mahitaji ghinu, ni kujo kuyelai ni usawa. 15 Eye ndo
kutya kaayandiki; “Muene yaayele ni fhingi eyele hee ni
khenu kihokela kakabakili ni muene yaayele ni kidusu ayele
lepi ni uhitaji bhuoa bhola.” 16 Ila ashukulibhuayi K'yara,
yaabhekili n'teema mugati mwa Tito n'teema bhola bhola wa
uyeleni bidii ya kujali ghaniyele naghu kwajia ya yhomo.
17 Kwandabha so tu ayop'holili maombi ghitu, bali kabhele
ayele ni bidii kup'etela ni maombi aghu. Ahidili kwa muenga
kwa hiali ya yumuene. 18 Tuntumili pamonga ni muene
ndhongo yaisifibhwa miongoni mwa makanisa kwajia ya
mbhombho ya muene ya kutangasya injili. 19 Tee naa
tu, ila kabhele aghagulibhu ni makanisa kusafili ni tete
kup'etela kup'henda sehemu syoa sela litendo ele la ukalimu.
Eye ndo kwa utukufu wa Bwana muene ni kwa shauku
ya yhoto ya kusaidila. 20 Tiyepuka ni ubhuesekano wa
yuoayhola ipasibhwa kulalamika kup'etela tete mu ukalimu
obho watup'hendili. 21 Tito lawangalifu kuketa kya kiyele kya
heshima, so tu palongolo pa Bwana, nikabhele palongolo pa
bhanu. 22 Kabhele tunkantuma ndongho yhongi pamonga ni
bhene. Tumpemili mala singi, na tumbuene kujo yaayele ni
shauku kwajia ya mbhombho singi. Hata henu ayele ni bidii
zaidi kwa ndabha ya ujasili ubhaa ya ayele nabhu mugati
bhuinu. 23 Kwa habali ya Tito, Muene nshilika njangu ni
mbhomba mbhombho njangu kwajia ya yhomo. Kujo tya
kwa bhalongo bhitu, bhitumibhwa ni makanisa. Nando bha
heshima bha Kristu. 24 Ndo mbhalasyai upendo bhuinu, na
mlasyai ni mmakanisa ndabha ya majifuno ghitu kwajia ya
yhomo.

9 Kuhusiana ni huduma kwajia ya bhaumini, ndo bora zaidi
kwa nene kubhayandikila. 2 Nimanyili kup'etela shauku
yhinu, ya najivunili kwa bhanu bha Makedonia. Nabhajobhili
kuwa Akaya iyele tiyali kuhomela mwaka waulotili. Hamu
yhinu ibhapelili n'teema bhingi kuketa. 3 Henu, nibhatumili
bhalongo ili ndabha majifunilu ghitu kup'etela muenga
ghasibhu gha mebhwa, nikujobhela kuleka kuya tiyali,
kutya kanajobhilinga mwayele. 4 Kifenge, kutya munu
yuoayola wa Makedonia akahidai pamonga ni kubhakolela
muyele lepi tayali, ngatughabhuene agha - Nijobha hee
kioakela kuhusu muenga- kwa kuya jasili sana kup'etela
muenga. 5 Efu nabhueni kubhasili sana bhalongobhangu
kuhida kwinu ni kutita mipango mapema kwajia ya zawadi
sa mwaahidi. Eye ndo naa ili liyelai tayari mu balaka, ni
si Kujo khenu kyakimalili kuamulibhwa. 6 Libhuaso ndo
ele: Munu yaipandai fidusu kabhele alavuna fidusu, ni
yuoayola yaipandai kwa Lego la balaka alavuna balaka.
7 Basi kabhele kila mmonga apisyai kutya kaapangili mu
n'teema bhuake. Basi kabhele ni muene asipisi kwa kuluma
au kwa kulasimisya. Kwandabha K'yara akan'gana yhola
yaipisya ki fulaha. 8 Ni K'yara ibhuesya kuizidisya kili balaka
kwa yhomo, yandabha mubhwesyai kusidisya kila litendo
lyema. 9 Kutya kaayandiki: “Autawenye utajili ni kuupisya
kwa bha masikini. Haki ya muene yidumu milele.” **(aiōn
g165)** 10 Ni muene yaipisya mbeye kwa kuipanda ni n'kati
kwajia ya kyakulya. kabhele alapisya ni kuzidisya mbegu
yhinu kwajia ya kupanda. Muene iyongesya mavuno gha
haki. 11 Mlatajilishwa kwa kila namna yakuwa mubhwesyai
kuya bhakalimu. Eye ilaleta shukulani kwa K'yara kup'etela
tete. 12 Kwa kuketa huduma eye so tu yigusya mahitaji
ghabhaumini. Kabhele yizidisya kup'etela matendo mingi gha
shukulani kwa K'yara. 13 Ndabha ya kup'hemibhwa kwinu
ni kusibitishibhwa kwa huduma eye, kabhele mlamtukusya
K'yara ki utii ni kukili kwinu kup'hetela injili ya kristu. Kabhele
mlamtukusya K'yara ki ukalimu ni kalama yhinu kwa bhene
ni kila mmonga. 14 Bhakabhatamani, nabhisoma kwajia
ya yhomo. Bhiketa naa ndabha ya neema ibhaa ya k'yara
yaiyele panani phinu. 15 Shukulani siyelai kwa K'yara kwa
kalamu yaki yaibelilikuleseka!

10 Nene na Paulo, nayhoni nikabhasii ki unyenyekevu
ni upole was Kristu. Nene na mpole magono nikayela
palongo p'hinu, ila niyele ni ujasili kwa muenga ni kayela
patali ni muenga. 2 Nikabhas'oma muenga yakuwa, magono
gha niya pamonga ni muenga, nilonda lepi kuya jasili ni

kujiamini kwa nene na yhoni. Ila nifikilila kuya jasili kwa
kubhap'henga bhala bha bhizani kuwa tiishi namna ya
mbhele. 3 Hata kutya kujobha tigenda kwajia ya mbhele,
titobhana lepi Vita kwajia ya mbhele. 4 Kwandabha silaha sa
titumila kutobhana so sa kimbhele. Badala yaki sina nghofo
saki k'yara ya kumang'ara ngome. Sibhosya kabisa mijadala
ya kupotosya. 5 Kabhele, tiharibu kila kakiyele ni mamlaka
kakikajiinula zidi ya maalifa gha K'yara. Tukaliketa mateka
kila libhuaso kup'hetela utii kwa kristu. 6 Na tikabha utayali
wa kuazibu kila litendo lalibelili kuya ni utii, pala tu utii bhuinu
pawiya kamili. 7 Mlangai khela kakiyele bhuasi palongolo
pa yhomo. kutya yuoayola ya ishawishika kujo muene was
Kristu, ajiko mbhosyai muene yumuene kujo ayele ni was
Kristu, hivyo ndo kabhele ni tete katuyele. 8 Kwandabha
hata nikajifunai padusu kabhele kuhusu mamlaka ghitu,
ghaghayele Bwana apisili kwajia ya yhoto kubhambhomba
muenga na sio kubhamang'ara, Nilabhonahee agha. 9
Nilonda lepi Elle libhonekanai nikabhatisya muenga kwajia
ya nyalaka sya nene. 10 Kwa ndabha baazi ya bhanu
bhijobha nahee, “Nyalaka sya muene sikali na siyele ni
nghofo, ila kup'hetela mbhele muene ni zaifu. Malobhigha
muene ghilondehe kughapelekesya.” 11 Hebu bhanu bha
namna eye myele bhuayi ya kuwa khela katijobha khela
katijobha kutya walaka magono ghatayele kutali, ndo khela
khela ni ghala ghatilota kuketa magono ghatiyele pala. 12
Tilota hee patali munu kujikusania tayhoto au kujilenganisya
tayhoto ni bhala bhabhijisifila bhakajip'hema bhabhene ni kila
mmonga bhabhu, bhayelehe ni akili. 13 Tete, hata kabhele,
tulajifuna hee kup'hetela mipaka. Badala yaki, tulaketa naa
tu mugati mwa mipaka ya k'yara yaatupelili tete, mipaka
yayifika patali kutya wa yhomo wa uyele. 14 Kwandabha
tabhazidishili hee tayhoto twabhafikilai muenga lola. Twayele
bhakuanza kufika kwa patali kutya muenga kwajia ya kristu.
15 Tujifunili hee kup'hetela mipaka kuhusu mbhombho sa
bhangi. Badala yaki, titumaini kujo imani yhinu kujo eneo
la mbhombho lilapanulibhwa sana, ni bado mugati mwa
mipaka sahihi. 16 Titumaini kwa ele, yakuwa tubhwesya
kuhubili injili hata mu mikoa zaidi ya yhomo. Tulajifuna lepi
kup'hetela mbhombho yayifwanyibhwa mmaeneo ghangi. 17
“Lakini yuoayola yaakajifunila, ajifunai kup'hetela Bwana.
18 Kwandabha so yhola yaakajisibitisya yumuene. Yaibelili
kuya, yhola ambaye Bwana ndo akamsibitisya.

11 Nihisi kuwa kuleka kuvumilila ni nene kup'hetela baazi
ya upumbafu. Ila kwa kueli mwivumilila ni nene. 2
Kwandabha yaniyele ni bhuifu ni muenga. Niyele ni bhuifu
wa K'yara kwajia ya yhomo, toka nabhaahidiayi muenga pa
ndobho ya n'gosi mmonga. Naahidi kubhaleta muenga kwa
kristu kutya bikila mnofu. 3 Ila nitila kwa namna fulani, kutya
liyoka lalan'kofili Eva kwa hila ya muene, mabhuasu ghinu
ghibhuesya kupotoshibhwa patali kuhomela mu ibada inofu
kwa kristu. 4 Kwandabha mfuano yakuwa munu fulani ihida
ni kutangasya Yesu yhongi tofauti ni yhola yatamuhubilili. Au
mfuano kabhele kunjho polele Roho yhongi tofauti ni yhola
yamunjho polili. Au kabhele kuyhop'ha injili yhenge tofauti ni
yhela ya mwayopili mkafumilila mambo agha vema yitosya!
5 Ndabha ni zani yakuwa nene so miongoni mwa bhayele
duni kwa bhala bhabhi kutibhwa mitume- bora. 6 Hata
kujobhela nene nafundisibhu lepi kup'hetela kupisya hotuba,
niyelepi naa kup'hetela maalifa. Kwa kila namna ni mambo
ghoa tuliketili ele limanyinikai kwa yhomo. 7 Ko, nafwanyili
zambi kwa kujinyenyekela nayhoni ili muenga mubhwesyai
kuyinulibhwa? kwandabha nahubili injili ya K'yara kwa
yhomo kiuhulu. 8 Nanyakili makanisa gha mana kwa kuyopa
msaada kuhomela kwa bhene ili yakuwa nganibhwesili
kubhahudumila ni muenga. 9 Magono gha nayele ni muenga
nayele kup'hetela uhitaji, na ndemili lepi yuoyola. Kwandabha
mahitaji gha yhoni ghatoshilisi ni bhalongo yabhahidili
kuhomela Makedonia. Kup'hetela kila n'sighu nijizuili nayhoni
kutokuya msighu kwa yhomo, naniyendelela kuketa naa.
10 Kutya kueli kujo Kristu kaayele mugati mwa nee, okho
kujisifu kwa nene, kulasimisibhwa lepi kusehemu sa Akaya.
11 Kwa ndayakiki? kwandabha nibhaganili lepi? K'yara
amanyili nibhaganili. 12 Ila khela kanikakiketa, nilakiketa
kabhele. Nilakiketa ndabha ni bhuesya kuzuila nafasi ya
bhala ya bhitamani nafasi yakuya kutya katuyele kup'hetela
khela khela kabhakajifunila. 13 Kwandabha bhanu bhala ni
mitume bha udesi ni bhabhibhomba mbhombho ki udesi.
Bhakajiguesya bha bhene kujo mitume bha kristu. 14 Ni eye
yishangasya hee, kwandabha hata lisyetani akajigeusya
yumuene kutya malaika wa nuru. 15 Eye iyelepi ni mshangao
ubhaa kutya bhatumishi bhaki kabhele bhahaki. Hatima
yabhu ilaya kujobhela matendo gha bhene kaghistaili. 16
Nifobha kabhele: Basi asiyi munu yuoayola yaifikilila nene
na mpumbafu. Ila kutya mlafuanya, mnipokelai nene kutya
mpumbafu ili nibhuesyai kujisifila padusu. 17 Khela katijobha
kuhusu khoni kujiamini ni kujifunila kwi hukumlibhwa hee ni
Bwana, ila nilongela kutya mpumbafu. 18 Kujo kakiyele bhanu
bhingi bhikifuna kwa namna ya mbhele, nilajifuna kabhele. 19
Kwandabha mwajitolene kwa fulaha ni bhapumbafu, muenga
mwa yhomo muyele ni busara! 20 Kwa ndabha mwitolelema
ni munu kutya akikutia mu utumwa, Katya isababisya
kugawanyika kwa yhomo, kutya abhatumili muenga kwa
faida ya muene, kutya ajibhekili kunani kuhewa, au kutya
abhatobhili pamiu. 21 Nilajobha kisoni yhitu ndabha tete

tayele bha zaifu sana kuketa naa. Nabado kutya yuoayola
kujifuna — nilongela kutya mpumbafu— nene kabhele
nilajifuna. 22 Ko, bhene ndo bhayaudi? Ni nene ndo naa. Ko,
bhene bhakuisraeli? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. Ko, bhene ndo
bhazao wa Abrahamu? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. 23 Ko, bhene
ndo bhatumishi bha kristu? (Ninena kutya nalukibhu ni akili
sya yhoni.) Nene ndo zaidi. Naniyele hata mu mbhombho
sigumu zaidi, patali zaidi ya kuya mkifungo, kup'hetela
Kutobhibhwa kup'heta fip'hemu, kup'hetela Kutobhibhwa
kup'heta fip'hemu, kup'hetela kubadili hatari singi sya kifo.
24 kuhomela kwa wayahudi mala tano "mapigo alubaini
kubhosya limonga." 25 Mala sidatu natobhibhu kwa fiboko.
Mala imonga natobhibhu ni maganga. Mala ya tatu nanusuliki
mu meli. Nitumili pakilu ni pamusi kup'hetela bahari wazi. 26
Nimalili kuya kup'hetela safari sa mala kwa mala, kup'hetela
hatali sa majambasi, ki hatari said kubhoka kwa bhanu
bhangu nayhoni, kup'hetela hatali sa kubhoka bhanu bha
mataifa, kup'hetela hatali sa miji, ki jangwa, kup'hetela mu
bahari, ni kup'hetela hatali sa bhalongo bhadesi. 27 Niyele ki
mbhombho sigumu ni mmaisha magumu, kup'hetela pakilu
bhuingi wa kutokugona, kup'hetela njala ni kiu, mala nyingi
kup'hetela kufunga, kup'hetela ki mepu ni ngoli. 28 Patali ni
kila khenu khenge, kuye ni msukumo wa kila ligono panani
pangu ya bhuasibhuasi yangu kup'etela makanisa. 29 Niani
ni zaifu, ni nene na zaifu lepi? Niani asababishi yhongi
abinai mu zambi, ni nene nipya lepi mugati? 30 Kutya ndo
lazima nijifunai, nilajifuna kup'hetela khela kyakilasya uzaifu
bhuangu. 31 K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu, muene ndo
yaitukuzwa milele, yaamanyili kujo nene ni kofya lepi. (aiōn
g165) 32 Khola Damesiki, mkuu wa mkoa pasi pafalume sa
Areta ayele kulenda mji wa Damesiki bhanikamulai. 33 Ila
nabhekibhu mkikapu, kup'hetela palidilisha mu ukuta, ni
kunusulika kuhomela mmabhoko gha muene.

12 Lazima nijivunai, ila kiyelepi kakiyongisibhwa ni ehu.
Bali nila yendelela ki maono ni mafunuo kuhomela kwa
Bwana. 2 Mmanyili munu mmonga kup'hetela kristu ambaye
mlaka kumi na minne yailotili yayayele— kup'hetela mbhele,
au kwibhala ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara ndo
yaamanyili— anyakulibha kunani ku mbingu ya tete. 3 Na
nimanyili ya kuwa munu oyho—ikayela kup'hetela mbhele,
au kwibhala ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara amanyili.
4 atolibhu hadi kupaladiso ni kup'hetela mambo matakatifu
sana kwa munu yuoayola kughajobha. 5 Kwaniaba ya
munu kutya ogho nikajifuna. Ila kwajia ya yhoni nikajifuna
hee yaibelili kuya labuda uzaifu bhuangu. 6 Kutya nilonda
kujifuna, nganiyele lepi na mpumbafu, kwa ndabha nganiyele
nilongele ukueli. Ila nileka kujifuna, yakuwa asiye yuoayola
wakufikilila zaidi ya agha kuleka kya kibhonekana mugati
mwa nene au kup'eleka kuhomela kwa nene. 7 Nikajifuna lepi
ndabha agha mafunuo gha aina ya maajabu. Kwa ele, Nilaya
lepi ni kiburi, mwifwa wa bhekibhu mgati kwa nene, mjumbe
wa lisyetani kunishambulila nene, ili nisigeuki kuya kujo ya
niyele ni majifuno. 8 Mala sidatu nan'sihili Bwana kuhusu ele,
ili muene abhosyai kuhomela kwa nene. 9 Nimuene ajobhili,
Neema ya nene yitosya kwa jia ya yhobhi, kwa ndabha
nghofo yiketa kamili mu uzaifu. Efu, nakatamene kujifuna
zaidi kuhusu uzaifu bhuangu, yakuwa ubhueso wa kristu
ubhwesyai kutama panani pa nene. 10 Kwa elu nitoshiki
kwajia ya kristu, kup'hetela uzaifu, kup'hetela malighu,
kup'hetela shida, kup'hetela mateso, ni hali ya kusikitika.
kwandabha magono gha mayele zaifu, kabhele nayele ni
nghofo. 11 Nene niyele na mpumbafu! muenga mwanilasimisi
kwa ele, yakuwa kganiyele nisifibhu ni muenga, kwandabha
nayele lepi duni kwa abhu yabhikutibhwa mitume- bora,
hata kujobha nene khenu lepi. 12 Ishala sa ukueli sa n'tume
saketiki pagati payhomo kwa uvumilifu, ishala ni maajabu
na matendo mabhaa. 13 Kwa namna yeleku mwayele bha
muhimu kwa pasi kuliko makanisa ghaghabakili, yaibelili kuya
ndabha nayehee msighu kwa yhomo? mnisameheayi kwa
likosa ele! 14 Langai! nene niyele kuhida kwa yhomo kwa
mala ya tatu. Nilaya hee msighu kwa yhomo, kwa ndabha
nilonda hee khenu kakiyele kya yhomo. Nikabhalonda
muenga. kwandabha bhana bhipasibhwa lepi kubheka akibha
ya bhazazi. Badala yaki, bhazazi bhipasibhwa kubheka
akiba kwajia ya bhana. 15 Nilahobholela zaidi kutumila ni
kutumibhwa kwajia ya nafasi situ. Kutya nibhaganili zaidi,
nilondeka kubhagana padusu? 16 Lakini kutya kaiyele,
nabhalemili lepi msighu muenga. Ila jobha yakuwa nene na
mwelewa sana, nene ndo yhola yaabhakamuili muenga kwa
niyele ya abhakabhili kwa kubhadanganya. 17 Ko, natolili
kwa kujiketa faida kwa yuoayola yanantumili kwa muenga?
18 Nansihili Tito kuhida kwa yhomo, na n'tumili ndhongo
yhongi pamonga ni muen. Ko, Tito abhafwanyili faida kwa
muenga? Ko, tagendili lepi kup'hetela njela yela yela? Ko,
tagendili lepi mu nyayo sela sela? 19 Mwibhona kujo muda
obho bhwa twayele kujitetela tete tayhoto kwa yhomo?
palongolo pa K'yara, ni kup'hetela kristu, tuyele kujobha kila
khenu kwajia ya kubhaimalisha mwa yhomo. 20 Kwandabha
niyele ni hofu ya kuwa panibhwesyai kuhida nibhuesya
nisibhakabhi muenga kutya kanitamani. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa
mwibhuesya msinikabhi nene kutya kamwilonda. Nihofela
ya kuwa kwibhuesya kuya ni majadiliano, bhuifu, milipuko
ya ligoga, tamaa ya ubinafsi, umbeya, kiburi, ni ngondo.

21 Niye ni hofu kabhele panibhwesyai kukelebhuka, k'yara
wa nene ibhuesya kuninyenyekesya palongolo pa yhomo.
Niye ni hofu ya kuwa nibhuesya kuhuzunishwa ni bhingi
bhabhafwanyili zambi kabla ya henu, ni bhala ya bhatubwili
lepi uchafu ni uashelati ni mambo gha tamaa gha bhiketa.

13 Eye ndo mala yatatu ni hida kwa muenga. “Kila lishitaka
lasima lijengibhuayi ni usibitisu wa mashaidi bhabhele
au bhadatu.” 2 Nimalili kughajobha kwa abhabai yabhatendili
zambi kabla ni kwa bhamana bhoa magono ghanayele
okho mali ya pili, na nijobha kabhele: Nikahidai kabhele,
nilabhavumililа hee. 3 Nikabhajobhele ele muenga kwa
ndabha mwilonda ushaidi ya kuwa kristu in kup'hetela nene.
Muene zaifu hee kwa muenga, badala yaki, muene ndo
mwenye nghofo mugati mwinu. 4 Kwandabha alendelibhu ki
uzaifu, ila aye hai kup'hetela nghofo sa k'yara. Kwandabha
tete kabhele tuye bhazaifu mugati mwake, ila tulatama
ni muene kwa nghofo syaki k'yara miongoni mwinu. 5
Mjichungusyai mwayhomo kutya muye mu imani. Mjipemayi
mwayhomo. Mwigundula lepi yakuwa kristu aye mugati
mwinu? muene ayele, kifenge kutya msibitishibhu dumu.
6 Na niyele ni ukifu ya kuwa muenga mlagundula ya
kuwa tete tabele kibhu hee. 7 Henu tis'oma kwa K'yara
ya kuwa msibhuesi kuketa kyoa khela kibaya. Nis'oma
hee ndabha tete tubhwesya kubhonekana tulipetili lijalibu,
badala yaki nis'oma yakuwa mubhwesyai kuketa ka kiyele
sahihi yakuwa tulabhonekana kutya tusindilu lijalibu. 8
Kwandabha tete tibhuesya lepi kuketa liyoalela kinyume
ni ukueli tu. 9 Kwandabha lihobholela magono te ghatiya
zaifu muenga mkayela ni nghofo. Tis'oma kabhele ili
mubhwesyai kuketibhwa kikamilifu. 10 Ni kaghayandika
mambo agha magono ghaniyelai patali ni muenga yakuwa
magono ghaniyelai pamonga ni muenga nilonda hee kutumila
mamlaka gha Bwana ghaanipelili nene kubhajenga ni
kubhahalibu pasi. 11 Kabhele, bhalongo bha kigosi ni
bha kidala, Muhobholelai! mbhombai mbhombho kwajia ya
kukelebhusya, mpelibhuayi n'teema, mjiyetekelai yhomo kwa
yhomo, muishiayi amani. Ni k'yara wa upendo ni amani alaya
pamonga ni yhomo. 12 Mjisalimilai yhomo kwa pamonga
kibusu takatifu. 13 Bhaumini bhoa bhakabhasabimila. 14
Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu, upendo wa K'yara, ni ushirika
wa Roho n'takatifu uyelai pamonga ni muenga mwabhoa.

Wagalatia

1 Nene na Paulo na n'tume. Nene na n'tume lepi kuhomela
kwa bhanadamu, ila kup'etela Yesu Kristu ni K'yara
Dadi yaamfufuili kuhomela KU wafu. **2** Pamonga ni
bhalongo bhangu bhoa ni nene, nikabhayandikila makanisa
gha Bhagalatia. **3** Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani
yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu
Kristu. **4** Yajipisili yumuene kwajia thambi sayhoto ndabha
abhuesyakutokombola mu magono agha ghauovu, kup'etela
mapenzi ghaki K'yara wayhoto na ni Dadi. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Kwa
muene uyela utukufu milele na milele. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Nishangala
ndabha mwigeukila haraka mu injili yhenge. Nishangala
kabhele mwigeukila patali kuhomela kwa muene yaabhakutili
kwa neema said Kristu. **7** Iyelepi injili yhenge, ila bhayele
baadhi ya bhanu bhabhilonda kubhasababishila muenga
matatisu ni kulonda kubadilisya injili ya kristu. **8** Hata Kama
kujobhela tete au malaika kuhomela kumbinguni alatangasya
kwa muenga injili yayele tofauti ni yhela yatatangasyai kwa
muenga, na alanibhuayi. **9** Katya katajobhai kamuandi, ni
henu mjobha kabhele,"Katya ayele munu alabhatangasila kwa
muenga injili yaiyele tofauti na ya mwapokili, alanibhuayi". **10**
Kwani henu nilonda uthibitisho wa bhanu au K'yara? nilonda
kubhafulaisya muenga bhanadamu? Katya niyendelela
kubhajalibu kubhafulaisya bhanadamu, nene na n'tumishi he
wa Kristu. **11** Ndongo, nilonda muenga mmanyai ya kuwa
injili yanatangasili yitokana lepi ni bhanadamu. **12** Naipokili
lepi kuhomela kwa bhanu, wala nafundisibhu lepi. Badala
yaki, yayele kwa ufunuo wa Yesu Kristu kwa nene. **13** Mwalili
kup'eleka juu ya maisha gha nene gha kunyuma kup'etela
dini ya kiyahudi, kanayele kanatesyai kiukali li kanisa la
k'yara zaidi ya kiphemu ni kuliteketesya. **14** Kanayele
niyendelili kup'etela dini ya kiyaudi kuzidi bhalongobhangu
bhingi bhayaudi. Nayele ni bidii sana kup'etela mu tamaduni
sa bha Dadi bhangu. **15** Ila K'yara apendisibhu kunichagula
nene kuhomela mulileme la mabhu. Anikutili nene kup'etela
neema sa muene. **16** Kumdhihirisha mwana munu mugati
mwa nene, ili yandabha ni mtangasyai muene pamiongoni
mwa bhanu bha mataifa. Wala nalondili lepi ushauli wa
mbhele ni muasi **17** na nakwelili lepi kulota kuyerusalem
kwa bhala bhabhayeli mitume kabula ya nene. Badala
yake nalotili uarabuni ni kabhele kukelebhuka Damesiki. **18**
Kabhele badala ya miaka midatu nakwelili kulota Yerusalem
kun'gendela kefa, natamili naku kwa mogono kumi na tano.
19 Lakini nabhuee mitume bhangi labuda Yakobo, ndongho
munu ni Bwana. **20** Langai, palongolo K'yara, nikofyalepi kwa
eke kani yandika kwa muenga. **21** Kabhele nalotili kumikoa
ya Shamu ni kilikia. **22** Nama nyikanai lepi kwa mihu kwa
makanisa gha uyaudi ghala ghaghayele kup'etela Kristu, **23**
Ila bhayele bhakipeleka to, "Muene ayele kututesya henu
itangasya imani yaya haribuayi". **24** Bhayele kumtukuza
K'yara kwajia nene.

2 Badala ya miaka kumi na nne nalotili kabhele Yerusalem
pamonga ni Barnaba. Kabhele nan'tolili ni Tito pamonga
ni nene. **2** Nalotili ndabha ya K'yara ajidhihirishi kwa nene ya
kuwa ni paswa kulota. Nabhekili palongolo pa bhene injili
yanatangasi kwa bhanu bha mataifa. (Lakini nalongilili kwa
kufigha kwa bhabhisemekana fiongozi bhamana). Naketili
naa ili kuhakikisya ndabha nakembhelai hee, au nakembili
mebhwa. **3** Ni kabhele Tito, yaayele pamonga ni nene,
yaayele Myunani, alasimisibhu kutailibhwa. **4** Lijambo ele
lahomili kwa ndabha ya bhalongo bhaudesi bhabhahidili kwa
siri kupeleleza uhuru wa tuyenabhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu.
Bhatamene kutuketa tete tuyelai bhatumwa bha Sheria. **5**
Tajipisili lepi kubhatii hata kwa lisaa limonga, ya ndabha injili
ya ukueli ibakilai bila kubadilisya kwa muenga. **6** Ila bhala
bhabhajobhibhu ya kuwa ndo fiongozi bhachangili lepi kyoa
kela kwa nene. Kyoakela kayayele bhakifu ketai kayelepi
kya. maana kwa nene. K'yara hakubali upendeleo wa
bhanadamu. **7** Badala yaki, bhabhuene ya kuwa niaminibhu
kutangasya injili kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu lepi. Yayele
Katya Petro atangasyai injili kwa bhabhatailibhu. **8** Kwa
ndabha K'yara, yaafwanyili mbhombho mugati mwa Petro
kwajia ya utume kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu, kabhele aketili
mbhombho mugati mwa nene kwa bhanu bha mataifa. **9**
Wati Yakobo, kefa, ni Yohana, ndo bhatambuliki ya kuwa
bhajengili likanisa, bhamanyili neema ya napelibhu nene
bhatupokili kup'etela ushirika nene ni Baketili naa ili ya
ndabha tubhoki kwa bhanu bha mataifa, ni kabhele bha
bhwesyai kulota kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu. **10** Kabhele
bhatulondai tete kubhakombhoka masikini. Nene kabhele
nayele natamaniayi kuketa lijambo ele. **11** Wakati kefa
paahidili Antiokia, na mphengili bhuasi bhuasi yandabha
ayele akosili. **12** Kabula ya bhanu kuzaa kuhida kuhomela
kwa Yakobo, kefa ayele kulya pamonga ni bhanu bhamataifa.
Ila bhanu abha bhabhahidili, alekili ni kubhoka kuhomela
kwa bhanu bha mataifa. Ayele atilai bhanu bha bhilonda
tohara. **13** Vilevile bhayahudi bhamana bhauengene ni
unafiki obho pamonga ni kefa. Matokeo ghaki ghayele ni
Barnaba atolibhu ni unafiki wa bhene. **14** Panabhona yakuwa
bhayelelepi kufuata injili ya ukueli, namjobhili kefa palongolo
pa bhoa, "Katya muenga ndo bhayaudi ila mwiishi ni tabia sa
bhanu bha mataifa badala ya tabia sa kiyaudi, kwa ndayakiki

mkabhalasimisya bhanu bhamataifa kuishi katya bhayaudi?”
15 Tete ambabho ndo bhayaudi bhakuhogoleka na siyo
“Bhanu bhamataifa bhenye thambi” 16 Manyai kujo ayelepi
yaihesabibhwa haki kwa matendo gha Sheria. Badala yaki,
bhihesabhwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Yesu Kristu.
Twahidili kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu ili yandabha
tihesabibwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu na lepi
kwa matendo gha Sheria. Kwa matendo ya sheria uyelepi
mbhele waubhwanili kuhesabibhwa katya haki. 17 Katya
tukandonda K'yara wa kutuhesabila haki mugati mwa Kristu,
tukajikolela tayhoto kabhele ndo bhenye thambi, je Kristu
aketibhu n'tumwa wa thambi? Wala naa hee! 18 Maana
katya ni kajengai tegemeo la nene juu ya kutunza sheria,
litegemelo ambalo namalili kulibhosya, nikajilasya nayhoni
Kujo mvunja sheria. 19 Kup'etela sheria nafuili mu sheria,
kwa ele nipaswa kuishi kwajia ya K'yara. 20 Nisulubibhu
pamonga ni Kristu. So nene kabhele yakaniishi, Bali Kristu
aaiishi mugati mwa nene. Maisha ghaniishi kup'etela mbhele
niishi kwa imani mugati mwa muana wa K'yara yaa niganili
ni kujitolela kwajia ya nene. 21 Nikaikana hee neema ya
K'yara, maana katya haki yayayele kup'etela sheria, basi
Kristu ngaayele afuili mebhwa.

3 Bhagalatia bhajinga, lihu leleku la uovu lalibhahalibu? Je
Yesu Kristu alasibhu lepi katya msulubibwa palongolo pa
mihu gha yhomo? 2 Nene nilonda tu kumanya ele kuhomela
kwa muenga. Je mwapokili Roho kwa matendo gha Sheria
au ndo mwaamini kela kamwapeliki? 3 Ko, muenga ni
bhajinga kiasi ekhe? ko mwayandili mu Roho ili mmalai mu
mbhele? 4 Ko mwatesiki kwa mambo mingi mebhwa, katya
kueli ghayele gha mebhwa? 5 Ko muene yaipisya Roho
kwa muenga ni kubhomba matendo gha nghofo kwa yhomo
iketa kwa matendo gha sheria au kwa kup'etela pamonga
ni imani? 6 Abraham “Amwamini K'yara ahesabibhu kujo
mwenye haki”. 7 Kwa namna yela yela muyelewahi ya
ndabha, bhala bhabhiamini yakuwa ni bhana bha Abraham.
8 Liyandiku latabilibhu yakuwa K'yara ngabhahesabili haki
bhanu bha mataifa kwa njela ya imani. Injili yahubilibhu hosi
kwa Abraham:”Kwa bhebhe mataifa ghoa ghibalikibhwa”. 9
Ili kabhele bhabhayele niimani bhabalikibhuayi pamonga ni
Abraham, yaayele ni imani. 10 Bhala bhoa bhabhitegemela
matendo gha sheria bhayele pasi mu laana. Kwa ndabha
iyandikibhu, “Alanibhu kila munu yaishikamanahee ni mambo
ghoa ghaghayandikibhu mukitabu ka sheria, kughabhomba
ghoa.” 11 Henu ndo bhuasi yakuwa K'yara akamwesabilahee
haki hata immonga musheria, kwa ndabha, “Yaayele ni
haki alaishi ki imani” 12 Sheria yihomelahe ni imani,
Badala yaki “Yaifwanyai mambo agha kup'etela sheria,
alaishi kisheria”. 13 istu atukombhuili tete kuhomela mu
laana ya sheria yapayafwanyikai laana kwajia yhoto. Kwa
ndabha iyandikibhu, “Alanibhuayi” kila munu yaibinai munani
mulibehe.” 14 Lilengo layele ya ndabha, baraka ambasyo
sasa yele kwa Ibrahimu ngasaidai kwa bhanu bhamataifa
kup'etela Yesu Kristu, yakuwa tubhwesyai kuyhopa ahadi
ya Roho kup'etela imani. 15 Ndongo, nikabhajobhela na
kibinadamu. Kabhele magono ambapo agano la kibinadamu
palimalikai kubhekibhwa imara, ayelepi yaibhwesyai kupuuza
au kuyongesela. 16 Henu ahadi sajobhibhu kwa Ibrahimu
ni kizazikya muene. Yijobhahee, “Kwa vizazi,” kumaanisya
bhingi, badala yaki kwa mmonga yumuene, “Kwa kizazi
kyako,” ambaye ndo Kristu. 17 Henu nijobha nah, sheria
ya yahidili miaka 430 badaye, yibhosya lepi agano la
kunyuma lalibheki bhusima ni K'yara. 18 Yandabha kujo ulisi
ngawahidili ki njela ya sheria, ngaiyelepi kabhele kuhida kwa
njela ya ahadi. Ndabha K'yara apisili mebhwa kwa Ibrahimu
kwa njela ya ahadi. 19 Kwandayakiki henu sheria yapisibhu?
Yayongisibhu ndabha ya makosa, mpaka mzao wa Ibrahimu
ulota kwa bhala ambabho kwa bhene amalili kuhaidibhwa.
Sheria yabhekibhu ki shinikizo kup'etela malaika kwa kibhoko
Kya kupatanisya. 20 Henu mpatanishi imaanisya zaidi ya
munu mmonga, ndo K'yara yumuene. 21 Kwa ele ko sheria
iyele kinyume ni ahadi sa K'yara? La hasha! kwa ndabha
sheria yaiyele ipisibhu iyele ni ubhueso wa kuleta usima, haki
ngaipatikene kwa sheria. 22 Badala yaki, liyandiku lifungili
mambo ghoa pasi mu thambi. K'yara aketili naa ili ya ndabha
ahadi ya muene ya kutookola tete kwa imani kup'etela Yesu
Kristu Ibhuesyai kupatikana kwa bhala bhabhiamini. 23
Kabula ya imani ya Kristu kuhida, twayele tufungibhu ni kuya
pasi pa sheria hadi pawihidai ufunuo was imani. 24 Kwa
ele sheria yafwanyiki kwa kiongozi wa yhoto hadi Kristu
pahaaidayi, ndabha tuhesabibhuayi mu haki ni mwimani. 25
Henu yandabha imani ihidili, tuyelepi kabhele pasi pabha
angalizi. 26 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ndo bhana
bha K'yara kup'etela imani ni Kristu Yesu. 27 Mwabhoa
bhambatizibhu kup'etela Kristu mmjifwekili Kristu. 28 Ayelepi
Myaudi wala Myunani, n'tumwa wala huru, bhagosi wala
bhadala, kwandabha muenga mwabhoa n'do bhamonga
kup'etela Kristu Yesu. 29 Kama muenga ndo bha Kristu, basi
ndo uzao wa Ibrahimu, bharithi mu jibu wa ahadi.

4 Nijobha ndabha ya maadamu mrithi ndo muana hata
kujobhela mmiliki wa mali syoa. 2 Badala yaki, ayele pasi
pabhaangalizi ni bhazamini hadi mmagono ghaabhekibhu ni
Dadi wa muene. 3 Kabhele ni tete, patayele take bhana, twa
kamulibhu mu utumwa wa kanuni sa kuanza sa ulimwengu.

4 Magono sahihi paghasikai, K'yara an'tumili mwanamunu,
yaahogolikai kwa mwanadala, yaahogolikai pasi pa sheria.
5 Aketili naa kwa kubhakombola bhala bhabhayele pasi
ni sheria, ili ndabha tuyopai hali ya kuya katya bhana. 6
Kwa ndabha muenga ni bhana, K'yara an'tumili Roho wa
mwanamunu mugati mwa miteema ya yhoto, Roho yaikuta,
“Abba, Dadi” 7 Kwa ndabha eye bhebhe n'tumwa nee bali
muana. Katya muana, kabhele bhebhe wandisi kup'etela
K'yara. 8 Hata kabla, wakati hamkumjua Mungu, mlikuwa
watumwa kwa wale ambao kwa asili si miungu kabisa. 9
Lakini henu ya ndabha mu mmanyili K'yara, au ndabha
maimanyikana kwa K'yara, kwa ndaya kiki mwikelebhuka
kabhele mu kanuni sinofu lepi sya kwanza na siyelepi vai
usamani bhuobhola? Ko mwilonda kabhele kuya bhatumwa?
10 Mwikamula kiuangalifu magono maalumu, mandamano
gha miezi majira ni kaghatila kwajia ya yhomo. 11 Nitila
ya ndabha kwa namuna fulani nijitaabishi mebhwa. 12
Nikabhasii, bhalongo, muyela katya kaniyele, kwa ndabha
kabhele niyele Katya kamyele. Mwanikosili hee. 13 Ndabha
mmanyili yakuwa yayele ugonjwa wa mbhele ni ndabha
na hubilili injili kwa muenga yaiyele awamu ya kuanza.
14 Kup'etelahali ya mumbhele yabhabhekili mmajalibu,
mwanizalewe lepi hata kunibela. Badala yaki mwanipokili
katya malaika wa K'yara, yabhonekene kujo ndo na Yesu
Kristu na yhoni. 15 Kwa ele, iyele ndaku henu furaha
ya yhomo? kwa ndabha nishuhudila kwa yhomo kuwa,
Ikabhwesekanai, mmbhosyai mihu gha yhomo ni kunipela
nene. 16 Henu, ko niyele adui wa yhomo kwa ndabha na
bhajobhili ukueli? 17 akabhalonda kishauku, kabhele so
kwa bhuema. bhilonda kubhatenganisya muenga ni nene
ili mmbhafuatayi. 18 Ni vyema kuya daima nishauku sa
siyele ni mana, ni si magono ghani ya pamonga ni muenga.
19 Bhanabhangu bhadebe, nilwaala uchungu kwajia ya
yhomo kabhele mpaka Kristu abhombekai mugati mwa
yhomo. 20 Nikaganili kuya pamonga ni muenga pala henu ni
kugeusya sauti iyangu, kwa ndabha niyele ni mashaka ni
muenga. 21 Mnijobhelai, muenga ya mwitamani kuya pasi
musheria, mwip'eleka lepi sheria kayijobha? 22 Kwa ndabha
iyandikibhu kuwa Abrahamu ayele ni bhana bhakigosi
bhabhele, mmonga kwa mwanadala n'tumwa ni yhongi kwa
mwanadala huru. 23 Hata naha ghwa n'tumwa ahogoliki kwa
mb'hele tu, bali j'hola ghwa n'dala huru ahogoliki kwa ahadi.
24 Mambo agha ghibhuesya kujobhibhwa kwa mfuano, kwa
ndabha bhanadala abha bhifuanana mmaagano mabhele.
Mojawapo ndo kuhomela mukid'oonda Kya Sinai. Bhihogola
bhana bha bhayele bhatumwa. Oyho ndo Hajiri. 25 Henu
Hajiri ndo kid'onda Sinai wauyele Uarabuni wawisananishiwa
ni Yerusalemu ya henu, kwa ndabha ndo n'tumwa nibhana
munu bhaki. 26 Bali Yerusalemu yaiyele panani na ni
huru, na eye ndo mabhu was yhoto. 27 Kwa ndabha
iyandikibhu, “Muhobholelai, bhebhe mwanadala yawiho
gola lepi, bhebhe yawihogola lepi, pazai sauti ni kupiga
njoghoyo kwa muhobholelai, bhebhe yya uyelepi ni uzoefu
wa kuhogola. Kwa mana bhingi ndo bheyele bhana ya
ihogola lepi, kuzidi ya bhala bha bha yhola ya ayele ni
n'gosi.” 28 Henu ndongho, Katya Isaka, muenga bhana bha
ahadi. 29 Kwa magono ghala munu yaahogolikai mujibu was
mbhele an'tesyai munu ya ahogoliki mujibu wa roho ni henu
ndo mebhwa. 30 Mayandiku ghijobhaa naa? “Umbhosyai
mwanadala wakitumwa pamonga ni bhana munu bha kigosi.
“Kwa ndabha bhana bha mabhu n'tumwa. Bila lisi lepi
pamonga ni bhana bhana mwanadala huru.” 31 Kwa ele,
ndhongo, tete so bhana bha mwanadala n'tumwa, bali ni
bha mwanadala huru.

5 Ni kwa ndabha Kristu alupelili uhuru ili tuyelai huru.
Naaa, mmyemai ngangali msinasi kabhele mulikolongo la
bhatumwa. 2 mlangaa, nene Paulo, nikabhajobhela yakuwa
ikayela mlatailibhwa, Kristu ilafaidia lepi kwanjela yioayela.
3 Kabhele, nikan'shuhudila kila n'gosi yaatahilibhu kuwa
ipasibhwa kuwajibika kisheria iyoa. 4 Mtengibhu patali ni
Kristu, bhala bhoa.”Bhabhiye sabibhwa haki.” kwa sheria.
mbinili patali ni neema. 5 Maana kwa njela ya kiroho, mu
imani tilendela ukifu wa haki. 6 Kup'etela Kristu kutailibhwa
au kubeekutailibhwa iyelepi Mana iyoayela. Ndo imani iyene
yayifuanya mbhombho kup'etela upendo ndo yimaanisya
khenu. 7 Mwayele kutobha mbio kinofu. nya yaabhazuili
kubhutii bhukueli? 8 Ushawishi wa kuketa naa wihomee
kwa muene ya akabhakuta muenga. 9 Chachu idusu yihasili
lidongi lisima. 10 Niyele ni matumaini ni muenga kup'etela
Bwana yandabha mlafikili lepi tofauti ni njela yhenge yioayela.
Yuoayola yaakabhaposhai alapaenda hukumu ya yumuene,
yuoa yhola. 11 Ndongho, Katya mwiyendelela kutangasya
tohara, kwanda yakiki bado nitesibhwa? kwa lilobhi ele kela
kaki yele kizuizi Kya n'salaba kibhuesya kuhalibibhwa. 12
Ndo matakwa gha nene kwa bhala bhabhikabhalongosya
kinofu lepi bhalaji hasi bhabhene. 16 Nijobha, mgendai
kiroho, mlasitisya lepi tamaa sa kimbhele. 17 Kwa ndabha
mbhele uye ni tamaa kusidi kiroho. Ni Roho iyele ni tamaa
ibhaa kuzidi mbhele, e'se sipenga na kila mmonga ni
yhenge. Matokeo kuwa mwiketa lepi fhenu ya filondeka
kuketa. 18 Katya Roho kabhalongosya muenga, muyeehe
pasi pa sheria. 19 Henu ndo matendo gha mumbhele ndo
ghabhonekana. Naghu do uasherati, uchafu, ni ufisadi, 20

ibada ya lisanamu, uhabhi, uadui, ugomvi, husuda, kuya
ni ligoga, kushindana, faraka, kugawanyika kimazehebu,
21 Bhuifu, ulefi, ulafii ndo mambo ghamana ndo kama
agha. nikabhaonya muenga, katya kana malili kubhaonya
kamuandi ya kuwa bhala bhabhiketai mambo katya agha
bhalalisi lepi ufalume wa K'yara. 22 Ndabha litunda la Roho
ndoupendo, furaha, amani, kuvumilila, ukalimu, utu bhuema,
imani, 23 Upole, na kiasi. Iyele sheria kup'etela mambo
katya agha. 24 Bhala bhabhayele bha Kristu Yesu bha
usulubishi mbhele pamonga Ni shauku ya tamaa sibaya.
25 tya katulaishi kwa Roho, kabhele tugendai kiroho. 26
Tukotokuya bhakujibhona, tusikolofishani kwa kila mmonga
ni njinu, Wala tusibhoneniani Bhuifu.

6 Ndongo, ikayela munu akamuliki kup'etela uovu, muenga
mwayele kiroho, mwilondeka kunkerebhusya oyhu
ndhongo mu Roho ya upole. Khoni mkajilanga mwayhomo
ilimsihalibiki. 2 Mtolenai misighu, na kwa ele mla kamilisya
sheria ya Kristu. 3 Ikayela munu yuoayola akajibhonana ndo
Bora Kati bola lepi, akajikofya muene. 4 Kila mmonga apemai
mbhombho yaki. Alayi ni khenu kya muene kya kujisifu,
bila kujilenganisya muene ni munu yhongi. 5 Maana kila
munu alatola msighu wa yumuene. 6 Munu yaafundisibhu
lilobhi lasima manofu ashilikishai ni mwalimu wa muene.
7 Msigidanganyi. K'yara idhihakibhwa hee. kila kaipanda
munu, ndo kailotai kuvuna. 8 Yuoayola yaipandai mbeyhu
mu asili ya muene ya thambi alavuna uman'gasi, muene
yaipandai mbiyhu mu roho, alavuna usima wa milele kupetela
Roho. (aiōnios g166) 9 Tusitondi kwa kubhomba mema, Mana
magono gha ki tulavuna ikayela tukalili lepi tamaa. 10
Magono ghatiyela ni nafasi, tutendai mema kwa kila mmonga.
Tutendai mema hasa kwa bhala bhabhayele mugati mu imani.
11 Mlangai ubhaa wa barua ya nibhayandikili kwa kubhoko
ka nene nayhoni. 12 Bhala bhabhilonda kuketa mema
kwa kulanga mbhele ndo bhakubhalasimisya kutahiribhwa.
Bhiketa na ili bhasijiyingisi mmatesu gha n'salaba wa Kristu.
13 Maana ata abha bhabhatailibhu bhene bhaikamuili hee
sheria. Badala yaki bhilonda ni muenga, mutailibhuayi ili
bhabhwesyai kujisunila mumibhele ya yhomo. 14 Isihomeli
nikajifuna yaibelili kuya mu n'salaba wa Bwana wa yhoto
Yesu Kristu. Ni kup'etela muene ulimwengu usulubishibhu
kwa nene kup'etela ulimwengu. 15 Kwa ndabha yijalishe hee
kujo kutailibhwa ni kutokutailibhwa ndo khenu. Badala yaki
uzao upya ndo muhimu. 16 Kwa bhoa bhabhiishi kup'etela
kanuni eye, bhayela ni amani ni rehema iyelai panani pa
bhene bhoa, ni panani Israel pa k'yara. 17 Toka henu
munu yuoayola asinitaabishe, mana nipendili chapa sa Yesu
mumbhele mwa nene omho. 18 Neema ya Bwana wa yhoto
Yesu Kristu iyela ni roho sayhomo, bhalongo. Amina.

Waefeso

1 Paulo, n'tume wa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara,
kwa bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya k'yara bhabhayele Efeso
na ndo bhaaminifu kup'etela kristo Yesu. **2** Neema iyelai kwa
yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wa yhoto na
Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** K'yara na Dadi wa Bwana wa yhoto
Yesu Kristu apelibhuayi sifa. Nando muene ya atubaliki
kwa kila baraka sa kiroho, kup'etela sehemu sa kumbinguni
mugati mwa Kristu. **4** Kabula ya kubhombibhwa ulimwengu,
K'yara atuchaguili tete yatiamini kup'etela kristu. Atuchaguili
tete ili tubhwesyai kuya bhatakatifu na twatilaumika lepi
palongolo pa muene. **5** Ku'petela lipendo K'yara atuchaguili
kamuandi kwa kututwaa kujo bhana munu kwa njia ya Yesu
Kristu. Aketili naa kwa ndabha apendisibhu kuketa kela
kaatamaniayi. **6** Matokeo ghaki yakuwa K'yara itukusibhwa
kwa neema ya utukufu bhuake. eke ndo kaatupelili bhuaka
kwanjela ya mpendwa bhuake. **7** wa ndabha kup'etela
mpendwa bhuake, tuyeni uleobubhosi kup'etela muasi
wamuene, msamaa was thambi. Tu yenalu ele ndabha ya
utajili wa neema sya muene. **8** Aketili neema eye ujelai
nyingi kwajia yhoto ndabha ya hekima ni kuyelebhwa. **9**
K'yara aketili imanyikanai ukueli wa ujisighili wa mipango,
kutokana ni hamu yaidhihilishi bhu mugati mwa Kristu. **10**
Magono ghatimiliki utimilifu ki mpango wa muene, K'yara
alasibheka kila khenu pamonga fya kumbinguni ni fya
panani fya mund'ema mugati mwa Kristu. **11** Kup'etela
kristu twamalili kuchagulibhwa na kusudi bhwa kabula ya
magono. Eye yayele kubhonekana kwa mpango ya iketa
fhenu fyoa kusudi la mapenzi gha muene. **12** K'yara aketili
naa ili ndabha tubhwesya kuya ni noli sya utukufu bhuake.
Tayele bhakuanza kuya ni ukifu mugati mwa Kristu. **13**
yele kwanjela ya Kristu kujo mwapeliki lilobhila ukueli, injili
ya bhuokovu bhuino kwa njela ya Kristu. Yayele kup'etela
muene kabhele kujo mhamini ni kus'opibhwa mhuri wa
Roho N'takatifu yaabhaahidi. **14** Roho ndo zamana ya ulisi
wa yhoto hadi umiliki pa wilota kupatikana. Eye yayele
ndabha ya noli ya utukufu wa muene. **15** Kwa ndabha
eye, toka magono panap'elekai imani ya yhomo mugati
mwa Bwana Yesu ni kup'etela lipenzi linhu kwa bhala bhoa
yabhatengibhu kup'etela muene. **16** Nilekili he kumshukuru
K'yara kwajia ya yhomo ni kubhataja kup'etela maombi
ghangu. **17** Nis'oma yandabha K'yara wa Bwana wa yhoto
Yesu Kristu, Dadi wa utukufu, alabhapela roho ya hekima,
mafunuo gha ufahamu bhuake. **18** Nis'oma yandabha mihu
gha yhomo gha mmiteema ghasopi bhwa nulu kwa muenga
ni kumanya bholoki ukifu wakukutibhwa kwa yhomo. Nis'oma
ya kuwa mmanyai utajili wa utukufu wa ulisi bhuake mwa
bhala yabhatengibhu ndabha ya muene. **19** Nis'oma ndabha
umanyai ubhaa wauzidili nghofo syaki mugati mwayomo
yabhamwiamini. Ubhaa obho ni kubhonekana kubhomba
mbhombho kup'etela nghofo syake. **20** Eye ndo nghofo yaya
fwanyai mbhombho mugati mwayomo Kristu magono K'yara
paamfufulai kuhomela ku wafu ni kumtamika mkibhoko Kya
muene Kya kulia kup'etela mahali pa kumbinguni. **21** Atamiki
Kristu panani ni patali ni utawala, mamlaka, nghofo, enzi, ni
kila lihina lali tajibhwa. Atamika Yesu si kwa magono agha ni
magono gha ghihida kabhele. **(aiōn g165)** **22** K'yara afitishili
fhenu fyoa pasi pa magolo gha Kristu. Amfwanyili muene
mutu kunani mu fhenu fyoa mu likanisa. **23** Ndo mulikanisa
kujobhe ndo mbhele wa muene, ukamilifu wa muene kujaza
fhenu fyoa kup'etela njela syoa.

2 Katya kabhele kamyele mmfuili ni makosa gha thambi
sya yhomo. **2** Yayele kup'etela agha kuanza mwalotili
kulengana ni magono gha ulimwengu obho. Mwayele
kulota kwa kufuata mtawala wa mamulaka gha kunani.
Eye ndo roho yiaki yhola yaifuanya mbho mubhana bha
kuasi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Nitete tabhoa kamuandi tayele kujo
abha bhabhiamini lepi. Tayela kukeka namuna ya tamaa
si baya sa mibhele ya yhoto. Tayela kuketa mapenzi gha
mbhele ni ufahamu bhuitu. Tayele kiasili bhana bha ghazabu
kujo bhamana. **4** Jobha K'yara mwingi wa rehema kwa
upendo wa muene ubhaa wa kutugana tete. **5** Magono
ghatayele bhafu kup'etela makosa ghitu, atuletili pamonga
mu maisha mapya mugati mwa Kristu. Ndo neema ya kuwa
tuokolibhu. **6** K'yara atufufuili pamonga ni kutuketa tutamai
pamonga mu mahali kumbinguni mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **7**
Aketili naa ili maghono ghaghihida abhwesyai kututalasya
ukifu wa neema ya muene. Akatulasya tete ele kwa njela
ya wema wa muene mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. **(aiōn g165)**
8 Kwa neema mmokolibhu kwa njela ya imani. Na eye
yahomilihee kwa tete. Ni zawadi ya K'yara. **9** Yitokana hee
ni matendo. matokeo ghaki, asiyi mmonga wa kujisifu. **10**
Kwa ndabha tete ndo mbhombho ya K'yara tubhombibhu
kup'etela Kristu Yesu kuketa mambo ghamana. Ndo matendo
agha ambagho K'yara aghapangili tokea muandi kwajia ya
tete, ili tugendai kup'etela agha. **11** Kwa ele mkombhokai
ya kuwa apabahi kamuandi mwayele bhanu bha mataifa
kwa namna ya mbhele. Mwikutibhwa “mwamdulili tohara”
kwa kela kakikutibhwa tohara ya mbhele yayifanyibhwa ni
kibhoko kya binadamu. **12** Kwa magono ghala mwayele
kujomtengibhu ni Kristu. Mwayele mwabhageni kwa bhanu
bhaku Israel. Mwayele mwabhageni mu agano la ahadi.

Mwayehee ni uhakika wa magono ghaghihida. Mwayele
bila K'yara mu ulimuengu. 13 Ila henu kup'etela Kristu
Yesu muenga ambabho lola mnandi mwayele patali ni
K'yara mletibhu papipi ndabha ya muasi wa Kristu. 14
Kwa ndabha muene ndo amani yhitu. Aketili mabhele kuya
limongaki mbhele bhuake ahalibu ukuta was utengano
about was yele utenganisi bhu, obho ndo uadui. 15 Ndabha
akomishi sheria ya amuri ni kanuni ya kuwa abhomba munu
mmonga mpya mugati mwa muene. Aketili amani. 16 Aketili
naaili kubhapatanisya makundi mabhele gha bhanu kuya
mbhele wu mmonga kwa K'yara kup'etela n'salaba. kwa
njela ya n'salaba abhosili uadui. 17 su ahidili ni kutangasya
amani kwa yhomo muenga ya myele patali ni amani ni
bhabhayele papipi. 18 Kwa mana ya njela ya Yesu tete
tabhoa tabhabhele tuyele ni nafasi kwa Roho mmonga yhola
kuyingila kwa Dadi. 19 Efukabhele, muenga bhanu bha bha
mataifa ni bhasafari ni bhageni kabh'ele. Ila ndo bhenyeji
pamonga Ni bhala bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya K'yara ni
bhujumbe kup'etela fyumba sya K'yara. 20 Mjengibhu panani
pamsingi ya bhamitume na manabii. Kristu Yessu muene
ayele liganga libhaa la kupembeni. 21 Kup'etela muene
lijengo lyoa liunganishibhu pamonga nikukola katya lihekalu
mugati mwa Bwana. 22 Ndo mugati muake muenga ninamu
mwijengibhwa pamonga katya ndo mahali pakuishi pa K'yara
kup'etela Roho.

3 Ndabha ya ele nene, Paulo, ndo mfungwa wa Yesu Kristu
kwajia ya yhomo bhamataifa. 2 Nimanyili ya ndabha
mpeliki juu ya mbhombho ya neema sya K'yara yaanipelili
kwajia ya yhomo. 3 Nikabhayandikila kutokana ni jinsi ya
ufunuo wakiwafunulibhu kwa nene. O'bho ndo ubhukweli
wa ujifighili na nayandiki kwa kifupi mubarua yhenge. 4
pawisomahi kup'etela agha, wibhuwesya kutambula busara
ya nene mu ukueli wa ufighibhu kup'etela Kristu. 5 Kwa
visasi shenge ukueli obho wafwanyikilepi umanyanikai
kwabhana ni bhanu. Ila kwa henu ubhekibhu bhuasi kwa
Roho yabhamitume ya bhatengibhu ni manabii. 6 Ukueli
obho yaujifighili yakuwa bhanu bhamataifa ndo bhashiriki
bhayitu nibhajumbe bha mbhele. Nibhashiriki pamonga Ni
ahadi ya Kristu Yesu kup'etela injili. 7 Ni kwa e'le nifwanyiki
na n'tumishi kwa zawadi ya K'yara yayapisibhu kwa nene
kup'etela ubhombaji wa nghofo syamuene. 8 K'yara apisili
zawadi eye kwa nene, yakuwa nene na munu n'debe Sana
kwa bhoa kup'etela kwa bhala bhabhatengibhu mu injili ya
K'yara. kwa zawadi eye yilondeka kubhatangasila mataifa
injili yaiyele ni bhutajili waubelili kuchungusi bhwa kwa
Kristu. 9 Yilondeka kubhatangasila bhanu bhoa panani pa
kiki ndo mpango wa sili. Obho ndo mpango wa wafighibhu
kwa magono mingi yayilotili, ni K'yara yaabhombili fhenu
fyoa. (aiōn g165) 10 Eye yayele ndabha, kup'etela likanisa,
bhatawala ni mamlaka mu sehemu za kumbinguni bha
bhwesyai kumanya upande bhuingi wa asili ya hekima ya
k'yara. 11 Agha ngagha homili kup'etela mpango wa milele
ambabho wawakamilishibhu mugati mwa Kristu Yesu Bwana
wa yhoti. (aiōn g165) 12 Yandabha kup'etela Kristu tuyeni
ugasili ni ubhueso wa kuyingila kijasili kwa ndabha ya imani
ya tete kwa muene. 13 Kwa ele ni kabhasoma msikati tamaa
ndabha ya mateso gha nene kwajia yayhomo. Agha ndo
utukufu bhuino. 14 Kwa ndabha ya ele nipiga magoti kwa
Dadi. 15 Kwa muene kila familia kumbinguni ni panani pa
n'dema pikutibhwa lihina. 16 Nis'oma yakuwa abhwesyai
kubhanenuesha, kubhonekana ni utajili wa utukufu bhuake,
abha fwanyai imara kinghofo kup'etela Roho bhuake, yaayele
mugati bhuinu. 17 Nis'oma yakuwa Kristu aishiayi mughati
mu miteema yayhomo kup'etela imani. 18 Nis'oma yakuwa
muyela ni shina ni msingi wa upendo bhuake. Muyela
kup'etela lipendo lyake ili mubhwesyai kuyelebhwa, pamonga
ni bhoa bhabhiamini, mu upana, ni utali wa kimo ni kina
kya upendo wa Kristu. 19 Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyau
upendo ubhaa wa Kristu, wawizidi ufahamu. Mke tai agha
ili mjazibhuayi ni ukamilifu bhuoa wa K'yara. 20 Ni henu
kwa muene yaibhuesya kuketa kila lijambo, zaidi ya ghoa
ghatuka ghas'oma au kugha bhuasya, kup'etela nghofo ya
muene yayitenda mbhombho mugati mwa tete, 21 Kwa
muene uyela utukufu mugati mulikanisa ni kup'etela Kristu
Yesu Ni fisasi fyoa milele, Amina. (aiōn g165)

4 Kwa ele, Katya mfungwa kwajia ya Bwana, nikabhasii
mgendai sawasawa ni bhuito bhwa K'yara waabhakutili.
2 Muishiayi kiunyenyekevu ubhaa ni upole ni uvumilivu,
mkajitolenayi kup'etela upendo. 3 Mketai kibidii kutunza
umonga wa Roho kup'etela kifungu Kya imani. 4 Uye mbhele
bhumo ni Roho yimo, Katya kujo kabhele mwakutibhu mu
uhakika wa taraja yimo ya bhuito bhwinu. 5 Na ayele
Bwana mmonga, imani yimo, ubatisu bhumo, 6 ni K'yara
yumo ndo Dadi watabhoa. Muene ayele panani pabhoa, ni
kup'etela ghoa Ni mugati mwa ghoa. 7 wa kila mmonga
bhitu apelibhu kipawa kulengana ni kipawa kya Kristu. 8 Ndo
kujo mayandiku kaghijobha:"Paapumbulukai panana sana,
alonguisi mateka mu utumwa. Apisili nghofo kwa bhanu." 9
Ndo kiki maana ya, "Apumbuluiki," yaibelili kuya kuwa aselili
kabhele upande wa pasi wa dunia? 10 Muene yaaselili ndo
munu yhola yola kabhele ndo Apumbuluiki panani pambingu
syoa. Aketili naaili ili ya kuwa ubhuepo wa muene uyele

mu fhenu fhoa. 11 Kristu apisili vipawa kama e'fe: mitume,
manabii, bhainjilisti, bhachungaji, ni bhalimu. 12 Aketili
naa ili kubhabhwezesya bhaumini kwajia ya mbhombho
Ni huduma, kwajia ya kubhomba mbhele was Kristu. 13
Iketa naa hadi henu tetetayele tabhoa tuufikilai ummonga
wa imani ya maarifa ya bhuana wa K'yara. Iketa naa hadi
tubhwesyai kusindamala katya bhala yabha fikili kimo kyene
kya Kristu. 14 Eye ndo kuwa tusiye kabhele kujo bhana,
tusilushibhurushibhu okhobahi Ni okho. Yandabha tusitolibhu
ni aina ya mphongo wa fundisho, kwa hila sabhanu ni ujanja
wa kujikofya wa wipotosya. 15 Badala yaki tulalongela ukueli
kup'etela upendo ni kukola zaidi kup'etela njela syoa mugati
muake ambaye ndo mutu, Kristu. 16 Kristu aunganishi,
kwa pamonga, mbhele bhuoa wa bhaumini uunganisibhu
pamonga ni kila kiungo ili ya kuwa mbhele bhuoa ukolai ni
kujijenga muene kup'etela upendo. 17 Kwa ele, nijobha ele
na ni kabhasihi kup'etela Bwana: Msigendi kabhele kujo
bhanu bhamataifa kabhigenda kup'etela ubatili wa akili sya
bhene. 18 Bhasopibhu kitita kup'etela mabhuaso gha bhene.
Bhabhengibhu kuhomela mu usima wa K'yara kwa ujinga wa
uyele mugati mwa bhene ndabha ya unono wa miteema
ya bhene. 19 Bhakajipeleka hee soni. Bhajikabisi bhene
kiufisadi kup'etela matendo manofu hee, kup'etela kila aina
ya uchoyo. 20 Ila na heekamjifunzili kuhusu Kristu. 21 N'lizani
ya kuwa mpeliki kuhusu muene. 22 Lazima mmbhosyai
mambo ghoa ghaghiyendana ni mienendo yhinu ya muandi,
utukufu na muandi. Ndo utu wa muandi ndo ubholili ndhabha
ya tamaa sya kujikofana. 23 ulai utu bhuinu was muandi
ya kuwa mfanywai kabhele kiroho sa akili sinu. 24 Mketai
na ili mubhwesyai kufuala utu kabhele, wawiendana ni
K'yara. ubhombibhu kihaki ni kiutakatifu wa ukueli. 25 Kwa
ele, bheka patali udesi. Mlongelai ukueli, kila mmonga
ni jilani wa muene, kwa ndabha to bhashilika kwa kila
mmonga ni kwa bhayinu. 26 Muyelai ni ligoga, ila msibhombi
thambi. 27 Msimpemi ibilisi nafasi. 28 Yuoa yola yaiheja
asiheji kabhele. Badala yaki abhomba mbhombho abhombai
mbhombho yaiyele ni manufaa kwa kibhoko Kya muene, ili
ndabha abhwesyai kunihudumila munu ya ayele ni lihitaji. 29
Kauli ibaya isihomeli mu sinywa fhinu. Badala yaki malobhi
ghaghipita mufinywa fhinu ghaghifaa ki mahitaji kubhapeta
faida bhala yabhipelekesya. 30 Na msihuzunishi Roho
n'takatifu wa K'yara. Kwa muene ndabha mmbhekibhu mhuri
kwajia ya magono gha ukombosi. 31 Lasima mubhekai patali
ligoga lyoa, ghazabu ligoga, ngondo, ni malighu, pamonga
ni kila aina ya uovu. Iyela wema kwa yhomo ni yhomo. 32
Muyela ni huruma. Mjisameheayi yhomo kwa yhomo, Katya
K'yara kup'etela Kristu kaabhasamehili muenga.

5 Kwa ele muyela bhanu bha kunfuata K'yara Katya bhana
munu ya bhagani kibhu. 2 Mgendai kup'etela lipendo,
kabhele kabhele kutya Kristu kaatuganili tete, ajipisili muene
kwajia yhoto. Muene ayele sadaka ni zabiu, kuya harufu inofu
ya kumbaghanisya K'yara. 3 Zinaa au uchafu bhuoabhola ni
tamaa sibaya visitajibhu Kati ya yhomo, Katya kayilondeka
kwabhabhiamini, 4 Wala machukizu ghasitajibhu, malongesi
gha kipumbafu, au mizaa ya kujizalilisha ghayele sawalepi,
badala yaki iyela shukulani. 5 Mwibhwesya kuya ni lihakika
yakuwa kuye ni zinaa, uchafu, Wala yailolonda, oyhobai
iabudu lisanamu, uyehee ni urisi bhuoabhola kup'etela 6
ufalume was Kristu ni K'yara. Munu yuoa yhola. asikukosi
kwa malobhi gha mebhwa kwa ndabha ya mambo agha
ligoga la K'yara lihida panani pa bhana bhabhitii opi. 7 Ndo
ishiriki pamonga nabhu. 8 kwa ndabha muenga kamuandi
mwayele kitita, ila henu muyele nuru kup'etela Bwana. Efu
mgendai Katya bhana bha nuru. 9 Kwa ndabha matunda
gha nuru ghijumulisha unofu bhuoa, haki ni ukueli. 10 Londa
ikela kakikamhobholesya Bwana. 11 Kukotokuya ushiliki
kup'etela mbhombho samu kitita sasi belili kuya ni matunda,
badala yaki siyelai bhuasi. 12 Kwa ndabha jobhili mambo
ghabhiketa abha musili ghayele ni Soni hata kughayelesya.
13 Mambo ghoa, ghaghisichulibhwa ni nuru ghiya bhuasi.
14 Yakuwa kila kakifichulibhwa kiya mu nuruni. Efu tijobha
naa, “Yumukai, bhebhe ya ugonili, na yinukai kuhomela
kuwafu ni Kristu alamulila panani paku.” 15 Efu muyelai
ngangali pa mwigenda, sio Katya bhanu bhabhabelili kuya
bhelevu bali kujo bhaelevu. 16 Muukombolai muda ndabha
magono ni gha uovu. 17 Mkotokuya bhajinga, badala yaki
muyelebhuayi kiki mapenzi ya Bwana. 18 Msigali kujo mvinyo,
kawilongosya kulota kuuharibifu, Badala yaki mjazibhuayi ni
Roho N'takatifu. 19 Mlongelai ni kila mmonga bhinu kizabuli,
ni noli, ni nyembusa rohoni. Muyembai ni kunsifila kwa
n'teema kup'etela Bwana. 20 Mpisiayi shukulani daima kwa
mambo ghoa kup'etela lihina la Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoto
ni kwa K'yara Dadi. 21 Mjipisyai mwayhomo kila mmonga ni
kwa bhangi kwa heshima ya Kristu. 22 Bhadala mjipisyai kwa
bhagosi bhinu, Katya kwa Bwana. 23 Kwa ndabha n'gosi
ndo mutu kwa n'dala, Katya kristu kaayele ndo mutu wa
kanisa. Ndo nayaikombela mibhele. 24 Lakini kutya likanisa
kalikiyele pasi pa Kristu, kelakela bhadala lasima bhaketai
mebhua kwa bhagosi bhabhi kwa kila lijambo. 25 Bhagosi,
mbhaganai bhadala bhinu kutya Kristu kaaliganili likanisa
na ajipisili muene kwajia ya muene. 26 Aketili naa ili liyelai
takatifu. Alitakese kwa kulisuka ni masi kup'etela lilobhi.
27 Aketili naa ili abhwesyai kujiwasilishila muene likanisa
tukufu, papadulili lidoa Wala waa au khenu kakifanana ni

agha, badala yaki ndo takatifu yaliyele hee ni kosa. 28 Kwa
njela yela, bhagosi bhilondeka kubhagana bhadala bhabhi
kutya mibhele ya bhene. Yola ya akamgana n'dala munu
akajigana muene. 29 Ayehe hata mmonga yaakaudadila
mbhele wa muene. Badala yaki, akaulutubisha ni kuugana,
kutya Kristu kabhele kaaliganili likanisa. 30 Ndabha tete ndo
bhashiriki bha mbhele wa muene. 31 “Ndabha ya ele bhagosi
alandheka dadi munu ni nyongo munu na alaungana ni
n'dala munu, ni abhu bhabhele bhalaya mbhele ummonga.”
32 Obho wayele kama ufighibhu. Ila ni fobha kup'etela Kristu
ni likanisa. 33 Kayilondeka, kila mmonga bhinu an'ganai
n'dala munu kutya yu muene, ni n'dala lazima amheshimuayi
n'gosi munu. h

6 Bhana mbhatila bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela Bwana, kwa
ndabha eye ndo haki. 2 “Mheshimuayi Dadi waku ni
nyongo waku” (Mana eye ndo amuli ya kuanza yaiyele
ni ahadi), 3 “ili iyela heli kwa yhomo na mubhwesyai
kuishi maisha matali panani pan'dema. 4 “Ni muenga bha
dadi, msibhadadi si bhanabhinu ni kubhasababishila ligoga,
badala yaki, mbhalelai ki maonyo Ni maadili gha Bwana.
5 Emu bhatumwa, muyela bhatii kwa mabwana bhayomo
bha apa paduniani kwa heshima ibhaa ni kutetemekwa
kwa kutila mu miteema ya yomo. Muyela mbhatiifu kwa
bhene katya kamkatii Kristu. 6 Utii bhinu usiyi tu pala
mabwana bhinu pabhakabhalanga ili mbhafulaishai. Badala
yaki, muyela bhatiifu Katya bhatumwa bha Kristu. Mketai
kimapenzi gha K'yara kuhomela mu miteema ya yhomo, 7
mbhatumikilai kwa miteema ya yhomo iyoa, kwa ndabha
mkamtumikila Bwana wala si bhanadamu, 8 Yilondeka
kumanya ya kuwa kup'etela kila litendo lyema munu ya
akaliketa, alapokela, zawadi kuhomela kwa K'yara, ikayela
n'tumwa au munu huru. 9 Ni muenga mabwana mketai eke
mebhwa kwa bhatumwa bhinu. Msibhatishili ni kumanya ya
kuwa muene yaayele Bwana bhatabhoa ndo yhola yaayele
kumbinguni. Mkamanyai ni kujo uyehee upendeleo mugati
mwa muene. 10 Kabhele, muyela ni nghofo kup'etela Bwana
ni kup'etela ubhueso wa nghofo syamuene. 11 Mfwalai silaha
syoa sya K'yara, ndabha mubhwesyai kuyema kinyume
ni hila sa lisyetani. 12 Kwa ndabha Vita yatete si kwa
muasi ni nyama, ni kwa falume ni mamlaka gha roho
ni bhatawala bhaulimwengu muovu wa mukitita, zidi ya
mapepo mu sehemu sya kumbinguni. (aiōn g165) 13 Kwa
ele mfwalai silaha soa sa K'yara, ili mbhwesyai kuyema
ngangali zidi ya uovu kup'etela magono agha ghauovu.
Badala ya kumala kila khenu, mlayema ngangali. 14 Kabhele
mmyemai ngangali. Niketai naa baada ya kuwa mkongili
mkanda wa ukueli ni haki mkifua. 15 Mketai naa khoni
mfwalili utayali mmagolo ghinu kwa kuitangasya injili ya
amani, 16 yaibhwanili kubhabwesesha kuisima migoa ya
yhola mwovu. 17 Mfwalai kofia ya bhuokovu ni upanga wa
Roho, laliyele lilobhi la K'yara. 18 Pamonga ni maombi ni
dua. Ms'omayi kwa Roho mda bhuoa. Ni kubhonekana na
kwa naa muyela bhayangalifu magono ghoa kwa uvumilivu
bhuoa ni maombi kwajia ya bhiamini bhoa. 19 Ms'omayi
kwa jia ya nene, ili nipelibhuayi ujumbe panifungulai ndomo
wa yhoni. Ms'omayi ya kuwa nibhuesya kuyelebheasya ki
ukifu wa ukueli wa ujifighili kuhusu injili. 20 Ndabha ya Injili
nene nabalozi yanikongibhu minyololo, yakuwa mugati mwa
bhene nijobha ki ukifu kanilondeka kujobha. 21 Ni muenga
kabhele mmanyai mambo ghanene na jinsi kaniyendela,
Tikiko ndongho bhangu kipenzi na n'tumishi wa kuaminika
kup'etela Bwana, ala bhajulisha kila khenu. 22 Nin'tumili
kwa yhomo kusudi ya maaulumu eye, ya kuwa mmanyai
mambo gha ghihusu tete, abhwesyai kabhafaliji mumiteema
yhinu. 23 Amani naiyela kwa bhalongo, ni upendo pamonga
ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu.
24 Neema naiyela pamonga ni bhoa yabhamganili Bwana
Yesu Kristu kwa lipendo lela lalibelili kufwa.

Wafilipi

1 Pauli ni Timoti, bhatumishi bha Kristu Yesu, kwa bhala
bhatengibhu mwa kristu bhabhitema Filipi, pamonga
ni bhabhiyangilila ni mashemasi. **2** Neema na j'hiyelayi
kwa muenga ni amani j'hayih'omela kwa K'yara dadiyetu
ni Bwana bhitu Yesu kristu. **3** Nikammbombesya K'yara
bhengu kila pa nikabhak'homb'hoka muenga mwebhoha. **4**
Mara syoha kila liombi lyangu kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga
mwebhoha, huwa nikobhoka panikabhas'omela. **5** Niyele ni
shukrani limehele kwandabha j'ha ushirika bhw'henu muinjili
kuh'omela ligono lya lya kubhwandelu mpaka lelu. **6** Niyele
nibhuhakika kuj'ha muene j'haoyandisi lihengu linofu mugati
mwa muenga ibeyendelela kuj'hikamilisya mpaka ligono lya
Bwana YesuKristu. **7** Ni sawa kwa nene kujip'heleka naha
nalabha j'hamuenga mwabhoha kwa nakbha mmbabhakhili
mun'teema bhwangu. Kwandabha muenga muyele bhashirika
bhayinu mwa neema mukifungu kyangu ni mu utetezi ni
bhuthibitishaji bhwangu bhwa injili. **8** K'yara ndo shahidi
ghwa nene, ndabha kyaniyele ni shauku ndabha j'ha muenga
mwebhoha mu ugati ghwa pendo lya Yesu kristu. **9** Na
nis'oma kuj'ha: lugano lwinu bhuyongesekai zaidi ni zaidi mu
maarifa ni luhala lwoha. **10** Nis'oma kwandabha j'ha e'le
muyelai kinofu ni bhuwezo bhwa kup'hema ni kuchagula
mambo ghaghayele kinofu sana. Pia nikihabhas'omela ili
muyelai kinofu bila kuj'ha nihatia j'hoj'hioha y'hela muligono
lya Kristu. **11** Na pia ili mmemesibhwaya ni litunda lya
haki lyalipatikana mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhutukufu ni sifa
j'ha K'yara. **12** Henu bhalongobhangu, nilonda mmanyayi
kuj'ha mambo ghaghah'omili kwa nene ghaghaifwanjili injili
iyendelelayi sana. **13** Ndo maana fifungu fyangu mu Kristu,
fimanyik'hene kwa bhalinzi bha ikulu iyoha ni kwa k'hila
munu pia. **14** Ni bhalongo bhingi mu Bhwana kwandabha j'ha
fifungu fyanene bhashawishiki nikuthubutu kulihubiri lilobhi
bila khutila. **15** Bhamana kuweli hata bhikhanta ngasya
Kristu kwa fitina ningondo, na pia bhamana kwa nia yinofu.
16 Bhala bhabhakantangasya Kristu kwa lugano bhamanyili
kuj'ha nibhekhibhu apanai kwa ndabha j'ha kuitetela injili. **17**
Bali bhangi bhikantangasya Kristu, kwa bhubinafsi ni kwa nia
yibaya. Bhidhanila kuj'ha bhisababisya matatizo kwa nene
muminyororo ghyangu. **18** Henu? nijali lepi aidha nj'hela
iyelai ni kwa hilarious au kwa bhukweli, Kristu itangasibhwa
ni mu e'le nihobhok'hela! Ndo, nibekuhobhokila. **19** kwa
kuj'ha nimanyili e'le libekutokula kubhopolibhwa kwa nene.
like Jambo e'le libekutokula kwandabha j'ha maombi ghinu
ni kwa msaada bhwa Roho j'ha yes Kristu. **20** kul'hengana
ni matajio ghangu ghabhuhakika ni ibhukweli ni kwamba,
nibebhona lepisoni. Badala yiake, kwabhujasiri bhuoha,
Kama ambavyo magono ghoha ni henu, nitarajila kuj'ha
Kristu ibekuyinulibhwa mu mb'hele bhwangu, ikayelaye mu
bhusima au mu kafwelelu. **21** kwa maana kwanene kuishi
ni Kristu na kufwa ni faida. **22** lakini Kama kutama mu
m'mb'hele wihogola litunda mu lihengu lyangu, kwahenu
nd'hesi l'el'eku lya kuchagula. **23** Maana nisukumibhwa
sana ni mawazo agha mab'hele. Niye ni hamu j'ha kuleka
m'mb'hele ni kuj'ha pamonja ni Kristu, k'henu ambakyo ni
kya thamani sanasana. **24** Ingawa, kubakila mu m'mb'hele
obho nik'henu kya mhimu sana kwa ndabha j'ha muenga. **25**
kwa kuj'ha niyele ni bhuhakika kwa ndabha j'ha e'le nimanyili
nibhebakila nikuj'hendelela kuj'ha pamonja namu mwe
bhoha, kwa ndabha j'ha maendeleo ni furaha j'ha muenga.
26 Na e'le libeleta furaha j'ha muenga ibhaha mwa kristu
Yesu, kwa ndabha j'ha kuj'ha kwa nene yibekuyongeseka,
kwa ndabha kuj'ha kwa nene kabhele pamonja namu. **27**
Mwilondeka kutama maisha gha muenga mu mwenendo
unofu ghwaghukayilonda injili j'lia Kristu. Mkhetayi mebhu ili
nikahialayi kubhalanga au nikabelayi kuhiola, nip'helekai
kuj'ha my'emili kinofu mu Roho yimonga. Natamani kup'eleka
kuj'ha myele ni Roho yimonga, mkayikhomanela imani j'ha
injili kwa pamonga. **28** msitisibhu ni k'henu kyokyok'hula
kyakifwanyibhwa ni maadui bha muenga. Ey'e kwa bhene
n'do ishara j'ha uharibifu. Bali kwa muenga n'do ishara
j'ha bhwokovu kuh'oma kwa K'yara. kwa maana muenga
mpelibhu kwa **29** ndabha j'ha Kristu, sio kumwamini tu, bali ni
kutesibhwa pia kwa muene. **30** kwa maana muye ni ngondo
y'elay'ela Kama kyamkayibhwene kwa nenga na mwip'eleka
kuj'ha niyenabhu hata h'enu.

2 kayelayi kuye kupelibhwa n'teema mu Kristu. ikayelayi
kuye ni faraja kuh'omela mu lugano lwa muene. ikayelayi
kuye bhushirika bhwa Roho ikayelayi kuye rehema ni k'hesa.
2 Kuikamilisyai, furaha j'ha nene kwa kunia mamonga
mkayelaye ni lugano lumonga, mkayelayi pamonga mu
Roho ni kuj'ha ni likusudi limonga. **3** Mkatakuk'heta bwa
bhubinafsi nilik'homo. Ikabelekuj'ha kwa bhunyenyekevu
mkabhabhona bhangi kuj'ha bhanofu zaidi j'ha muenga. **4**
Kila mmonga bhinu akatakulanga tu mahitaji gha muene
pasima, Bali alangai nighabhayinu. **5** Muyelayi ni nia Kama
j'ha ayeneyu Kristu Yesu. **6** Inghawa muene n'do sawa ni
Mungu. Lakini akajalilepi kuj'ha sawa ni Mungu ndo k'henu
Kya kukamulana naku. **7** B'hadala yiake, akiselisi muene.
Atolili liumbo lya bhutumishi. Akakiliomisi mu mfano bhwa
bhanadamu. Abhnekene mwanadamu. **8** Muene akitengulili
ni kuj'ha mtii hadi kufwa, kafwelelu ka n'salaba. **9** H'enu

basi K'yara an'tukuzili sana. Ampelili lihina lik'holo lalibeta
kup'heta Kila lihina. 10 Ak'heti naha ili ndabha mu lihina
lya Yesu Kila lifungumilu sharti li yinamayi. Mafungumilu
gha bhayele kwa K'yara ni bhabhayela pa Nani pa lifu na
pasi palifu. 11 Na ak'hetili naha ili ndabha Kila lumilu sharti
limanyayi kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ndo bwana, kwa bhutukufu
bhwa K'yara dadi yetu. 12 H'enu basi, bhaganwa bhangu
Kama kyamuy'ed'ekela magono ghoha, sio tu, mu kuj'ha
kwa nene lakini h'enu ndo zaidi sana hata nikabelayi kuj'ha
nene, bhuwajikalayi bhwokovu bhwinu mwejihomu kwa
kuhofela ni k'hutemeka. 13 kwa kuj'ha ni K'yara yaik'heta
lihengu mugati mwinu ili kubhabhwezesya kunia ni kuk'heta
mambo ghala ghaghakamfwanyi muene. 14 Muk'hetayi
mambo ghoha bila mal'ombosi ni luk'hani. 15 Mkihetagi
mebhu ili ndabha msil'ombosibhu ni kuj'ha bhana bha
Mungu bhaaminifu bhabhalelikuya ni mal'ombosi. muk'hetayi
mebhu ili ndabha muyelayi nuru j'ha dunia, mu kizazi
Kya bhuasi ni bhuovu. 16 Muk'hemulayi sana lilobhi lya
bhuzima I'll ndabha j'ha kutukusya ligono lya kristu. Kisha
nibekumanya kuj'ha natophi lepi lubh'elu mebhwa Wala
kuhenyeka mebhu. 17 Lakini hata Kama niyakiminibhwa
Kama sadaka kunani pa dhabihu ni huduma j'ha imani
j'hinu, nihobhoka, na nihobhoka pamonga namu mwe bhoha.
18 Kabhele ni muenga pia muhobhwiki, na mwihobhoka
pamonga nani 19 Lakini nis'obhela mwa Bwana Yesu antumili
Timotheo kwa j'homu karibuni ap'ha, ili ndabha nibhwesiyai
kus'opibhwa n'teema panib'heta kumanya mambo ghinu. 20
Kwa kuj'ha niyedumu niyongi j'ha aye ni mtazamo Kama
bhwamuene, j'ha aye ni nia j'ha bhukweli kwa ndabha j'ha
muenga. 21 Bhangi bhoha ambabho nganibhatumilikwa
j'homu bhilonda mambo gha bhene pasima tu, na sio
mambo gha Kristu. 22 Lakini myimanyili thamani j'ha kwa
muene kwa ndabha Kama muana kujainkanjanglila dadi
munu ndo jinsi lyaatumiki pamonga nani mu injili. 23 Henu
nitegemela kuntuma manyata pindi tu pa nibetakumanya
k'heleku kuh'omela kwa nenga. 24 Lakini nibhuhakika mwa
Bwana ku j'ha nene nemuene pia nibetakuhiela karibuni
tu. 25 Lakini nibhwasya ni muhimu kunkerebhusya kwa
nj'homu Epafrodito. Muene ndogo bhangu na mmbomba
mbombo njangu na asikari njangu, mjumbe na n'tumishi njinu
kwa ndabha j'ha mahitaji ghangu. 26 Kwa ndabha ayele ni
bhuogha na anogheleghe kuj'ha pamonja namu mwebhona,
kwa kuj'ha mwap'heliki kuj'ha ayele n'tamu. 27 Maana
bhuhakika ayele n'tamu ap'hetenisi kiasi Kya kufwa. Lakini
k'yara an'hurumiri, ni bhunofu obhu ukayelepi panani pa
muene tu, lakini pia payele panani panenga, ili nikatayi kuj'ha
nen'kebha panani pa bhukebha. 28 H'enu nikan'kerebhusya
mu hangara j'ha jibhwesekana, ilipamwibetakumbona
kabh'ele mkabhayi kuhoboka ni nene nibetakuj'ha nibhosibhu
bhuogha. 29 Munkaribisiyagha Epafrodito pagati pa bwana
kwa kahobhokelu koha. Mubhahesimu waghe bhana Kama
muene. 30 kwa kuj'ha ayele kwa ndabha j'ha lihengu lya
Kristu kwamba akan'biri kufwa. Akanj'hoghobhisi maisha gha
muene ili kunitangitila nene na akabhomba mu kunihudumila
nene kwa kuj'ha patali nani.

3 Hatimaye, bhalongobhangu muhobholei kup'etela Bwana.
Nibhona lepi usumbufu kubhayandikila kabhele maneno
ghala ghala. Mambo agha ghakabha salimisha. 2 Mujilangayi
ni mabhwa. Mujilangai ni bhatendakazi bhabaya. Mujilangai
nibhala yabhabhikidumula mibhele yabhene. 3 Kwa ndabha
tete ndo tohara. Tete ndo huwa tukamwabudu K'yara kwa
msaada wa kiroho. Tukajifunila kup'etela Yesu Kristu, na
bhatudulili ujasiri mumibhele. 4 Nahata, kulekakuya munu
wa kuutumainila mbhele obho, nene nganibhwesili kuketa
naazaidi. 5 Kwani natailibhu ligono la nane, nah'ogolike
mulikabila la bhaisraeli. Nena wanili kabila la Benjamini.
Na mwebrania kup'ela kutisya haki ni sheria ya Musa,
nayele Falisayo. 6 Kwa juhudi say'honi natesili likanisa, kwa
kutila haki ni sheria nayele lepi ni lawama kisheria. 7 Kwa
kup'etela mambo ghoa gha nighabhuene kujo ghayele ni
faida kwa nene, naghabhalingi kama takataka kwa ndabha
ya kummnya Kristu. 8 Kwa kueli, nibhalangha mambo ghoa
kujo ni hasara kwa kummanya kujobha Bwana way'honi.
Kwajia ya muene nileka mambo ghoa, nani bhalanga kama
takataka ili nin'kabhai Kristu. 9 Na nibhonekai mugati
mwamuene. Niyelepi ni haki ya y'honi binafsi kuhomela
musheria, Bali niyele ni haki yayipatikana mu imani kup'etela
Kristu, yayihomela kwa K'yara, yaiyele ni msingi muimani.
10 Henu nilonda kummnya muene kwa ngho'fo sya ufufuo
bhuake ni ushiriki wa mates'hu ghake. Nilonda kubadilishwa
ni Kristu kup'etela mfwanu wa kifo kyamuene, 11 angalau
nibhuwesya kuya ni tumaini kwa kup'etela ufufuo wa wafu.
12 Na siyo kwamba ni malili kughakabha agha. Au nimalili
kuyakikamilifu kwa agha. Bali nikajitahidi ili nibhuesyai
kukabha gha aghakabhili Yesu Kristu. 13 Bhalongo bhangu,
ndesi kujobhela kuya nimalili kukabha mambogh agha. Bali
nik'heta lijambo limonga: niyhebheleta gha kunyuma na
nilangai gha kulongolo. 14 Nikajilahidi kufikila lilengo kusudi
nikabhai tuzo ya panani ya bhuito bhwa K'yara kup'etela Yesu
Kristu. 15 Twabhoa tukolili bhuokovu, twilondeka kubhuasa
namna eye. Kwa y'hongi abhwanili kufikilila kwa namna
yenge kup'etela lijambo liyoaleta, K'yara muene abhwanili
kulifunula ele kwa muenga. 16 Hata hivyo hatua ikafikilai

natulolai nitindo obho. 17 Bhalongo bhangu, muniyegai nene.
Na nibhalangai kwa unofu bha bhilota ni mfano wa jinsi
yay'hoto. 18 Bhingi bhabhiishi ndo bhala ambao mda bhuingi
nikabhajobhela, ni henu ni kabhajobhela kwa maho'si-bhingi
bhiishi kutya maadui bha n'salaba wa Yesu Kristu. 19 Muishu
wabhene ndo uhalibifu. Kwa ndabha K'yara wabhene ndo
lileme, ni kiburi kyabhene kiyele mu aibu sabhene. Bhifikilila
mambo gha kidunia. 20 Bali ulaia wa y'hoto uye kumbinguni,
ambako tukan'tegemela mkombozi wa y'hoto Yesu kristu.
21 Wakubadilisya mibhele ya y'hoto midhaifu kuya kutya
mbhele wa muene wa utukufu; kwa ubhueso bholabhola wa
kuthibiti fhenu fyoa.

4 Kwa hiyo bhapendwa bhangu, ambabho nikabhatamani,
ambabho ndo furaha nilitaji liyangu. Muy'hemai ngangali
kwa Bwana, namu bhabieni bhapendwa. 2 Nikusihi bhebhe
Eudia, pia nikusihi ni bhebhe Sintike, mkelebhusyai mapatanu
Kati ya y'homo, kwa ndabha muenga, mwabhoa muabhabhele
mwilengana ni Bwana. 3 Kwa kueli, ni kabhasihi muenga
bhatendakazi bhayangu, mubhasaidilai bhadala abha kwa
kuwa tatumiki tabhoa kueneza injili ya Bwana pamonga ni
Kelementi ni bhatumishi bhamana bha Bwana, ambabho
mahina gha bhene ghayandikibhu mukitabu kya usima.
4 Kup'etela Bwana Mag'ono ghoa. kabhele nilajobha,
muhobholelai. 5 Upole wa y'homo na umanyikanai kwa
bhanu bhoa. Bwana ayele jilani. 6 msijisumbuli kwa lijambo
lihoa lela. Badala yake, mfwanyai mambo gha y'homo ghoa
kwa nj'ela ya kusali, kus'oma nani kumshukuru. Ni mahitaji
gha y'homo ghamanyikai Kwa K'yara. 7 Basi ni amani ya
Bwana ya iyele ibhaa kuliko ufahamu bhuoabhola, yilenda
min'teema ni mabhuwasu ghinu kwa msaada wa Yesu
Kristu. 8 Hatimaye, bhalongo bhangu; mughatafakaliai sana
mambo ghoa ghagha yele ni ukweli, heshima, haki, Upendo
ni unofu ni ghagha yele ni habari sinofhu, ghagha yele
ni busara pamonga ni ghala ghaghilondeka kusifiwa. 9
Mughatekelesyai mambo ghala ghanyifunzili, ghamghapokili,
gham ghap'eliki nighamghabhuene kwa nene, ni dadi wa
y'hoto wa imani iya ni y'homo. 10 Na niyele nifuraha ibhaa
sana ni muenga kup'etela Bwana kwa ndabha muenga
mulasili nia ya kujihusisha mway'homo juu ya mahaitaji
gha nene. Kwa kueli muandilola mwatamhene kunijali
kwa mahitaji ghayoni mwakabhili lepi fursa ya kunisaidila.
11 Nijobhelepi naa kwa kukabha khenu kwajia mahitaji
ghay'honi. nijifunzile kulizika-kwa hali syoa. 12 Nimanyili
kuishi kupe'etela hali ya kupohongkibhwa ni kup'etela ni hali
ya kuya nifingi. Kwa mazingira ghoa agha nene nijifunzile
sili jinsi ya kulya wakati wa kushiba ni jinsi ya kulya wakati
wa njala, yunifingi ndomana niya mhitaji. 13 Ni bhuesya
kuketa agha kwa kubhuesya kwa muene akanipela ng'hofho.
14 Ndo mana, mwaketili lamana kushiriki ni nene niudhiki
syangu. 15 Namhu bhafilipi mumanyili kwamba mwanzo
injili Panama bhokili Makedonia, liyelepi likanisa lalabhwesili
kunibhwesesha kup'etela mambo ghaghihusu kupisya ni
kupokela isipokuwa muenga mway'homo. 16 Hata panayele
Thesaslonika, muenga mwanitumili msaada zaidi ya ligono
limonga kwajia mahitaji gha y'honi. 17 Ni maanisya lepi
nilonda msaada. nijobha naa ili mukabhai matunda gha
ghileta faida ya y'homho. 18 Nipokili fhenu fyoa, nihenu
nipokili fhenu fyamuenga kuhomela kwa Epafradito. fhenu
finofu fya finung'ulila muthiri ya manukato, na fafi kubalika
fyoa na ndo sadaka ya kumbaghanila K'yara. 19 kwajia
ya ele, K'yara bhuangu abhwanili kubhajazila mahitaji gha
y'homo kwa utajili ni kwa utukufu bhuake kwa Yesu Kristu.
20 Henhu kwa K'yara na ndo Dadi wa y'hotho uyelayi utukufu
wa milele na milele amina. (aiōn g165) 21 salamu sanene
sifikai kwakila muumini kup'etela Yesu Kristo. Bhapendwa
bhaniyele nabhu apa bhaka bhasalimila. 22 Nibhaumini
bhoa apa bhaka bhasalimila, hasahasa bhala bhafamiliya ya
Kaisali. 23 Nahenu neema ya Bwana way'hoto iyelayi ni
roho sinu.

Wakolosai

1 Pauli n'tumwa ghwa Kiristu ghwa mapenzi gha k'yara,
ni Timoti ndongo bhitu, **2** kwa bhaumini ni bhalongo
bhaaminifu mu Kiristu bha bhaji'hele kolosai. Neema ij'helayi
kwa mwenga, ni amani kuliomela kwa k'yara dadi yitu. **3**
Twih'omesya kabhombelilu kwa k'yara, Dadi ghwa Bwana
bhitu Yesu Kristu, na twikabhas'omela mara siyoha. **4**
Tup'heliki imani j'hamwenga mu Yesu Kristu ni luganu lwa
mj'he na lu kwa bhala bhoha bhabhatengibhu kwa ndabha
j'ha k'yara. **5** Muyele ni luganu obho kwa ndabha j'ha
litaraja lya bhuhakika lyalibhekibhu kunani kwa ndabha j'ha
mwenga. Mwap'heliki kuhusu litaraja e'lu lyabhuhakika kabla
j'ha lineno lya bhukweli, injili, **6** ambaho j'haj'hididili kwa
mwenga. Injili ej'he j'hihogola litunda na liyenela pakisu
poha. ij'hele j'hik'heta naha mugati mwah mwenga piano
kuliomela ligono mp'heliki ni kumanyila kuhusu neema j'ha
k'yara mubhu kuweli. **7** E'jhe ndo injili j'ha mumanyili kuh'oma
kwa Epafra n'ganwa ghwitu ntumwili njitu, ambajhe ndo
n'tumishi n'kweli ghwa kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha twenga. **8**
Epafra auk'hetili umenyikanayi kwa tete luganu lwa mwenga
mu Roho. **9** Kwa ndabha j'ha luganu o'lo, kuliomela ligono
lyatup'eleghe naha, tulekili lepi kubha j'ohomela. Tujhele
twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kumemesibhiwa ni bhuj'huzi bhuwa
mapenzi ghake muhekima yioha ni bhumanyanu bhwa
Roho. **10** Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kugenda kwa
j'hilondeka kwa Bwana much NJ'hela syasilondeka. Tuyele
twisoma kuj'ha mmbeta kuhogola litunda mu kila lihengu
linofu nikuj'ha mbeta kuj'ha mu maarifa gha K'yara. **11**
Twisoma mbwesiyayi kusopibhiwa ng'ofu mu kila bhuwezo
kulengana ni ng'hofusya bhutukufu bhwake mu bhuvumilivu
ni bhwabhwisindamalu bhwoha. **12** Twis'oma kuj'ha, kwa
kuhobhoka, m'beta kuh'omesya kabhombesitu kwa dadi,
yeabhakhetili mwenga muyelayi ni sehemu mu urithi bhwa
bhaumini mu nuru. **13** Atuokwili kulioma much bhutawala
bhwa ngisi nikutusamisya much bhufalme bhwa mwana
munu n'ganwa. **14** Mwa mwana munu tuyele ni bhukombozi
msamaha bhwa dhambi. **15** Muana ndo mfuano bhwa K`yara
yaibela kubhonekana. Ndo ghwa kuanza kuhogoleka au
bhuumbaji bhuoha. **16** kwa kuj'ha kwa muene fenu fyoha fya
bho mbiki, f'hela fya fiye kumbinguni ni fya fiyela paduniani,
f'hemu fyafibhonekana ni fyafibela kubhonekana. Ikayela ifya
enzi au mamlaka au bhutawala au bhwabhuye ni nghofu,
f'hemu fyoha fyabhombibhu ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha
muene. **17** Muene aj'hele kabula j'ha f'hemu fyoha, ni kuj'ha
kwa muene f'hemu fyoha fikamulana pamonga. **18** Na
muene ndo mutual ghwa mbhele yaani kanisa, muene ndo
mwanzo ni mzalibhwa ghwa kubhwandelu kulioma mu bhafu,
henu, ayele ni nafasi j'ha kubhwandelu mu f'henu fyoha. **19**
Kwa kuj'ha K'yara aganilikuj'ha bhutimilifu bhwake bhwoha
bhutamai mugati mwah muene. **20** Ni kupatanisya f'hemu
fyoha kwa muene kwa NJ'hela j'ha mwanamunu. K'yara
abhombili amani kup'hetela muasi bhwa nsalaba bhwake.
k'yara apatanisi f'henu fyoha kwa muene, ikayelai ni f'henu
fya paduniani, au f'henu fyafya kumbinguni. **21** Ni mwenga
pia, kwa bhwakati bhumonga mwaj'hele bhageni kwa K'yara
na mwaj'hele bhasomani bhamuene much akili ni matendo
ghaghaleli kuj'ha manufu. **22** Lakini henu abhapatanisi mu
enga mu mb'hele bhwa muene kup'hetela kufwa. Akhetili
neha idi kubhelete mwenga bhatakatifu, bhabhabelikuya ni
lawama ni bilateral dosari palongolo pa muene. **23** Kama
mbete kuyendelela mu imani ya mkomele ni j'ha kinofu,
bilateral kubhosibhwa patali kulioma mutaraja lya bhaisisya
lya injili j'hamu yipeliki. Enya ndo injili ambaho kwayo nene
Pauli, njele mmbombeli. **24** Henu nihobhokili matesu ghangu
kwa ndabha j'hinu. Nani ni timisya mu m'mbele bhuangu
kyakip'honghoka kwa matesu gha Kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha
m'mbele bhwa muene, ambabho ndo kanisa. **25** Nene
ne mmbombeli bhwa likanisa e`le sawasawa ni bhua jibu
bhwanipelibhu kuh'oma kwa K'yara kwa ndabha j'hinu,
kulimemesya lilobhi lya K'yara. **26** O'bho ndo bhukweli bhwa
siri j'haiyele j'hifighibhu kwa miaka mingi ni kwavizazi. Lakini
henu j'hifunuhbhu kwa bhona bhabhikiera kwa muene. **(aiōn
g165)** **27** Ni kwa bhala ambabho K'yara alondeghe kufunula
kwa kuj'hele ni bhutajiri bhwa utukufu bhwa siri j'ha bhukweli
O'bho mugati mu mataifa. Ndo kujobha Kristu ajihele mugati
mwinu, bhujasiri bhwa bhutukufu bhwa wihida. **28** O'yo ndo
j'hatukantangasya. Tukansihi kila munu, ni kummanyisya kila
munu kwa hekima j'hioha, ili kwamba tundetaj'hi kila munu
nkamilifu kwa Kristu. **29** Kwa ndabha e`jhe nene nikajitenga
ni kujitangatila kul'engana ni nghofu j'ha muene j'hajhifuanya
mbombo mugati mwa nene mu bhuweza.

2 Kwa kuj'ha nilonda mmanyai jinsi ambagho njele ni
mal'ombosi gha mahele kwa ndabha j'hinu, kwa bhoha
bhabhayele laokidia na kwa bhoha ambabho bhabhaloli
Lepi pa mihu pangumu m'mbele. **2** Nibhomba mbombo
ili ndebha mitema ghya bhene ghibhwesiayi kufanjibhwa
kwa kulatibhwa pamonga muluganu ni mu bhutajiri bhuoha,
bhwingi bhwa bhuhakika kamili bhwa maarifa, katika
kuimanya siri j'ha bhukweli j'ha k'yara, ambaj'he ndo
krsitu. **3** Kwa muene hazina syoha sya hekima ni maarifa
sifighilihu. **4** Nijhobha naha ili ndabha munu j'hej'hioha
y'ola alihioli akabhabhombela hila kwa hotuba j'hiyele ni

bhushawishi. 5 Na ingawa njele dumu pamonga namu
mumb'ele, lakini njele namu mu roho. Nibekuhobhoka
kulola bhutaratibu bhwinu unofu nighofu j'ha imani j'hinu mu
kristu. 6 Kame kyamwampokelili Kristu Bwana, mugendai
mwa apeti muene. 7 Mukomalisibhwayi Kama muene,
mjengibhwayi Kama muene mkomalisibhyapayi mu imani
Kama tu kyammanyisihbu, ni kufungibhwamu shukrurani
j'himehele. 8 Mlangai j'ha kuj'ha munu j'hej'hioha ij'ola
asebhakamulikwa falsafa ni malobhi mat'hop'ho gha bhudeli
kulengana ni mapokelelu gha bhanaolamu, kulengana na
kanuni sya kidunia, na sio kulengana ni Kristu. 9 Kwa kuj'ha
kwa muene bhukamilifu bhuobha bhwa k'yara bhwitama mu
m'mb'ele. 10 Namu mmemesibhu ni muene. Muene ndo
mutu bhwa kila bhuweza ni mamlaka. 11 Kwa muene pia
mwatahinibhu kwa tohara j'ha j'hitwanyibhu lepi ni bhana
damu katika kubhosibhwa m'mb'ele bhwa nyama lakini
ni mu tohara j'ha Kiristu. 12 Mwasyelibhu pamonga ni
muene, mu bhubatatizo. Ni kwa NJ'ela j'ha imani mwa
muene mwafumulibhu kwa bhuweza bhwa bhwa K'yara,
j'ha amfufuwili kulioma kwa bhafu. 13 Na pamj'hele mfawili
mu mmakosa ghinu ni kubela kutahiriwa mu mibhele gha
muenga, abhefwanyili hai pamonga ni muene ni kutusamela
makosa ghitu ghoha. 14 Afutili kumbukumbu j'ha madeni
ghaghayandikibhu, ni taratibu syasyaj'hele kinyume natu.
Abhosili ghoha ni kuj'hikomelela pa n'salaba. 15 Asibhosili
nghofu ni mamlaka. Aghebhikili bhuwazi ni kughabhomba
kuj'ha sherehe j'ha ushindi kwa nj'hela j'ha nsalaba bhwake.
16 Henu, munu j'hej'hioha y'ola asbhahukumu muenga mu
kulya au mu kunywa, au kuhusu ligono lya sikukuu au mwezi
mpya au ligono lya sabato. 17 e'fe ndo fivuli fya Mambo gha
ghihiola, lakini kiini ndo Kristu. 18 Munu j'haibhomba ghoha
asinyakibhu tuzo j'ha muene kwa kutaman bhunyenyekevu
ni kwa kuabudu malaika. Munu gha jinsi ej'hu ij'hingela mu
mambo gha aghabhuene ni kushawishibhwa ni mabhuwazo
ghake gha m'mb'ele. 19 Muene akakikamulila lepi mutu.
Ni kuhoma mu mutu kwamba m'mb'ele bhuoha kup'etela
fiungo fya muene ni mafupa ghil'ong'eka ni kukamulisibhwa
kwa pamonga; ni kuk'hola kwa ak'holaji bhwa wipisilibhwa
ni k'yara. 20 Ikayelayi mwa fuwili pamonga ni Kristu kwa
tabia sya dunia, mbone mwitama Kama mwibhwajibika kwa
dunia: 21 “Msikamuli, bhwala kubhonja, bhwala kugusa”?
22 Aghaghoha ghaamuribhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhuharibifu
bhwa bhwihida ni matumizi, Kul'hengana ni maelekezo ni
mafundisu gha bhanadamu. 23 Sheria e'se iyele nihekima
sya dini syasitengenesibhu kwa ubinafsi ni bhunyenyekevu
ni mateso gha m'mb'ele. Lakini sij'hele lepi ni thamani dhidi
j'ha tamaa sya m'mb'ele.

3 Ikayelai kabyele kyala abhafufuili pamonga ni Kristo,
mghalondani mambo ghapanani, ambako Kristo paitama
kibhoko kya kuume kwa kyala. 2 Mfikililai kuhusu mambo
ghapanani, sio kuhusu mambo ghakudunia. 3 kwandabha
mmfuili, ni uzima wayhomo ufighibhu pamonga ni kristu
kup`etela k'yala. 4 Kristo paibhonekai ambaye ndo maisha
ghayot'o, ni name kabhele mwibhonekana ni mwene kup'etela
utukufu. 5 Kwa hiyo mghasafishai mambo ghaghayele
munchies yaani, zinaa, uchafu, shauku sibaya, nia sibaya ni
tamaa, ambasgo ibada ya lisanamu. 6 ni kwa jia malobhi
aghadhabu ya Kayla yihida panani ya bhana bhabhitu lepi.
7 Ni jia mambo agha mwenga kabhele mwagendili kwa
agha panawaishia mwabhoa lola. 8 Lakini henu yilondeka
mubhosyeai mambo aghaghoa. yaani ghadhabu ligoga,
nia sibaya, malighuni malobhi mabhibhi gha ghihoniela
mufinywa syayot'o. 9 Msikofani mwayomo kwa ghormo,
kwa ndabha mfulili utu wa ghunio wa mulandi ni matendo
ghake 10 mfwalili utu upya, wa wifanyiwa upya maarifa
kup'etela mfuano wa ghola ya Ayele muumba. 11 kup'etela
maarifa agha, ayelepi myunani ni myahudi, kutahiriwa
na kutokutahiribhwa, msomi, asiye msomi, nitumwa, na
ayele lepi nitumwa, badala yake kristu ndo mambo ghoa
kup'etela ghoa. 12 Kama bhateuli bha kyala, Bhatakaitifu
na Bhabhaganikibhu, mjifwekai utu bhuema, ukalimu,
unyenyekevu, upole na uvumilivu. 13 mjitolelai ghomo kwa
ghomo, mhurumilai kila menu ni njinu. Kama menu ilalimika
dhidi ya yhongi. Amsamehai kwa jinsi yelayela ambayo
Bwana abhasamehe mwenga. 14 Zaidi ya mambo ghoa
agha, muyelai ni upendo, ambabho no kigezo kya ukamillifu.
15 Amani ya Kristo ni ibhalongosyai mumiteema mwayomo,
yayele kwajia ya amani eye ndabha mwasopibhu mumbhele
umonga'iyelai ni shukrani. 16 Na lineno la Kristu litamai mugati
mwayomo kwa bhutajiri. kwa hekima iyoa, mjifundisiayi
na mjishauliayi yhomo kwa yhomo kwa zaburi, nyhembu,
na nymbu sarohoni. Yembai kwa shukrani mmiteema ya
yhomo kwa kyara. 17 Na kyoakela kamwiketa kup'etela
malobhi aunt kup'ela matendo, mfwanyai ghoa kup'ela
lihima la Bwana Yesu mmpelai shukrani kyara dadi kup'ela
muene. 18 Bhake, mbhanyenyekelai bhagosi bhinu, Kama
kayipendesya kup'etela Bwana. 19 Namu bhagosi mubhagai
bhadala bhinu, na mkotokuya bhakali dhidi ya bheni. 20
Bhana, mbhatiiniayi bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela mambo
ghoa, maana no ka kikampendesya Bwana. 21 Bhababa,
msibhokolofishe bhana bhinu, ili kwandabha bhasikati tamaa.
22 Bhatumwa, mhatiiniani mabwana bhinu kup'etela mbhele
kwa mambo ghoa, sio kwa huduma ya pamiu to Kama bhanu
bhakufurahisha tu, bali n'teema bhuoa. mun'tilai kyara. 23

kyoakela kamwifuanya, mfwanyai kuhomela munafsi ya
yhomoyhomo Kama Bwana na sit kutia bhanadamu. 24
Nammanyai ya Kuwa mwiyopa tuzo sa umilikaji kuhomela
kwa Bwana. Ni Kristu Bwana mwamkamtumikila. 25 Kwa
ndabha iyoayela yaitendai, ghaghayela lepi gha haki ipokela
hukumu kwa matendo ghaghabelili kuya gha haki gha aketili,
na kuyeehe kupendelela.

4 Mabwana, mpisyai kwabhatumwa mambo ghahalai ni
ghamaadili. Mmanyili kujobha myele ni Bwana wa
kumbinguni. 2 Myendelelai kuya ngangali kup'etela maombi
mtamai mihu kup'etela ele kwa hukrani. 3 Msomayi
kwapamonga kwa ajili ya yh'oto, ili kwa ndabha Kyala
afungulai ndyangu kwajili ya lilobhi, kujobha Siri sauukweli
sa Kristu. Kwandabha ya ele nifungibhu minyororo. 4 Na
msomayi ili kulibheka wazi, kama kayilondeka kujobha. 5
Mlotayi kwa hekima kwa bhala bhabhayele kwibhala, na
muuokolai muda. 6 Malobhi ghayomo ghayela ni neema
muda bhuowa, na ghakolelayi mwinyu muda bhuowa, ili kwa
ndabha mubhesiyayi kumanya jinsi kakitakiwa kumjibu kila
munu. 7 Kwa mambo ghakanihusu nene, Tikiko ilota kuketa
ghamanyikanai kwa mwenga. Mwene ndongho mpendwa,
ntumishi wa kuaminika, ntumwa njitu kup'ela Bwana. 8 Ni
kantuma kwayomo kwa jili ya ele, ili mubhwesiyayi kumanya
mambo kuhusu tete nikabhele abhesyayi kutup'ela muoyo. 9
Nikantuma pamonga ni Onesmo ndongho bhitu mpendwa
na wa kuaminika, ni njinu mmonga. Bhilota kubhajobela
kila kinu kakihomili apa. 10 Aristarko, mfungwa njangu,
akabhasalimila, Marko binamuyake Barnaba mwampokili
utaratibu kuhomela kwa mwene, “Kama ahidili kwa mwenga,
munjhop'holelayi, “ 11 Na kabhele Yesu yaikutibhwa Yusto.
Abha bhene bhatohara bhatenda kazi bhayangu kwaajiya
ufalume wa Kyala. Abha ndo faraja kwa nene. 12 Epafra
akabhasalimila. Muene ni mmonga bhitu wa bhatumwa
bha Yesu Kristu. Muene ifuanya maombi kwa bidii ili
kwa ndabha mubhwesyayi kuyhema ngangali kuhakikisya
kikamilifu kup'etela mapenzi ghoa gha Kyala. 13 Kwa ndabha
nikamshudila ifuanya mbhombho kwa bidii kwajili ya yhomo,
kwa bhala bhabhayele Laodekia, ni bhabhayele Hierapoli.
14 Luka tabibu mpendwa yhola ni Dema bhakabhasalimila.
15 Bhasalimilai bhalongo bhangu bhabhayele Laodekia,
na nimfa, walikanisa laliyele kunyumba kwa mwene. 16
Barua eye payilota kusomibhwa miongoni mwah mwenga,
isomiwayi kabhele nimulikanisa la bhalaodekia, ni muenga
mmhakikisyai barua eye mkaisoma yayihomela Laodekia. 17
Jobha kwa Akripo, “Langai huduma ya upokila mugati mwah
Bwana, yayilondeka kuitimisya. “ 18 Salamu eye ni kwa
kibhoko kya nene nayhoni-Paulo. Muikombhokai minyororo
yanene. Ni neema iyelai ni muenga.

1 Wathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano na Timotheo kwa likanisa la
Bhathesalonike kup'etela K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu
Kristu. Neema ni imani iyelai ni muenga. **2** Tipisya shukrani
kwa K'yara muda bhuoa kwajia ya yhomo mwabhoa,
patukabhataja kup'etela maombi gha yhoto. **3** Tukaikomboka
bila kukoma palongolo pa K'yara na ni Dadi was yhoto wa
mbhombho said yhomo sya imani, syajuhudi ya upendo,
na uvumilifu wa uyele ni ukifu kwajia ya badaye kup'etela
Bwana Yesu Kristu. **4** Ndhongo bhamganikibhu ni K'yara,
tumanyili bhuito wa yhomo. **5** Na namna injili ya yhoto
yayahidili kwa yhomo so kwajia ya lilobhi to, Bali kabh'ele
kup'etela nghofo, kup'etela Roho N'takatifu, ni kup'etela
uhakika wa namna eyu, mmanyili kabh'ele tetetayele tabha
number bha namna pamiongoni mwayhomo kwajia ya
yhomo. **6** wayele bhanu bhakutuyegha tete ni Bwana, kama
kamwapokelai lilobhi kitabu ni kuhobhoka yayahomelai kwa
Roho N'takatifu. **7** Ni majibu ghake, mwayele mfwano kwa
bhoa bha Makedonia na Akaya mubabho bhiamini. **8** Kwa
ndabha kuh'omela kwa yhomo lilobhi la K'yara lienili kuoa,
nitee kwa Makedonia na Akaiya bhabhene. Badala yaki, kwa
Kila ndema imani ya yhomo kup'etela K'yara ienili kuoa. Na
majibu ghake, yilondeka lepi kujibu kihoakela. **9** Kwa ndabha
ya bhene bhiarifu ujio bhuitu wayele wa namna gani kati ya
yhomo. Bhisimulila namna ya mwamgeukili K'yara kuhomela
kulisanamo ni kumtumikila K'yara yaayele hai ni waukweli.
10 Bhabhapisili malobhi kujo mkandendela msuamu bhuaki
kuhomela kumbinguni, yaafufulibhu kuhomela kuwafu. Na
oyho ni Yesu, yakatubheka huru kuhomela mughadhabhu
yayihida.

2 Kwa ndabha mwayhomo mmanyili, ndhongo, kwa bhujio
wa tete kwa muenga wayelepi wa mebhwa. **2** Mmanyili
kuwa muandi twatesiki ni kutubhona kisoni khola kufilipi,
kama kammnyili. Twayele bhakifu kup'etela K'yara kubhomba
injili ya muene kup'etela tabu syoa. **3** Kwa ndabha
mahusiano ghitu ghihomela lepi kwa ubaya, wala kwa uchafu,
wala kup'etela hila. **4** Badala yake, kama kayakubaliki
ni K'yara ni kuaminibhwa kiinjili, ndo katinena. Tinena si
kwa kubhafurahisha bhanu, ila kwa kumfurahisha K'yara.
Muene ndo yachungusya miteema ya tete. **5** Kwa ndabha
twatumili lepi malobhi gha kujipendekesa magono ghoa
ghoa, kama kammnyili, walakutumila malobhi kujo kisingizio
kya tamaa, K'yara ndo shaidi wayhoto. **6** Wala twalondili
lepi utukufu kwa bhanu, wala kuh'omela kwa yhomo au
bhangi. Ngata bbhwesili kudai au kupendebhulibhwa kitya
bhatume bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Badala yake taye tabhapole
kati ya yhoto kujo mabhu kabhafaliji bhana bha muene. **8**
Kwa njela eye taye ni upendo kwa yhomo. Twayele radhi
kabh'ele kubhashilikisya muinjili ya K'yara bali kabhele ni
maisha gha yhoto tabhene. Kwa ndabha muyele bhapendwa
bhitu. **9** Kwa ndabha ndhongo mwikhomboka mbhombho
ni tabu sya yhoto. Pakilu ni pamusi twayela kubhomba
mbhombho ili tukotokulewabhwa kwa yuoayola, magono
ghala, twabhahubilili ayi injili ya K'yara. **10** Muenga mashaidi,
ni K'yara kabhele, ndo kwa N'takatifu wa namna yeleku,
ya haki, ni bila lawama tuayalotili twayhoto palongolo
pa yhomo pabha mwiamini. **11** Eye kabh'ele, mmanyili
kwa namna yeleku kwa Kila mmonga bhinu, kujo Dadi
kaayele kwabhanabhabhi katika bhahimisi ni kubhapela
mioyo. Twashuhudili. **12** Ndabha yapasibhu kulota kawayele
bhuito bhuinu kwa K'yara yaabhakutilimu ufalme ni utukufu
bhuake. **13** Kwa ndabha ya ele tikamshukuru K'yara
muda bhuowa. Kwa ndabha magono gha mwapokolai
mjumbe kuhomela kwa tete was K'yara wamwapeleliki,
mwayopolili, si kama lilobhi la binadamu. Badala yake,
mwayopolili kama kaliyele lilobhila K'yara. Ndo lilobhi la
lifuanya mbhombho mbhombho kwa bhabhiamini. **14** Ko henu
muenga, ndongo, muyele bhanu bha kuyegha makanisa
ghaghayele muuyaahudi kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Kwa ndabha
muenga kabh'ele mwatesiki kwa mambo ghala ghala
kuh'omela kwa bhanubhayhomo, kama kakayele kuhomela
kwa mayaudi. **15** Bhayele bhayaudi ndo ya bharikomili
Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhamanabii. Ndo bhayaudi
bhabhatubhengili tupitai kwibhala. Bhakampendesya lepi
K'yara ndo maadui kwa bhanu bhoa. **16** Bhatuzuili tusijobhi
kwa mataifa ili bhabhwesyai kuokolibhwa. Matokeo ghaki ndo
bhiyendelila ni dhambi sabhene. Kumuishu ghadhabu ihidili
panani pabhene. **17** Tete, ndongo, twatengene ni muenga
kwa magono madebe, kimbhele, si kup'etela roho. Twaketili
kwa uwezo was yhoto na kwa shauku iyene kubhona nyuso
sinu. **18** Kwa ndabha twalondai kuhida kwa yhomo, nene
Paulo, kwa mala ya kuanza ni muda yhene, jobha lisyetani
latuzuili. **19** Kwa ndabha ya kujiamini kwa yhoto ndo kiki
kapalongolo, au furaha, au litaji la kujifunila palongolo pa
Bwana Yesu, magono gha kuhida kuaki? Na simuenga zaidi
kama kabhayele bhamana? **20** Kwa ndabha muenga ndo
utukufu ni furaha yhitu.

3 Kwa eyu, patayele tibhuesya lepi kuvumilila zaidi, lafikilili
kuwa yayele syana kubakila khola Athene tete tayhoto. **2**
Twamtumili Timotheo ndhongo bhitu na n'tumishi wa K'yara
ku injili ya Kristu, kubhaimalisha ni kabhafaliji kuhusiana
ni imani ya yhomo. **3** Twaketilli agha ili kusudi akotokuya

yuoayhola wa kuteteleka kup'etela mateso agha, kwa ndabha
mwayhomo mmanyili kuwa tumalili teulibhwa kwajia ya ele.
4 Kwa kueli, muda watayele pamonga ni namu, twalondili
kubhajobhela ya kuwa twayele papipi kukabha mateso,
na agha ghahomili kama kammanyili. 5 Kwa ndabha eye,
paniyele ni bhuesya lepi kuvumilila kabhele natumili kusudi
ni kabhaa kumanya juu ya imani ya yhomo. Bhuenda mjalibu
ayele abha jalibu, ni mbhombho yhitu yibhuesya kuya bure.
6 Lakini Timotheo ahidili kwa tete kuhomela kwa muenga
na atuletili malobhi mema juu ya imani ni upendo bhuinu.
Atujobhili ya ndabha mwitamani kutubhona na kama katuyete
tee titamani kubhabhona muenga. 7 Kwa ndabha eye,
ndongo twafalijiki sana ni muenga kwa ndabha ya imani ya
yhomo, ki tabu ni mateso ghitu ghoa. 8 Kwa henu tiishi,
kama mkayemai ngangali kwa Bwana. 9 Kwani shukrani
seleku tumpelai K'yara kwajia yhoto, kwa furaha syoa twatuje
nasu palongolo pa K'yara juu ya yhoto? 10 Twisoma sana
pakilu ni pamusi ili tubhwesyai kujibhona pamiu pa yhoto ni
kubhayongesela kakipongoka mu imani ya yhomo. 11 K'yara
wa yhoto na ni Dadi muene, ni Bwana was yhoto Yesu
atuyongeselai njela ya yhoto ya kufika kwa yhomo. 12 Ni
Bwana afwanyai muyongesekai ni kuzidi kup'etela lipendo,
mkagananai ni kubhagana bhanu bhoa, Kama katukabha
ketela muenga. 13 Na afwanyai naa ili aimalishai miteema
yhinu iyelai bila lawama mu utakatifu palongolo pa K'yara wa
yhoto na ni Dadi wa yhoto ku ujio wa Bwana Yesu pamonga
ni bhatakatifu bhake bhoa.

4 Hatimaye ndongo, tukabhapela n'teema ni kubhasiikwa
Yesu Kristu. Kama kampokili maelekezo kuhomela kwa
tete namna yai pasibhwa kulota na niyakampendesya
K'yara, kwa njela eye kabh'ele mulotai ni kubhomba zaidi. 2
Kwa ndabha mmanyili malobhi gani yatubhapelili kup'etela
Bwana Yesu. 3 Kwa ndabha agha ndo mapenzi gha K'yara:
utakasobhuinu- ndabha muyepukai zinaa, 4 Ndabha Kila
mmonga bhinu amanyili namna ya kumiliki n'dala munu
muene ki utakatifu na kiheshima. 5 Kotokuya ni n'dala
kwajia tamaasa mumbhele (Kujo mataifa ghaghammanyili
lepi K'yara). 6 Akotokuya munu yuoa yhola yaivukai mipaka
kun'kosela ndongo munu kwajia ya lijambo ele. Kwa ndabha
Bwana muene ndo yailepa kisasi kya mambo ghoa agha,
kama katulongolili kubhaonya na kubhashuhudila. 7 Kwa
ndabha Bwana atukutili lepi kwa uchafu, bali kitakatifu. 8 Kwa
eyu yakaibela ele yabhibela lepi bhanu, Bali akambela K'yara,
yaakabhapela Roho N'takatifu bhuake. 9 Kuhusu upendo wa
ndongo, iyelepi haja ya munu yuoa yhola kukuyandikila, kwa
ndabha mfundisi bhu ni kyala kuganana yhomo kwa yhomo.
10 Hakika, mwaketili agha ghoa kwa bhalongo bhabhayele
Makedonia iyoa, lakini tukabhasii, ndhongo, niketai hatani
kuzidi. 11 Tu kabhasii mtamawiayi kuishi maisha gha
kutulila, kujali mbhombho sinu, ni kufuanya mbhombho kwa
mabhoko gha yhomo, kama katubhaamuili. 12 Fwanyai
agha ili mubhwesi ayi kutola kinofu na kiheshima kwa abha
bhabha yele kwibhala ni imani, ili usiponghokibhu ni lihitaji
liyoalela. 13 Tilondelepi muenga muyetewai kayilondeka lepi,
emu bhalongo, panani ya abha bhabha ghonili, ili msihidi
kuhuzunika kwa bhamana bhabhayele lepi ni uhakika wa
magono ghaghihida. 14 Ikayelai lianimi kuwa Yesu afuili ni
kifufuka kabh'ele, hata kabh'ele K'yara akabhaleta pamonga
ni Yesu abha bhabhagonili kimauti kup'etela muene. 15 Kwajia
ya agha. Tukabhajobhela muenga kwa lilobhi la Bwana,
ndabha tete ya tuyele hai, yatuyelai magono gha kuhida
muene Bwana, hakika tukabhalongolela bhala bhabhagonili
kimauti. 16 Kwa ndabha muene Bwana alaselela kuhomela
kumabhengu. Alahida ni sauti ibhaa, pamonga ni sauti ya
malaika bhakuu, pamonga ni palapanda ya K'yara, nabho
bhabhafuili ku'etela Kristu bhalafufuka hosi. 17 Kabh'ele tete
yatuyele hai yatubakili, tulaungana mmabhengu pamonga
nabhu kumlaki Bwana muhewani. Kwa njela eye tulaya ni
Bwana magono ghoa. 18 Kwa iyo, nyifalijiayi yhomo kwa
yhomo kwa malobhi agha.

5 Henu, kwa habari sya muda ni nyakati, ndhongo, iyelepi
haja Kujo kenu kihoakela kiyandikibhwa kwa yhomo.
2 kwa ndabha ya muenga mwayhomo mmanyili kiusahihi
kujo magono gha Bwana ghihida kama mm'eji paihida
pakilu. 3 pala pabhijoba kuye” Amani ni usalama”, ndo
pauhalibifu pawihida ghafula. Ndo kawawa ukamkabha
mabhu mwenye luleme. bhabhiye puka hee kwa njela
yioayela. 4 Lakini muenga, ndhongo muyelepi mukitita hata
ligono elu libhahidilai Kama mm'eji. 5 Kwa ndabha muenga
mwabhoa ni Bhana bha nuru ni bhana bha pamusi. Tete
sio bhana bhapakilu au bhamkitita. 6 Elu basu, tusigoni
Kama bhamana kabhigona. Bali tukeshai ni kuya makini. 7
Kwa ndabha by bhabhigona bhigona pakilu na bhabigala
bhigala pakilu. 8 Kwa ndabha tete Ndo bhana bhapamusi,
tuyelai makini. Tufwalai ngao ya imani ni upendo, na,
kofia ya lichuma, ambayo ndo bhwokovu wa magono
ghaghihida. 9 Kwa ndabha kyala atuchaguililepi muandi
kwajia ya gadhabu, bali kwakutupela bhuokovu kwa njela
ya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 10 Muene ndo atufwelili ili kwa
ndabha, tukayelai mihu au tugonili, tulaishi pamonga ni
muene. 11 Kwa hiyo, mjifalijiayi ni kujibhomba yhomo kwa
yhomo, kama ambafyo kammalili kuketa. 12 Ndhongo,

tukabhasoma mbhatambulai bhala bhahitumika miongoni
mwa yhomo ni bhala bhabha yelae panani pa muenga
kup'etela Bwana na bhabhi shauri bhala. **13** Tukabhasoma
kabhele mbhatambulai ni kubhapela heshima kwa upendo
ndabha ya mbhombho yabhi. Muyela ni amani miongoni mwa
yhomo. **14** Tukabhasii, ndhongo: mubhaonyai bhabhilotalepi
molimoli, mbhapelai miteema yabhakatili tamaa, mbhasaidilai
bhabhayele bhayonge, muyelai mm'bhavumilivu kwa bhoa.
15 Mulangai akotokuya munu yuoayola yailepa libaya
kwa libaya kwa munu yuoayola. Badala yake, mfwanyai
ghaghayele ni mema kwakila mmonga bhinu ni bhanu
bhoa. **16** Muhobholelai magono ghoa. **17** Musomai bila
kukoma. **18** Munshukulai kyala kwa lijambo, kwandabha
agha ghoa ndo mapenzi gha kyala kwayhomo kup'etela
Yesu Kristu. **19** Msiuyemeki Roho. **20** Msiudhalau bhunabii.
21 Mghajalibuayi mambo ghoa. Mlikamulai laliyele liyema.
22 Mjiyepusiayi kwa lalibhonekana kiuovu. **23** kyala wa
amani abhakamilisiayi kup'etela utakatifu. Roho, nafsi ni
mbhele vifunzibhwai papayehe ni mawaa kwa kuhida Bwana
wayhoto Yesu Kristu. **24** Muene ya abhakutili ndo muaminifu,
muene ndo wakuliketa. **25** Ndhongo, mtusomelai kabhele.
26 Mbhasalimilai bhalongo bhoa kwa libusu lakitakatifu. **27**
Nikabhasii kup'etela Bwana kuwa barua eye isomebhua you
kwa bhalongo bhangu bhoa. **28** Neema ya Bwana Yesu
Kristu iyelai pamonga ni muenga.

2 Bhathesalonike

1 **3** J'hikatulondeka tete kumbombesya K'yara magono
ghoha kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo. Kwa ndabha naha
ndo j'hikatulondeka, kwa kuj'ha imani j'hinu j'hij'ha j'hikhola
muni, ni luganu lwinu kwa Kila munu bhuj'hongesekai muni. **4**
Henu tete twebhene twilongela kwa kujifunila kwa ndabha j'ha
muenga mu makanisa gha K'yara. Twilongelela habari j'ha
saburi j'hinu ni imani j'ha mj'he nayu mu matombosi ghoha.
Twilongela kwa habari j'ha malombosi ghamkaghakamuhla.
5 E'j'he ndo ishara j'ha haki j'ha K'yara. Matokeo gha agha
ni kuj'ha muenga mmbalangibhwaghi kuj'ha mwilondeka
kuj'hingila ufalme bhwa K'yara ambabho kwa ndabha j'ha
muene mwilombosibhwa. **6** Kuj'ha ndo haki kwa K'yara
kubhalepa malombosi bhala bhabhakabhatesya muenga. **7**
Ni kubhap'hela raha muenga mwamwitesibhwa pamonga
natu. Ibeta kubhomba naha wakati bhwa kufunulibhwa kwa
muene Bwana Yesu kuh'omela kumbinguni pamonga ni
malaika bha uweza bhwa muene. **8** Mu muali bhwa muoto
ibeta kubhal'epesya kisasi bhene bhabhammanyi lepi K'yara
ni bhene bhabhibela kuy'etek'ela injili j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu.
9 Bhibetatesibhwa kwa maangamizi gha milele bhakaj'haj'hi
bhatengibhu ni kaj'hilu ka bwana ni bhutukufu bhwa nghofo
syake. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Ibekubhomba pa ibekuhida ili
kutukusibhwa ni bhanu bhemwene ni kusyangasya na
bhoha bhabhaamini kwa ndabha bhushuhuda bhwilu kwa
muenghbhwasadikibhu kwa muenga.

2 Henu kuhusu kuhida kwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu
ni kubhonganuja pamonga ili tuj'helai nu muene:
twikabhas'oma muenga bhalongobhangu au bhalongo bhitu.
2 Kuj'ha mkataghe kul'ombosibhwa bhwala kutabisibhwa
kwa bhurahisi kwa roho au kwa bhujumbe au kwa barua
j'haj'hibhonekana kuj'ha ih'omili kwa tete, j'hijobha kuj'ha
ligono lya Bwana tayari lihidili. **3** Munu akayikubhakofya
kwa namna yoiyoha yela. Kwa kuj'ha j'hibetalepi kuhida
mpaka lianguko Lela lik'homelayi h'oti ni munu ghwa uasi
afunulibhwayi, Y'ola mwana bhwa uharibifu. **4** Oyo ndo
j'haibelanila kwaj'hinula Muene kyaikam'bela K'yara ni
kyokyokela kya kiabudiwa. Ni matokeo ghake, itama mu
lihekalu lya K'yara ni kwibhona muene kuj'ha kama K'yara. **5**
Je, mwik'humb'hoka lepi kuj'ha panaye namu nabhajobhili juu
j'ha mambo agha? **6** Henu mmanyili k'hela kyaikam'besya,
ili ndabha abhwesiyai kufunulibhwa kwa bhwakati sahihi
pabhwibetakuhida. **7** Kwa kuj'ha siri j'ha Y'ola munu mwenye
kuasi j'hibhomba mbombo mpaka henu, ila tu aj'hele
j'hiikam'besya henu mpaka paibetakuliomesibhwa pa nj'ela.
11 a ndabha ij'hu K'yara ibetakubhatumila lihengu lyaliyele ni
bhuovu ili bhaaminiayi udesi. **12** Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha
bhoha bhibekuhumulibhwa bhala ambabho bhabhaamini
lepi bhukweli bali bhene bhikifurahisya mu udhalimu. **13**
Lakini j'hikatulondeka tummbombesyaghe K'yara kila mara
kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo mwamuganitibhu ni Bwana.
kwa ndabha Bwana abhachaguili muenga Kama malimbuko
gha bhwokovu kwa bhutakaso bhwa Roho ni imani katika
j'hela kweli. **14** E'j'he ndo kyaabhakutili muenga, kuj'ha
kup'hetela injili mwibhwesya kukabha bhutukufu bhwa Bwana
ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **15** Henu, ndongo, muj'hemaj'hi imara.
Muumanyai bhola bhutamaduni mwamumanyisibhu, kwa
lilobhi au kwa barua ghitu. **16** nu, Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu
muene, ni K'yara dadi j'hitu j'haatuganili ni kutupela faraja
j'ha milele ni bhujasiri bhunofu kwa ndabha j'ha maisha
ghaghihida kup'hetela neema. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Abhafariji ni
kubhomba imara mit'ema ghinu mu kila lilobhi ni lihengu
linofu.

3 Ni henu, bhalongo, mutus'omelahi, kuj'ha lilobhi lya Bwana
libhwesiayi kuyenela ni kutukusibhwa, kama kwaj'hayela
pia kwa muenga. **2** Mus'omahi kuj'ha tubhwesyagha
kuokolibhwa kuh'omela mu bhuovu ni bhanu bhaasi, kwa
kuj'ha si bhoha bhaj'hele ni imani. **3** Lakini Bwana ndo
mwaminifu, ambaj'he ibetakubhasindimalisya muenga ni
kubhalenda kuh'oma kwa Bwana kwa j'hola muovu. **4** Tuj'hele
ni bhusisya kwa Bwana kwa ndabha j'hinu; kuj'ha mwibhomba
na mwibeta kuj'hendebela kubhomba mambo ambagho tu
kabhalanghisya. **5** Bwana abhwesiyayi kulongosya mit'ema
ghya muenga mu luganu ni mu bhuvumilivu bhwa Kristu. **6**
Henu tukabhalaghisya, bhalongo, mu lihina lya Bwana Yesu
Kristu, kuj'ha muyepai kila ndongo ambaghe iishi maisha gha
uvivu na siyo kwa kuh'omela ni kutokana ni desturi ambasyo
mwasipokili kuh'oma kwa tete. **7** Kwa kuj'ha muenga
mwebhene mmanyili kuj'ha sawa kwa muenga kutuj'hesya
tete. Twatamili lepi mgati mwa muenga kama bhala ambabho
bhaj'heledumu ni litengulilu. **8** Na twalilidumu kyakulya
kya munu j'haj'hioha j'hola bila kukilep'hela. Badala j'hiake,
Twabhombili mbombo pakilu ni pamusi kwa mbombo ngafu
ni kwa mal'omb'osi ili tukata kuj'ha mzigo kwa j'hej'hioha
Kati j'ha muenga. **9** Twabhombili nahasi kwandabha tudulili
mamlaka. Badala yiake, twak'hetili naha ili tuj'helayi mfuano
kwa muenga, ili mubhwesiahi kutuj'hesya tuenga. **10** Wakati
tuj'hele pamonga namu twabhalaghisye, “ij'helayi mmonga
Kati j'hinu ilondalepi kubhomba mbombo, na asilyi”. **11**
Kwa kuj'ha twep'heleka kuj'ha bhamana bhilota kwa bhutifu
mugati mwinu. Bhibhomba lepi mbimbo lakini badala yiake

ndo bhanu bhabhaye dumu ni bhutaratibu. **12** Henu abhu ni
bhene twikabhalanghisya ni kubhaasa kwa Bwana Yesu
Kristu, kuj'ha lazima bhabhombagha mbombo kwa bhutulivu
ni kulya kyakulya kya bhene. **13** Lakini muenga, bhalongo,
musisiriki n'tema mu kubhomba ghaghayele manofu. **14**
Ikaj'he laghe munu j'hoj'hioha ibela kutii lilobhi lyitu mu
waraka obho, Muyelayi makini naku na mkatakuj'ha ni
bhushirika pamonga nu muene, ili kuj'ha abhwesiagha
kubhona Soni. **15** Mkatayi kuntolela Kama adui, lakini
mumwonyaghe kama ndongobhinu. **16** Bwana bhwa amani
muene abhapelayi amani bhwakati bhuoha mu nj'hela sioha.
Bwana ayelayi namu mwebhoha. **17** E'j'he ndo salamu j'ha
nenga, Paulo, kibhoko kyangu ne muene kila ambaho ndo
alama mu kila bhwaraka. E'fe ndo kyanij'handika. **18** Neema
j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu j'hibhwesiagha kuj'ha namu
mwebhoha.

1 Timotheo

1 Paulo, n'tume ghwa Kristu Yesu, kulengana ni amri
jha Bwana K'yara ni mwokozi ghwa jhotu Yesu Kristu
jhaajhele bhujasiri bhwitu, **2** kwa Timotheo mwanabhangu
ghwa kweli mu imani: Neema, rehema ni amani syasihomela
kwa K'yara Dadi ni Kristu Bwana bhitu. **3** Kama kyanisiili
bho nibhokili kulota Makedonia, usialaghe Efeso ili kwamba
ubhwesiajhi kubhaamuru bhanu fulani bhasifundisi mafundisu
tofauti. **4** Kabhele bhasipelekesi fijegu ni orodha sya nasaba
syasibelikujha ni mwishu. Agha ghisababisya mabishanu
nesu kuliko kubhasaidila kujhendelesya mpango bhwa K'yara
bhwa imani. **5** Basi lilengo lya lilaghisu e'le ndo bhupendo
bhwabhwihoma mu muoyo bhunofu, mu dhamiri jhinofu ni
mu imani jha bhukweli. **6** Baadhi jha bhanu bhalidulili lilengo
bhakaghaleka mafundisu agha ni kusanukila malongesi gha
kipumbafu. **7** Bhilonda kujha bhalimu bha sheria, lakini
bhamanyilepi kyabhijobha au kyabhisisitisya. **8** Iakini tumanyili
kujha sheria ndo jhinofu kama munu akajhitumila kwa
usahihi. **9** Tumanyili kujha, sheria jhatongibhulepi kwandabha
jha munu mwenye haki, bali kwandabha jha bhavunja sheria
ni bhaasi, bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhatauwa ni bhenye
dhambi ni bhabhabelili kujha ni K'yara ni bhaovu. Jhitongibhu
kwandabha jha bhabhikoma Dadi ni bhanyinabhabhi, **10** kwa
ndabha jha bhauaji, kwandabha jha bhaasherati, kwa ndabha
jha bhanu bhazinzi, kwandabha jha bhanu bhabhiteka
bhanu ni kubhabheka bhatumwa kwandabha jha bhadesi,
kwandabh jha mashahidi bha bhudesi, ni jhejhioha jha ajhele
kinyume ni majhelekesu gha bhuaminifu. **11** Majhelekesu
agha ghihomela ni injili jhajhijhele ni bhutukufu bhwa
K'yara jha abarikibhu ambajho kwa bhene niaminibhu. **12**
Nikambombesya Yesu Kristu Bwana ghwitu. Anipelili ng'hofu,
kwa kujha anibhalangili nene kujha mwaminifu, na anibhekili
mu huduma. **13** Najhele munu ghwa kukufuru, n'tesaji ni
munu ghwa ngondo. Lakini nakabhili rehema kwandabha
nabhombili kwa ujinga kwa kutokukiera. **14** Lakini neema jha
K'yara ghwitu jhimemili imani ni bhupendo bhwabhujhele
mwa Kristu Yesu. **15** Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminika
na bhwilondeka kupokelibhwa ni bhoha jha kujha Kristu
Yesu ahidili pa duniani kuokola bhenye dhambi. Nene
nembimbi kuliko bhoha. **16** Lakini kwa ndabha ejhe nene
napelibhu rehema ili kwamba mugati mwa nene kwanza,
Kristu Yesu adhihirishiajhi bhuvumilivu bhuoha. Abhombili
naha kama kielelesu kwa bhoha bhabhibetakun'tumaini
muene kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele. **(aiōnios g166)**
17 Na henu kwa mfalme jha abelikujha ni mwisu, jhaifwalepi,
jhaibelakubhoneka, K'yara muene ijhelayi heshima ni
bhutukufu milele ni milele. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Nikalibheka
lilaghisu e'le palongolo pa Timotheo, mwana bhangu.
Nibhomba naha kulengana ni bhunabii bhwabhwapisibhu hoti
kuhusu bhebh'e, ili kwamba uhusikayi mu ngondo jhinofu. **19**
Khetayi naha ili kwamba ujhelayi ni imani ni dhamiri jhinofu.
Baadhi jha bhanu bhaghabelili agha bhakajhangamisya
imani. **20** Kama fela Himeneyo ni Alekizanda ambabho
nimpelili lisyetani ili bhamanyisibhwayi bhasikufuru.

2 Henu awali jha ghoha, nilonda maombi, ni dua, ni
maombesi, ni shukrani fibhombekayi kwa ndabha jha
bhanu bhoha, **2** kwandabha jha bhafalme ni bhoha ambabho
bhajhele mu mamlaka, ili kwamba tubhwesiajhi kuishi maisha
gha amani ni bhololo mu utauwa bhuoha ni litengo. **3** E'le
linofu na lyalijhedekelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara mwokozi
ghwitu. **4** Muene inoghele kujha bhanu bhoha bhaokolibhwayi
na bhabhwesiajhi kujhimanya kweli. **5** Kwa kujha ajhe
K'yara mmonga, na ajhe mpatanisi mmonga kati jha K'yara
ni mwanadamu ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu. **6** Akihomisi
muene kama fidia kwa bhoha, kama bhushuhuda kwa
bhwakati muafaka. **7** Kwa ndabha ejhe, nene nemwene,
nabhombiki kujha mjumbe ghwa injili ni mitume. Nijobha
bhukweli. Nijobhalepi udesi. Nene ne mwalimu bhanu bha
mataifa mu imani ni bhukweli. **8** Henu, nilonda bhagosi
khila mahali bhas'okayi ni kujhinula mabhoko matakatifu
bila ghadhabu ni mashaka. **9** Fefuefu, nilonda bhadala
bhakifwekajhi maguanda ghaghilondeka, gha litengo ni
kwifigha. Bhasijhi ni njuili syasipotibhu, au dhahabu, au lulu,
au maguanda gha gharama mbaha. **10** Kabhele nilonda
bhafwalayi maguanda ambagho ghakabhalondeka bhadala
bhabhikiri uchaji kwa kup'et'ela matendo manofu. **11** N'dala
na akimanyisiajhi mu hali jha bhololo ni kwa bhutii bhuoha. **12**
Nikanduhurusu lepi n'dala kumanyisya, au kujha ni mamlaka
panani pa n'gosi bali atamajhi mu hali jha kugudama. **13**
Kwa kujha Adamu abhombiki hoti, kisha Eva. **14** Adamu
akofibhu lepi, lakini n'dala akofibhu nesu mu bhuasi. **15** Hata
naha, ibetakuokolibhwa kup'el'ela kuhogola bhana, kama
bhibetakujhendelela mu imani ni luganu ni mu bhutakasu ni
luhala lunofu.

3 Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwakuaminibhwa: Kama munu
inoghela kujha msimamizi, inoghela mbombo jhinofu.
2 Henu msimamizi ndo lazima asijhi ni lawama. Ndo
lazima ajhelelayi n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga ndo lazima
ajhelayi ni kiasi, busara, ajhelayi ni bhalolo, mkarimu. Ndo
lazima ajhelayi ni bhuwesu bhwa kumanyisya. **3** Asijhi
itumila mvinyo, asijhi ghwa ngondo, bali mololo, jhaajhe ni
amani. Na lasima asijhi munu jhaigana hela. **4** Jhilondeka

kubhajhemelela kinofu bhanu bhamunyumba jha muene,
ni bhana munu jhikabhalondeka kun'tii kwa litengo lyoha.
5 Ndabha jhikajhiaghe munu amanyili lepi kubhajhemela
bhanu bha munyumba jha muene, ibetakulilela bhuli likanisa
lya K'yara? 6 Asijhi mwamini mpya, ili kwamba asihidi
kwifuna ni kubinila mu hukumu kama jhola mwovu. 7
Lazima kabhele ajhelayi ni sifa sinofu kwa bhanu bhoha
bhabhajhele kwibhala ili asihidi kubina mu soni ni n'teghu
ghwa mwovu. 8 Bhashemasi felafela bhilondeka kujha
bhenye kustahili litengo, bhasijhi bhenye kauli sibhele.
Bhasitumili mvinyo kup'eta kiasi au kujha ni tamaa. 9
Bhabhwesiajhi kujhitunza kwa dhamiri jhinofu jhila kweli jha
imani jhajhafunulibhu. 10 Bhajhelayi kabhele bhasibitishibhu
hoti, kabhele bhabhwesiajhi kuhudumu kwandabha bhajhelepi
ni lawama. 11 Bhadala mebhu bhajhelayi ni litengo. Bhasijhi
bhadesi. Bhajhelajhi ni kiasi ni bhaaminifu kwa mambo
ghoha. 12 Bhashemasi lazima bhajhelayi bhagosi bha n'dala
mmonga mmonga. Lazima bhabhuesiajhi kubhajhemelela
kinofu bhana bhabhi ni bha munyumba jha bhene. 13
Kwa kujha bhala bhabhitumikila kinofu bhikabha msimamo
bhunofu ni bhujasiri mbaha mu imani jhajhijhele mwa Kristu
Yesu. 14 Nilemba mambo agha kwa bhebhe, ni nilondeka
kuhida kuhida kwa bhebhe karibuni naha. 15 Lakini panibeta
kukabhela, nilemba ili ubhwesiajhi kumanya namna jha
kulota mu nyumba jha K'yara, ambalyo ndo likanisa lya
K'yara jhaajhe hai, lijengu ni msaada bhwa bhukweli. 16 Na
jhip'eng'eka lepi kujha kweli jha Uk'yara jhabhugukulibhu
ndo mbaha: “Abhonekene ni mb'el'e, athibitishibhu ni Roho,
abhonekene ni malaika, atangasibhu miongoni mwa mataifa,
aaminibhu ni ulimwengu, na atolibhu kunani mu utukufu.”

4 Henu Roho ijobha pa bhuasi kujha mu nyakati syasihid
baadhi jha bhanu bhibetakujhileka imani ni kujha makini
kup'el'ekesya roho syasikofya ni mafundisu gha kipepo
ghaghibeta kumanyisibhwa 2 mu udesi ni bhunafiki. Dhamiri
sya bhene sibetakusanusibhwa. 3 Bhibetakubesya kugega ni
kujhop'elela fyakulya ambafyo K'yara afibhombili fitumibhuajhi
kwa kubhombesya mugati mwa bhene bhabhikiera ni
bhabhajhimanyili kweli. 4 Kwandabha khila khenu ambakyo
K'yara akibhombili ndo kinofu. Kijhelepi ambakyo twijhop'el'ela
kwa kubhombesya kilondeka kubelekelibhwa. 5 Kwandabha
kitakasibhwa kup'et'ela lilobhi lya K'yara ni kwa njela jha
maombi. 6 Kama wibeta kughabheka mambo agha palongolo
pa ndongobhu, wibetakujha mtumishi nnofu ghwa Yesu
Kristu. Kwandabha ustawishi kwa malobhi gha imani kwa
mafundisu manofu ambagho ughakesisi. 7 Lakini sibelayi
hadithi sya kidunia ambasyo simalili kupeta ni bhwakati
ni bhadala bhaseya. Badala jhiake ukimanyisiajhi ghwe
muene mu utaua. 8 Kwa ndabha mazoezi gha mb'el'e
ghilondeka padebe, bali utauwa wilondeka nesu kwa maombi
ghoha. Itunza ahadi kwa maisha henu ni ghala ghaghihida.
9 Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminibhwa na wilondeka
kujhedekelibhwa nesu. 10 Kwa kujha ndo kwandabha
ejhe twilombosibhwa ni kubhomba mahengu kwa bidii
nesu. Kwandabha tujhe ni ujasiri kwa K'yara jha ajhe hai,
ambajhe ndo n'kombosi ghwa bhanu bhoha, lakini hasa
kwa bhabhikiera. 11 Ughajobhayi ni kughamanyisya mambo
agha. 12 Munu jhejhioha asijhimuli usongolo bhwa jhobhi.
Badala jhiake, ujhelayi mfuanu kwa bhoha bhabhikiera, mu
bhujobhi, kagendelu, luganu, bhuaminifu, ni bhunofu. 13
Mpaka panibetakuhida, damu mu kumanyila mu kuonya, ni
mu kumanyisya. 14 Usijhimuli karama jha jhijhele mugati
mwa jhobhi, ambajho ghwapelibhu kup'et'ela unabii, kwa
kubhekibhwa mabhoko ni bhaseya. 15 Ughajaliajhi mambo
agha. Utamayi kwa aghu ili kutama kwa bhebhe kujhiaghe
dhahiri kwa bhanu bhoha. Zingatilayi nesu mwenendo bhwa
jhobhi ni mafundisu. 16 Dumuajhi mu mambo agha. Ndabha
kwa kubhomba naha wibetakwiokola ghwe muene ni bhala
bhabhikup'elekesya.

5 Usinjwangili ng'osi nsee. Bali mpelayi muoyo kama Dadi
wakhu. Ubhapelayi muoyo bhasongolo bhakigosi kana
kwamba ndo bhalongobhu. 2 Ubhapelayi muoyo bhadala
bhaseya kama bhanyinuakhu ni bhadala bhah'enja kama
bhal'ombobhu kwa bhunofu bhuoha. 3 Bhaheshimuajhi
bhajane, bhala bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 4 Lakini
kama mjane ajhe ni bhana au fij'okholo, bhalekayi hosi
bhakimanyisiajhi kulasya litengo kwa bhanu bha munyumba
jha bhene. Bhalekayi bhabhapelayi bhazazi bha bhene
manofu, kwa kujha ejhe jhipendesya palongolo pa K'yara. 5
Lakini mjane nesu ndo jhola jhaalekibhu muene. Ni muene
ibheka litegemelu lya muene kwa K'yara. Magono ghoha
idumu mu sala ni maombesi kiru ni musi. 6 Hata naha,
n'dala jhola jhaitama kwa anasa afuili, ingawa ikeka. 7 Na
ughahubiriajhi agha mambo ili kwamba bhasijhi ni lawama.
8 Ila kama munu abhatunzili lepi bhalongomunu, hususani
bhala bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha muene ajhibelili imani
na ndo mbibhi kuliko munu jhaabelikukiera. 9 Basi n'dala
alembekisibhwajhi mu orodha kama mjane akajhelayi ni
umri bhwabhubeli kup'ong'oka miaka sitini na ndo n'dala
ghwa n'gosi mmonga. 10 Lazima ajhelayi amanyikene
kwa matendo manofu, ikajhelayi abhajhangalili bhana,
au ajhe mkarimu kwa bhahesya, au asukili magolo gha
bhabhiamini, au abhatangatili ambabho bhatesibhweghe,

au akihomisi kwa kihengu lyolyoha linofu. 11 Lakini kwa
bhala bhajane bhahenja, belayi kubhalembesya mu orodha
jha bhajane. Kwa kujha bhakajhingilayi mu matamanio gha
kimb'el'e dhidi jha Kristu, bhilonda kugegikibhwa. 12 Kwa
njela ejhe ijhingila mu hatia kwa kujha idenya kwih'omesya
kwa bhene kwa kubhuandu. 13 Na kabhele kujhingila mu
mazoezi gha uvivu. Bhene bhisyonghoka nyumba kwa
nyumba. Sio tu bhakhololofu bali, kabhele bhasomani na
bhabhijhingila mambo gha bhangi. Bhene bhijobha mambo
ghaghilondekalepi kughajobha. 14 Henu nene nilonda
bhadala bhah'enja bhagegikibhwajhi, bhahogolayi bhana,
bhajhemelelayi nyumba sya bhene, ili kubelakumpela adui
nafasi jha kututakila kwa kubhomba dhambi. 15 Kwa ndabha
baadhi jha bhene bhan'geukili shetani. 16 Kama n'dala
jhejhioha akiera ajhe ni bhajane, basi na abhatangatilayi,
ili kanisa lisilemebhwi, ili libhwesiajhi kubhatangatila bhala
bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 17 Basi bhaseya bhala
bhabhitabhwala kinofu bhabhalangibhwayi kujha bhilondeka
litengo marajhioha, hasa bhala bhabhikishughulisha ni
kumanyisya lilobhi lya K'yara. 18 Kwa kujha majhandiku
ghijobha, “Usimfumbi n'singu ng'ombe pailya nafaka,” na
“Nimbomba mahengu ilondeka mshahara ghwa muene.” 19
Usijhambeleli mashtaka dhidi jha nseya isipokujha kujhe ni
mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. 20 Bhaonyajhi bhakosaji
palongolo pa bhanu bhoha ili bhangi bhabhasiele labda
bhibetakutila. 21 Nikulaghisya kwa dhati palongolo pa
K'yara ni palongolo pa Kristu Yesu, ni malaika bhateule,
kwamba usitunzi malaghisu agha bila ubaguzi bhwobhwoha,
ni kwamba usibhombi lijambo lyolyoha kwa upendelelu.
22 Usimbekeli munu jhejhioha mabhoko haraka. Usishiriki
dhambi jha munu jhongi. Jhilondeka kwitunza ghwa muene
ujhelayi kinofu. 23 Wilondeka lepi kunywa masi ghene.
Badala jhiake, unyuajhi mvinyo bhudebe kwandabha jha
lileme ni matamu gha bhebhe gha mara kwa mara. 24
Dhambi sya baadhi jha bhanu simanyikana kwa bhuwazi,
ni kubhalongolela mu hukumu. Lakini baadhi jha dhambi
sikisya baadajhe. 25 Fefuefu, baadhi jha mahengu, manofu
ghimanyikana kwa bhuwazi, lakini hata samana sibetalepi
kwifigha.

6 Bhala bhoha bhabhajhele pasi pa nira kama bhatumwa
bhabhatolelayi mabwana bhabhi kama bhajhe ni litengo
lyoha bhilondeka kubhomba naha ili lihina lya K'yara ni
mafundisu ghasilighibhu. 2 Bhatumwa bhabhajhele ni
mabwana bhabhikiera bhasibhajimuli kwandabha bhene
ndo bhalongobhe. Badala jhhiake bhabhatumiklayi nesu.
Kwandabha mabwana bhabhitangatibhwa mahengu gha
bhene ndo bhaamini na bhiganikibhwa. Manyisiajhi ni
kughatangasya mambo agha. 3 Ikajhelayi munu fulani
imanyisya kwa upotovu na ikaghapokelalepi majhelekesu
ghitu gha ghiaminika, ambagho ndo malobhi gha Bwana
bhitu Yesu Kristu, japo bhakalijhedekela lepi lifundisu
lyalilongosibhwa mu utauwa. 4 Munu ojhu ikwifuna na
amanyili lepi kyokyoha. Badala jhiake, ajhe ni fuju ni
mabishanu panani pa malobhi. Malobhi agha ghihogola
bhuifu, ngondo, malighu, shuku jhibhibhi, 5 ni fuju sya
mara kwa mara kati jha bhanu bhabhajhele ni luhala kwa
liharibiki. Bhakajhileka bhukweli. Bhifikiri kujha utauwa ndo
njela jha kujha matajiri” 6 Henu utauwa ni kuridhika ni faida
mbaha. 7 Kwa ndabha twahidili lepi ni kyokyoha pa duniani.
Wala twibhwesyalepi kutola kyokyoha kuhoma paduniani.
8 Badala jhiake, tufukuajhi ni kyakulya ni maguanda. 9
Henu abhu bhabhibeta kujha ni mali bhibina mu majaribu,
mu n'teghu ni tamaa sibhibhi, ni mu khenu kyokyoha
kyakikabhabhomba bhanu bhajhibhilayi mu majhangamisi
ni bhuharibifu. 10 Kwa kujha kugana hela ndo chanzo kya
aina syoha sya uovu. Bhanu ambabho bhinoghela ejhu
bhapotosibhu, patali ni imani na bhakinyanyili bhene kwa
huzuni jhimehele. 11 Lakini bhebhe munu ghwa K'yara,
ghajumbayi mambo aghu. Khesijhi haki, utauwa, bhuaminifu,
luganu, bhusindamalifu ni bhololo. 12 Komanayi vita finofu
fya imani. Kamulilayi bhusima bhwa milele bhwa bhusopibhu.
Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha ghwahomisi bhushuhuda
palongolo pa mashahidi bhamehele kwa khela kya kijhele
kinofu. **(aiōnios g166)** 13 Nikupela amri ejhe palongolo pa
K'yara, jhaisababisya fenu fyoha kuishi, ni palongolo pa Yesu
Kristu, jhaajobhili jhajhijhele jha bhukweli kwa Pontio Pilato:
14 jhitunzayi amri kwa bhukamilifu, bila bhuogha, hadi kuhida
kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. 15 K'yara ibetakudhihirisha
kuhida kwa muene kwa bhwakati bhwa wilondeka- K'yara,
Mbarikibhwa, nghofu jhiene, Mfalme jha itabhwala, Bwana
jhailongosya. 16 Muene jhaitama milele na jhaitama mu
muanga bhwa bhukaribilibhu lepi. Ajhe lepi munu jhaibhwesya
kumbona bhwala jhaibhwesya kundanga. Kwa muene
lijhelayi litengo ni uweza bhwa milele. Amina. **(aiōnios g166)** 17
Bhajobhelayi matajiri mu ulimwengu obho bhasikifuni, na
bhasitegemeli mu utajiri, anibho bhwa bhuhakikalepi. Badala
jhiake, bhilondeka kuntumaini K'yara. Ambajhe akatupela,
utajiri bhuoha bhwa ukweli ili tuhobhokelayi. **(aiōn g165)** 18
Bhajobhelayi bhabhombayi manofu, bhatajirikayi mu mbombo
sinofu, bhajhelayi bhakarimu, ni utayari bhwa kuhomesya.
19 Mu njela ejhu bhibetakwibhekela misingi minofu kwa
mambo ghaghihida, ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kukamula
maisha halisi. 20 Timotheo, l'endayi khela kyaupelibhu.

Kijhepusiajhi ni majadilianu gha kipumbafu ni mabishanu
ghenye kwip'enga ambagho kwa udesi ghikutibhwa maarifa.
21 Baadhi jha bhanu bhikaghatangasya mambo agha, ni
naha bhadulili imani. Neema na ijhelayi pamonga nabhi.

2 Timotheo

1 Paulo n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara,
sabhwa ni ahadi sya uzima bhwabhujhele mugati mwa
Kristu Yesu, **2** kwa Timotheo mwana n'ganwa: Neema,
rehema ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi jhitu ni Kristu
Yesu Bwana bhitu. **3** Nikan'shukuru K'yara, ambajhe
nikan'tumikila kwa nia jhinofu kama kyabhabhombili bhadadi
jhangu, panikhomboka daima mu maombi ghangu. Kiru
ni **4** pamusi ninoghela kubhona, ili kwamba nimemanyi ni
furaha. Nikaghakhomboka mahosi gha jhobhi. **5** Nikajha
nikhombosibhwa kuhusu imani jha jhobhi halisi, ambajho
apu kwanza jhatamili kwa mbuyuakhu Loisi ni nyinuakhu
Yunisi. Na nijhe ni hakika kujha imani ejhu jhitama mugati
mwa bhebhe kabhele. **6** Ejhe ndo sababu nikukhomb'osya
kujhingesya karama jha K'yara jhajhijhele mugati mwa
bhebhe kwa nj'ela jha kubhekibhwa mabhoko gha nene. **7**
Kwa kujha K'yara atupelili lepi roho jha bhuogha bali jha
nghofu ni litengo. **8** Henu usibhubhoneli agha bhushuhuda
kuhusu Bwana bhitu, bhwala bhwa nene Paulo mfungwa
ghwa muene. Bali ushirikiajhi malombosi kwandabha jha
injili sabhwa ni bhuweza bhwa K'yara. **9** Ndo K'yara
jhaatuokwili ni kutukuta kwa bhwito bhutakatifu. Abhombilepi
naha kulengana ni mahengu gha tete bali kulengana ni
neema ni mpango bhwa muene. Atupelili mambo agha
kwa Kristu Yesu kabla jha nyakati kubhuanja. **(aiōnios g166)**
10 Lakini henu bhwokovu bhwa K'yara ufunulibhu kwa
kuhida kwa mwokozi ghitu Yesu Kristu. Ndo Kristu jha
aghakomisi mauti ni kuleta bhusima bhwabhubeli kukoma
kwa nuru jha injili. **11** Kwa ndabha ejhu nachagulibhu kujha
muhubiri, mtume ni mwalimu. **12** Kwandabha ejhe niteseka
kabhele, lakini nibhonalepi soni kwandabha nimmanyili
muene jhanimalikun'kiera. Nijhe ni bhuhakika kujha muene
ibhwesya kukitunza khela kyanikikabidhi kwa muene hata
ligono lela. **13** Ukombokajhi mfanu bhwa ujumbe bhwa
uaminifu bhwauupeliki kuhomela kwa nene, pamonga ni
imani ni upendo bhwabhujhele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **14**
Ghatunzajhi mambo manofu ghaakukabisi K'yara kup'etela
Roho Mtakatifu jhaitama mugati mwa tete. **15** Umanyili kujha
bhabhatama Asia bhanilekhili. Mulikundi e'le bhajhele Figelo
ni Hemogene. **16** Bwana airehemuajhi nyumba jha Onesiforo
kwa kujha mara nyimehele aniburudisi na ajhibhonili lepi
soni minyororo ghya nene. **17** Badala jhiake, bho ajhe Roma
anilondili kwa bidii nesu ni kunikabha. **18** K'yara an'tangatilayi
kukabha rehema kuhoma kwa muene ligono lela. Kama
kyaanitangatili bhonijhele Efeso, bhebhe umanyili kinofu.

2 Henu, bhebhe mwanabhangu, upelibhwayi nghofu mu
neema jha jhijhele mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. **2** Ni
mambo gha ughap'eliki kwa nene miongoni mwa mashahidi
bhamehele, ughakabisiajhi kwa bhanu bhaaminifu ambabho
bhibhwesya kubhafundisya bhamana kabhele. **3** malombosi
pamonga ni nene, kama askari mwema ghwa Kristu
Yesu. **4** Ajhelepi askari jhaitumikila wakati bhobhuobhu
ikwishughulisya ni mbombo sya kawaida sya maisha agha,
ili kwamba ampendesiajhi ofisa ghwa muene mbaha.
5 Kabhele kama munu isindana kwa n'jumba lubhelu,
ibetalepikupelibhwa litaji kama ibetakusindana kwa kukesya
kanuni. **6** Ndo muhimu kujha n'kulima jha ajhe ni bidii
ajhiaghe ghwa kuanza kukabha mgao bhwa mazao gha
muene. **7** Ukinong'oniajhi kya nikujobhili, kwandabha
Bwana ibetakupela bhuelebhwa mu mambo ghoha. **8**
Mun'kombhokayi Yesu Kristu kuhoma uzao bhwa Daudi,
ambajhe afumulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu. Ejhe ndo kul'engana
ni bhujumbe bhuangu bhwa injili, **9** ambabho kwa ndabha
jha obhu nitesibhwa hata kukhongibhwa minyororo kama
mharifu. Lakini lilobhi lya K'yara likongibhwa lepi kwa
minyororo. **10** Henu, nisindamale mambo ghoha agha
kwandabha jha bhala ambabho K'yara abhasalili tayari, ili
kwamba nabhene bhaukabhayi bhwokovu bhwabhujhele
kwa Kristu Yesu pamonga ni bhutukufu bhwa milele. **(aiōnios g166)**
11 Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwa kuaminika: “Ikajhiajhi
tufuili pamonga ni muene, tubetakutama pamonga ni muene
kabhele, **12** kama tusindamele, twibetakutabhwala pamonga
ni muene kabhele, kama twibetakumbela muene, ni muene
kabhele ibetakutubela tete. **13** kama twibetalepi kujha
bhaaminifu, muene ibetakujha muaminifu, ndabha ibhwesya
lepi kwibela muene.” **14** Jhendelelajhi kubhakhombosya
panani pa matendo agha. Bhaonyayi palongolo pa K'yara
bhalekayi kubishana kuhusu malobhi. Kwandabha ghajhelepi
manufaa kulijambo e'le. Kutokana ni e'le bhujhele bhuharibifu
mbaha nesu kwa bhala bhabhipelekesya. **15** Bhombajhi bidii
kulasya kujha bhakujhedekili kwa K'yara kama mbomba
mbombo jhaadulili sababu jha kulaumibhwa. Mulitumilajhi
lilobhi lya bhukweli kwa usahihi. **16** Mukijhepusiajhi ni
majadilianu gha kidunia, ambagho ghilongosya kwa zaidi ni
zaidi jha uasi. **17** Majadiliano gha bhene ghibetakusambala
kama donda ndugu. Miongoni mwa bhene ndo Himenayo ni
Fileto. **18** Abha ndo bhanu bhabhaudulili bhukweli. Bhijobha
kujha bhufufuo tayari bhumali kuhoma. Bhip'endula imani
jha baadhi jha bhanu. **19** Hata naha, misingi imara jha
K'yara jhijhema, bhabhajhe ni bhuandishi obho, “Bwana
abhamanyili bhabhajhele bha muene, ni khila jha alitajeghe
lihina lya Bwana ndo lazima akitengaghe ni bhudhalimu.” **20**

Munyumba jha kitajiri, sio kujha fijhele fenu fya dhahabu
ni shaba tu. Kabhele fijhele fenu fya mab'eh'e ni bhudopi.
Baadhi jha efe ndo kwa ndabha jha matumizi gha heshima ni
baadhi jhiake ndo kwa matumizi ghaghabelikujha gha litengu.
21 Ikajhelayi munu ibetakwitakasya muene kuhoma mu
matumizi ghaghabeli kujha gha heshima, muene ndo khenu
kya kilondeka kutengulibhwa. Atengibhu maalumu, jhaajheni
manufaa kwa Bwana, na aandalibhu kwa khila lihengu linofu.
22 Musikhembelayi tamaa sya bhusongolo. Ukakesiajhi haki,
imani, luganu, ni amani pamonga ni bhala bhabhakan'kuta
Bwana kwa muoyo bhunofu. 23 Lakini ubelayi bhupumbafu
ni maswala gha kipuuzi. Kwani umanyili jha kujha wihogola
ngondo. 24 M'tumishi ghwa Bwana ilondeka lepi kukomana,
badala jhiake ilondeka kujha mololo kwa bhanu bhoha,
jhaibhwesya kumanyisya, ni jhaisindamala. 25 Na lazima
abhaelimisiajhi kwa bhololo bhala bhabhakamp'enga yamkini
K'yara abhwesiajhi kubhap'ela toba kwa kujhimanya kweli.
26 Bhabhwesiajhi kukabha ufahamu kabhele ni kujhepuka
n'teghu ghwa syetani, baada jha kujha bhatekibhu ni muene
kwa ndabha jha mapenzi gha muene.

3 Lakini manyayi e'le: mu magono gha mwishu kubetakujha
ni nyakati sinonono. 2 kwandabha bhanu bhibetakujha
bhikigana bhene, bhenye kugana hela, bhenye kwisifila,
bhenye kwifuna, bhenye dhihaka, bhabhitii lepi bhazazi
bha bhene, bhabhabeli kujha ni shukrani ni bhaovu. 3
Bhabhabelikujha ni luganu lwa asili, bhabhilondalepi kuishi
kwa amani ni jhejhioha bhasomani, bhadesi, bhabhihotolalepi
kwizuila, bhenye fuju, bhabhilonda lepi manofu. 4 Bhibekujha
bhasalili, bhakaidi, bhikigana bhene ni kugana anasa
kuliko kun'gana K'yara. 5 Kwa kwibhala bhibetakujha ni
sura jha ucha K'yara lakini bhibetakujhibela nghofu jha
muene. Mukijhepusiajhi ni bhanu abhu. 6 Kwa kujha
baadhi jha bhene bhagosi bhijhingila mu familia sya bhanu
ni kubhashawishi bhadala bhajinga. Abha ndo bhadala
bhabhbamemili dhambi na bhabhilongosibhwa ni tamaa sya
khila aina. 7 Bhadala abha bhikimanyisya magono ghoha,
lakini kamwe bhibhuesya lepi kubhufikila bhufahamu bhwa
jhela kweli. 8 Kama fela ambafyo Yane ni Yambre bhajhemili
kinyume ni Musa. Kwa njela ejhe bhalimu abha bha bhudesi
bhimanya kinyume ni kweli. Ni bhanu bhabhaharibibhu mu
fikra sya bhene bhabhabelili kuhusiana ni imani. 9 Lakini
bhibetakujhendelela patali. Kwa kujha bhupumbafu bhwa
bhene bhwibetakubhekibhwa bhuasi kwa bhanu bhoha
kama kyaujhele bhwa bhanu bhala. 10 Lakini bhebhe jha
wikesya mafundisu gha nene, kagendelu ka nene, makusudi
ghangu, imani jha nene, kusindimala kwa nene, luganu lwa
nene ni kalondekelu ka nene, 11 malombosi, maumivu ni
ghaghanikabhili khola Antiokia, Ikonio ni Listra. Nasindemela
malombosi. Bwana aniokwili mu ghoha aghu. 12 Bhoha
bhabhilonda kuishi mu maisha gha kumcha K'yara kwa
Kristu Yesu bhibetakutesibhwa. 13 Bhanu bhaovu ni bhadesi
bhibetakujhongela kujha bhadesi nesu. Bhibetakubhakofya
bhamana. Bhene bhakofibhu. 14 Lakini bhebhe, sindamalayi
mu mambo gha ukimanyisi ni kughakiera kwa uthabiti. Kwa
kujha umanyili ukimanyisi kwa niani. 15 Umanyili kujha
kuhomela bhuana bhwa jhobhi ghwaghamanyili majhandiku
matakatifu. Agha ghibhwesya kukuhekimiya kwa ndabha jha
bhwokovu kwa njela jha imani kwa Kristu Yesu. 16 Khila
lijhandiku libhekibhu pumzi ni K'yara. Lifwajhi kwa mafundisu
ghaghajhele ni faida kwa kushawishi, kwa kurekebisya
makosa, ni kwa kumanyikisya mu haki. 17 Ejhe ndo kwamba
munu ghwa K'yara ajhelayi kamili, akajhelayi apelibhu nyenzo
syoha kwandabha jha kubhomba khila lihengu linofu.

4 Nikupela lilaghisu ele lyalijhele ni bhusitu palongolo pa
K'yara ni Kristu Yesu, jhaibetakubhahukumu bhabhajhele
hai ni bhafu, ni kwandabha jha kufunulibhwa kwa muene ni
Ufalme bhwa muene: 2 Hubiriajhi Lilobhi. Ujhelayi tayari
kwa bhwakati bhwa bhilondeka ni bhwabhwibela kulondeka.
Bhajobhelayi bhanu dhambi sya bhene, jhwangilayi, himisijhi,
kwa kusindamala kuoha ni mafundisu. 3 Kwandabha bhwa
kati wibetakuhida ambabho bhanu bhibetalepi kutolelana ni
mafundisu gha bhukweli. Badala jhiake, bhibetakwilondela
bhalimu bha kufundisya kulengana ni tamaa sya bhene.
Kwanjele ejhe mb'ol'okhoto sya bhene sibetakujha
sinyeghesibhu. 4 Bhibetakuleka kup'elekesya mafundisu
gha bhukweli, ni kusanukila fijegu. 5 Lakini bhebhe ujhelayi
mwaminifu mu mambo ghoha, sindamalayi manonono,
bhombayi mahengu gha mwinjilisti; timisiajhi huduma jha
bhebhe. 6 Kwandabha nene tayari nimali kumiminibhwa.
Muda ghwa kubhoka kwa nene bhumalikuhegeleka. 7
Nikomanili mu haki, mwendo niumalili, imani nijhilendili. 8
Litaji lya haki nibhekibhu kwa ndabha jha nene, ambalyo
Bwana, jhaihukumu kwa haki, ibetakunipela ligon lela. Na
sio kwa nene tu bali kabhele kwa bhoha bhabhilendela kwa
shauku kubhoneka kwa muene. 9 Ukitangajhi kuhida kwa
nene manyata. 10 Kwa kujha Dema anilekili. Abhuganili
bhulimwengu bhwa henu na alotili Thesalonike, Kreseni
alotili Galatia, ni Tito alotili Dalmatia. (aiōn g165) 11 Luka
tu ndo ajhe pamonga ni nene. Un'tolayi Marko na uhidayi
nakhu kwani muene ghwa muhimu kwa nene mu huduma.
12 Nindaghisi Tikiko Efeso. 13 Lijoho l'ela ambalyo na lilekeli
Troa kwa Kapro, pawibetakuhida liletayi, pamonga ni fitabu

fela fya ngozi. **14** Alekizanda mfua chuma anibhombili
maovu ghamehele. Bwana ibetakundepa kul'engana ni
matendo gha muene. **15** Nabhi kabhele, ukihadhariajhi
ni muene, kwani aghapingili nesu malobhi gha tete. **16**
Mu utetezi bhuangu bhwa kubhwandelu, ajhelepi munu
jhejhioha jhaajhemili pamonga ni nene, badala jhiake, khila
mmonga anilekhili. K'yara asibhabhalangili haita. **17** Lakini
Bwana ajhemili pamonga ni nene, anipelili nghofu ili kwamba
kupet'ela kwa nene, lilobhi lijobhibhulajhi kwa ukamilifu ni
mataifa bhabhwesiajhi kup'eleka. Naokolibhu mu ndomo
bhwa simba. **18** Bwana ibetakunijhepusya ni matendo ghoha
maovu ni kunikola kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa muene
bhwa kumbinguni. Utukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene milele
ni milele. Amina **(aiōn g165)** **19** Un'salimilayi Priska, Akila ni
nyumba jha Onesiforo. **20** Erasto asie'le okhu Korintho, lakini
Trifimo nandekili Mileto akajha iluala. **21** Bhombayi manyata
uhidayi kabla jha kipindi kya mepu. Eubulo ikuponesya,
kabhele Pude, Lino, Claudia ni bhalongobhu bhoha. **22**
K'yara ajhelayi pamonga ni roho jha jhobhi, Neema jhijhelayi
nabhi.

Tito

1 Paulo, n'tumishi ghwa K'yara ni n'tume ghwa Yesu
Kristu, kwa imani jha bhateule bha K'yara ni maarifa
gha bhukweli jhajhileta bhutauwa. **2** Bhajhele mu tumaini
lya bhusima bhwa milele ambabho K'yara jhaibhwesya lepi
kudeta bhudesi abhuahidi kuhoma milele. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Kwa
bhwakati muafaka, alifunuili lilobhi lya muene mu ujumbe
bhwa anipelili nene kuhubiri. Jhinilondekeghe kukheta naha
kwa amri jha K'yara mwokozi bhitu. **4** Kwa Tito, mwana
ghwa bhukweli mu imani jha tete. Neema, k'esa ni amani
kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi ni Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwetu. **5**
Kwandabha ejhe nakulekili Krete, kujha ughatanganesiajhi
mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghabelikukamilika ni kubheka
bhaseya bha kanisa kwa kila mji kama kyanikulaghisi. **6** Mzee
ghwa kanisa lazima asijhi ni lawama, n'gosi ghwa n'dala
mmonga, jhaajhele ni bhana bhaaminifu bhabhashuhudibhu
lepi mabhobhi au bhabhabeli kujha ni nidhamu. **7** Ni
kinofu kwa muangalizi ghwa K'yara, asijhi ni lawama.
Asijhi munu ghwa njuegho au jhaabelili kwizuila. Lazima
asijhi njonjofu ghwa ligoga, asijhi ndefi, asijhi munu ghwa
kusababisya ngondo, na asijhi ni tamaa. **8** Badala jhiake:
ajhelayi munu n'karibisiajhi, jhailonda bhwema. Lazima
ajhelayi munu mwenye luhala luoha, mwenye haki, mcha
K'yara, jhaikitawala muene. **9** Jhaibhwesya kujhemelela
mafundisu gha bhukweli ghaghamanyisibhu, ili abhwesiajhi
kubhapela muoyo kwa mafundisu manofu na jhaibhwesya
kubharekebisya bhoha bhabhakampela. **10** Kwa kujha bhajhe
bhaasi bhamehele, hasa bhala bha tohara. Malobhi gha
bhene gha bhukonyofu. Bhikofya ni kubhalongosya bhanu
mu bhukonyofu. **11** Lazima kubhabesya bhanu kama abhu.
Bhimanyisya ghala ghabhilondekalepi kumanyisya kwa faida
sya soni ni kuharibu familia syoha, **12** Mmonga bhabhi,
munu jhaajhe ni busara, ajobhili, “Bhakrete bhajhe ni udesi
bhwabhubelikujha ni mwishu, bhabhibhi ni bhanyama bha
hatari, bhafifu ni bhalafi.” **13** Majhelesu agha gha bhukweli,
henu abhabesiajhi kwa nghofu ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi
kujbha bhukweli mu imani. **14** Bhebhe usikihusishi ni fijegu
fyafibelikujha fya bhukweli sya Kiyahudi au amri sya bhanu,
ambabho bhikerebhusya kunyuma bhukweli. **15** Kwa bhoha
bhabhajhele kinofu, fenu fyoha finofu. Lakini kwa bhoha
bhabhajhele bhachafu na bhabhabelili kukiera, kijhelepi
kyajhele kinofu. Kwa kujha mabhuasu gha bhene ni dhamira
sya bhene sichafulibhu. **16** Bhikiri kummanya K'yara, lakini
kwa matendu gha bhene bhikambela. Bhene ndo bhaovu na
bhitii lepi. Bhasibilishibhulepi kwa kitendo lyolyoha linofu.

2 Lakini bhebhe ghajobhai ghala ghaghilol'ela ni
majhelekesu gha kuaminika. **2** Bhaseya bhajhelayi ni
kiasi, litengo, busara, imani jhinofu, mu bhupendu, ni mu
bhuvumilifu. **3** Felafela bhadala bhaseya lazima daima
bhakilasiajhi bhene kama bhikiheshimu, na sio bhadesi.
Lazima bhasijhi bhatumwa bha g'embe. **4** Bhilondeka
kumanyisya ghaghajhele manofu ili kubhaandala bhadala
kwa bhana bhabhi. **5** Bhilondeka kubhamanyisya kujha
ni busara, bhanofu, bhatunzaji bhanofu bha nyumba sya
bhene, ni bhatii kwa bhagosi bhabhi bhene. Jhikabhalondeka
kubhomba mambo agha ili kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara
lisilighibhu. **6** Mu namna jhejhuejhu, mubhapelayi muoyo
bhasongolo bhakigosi bhajhelayi ni busara. **7** Mu njela
syoha mukibhekayi mwebhene kujha mfuanu mu mbombo
jhinofu; na pamwimanyisya, mulasiajhi bhuadilifu ni litengo.
8 Mulongelayi ujumbe bhwa bhujhele ni afya na bhwabhubeli
kujha ni dosari, ili kwamba jhejhioha jhaibela akabha soni
kwandabha ajhelepi ni libaya lya kujobha kwa tete. **9**
Bhatumwa na bhabhatiajhi mabwana bha bhene mu kila
magono ni khila khenu. Bhilondeka kubhahobhokela na
sio kusindama nabhu. **10** Bhilondekalepi kuheja. Badala
jhiake, bhilondeka kulasya imani jhioha jhinofu ii kwamba
mu njela syaoha bhaghapambayi mafundisu gha muene
kun'husu K'yara mwokozi ghwitu. **11** Kwa kujha neema jha
K'yara jhibhonekene kwa bhanu bhoha. **12** Jhikatumanyisya
kubela mambo ambagho gha kik'yera lepi ni tamaa sya
kidunia. Jhikatufundisya kuishi kwa busara kwa haki, ni
munjela sya K'yara kwa bhwakati obho. **(aiōn g165)** **13**
Bhwakati twilendela kujhamb'el'ela litumaini lya jhotu lyalij'he
ni baraka, kabhonekelu ka bhutukufu bhwa K'yara ghwitu
mbaha na mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **14** Yesu akihomisi
muene kwandabha jha tete ili kututangatila kuh'oma mu uasi
ni kutubhomba bhanofu, kwa ndabha jha muene, bhanu
maalumu bhabhajhele ni hamu jha kubhomba mbombo nofu.
15 Ghajobhayi ni kughasisitiza mambo agha. Besyayi kwa
mamlaka ghoha. Usijhedekeli munu jhejhioha akujimulayi.

3 Ubhakhombosiajhi kubhanyenyekela bhalongosi ni
mamlaka, kubhatii ni kujha tayari mu khila mbombo jhinofu.
2 Ubhakhombosiajhi kubelakun'ket'ela munu jhejhioha jhola
bhubhibhi, bhajhepayi kukomana, bhabhapelayi nafasi bhanu
bhamana kukheta maamuzi, ni kulasya bhunyenyekefu kwa
bhanu bhoha. **3** Kwakujha tete kabhele twajhele ni mabhuasu
mabhibhi ni bhakaidi. Twajhele mudasi ni kubhombibhwa
bhatumwa kwa tamaa simehele ni starehe. Tutameghe ni
bhuifu ni bhuovu. Twadadisi ni kudadilana. **4** Lakini bhwakati
huruma jha K'yara mwokozi ghwitu niluganu lwa muene kwa

bhanadamu bho bhubhonekene, **5** jhajhelepi kwa matendu
gha tete gha haki jha tubhombili, bali atuokwili kwa neema
jha muene. Atuokwili kwa kutusuka kwa kuhogoleka bhupya
ni mu kubhombibhwa bhupya kwa Roho Mtakatifu. **6** K'yara
asopili Roho Mtakatifu kwa bhwingi panani pa tete kup'et'ela
Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwitu. **7** Abhombili naha ili kwamba
tukajhelayi bhashirika mu uhakika bhwa maisha gha milele.
(aiōnios g166) **8** Obho ndo bhujumbe bhwa kuaminibhwa.
Nikabhalonda mgajobhayi kwa bhusisya mambo agha, ili
kwamba bhala bhabhakan'kiera K'yara bhajhelayi ni dhamir
panani pa mbombo nofu ambajho ajhibhekili palongolo pa
bhene. Mambo agha manofu na ghajhele ni faida kwandabha
jha bhanu bhoha. **9** Lakini mukijhepusiajhi ni mijadala ghya
kipumbafu, nasaba, masindanu, ni migonganu k'uhusu sheria.
Mambo aghu ghajhelepi ni khenu bhwala faida. **10** Mumbelayi
jhejhioha jhaisababisya migabhwanyiku kati jha muenga.
Baada jha lionyo limonga ama mabhele, **11** mumanyayi
kujha munu ghwa jinsi ejhu ajhilekeli njela jha jhijhele sahihi
ni kubhomba dhambi ni kwihukumu muene. **12** Panibeta
kundaghisya kwa bhebhe Artemi au Tikiko, manyata uhidayi
kwa nene khoni Nikopoli ambapo niamuili kutama kipindi
kya mepu. **13** Manyata na undaghisiajhi Zena n'taalamu
mu sheria, ni Apolo, nikubela kup'onghokibhwa ni khenu.
14 Bhanu bhatete lazima bhakimanyisiajhi kwishughulisya
mu mbombo nofu ambasyo sigusya mahitaji muhimu ili
kwamba bhasihidi bhakajha bhabhibela kuhogola matunda.
15 Bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhikuponesya.
Bhaponesiajhi bhala bhabhhatuganili mu imani. Neema
jhijhelayi kwa muenga mwebhoha.

Filemoni

1 Pauli, mfungwa ghwa Kristu Yesu ndo ndongo Timoti
ghwa Filemoni, ndongobhitu n'ganwa ndo mmbomba
mahengu pamonga ni tete, 2 ni kwa Afia nd'hombo bhitu,
ni kwa Arkipas asikari njitu, na mulikanisa lela alibhonana
munyumba ya y'obhi. 3 Neema iyelayi kway'homo ni amani
iyo'homelahi kwa K'yara Dadi ijhitu ni kwa Bwana bhitu
Yesu Kiristu. 4 Muda bhuoha nikambombeysa K'yara.
Nikutaja mu bhus'omelu bhuangu. 5 Nipeliki uganifu ni
imani ya uyenayu mwa Bwana Yesu ndo kwa ndabha ya
bhaumini bhoha. 6 Nis'oma kuya kwa ushirika hwa imani
ya muenga iyelahi ni ufanisi mu ujuzi bhwa kila lihengu
linofu la liyele mugati mwa tete mu Kiristu. 7 Kwandahba
niyelena nihobhuiki ni fanja kwa ndabha ya uganu bhwa
yhobhi, kwa ndabha mit'eema ghiya bhaumini yitulisibhwa
nabhi, ndongo. 8 H'enu, ndabha njele ni lukakara bhuoha mu
Kiristu nikulasimisya bhebhe kuk'heta k'hela kyawibhuwesya
kuk'heta, 9 lakini kwa ndabha ya luganu, badala yiake
nikujobhela - nene, Pauli ne n'see na henu nifungibhu kwa
ndabha jha Kristu Yesu. 10 Nikus'homa kwa ndabha jha
mwanabhangu Onesmo, yanin'hoguili mu fifungu fya nene.
11 Kwa ndabha muandi akakufwayi lepi lakini henu ikufwayi
bhebhe ni nene. 12 Nintumili- muene ndo wa mu nt'eema
bhuangu - kuk'herebhuka kwa bhebhe. 13 Nitarajileghe
uyendelelayi kubakila pamonga ni nene, ndo anitumikilayi
badala j'ha bhebhe, wakati bhwa yobhi kufungibhwa kwa
ndabha j'ha injili. 14 Lakini nilondelepi kubhomba lijambo
lyolyoha bila ruhusa jha jhobhi. Nabhombi naha ili kwamba
lijambo lyolyoha linofu lisibhombeki kwa ndabha nakulasimisi,
bali kwa ndabha uganili ghwa muene kukheta. 15 Labda
kwa kujha ghwatengibhu nabhi kwa muda, jhajhele naha
ili ujhiaghe pamonga ni muene milele. **(aiōnios g166)** 16 Ili
kwamba usijhi naku kabhele n'tumwa, bali mbanga jha
n'tumwa, kama ndongobhu mpendwa, hasa kwa nene, nesu
kwa bhebhe mu mb'ele ni kwa Bwana. 17 Ni kama bhanitolili
nene ne mshirika unjamb'elayi kama kya unijhambelili
nene. 18 Lakini kama akukosili khenu kyokyoha khela, au
ukan'dai khenu kyokoha khela, kidayayi ekhu kuhomela
kwa nene. 19 Nene Paulo, nijhandika kwa kibhoko kyangu
ne muene: nene nibetakulepa. Nijobhalepi kwa bhebhe
kujha nikudai maisha gha jhobhi nesu. 20 Naam ndongo,
lekayi nikabhayi furaha jha Bwana kuhoma kwa bhebhe:
uhobhosiajhi muoyo ghwa nene mu Kristu. 21 Nikajhelayi
ni imani kuhusu utii bhwa bhebhe, nikujhandikila nimanyili
kujha wibetakubhomba hata zaidi jha fela fyanikus'oka. 22
Bhwakati bhobhuobhu jhandalayi kichumba kya bhahesiya
kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha nitumaini kup'etela maombi
gha bhebhe nibetakugendela karibuni naha. 23 Epafra,
mfungwa njangu mu Kristu Yesu ikuponesya, 24 ni kama
kyaibhomba Marko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, bhabhomba
mbombo pamonga ni nene. 25 Neema jha Bwana Yesu
Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni roho jha bhebhe. Amina.

Waebrania

1 Nyakati syasilotili K'yara alongelili ni bhakhoko bhitu
kupetela manabii mara simehele ni kwa njela simehele.
2 Lakini kwa magono agha ghatujhe nakhu agha, K'yara
alongili natu kup'etela Mwana, ambajhe ambekhili kujha
mrithi ghwa fenu fyoha ni ambajhe kup'etela muene kabhele
abhombili bhulimwengu. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Mwanamunu ndo nuru
jha bhutukufu bhwa muene, tabia jhiene jha asili jha muene,
na jhaijhendelesya fenu fyoha kwa lilobhi lya nghofu sya
muene. Baada jha kukamilisya bhutakasu bhwa dhambi,
atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya enzi okhu kunani. **4** Ajhele
bora kuliko malaika, kama vile lihina lyaalirithili lyalijhele
linofu nesu kuliko lihina lya bhebhe. **5** Kwa ndabha ni kwa
malaika bhalokhi bhabhabhwajhili kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo
mwanabhangu?” Ni kabhele, “Nibetakujha dadi kabhele
kwa muene, ni muene ibetakujha muana kwa nene?” **6**
Kabhele, wakati K'yara andetili mzalibhwa bhwa kubhwandelu
paulimwengu, wijobha, “Malaika bhoha bha K'yara lazima
bhamwabuduajhi.” **7** Kuhusu malaika ijobha, “Muene jha
ibhomba malaika bha muene kujha roho, ni bhatumishi bha
muene kujha ndimisya muoto.” **8** Lakini kuhusu Mwana
ijobha, “Kiti kya jhobhi kya enzi, K'yara, ndo kya milele ni
milele. Ndonga jha ufalme bhwa jhobhi ndo ndonga jha
haki. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Uganili haki ni kujhidadila uvunjaji bhwa
sheria, henu K'yara, K'yara ghwa jhobhi, akubakili mafuta
gha furaha kuliko bhajhinu.” **10** Kubhwandelu okhu, Bwana,
abhekhili misingi ghya dunia. Mbingu ndo mahengu gha
mabhokho gha jhobhi. **11** Sibetakubhoka, lakini bhebhe
wibetakujhendelela. Syoha sibetakufubha kama liguanda. **12**
Wibetakusikunjakunja kama likoti, nisyene sibetakubadilika
kama liguanda. Lakini bhebhe ndo jhola jhola, ni miaka
ghya bhebhe ghibetalepi kujha ni mwishu.” **13** Lakini kwa
malaika jholekhu K'yara ajobhili wakati bhubhuoha, “Tamayi
kibhoko kya nene kya kulia mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba
adui bha jhobhi kujha kiti kya magolo gha jhobhi”? **14** Je,
malaika bhoha roho lepi syasilaghisibhu kubhahudumila ni
kubhatunza bhala bhabhibeta kubhurithi bhwokovu?

2 Henu ndo lazima tubhakayi kipaumbele nesu kwa ghala
gha tughap'eliki, ili kwamba tusihidi kutengibhwa patali
nayu **2** Kwamana jhikajhiajhi ujumbe bhwabhulongilibhu
ni malaika ndo halali, ni khila likosa ni uasi kupokela
adhabu jhiene, **3** tubetakubhwesya bhuli kujhepa kama
tubetakulanga wokovu obho mbaha? —Bhwokovu ambabho
kwanza bhwatangasibhu ni Bwana ni kuthibitishibhwa kwa
tete ni bhala bhabhaup'eliki. **4** K'yara kabhele abhuthibitishi
kwa ishara, maajabu, ni kwa matendo mabhaha mbalimbali,
ni kwa zawadi sya Roho Mtakatifu syaasigabhili kulengana
ni mapenzi gha muene. **5** K'yara abhubhekili lepi ulimwengu
bhwabhwihida, ambabho tubetakulongelela habari syake,
pasi pa mamlaka. **6** Badala jhiake munu fulani ashuhudili
mahali fulani akajobha, “Munu ndo niani, hata ubhwesiajhi
kun'komboka? Au mwana ghwa munu, hata un'tunzayi?
7 umbombili munu kujha n'debe kuliko malaika; umfwekili
litaji lya utukufu ni litengu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi agha, “Na
umbekili panani pa mahengu gha mabhoko gha jhobhi.”
ghajhelepi mu nakala sya muandi.) **8** Ubhekili khila khenu
pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.” Henu K'yara abhekili khila khenu
pasi pa munu. Alekilepi khenu kyokyoha khela ambakyo
kyelepi pasi pa mueune. Lakini henu naha twilola lepi takona
khila khenu kikajhelayi pasi pa muene. **9** Hata naha, twilola
ambajhe abhombiki kwa muda, pasi kuliko malaika—-Yesu,
ambajhe, kwandabha jha malombosi gha muene ni kifo kya
muene, afwekibhu litaji lya utukufu nilitengu. Henu naha kwa
neema jha K'yara, Yesu abhonjili kifo kwa ndabha jha khila
munu. **10** Jhajhele kinofu kujha K'yara, kwandabha khila
khenu kijhele kwa ndabha jha muene, ni kupetela muene,
alondekeghe kubhaleta bhana bhamehele mu bhutukufu, ni
kwamba alondekeghe kubhomba kiongozi mu wokovu bhwa
bhene kujha n'kamilifu kup'etela malombosi gha muene. **11**
Kwandabha bhoha bhabhela jhola jhaibhe bhakfu ni bhala
ambabho bhibekibhwa wakfu kwa K'yara ibhona lepi soni
kubhakuta bhalongomunu. **12** Ijobhi, “Nibetakutangasya
lihina lya jhobhi kwa bhalongobhangu, nibetakujhemba
kuhusu bhebhe kuhoma mugati mu likusanyiku.” **13** Kabhele
akajobha, “Nibetakukiera kup'etela muene.” Ni kabhele,
“Langayi, apa nijhe ni bhana ambabho K'yara anipelili.” **14**
Henu, kwa kujha bhanabha K'yara bhoha bhishiriki mb'el'e
ni damu, kadhalika Yesu ashiriki fenu felafela, ili kwamba
kupetela kifo akabhayi kundhohofisya jhola ambajhe ajhe ni
mamlaka panani pa mauti, ambajhe ndo iblisi. **15** Ejhe jhajhele
naha ili abhabhekayi huru bhala bhoha ambabho kup'etela
hofu jha kifo bhaishili maisha gha bhene ghoha mu utumwa.
16 Kwa hakika malaika lepi bhabhakabhatangatila. Badala
jhiake, akabhatangatila bhazao bha Abrahamu. **17** Henu,
jhajhele lazima muene ajhelayi kama bhalongomunu mu njela
syoha, ili abhuesiajhi kujha kuhani mbaha jhaajhe ni huruma
ni mwaminifu kwa fenu fya K'yara, ni ili kwamba ajhelayi ni
uwezo bhwa kupisya msamaha kwa dhambi sya bhanu. **18**
Kwandabha Yesu muene atesibhu, ni kujaribibhwa, ajhe ni
bhuwesu bhwa kubhatangatila bhala bhabhijaribibhwa.

3 Henu, bhalongo bhatakatifu, bhashiriki bha bhwitu bhwa
kumbinguni mu mfikirilajhi Yesu, Mtume ghwa Kuhani
Mbaha ghwa ukiri ghwa tete. **2** Ajhele mwaminifu kwa K'yara
jhaan'teuili, kama Musa kyaajhele mwaminifu kabhele mu
nyumba jhioha jha K'yara. **3** Kwa kujha Yesu abhalangibhu
kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko lyaajhenalu Musa, kwandabha
jhola jha ijenga nyumba ibhalangibhwa kujha ni litengu
libhaha kuliko nyumba jha muene. **4** Kwa kujha khila
nyumba jhijengibhwa ni munu fulani, lakini j'hola jha ijenga
khila khenu ndo K'yara. **5** Hakika Musa ajhele mwaminifu
kama n'tumishi mu nyumba jhioha jha K'yara, akabhosya
bhushuhuda kuhusu mambo ghaghibetakujobhibhwa wakati
bhwawihida. **6** Lakini Kristu ndo Muana mu bhusimamizi
bhwa nyumba j'ha K'yara. Tete ndo nyumba j'ha muene
kama twibetakukamulila manyata mu kwiamini ni fahari j'ha
kwij'hiamini. **7** Henu, ndo kama Roho Mtakatifu kyaijobha,
"Lelu, kama wibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene, **8** Usibhokheli
muoyo bhwa j'hobhi kujha bhunonono kama Bhaisraeli
kyabhakhetili mu uasi, mu wakati bhwa kujaribibhwa mu
nyika. **9** Obho bhwajhele wakati ambabho bhadadi jhinu
bhaniniasili kwa kunighela, ni bhwakati, kwa miaka arobaini,
bhabhuene matendo gha nene. **10** Henu nakihobhokili lepi
kizazi e'khu. Najobhili, 'Bhij'hagha khila mara mu mioyo ghya
bhene, na bhamanyilepi njela sya bhene. **11** Ndo kama vile
kyandelapili mu hasira sya nene: bhibetalepi kujhingila mu
raha jha nene." **12** Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, ndongo, ili kwamba
usihidi ukajha ni muoyo bhukonyofu bhwa kubelakukiera kwa
mmonga bhinu, muoyo bhwa wibetakutola patali ni K'yara
jhaajhele muomi. **13** Bhadala jhiake, mukihamasiajhi khila
ligono khila mmonga ni njhinu, ili khila j'haj'hikutibhwa lelu
mnoghelayi, ili kwamba mmonga bhinu asibhombekhi kuj'ha
n'nonono kwa bhudesi bhwa dhambi. **14** Kwandabha tuj'hele
bhashiriki bha Kristu ikajhiajhi tubetakukamulana ni bhuthabiti
bhwitu kwa nghofu kwa muene kuhom kubhwandelu hadi
kumwishu. **15** Kuhusu e'le limalili kujobhibhwa, "Lelu kama
mwibetakujhipelekesya sauti jha muene, musijhibhombi
mioyo ghya muenga kujha minonono, kama Bhaisraeli
kyabhabhombili wakati bhwa uasi." **16** Ndo bhaniani abhu
bhabhamp'eliki K'yara ni kuasi? Bhajhelepi bhala bhoha
ambabho Musa ajhele abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri? **17** Na
bhaniani ambabho K'yara abhadadili kwa miaka arobaini?
Sio pamonga ni bhala bhabhabhombili dhambi, ambabho
mibhele ghya bhene ghyaghifuili ghyagonili mu jangwa? **18**
Ndo bhaniani bhabhalapili K'yara kujha bhibetalepi kuj'hingila
mu raha j'ha muene, kama bhalalepi ambabho bhabelikun'tii
muene? **19** Twilola kujha bhabhwesililepi kuj'hingila mu raha
j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha kutokukiera.

4 Henu twilondeka kujha makini ili kwamba kati jha muenga
asijhi hata mmonga j'haibetakubhonekana kusindwa
kufikila ahadi endelevu jha kujhingila mu lip'om'os'eku lya
K'yara. **2** Kwani tuj'hele ni habari jhinofu kuhusu p'omos'eku
lya K'yara lyalyatangasibhu kwa tete kama Bhaisraeli
kyabhaj'he nakhu, lakini ujumbe obhu ghwabhatangatili lepi
bhala ambabho bhaup'eliki bila kuunganisya imani kwa
e'lu. **3** Kwa tete, ambabho tukyeriri-tete ndo miongoni bha
bhabhibetakujhingila mu lela lip'omoseku, kama kyajhijobha,
"Kama kyanilapili kwa ligoga lya nene, Bhibetalepi kujhingila
mu lip'omos'eku lya nene." Ajobhili e'le, ingabhwa mbombo
syoha syaasitengenisi syajhele simalili kukamilika kuhomela
kubhwandelu bhwa ulimwengu. **4** Kwani amalili kujobha
sehemu fulani kuhusu ligono lya saba, "K'yara ap'omos'iki
ligono lya saba mu ghoha ghaabhombili." **5** Kabhele
amali kujobha, "Bhibetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku kya
nene." **6** Kwandabha ejhu, kuhomela lip'o'mos'eku lya
K'yara lyakona ni akiba kwandabha jha baadhi kujhingila
kwandabha jha kutokutii, **7** K'yara abhekili kabhele ligono
fulani jhajhikutibhwa, "Lelu." Muene ajhongisi ligono e'le
pa alongili kup'etela Daudi, ambajhe aj'hobhili kwa muda
bhutari baada jha ghajobhibhu kubhwandelu, "Lelu kama
mwibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene, musibhombi mioyo ghya
muenga kujha minonono." **8** Kwani kama Yoshua abhapelili
lip'omoseku, K'yara ngaalijobhililepi panani pa ligono l'enge.
9 Henu kwakona kujha Sabato jha lip'om'os'eku jhajhitunzibhu
kwandabha jha bhanu bha K'yara. **10** Kwani jhaijhingila mu
lip'omoseku lya K'yara muene kabhele ap'om'osiki kutokana
ni matendo gha muene, kama K'yara kya abhombili kwa
ndabha jha muene. **11** Henu tujhelayi ni shauku jha kujhingila
mu lip'om'oseku lela, ili kwamba asijhi jhaibetakubina mu
aina jha uasi bhwa bhabhombili. **12** Kwa ndabha lilobhi
lya K'yara likeka na lijhele ni nghofu na lijhele ni ukali
kuliko bhupanga bhwobhuoha bhwabhunolibhu kubhele. Na
wihoma haat kufikila kugabhwanyika kutenganisya nafsi ni
roho, ni fiungo mu bhuboho. Na libhwesya kumanya fikra
sya muoyo nia jhiake. **13** Kijhelepi kyakibhombiki kyakifighili
pa mihu pa K'yara. Badala jhiake, khila khenu ndo dhahiri ni
bhuasi kwa mihu gha mmonga ambajhe ndo lazima tupisiajhi
hesabu. **14** Baadajhe kujha ni kuhani mbaha jhaajhingili
mu mbingu, Yesu Mwana ghwa K'yara, kwa bhuimara
tukamulilayi imani sya j'holu. **15** Kwa kujha tujhelepi ni kuhani
mbaha ambajhe libhuesya lepi kuhisi ke'sa kwa ndabha jha
bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu, lakini muene ambajhe kwa njela syoha
ajhele ijaribibhwa kama tete, isipokujha muene ambajhe
ajhelepi ni dhambi. **16** Na tuhidayi bila bhuogha mu kiti

kya enzi kya neema, ili kwamba tujhambelelayi rehema ni
kukabha neema jha kutusaidila wakati bhwa kalondekelu.

5 Kwani khila kuhani mbaha, jhaasalibhu kuhoma miongoni
mwa bhanu, asalibhu kuj'hema badala jha bhene kwa
fenu fyafihusiana ni K'yara, ili abhwesiajhi kupisya kwa
pamonga jha dhambi. **2** Ibhwesya kwishughulisya kwa
bhololo ni bhajinga ni bhabhishi kwa kujha muene kabhele
asyonghokibhu ni bhudhaifu. **3** Kwandabha jha e'le, ajhe ni
bhwajibu bhwa kuhomesya sadaka kwandabha jha dhambi
sya muene kama kyaibhomba kwa dhambi sya bhanu. **4** Na
ajhelepi munu jhaitola litengu e'le, kwa ndabha jha muene,
lakini badala jhiake, lazima akutibhwayi ni K'yara, kama
kyaajhele Haruni. **5** Hata Kristu akipelili lepi litengu muene
kwa kwibheka muene kujha kuhani mbaha. Badala jhiake,
K'yara ajobhili kwa muene, "Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu,
lelu nijhele ne Dadijhu." **6** Ndo kama kyaijobha kabhele
sehemu jhenge, "Bhebhe ndo kuhani milele baada jha
mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki." **(aiōn g165)** **7** Wakati bhwa
kipindi kya muene mu mb'ele, K'yara kwa mahosi, kwa
muene jha ibhwesya kun'hokola mu kifo. Kwa ndabha jha
bhunyenyekevu bhwa mueune kwa K'yara, ap'elekibhu.
8 Ijapokujha ajhele muana, akimanyisi kutii kwa mambo
ghaghan'tesisi. **9** Akamilisibhu ni kwa nj'ela ejhe jhabhombiki
kwa khila munu jha akan'kiera kujha sababu jha bhwokovu
bhwa milele, **(aiōnios g166)** **10** kwa kutengibhwa ni K'yara
kama kuhani mbaha baada jha zamu jha Melkizeedeki.
11 Tujhe ni ghamehele gha kujobha kuhusu Yesu, lakini
panonono kubhajhelesya kwa kujha muenga mwe bhololo
bha kup'el'eka. **12** Ijapokujha kwa kipindi e'khe mlondekeghe
kujha bhalimu, kabhele kujha ni umuhimu bhwa munu
kubhamanyisya mafundisu gha awali gha kanuni sya lilobhi
lya K'yara. Mwilonda lukama na sio kyakulya kinonono.
13 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhainywa lukama luene ajhelepi ni
bhuzoefu mu ujumbe bhwa haki, kwa kujha akona muana.
14 Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kyakulya kinonono ndo kya bhanu
bhazima bhala ambabho kwa ndabha jha uzoefu bhwa
bhene mu kutofautisya haki ni bhubhibhi bhafundisibhu
kumanya linofu ni libhibhi.

6 Henu, tukalekayi kyatukimanyisi hoti kuhusu iyumbe
bhwa Kristu, twilondeka kujha ni juhudi kulotela mu
bhukomi, tusibheki kabhele misingi ghya toba kuhoma
mu mahengu ghaghabeli kujha ni bhuoni ni imani kwa
K'yara, **2** bhwala misingi ghya mafundisu gha ubatisu, ni
kubhabhekela mabhokho, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, ni hukumu
jha milele. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Na twibetakukheta naha ikajhiaghe
K'yara ibetakuruhusu. **4** Kwa kujha jhibhwesekanalepi kwa
bhala ambabho bhajhikabhili nuru awali, ambabho habhonjili
kipawa kya kumbinguni, ni kubhombeka kujha bhashirika
bha Roho Mtakatifu, **5** ni ambabho bhabhonjili bhunofu bhwa
lilobhi lya K'yara ni kwa nghofu sya wakati bhwawihida,
(aiōn g165) **6** ni kabhele bhakabina - jhibhwesekana lepi
kubhakerebhusya kabhele mu toba. Ejhe ndo kwandabha
bhan'sulubisi Mwana ghwa K'yara mara jha bhubhele kwa
nafsi sya bhene, bhakamboka kujha khenu kya dhihaka
pabhuaka. **7** Kwa kujha ardhi jhajhipokili fula jhajhitonya mara
kwa mara panani pa muene, ni kuhomesya mazao muhimu
kwa abhu bhabhabhombili mahengu mu ardhi, ipokela
baraka kuhoma kwa K'yara. **8** Lakini ikajhiajhi jhihogola
mifwa ni maghogho, ijhelepi kabhele thamani na ijhe mu
hatari jha kulaanibhwa. Mwisho bhuake kuteketesibhwa. **9**
Japokujha twilongela naha, rafiki bhapenzi, twishawishibhwa
ni mambo manofu ghaghakabhahusu muenga ni mambo
ghaghihusu wokovu. **10** Kwa kujha K'yara dhalimu lepi
ibetalepi kujhebhelela mahengu ghinu ni kwa bhupendo
bhwa mubhulasili kwandabha jha lihina lya muene, kwa e'le
mwabhatumikili bhaamini na mwakhona mkabhatumikila. **11**
Na twinoghela nesu kujha khila mmonga bhinu abhwesiajhi
kulasya bidii jhelajhela mpaka mwisho bhwa uhakika
ujasiri. **12** Twilonda lepi mujhelayi bhololo, lakini mujhelayi
bhafuasi bha bhala bhabhirithi ahadi kwandabha jha imani
ni bhuvumilivu. **13** Kwa ndabha K'yara ampelili Abrahamu
ahadi, alapili kwa nafsi jha muene, kwa kujha ngaalapili lepi
kwa jhongi jhejhioha jhaajhe mbaha kuliko muene. **14** Ajobhili,
"Bhukweli nibetakubariki na nibetakubhujhongesya bhuzao
bhwa jhobhi nesu." **15** Kwa njela ejhe, Abrahamu apokili
khela kyaahidibhu baada jha kulendala kwa bhuvumilivu. **16**
Ndabha mwanadamu ilapa kwa muene jha ajhele mbaha
kuliko bhene, ni kwa bhene bhukomo bhwa mashindanu
ghoha ndo kiapo kwa kughathibitisya. **17** Wakati K'yara
aamuili kulasya kwa bhuasi nesu kwa bharithi bha ahadi
kusudi lya muene linofu lyalibadilika lepi, alithibitisi kwa kiapu.
18 Abhombili naha ili kwa fenu fibhele fyafibela kubadilika,
ambafyo mu efyo K'yara ibhwesyalepi kujobha bhudesi, tete
jhatujhikhambelili hifadhi tubhwesiajhi kupelibhwa muoyo
kukamulila kwa nghofu litumaini lyalibhekibhu palongolo pa
jhotu. **19** Tujhe ni bhujasiri obho kama nanga jhajhisindamela
ni jha kutegemela jha roho sya tete, ujasiri ambabho
bhwijhingila sehemu jha mugati kumbele jha pazia. **20** Yesu
ajhingili sehemu jhela kama mtangulizi ghwitu akamalayi
kubhombeka kuhani mbaha hata milele baada jha utaratibu
bhwa Melkizedeki. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Jhajhele naha Melkizedeki mfalme ghwa Salemu, Kuhani
ghwa K'yara jhaajhele kunani, jhaabhonene ni Abrahamu
ik'erebhuka kuhoma kubhakhoma bhafalme na ampelili.
2 Abrahamu alimpa moja jha kumi jha khila khenu kya
amalili kukiteka. Lihina lya muene “Melkizedeki” ndabha
jhiake” mfalme ghwa haki” ni kabhele “mfalme ghwa Salemu”
ambajhe ndo “mfalme ghwa amani.” **3** Ajhelepi ni Dadijhe,
ajhelepi ni nyinamunu, ajhelepi ni bhazazi ajhelepi ni mwanzo
ghwa ligono wala mwishu ghwa maisha gha muene. Badala
jhiake ibakila kuhani milele, kama mwana ghwa K'yara.
4 Henu fikirilayi jinsi munu ojho kyaajhele mbaha. Mzazi
ghwa j'hoto Abrahamu ampelili moja jha kumi jha fenu
finofu fyaafitolili ku ngondo. **5** Na bhuhakika lukholo kwa
Bhalawi bhabhajhamb'elili ofisi sya kikuhani bhajhele ni amri
kuhoma ku sheria kubhonganiya moja jha kumi kuhoma
kwa bhanu, ambajho ndo, kuhoma kwa Bhaisraeli bhaj'hinu,
pamonga ni kwamba bhene, kabhele, ndo lukholo kuhoma
kwa Abrahamu. **6** Lakini Melkizedeki, ambajhe ajhelepi ni
lukholo kuhoma kwa Bhalawi ajhamb'elili moja jha kumi
kuhoma kwa Abrahamu, na ambariki, muene ajhele ni ahadi.
7 Apu j'hibelekelibhwalepi kwamba munu n'debe ibarikibhwa
ni mbaha. **8** Kwa lijambo e'le munu j'ha ij'hambelela moja
j'ha kumi ibetakufwa ligono limonga, lakini kwa lijambo l'enge
mjunu j'haapokili moja j'ha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu
akajhelekesibhwa kama kyajhiishi. **9** Ni kwa namna jha
kulongela, Lawi j'haaj'hambelili moja j'ha kumi, kabhele al'epili
moja j'ha kumi kwa Abrahamu, **10** kwa ndabha Lawi ajhele
mu fiuno fya dadimunu Abrahamu bho Melkizedeki abhonene
ni Abrahamu. **11** Henu kama bhukamilifu bhwawesekene
kup'elela bhukuhani bhwa Lawi, (naha pasi a muene bhanu
bhij'hamb'elela sheria), kwaj'hele ni lihitaji leleku kwa kuhani
j'hongi kutupuka baada jha mfumu ghwa Melkizedeki, na sio
kukutibhwa baada jha mpangililu bhwa Haruni? **12** Henu
bhukuhani bhukasanusibhuajhi, ijhelepibudi kabhele sheria
nij'hiene kusanisibhwa. **13** Kwa mmonga ambajhe mambo
agha jobhibhu kuhusu likabila l'enge, kuhoma kwa muene
ajhelepi jhaadumuili mu madhabahu. **14** Henu ndo bhuasi
kujha Bwana bhitu ahomili mu Yuda, likabila ambalyo Musa
alitajilepi kuhusu makuhani. **15** Ni agha ghatwijobha ndo
bhuasi kujha hasa jhikajhiaghe kuhani j'hongi ibetakuhomela
kwa mfano ghwa Melkizedeki. **16** Kuhani ojho mpya sio
mmonga ambajhe ajhele kuhani panani pa misingi ghya
sheria syasihusiana ni bhuzao bhwa munu, lakini mu misingi
ghya nghofu ghya maisha ghaghabhwesilepi khonangeka.
17 Mabadiliku agha ghishuhudila kuhusu muene: “Bhebhe
ndo kuhani milele baada jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki.”
(aiōn g165) **18** Kwa kujha amri jhaj'halongolili jhabhekibhu
palubhafu kwandabha jhajhele dhaifu na j'hifwajheghe lepi.
19 Naha sheria j'habhombilepi kyokyoha kikamilifu. Isipokujha,
kwajhele ni bhujasiri n'nofu kwa aghu tukan'hegela K'yara.
20 Ni bhujasiri obho bhunofu bhwahomili lepi bila kulongelelela
kiapu, kwa e'le makuhani bhamana bhatolili lepi kiapu
kyokyoha. **21** Lakini K'yara atolili kiapu bho ajobhili kuhusu
Yesu, “Bwana alapili na ibetalepi kusanusya abhuasu gha
muene.' bhebhe ndo kuhani milele.” **(aiōn g165)** **22** Kwa
e'le Yesu kabhele ahidili kujha dhamana lya agano linofu.
23 Kwa hakika, kifo kizuila makuhani kuhudumu milele.
Ej'he kwandabha bhaj'hele makuhani bhamehele mmonga
baada jha j'hongi. **24** Lakini kwandabha Yesu iishi milele
bhukuhani bhwa muene bhwikisanusya lepi. **(aiōn g165)** **25**
Henu ni muene kabhele ibhwesya kwa ukamilifu kukamilisya
kubhaokola bhabhakan'karibila K'yara kup'et'ela muene,
kwa kujha muene iishi daima kwa kusoka kwa ndabha jha
bhene. **26** Henu kuhani mbaha ghwa namna ejhe dhambi
hatia, n'nofu, j'haatengibhu kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi,
na ajhele panani kuliko mbingu. **27** Muene ajhelepi ni
bhuhitaji, mfano ghwa makuhani bhabhaha, kupisya dhabihu
khila ligono, hoti kwa dhambi jha muene, ni baadajhe kwa
dhambi sya bhanu. Abhombili naha mara jhimonga kwa
bhoha, bho akihomisi muene. **28** Kwa sheria akabhasalanu
bhadhaifu kujha makuhani bhabhaha, lakini lilobhi lya kiapu,
lyalyahidili baada jha sheria, an'teuili Muana, jhaabhombiki
kujha n'kamilifu milele. **(aiōn g165)**

8 Henu lijambo lya twijobha ndo e'le: tujhe ni kuhani
mbaha jhaatamili pasi mu kibhoko kya kulia bhwa kiti
kya enzi Kumbinguni. **2** Muene ndo n'tumishi mu mahali
patakatifu, lihema lya bhukweli ambalyo Bwana alibhekhili,
sio munu jhejhioha ghwa kufwa. **3** Kwa ndabha khila kuhani
mbaha ibhekibhwa kuhomesya zawadi kwa dhabihu; kwa
e'lu ni muhimu kujha ni khenu kya kuhomesya. **4** Henu
kama Kristu ajhele panani pa nchi, muene ngaajhelepi
kuhani zaidi jha apu. Kwa kujha tayari bhala bhabhahomisi
fipawa kulengana ni sheria. **5** Bhahudumili khila ambakyo
kyajhele nakala ni kivuli kya fenu fya kumbinguni, sabhwa
kama Musa bho aonyibhu ni LK'yara bho ilonda kujenga
lihema. “Langayi,” K'yaar akajobha, “kwamba tengenesiajhi
khila khenu kul'engana ni muundo bhwa ulasibhu panani
pa kidonda”. **6** Lakini henu Kristu ajhamb'el'eli huduma
jhinofu nesu kwandabha muene kabhele ndo mpatanishi
bhwa liagano linofu, ambalyo limalikuimarisibhwa kwa ahadi
jhinofu. **7** Hivyo kama liagano lya kubhwandelu ngalibelikujha
ni makosa, ndipo ngajhijhelepi haja jha kulonda liagano lya
bhubhele. **8** Kwa kujha wakati K'yara aghamanyili makosa

kwa bhanu akajobha, “Langayi, magono ghihida, ijobha
Bwana, wakati panibeta kutengenesya agano lipya, pamonga
ni nyumba jha Israeli, ni nyumba jha Yuda. 9 Libetalepi kujha
kama agano lyanabhombili ni bha dadijhabhi ligono ambalyo
nabhatolili kwa kibhoko kubhalongosya kuhoma nchi jha
Misri. Kwa kujha bhajhendelili lepi mu liagano lya nene, ni
nene nabhajali lepi kabhele, 'ijobha Bwana. 10 Kwa kujha e'lu
ndo liagano nibetakubhomba mu nyumba jha Israeli baada
jha magono aghu,' ijobha Bwana. 'nibetakubheka sheria
sya jhoni mu mabhuasu gha bhene, na nibetakusilemba
mu mioyo ghya bhene. Nibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene,
na bhene bhibetakujha bhanu bha nene. 11 Bhibetalepi
kumanyisana khila mkonga ni jirani ghwa muene, ni khila
mmonga ni ndongomunu, ni kujobha, “Ummanyayi Bwana,”
naha bhoha bhibetakunimanya nene, kuhoma n'debe mpaka
mbaha ghwa bhene. 12 Nahu nibetakulasya rehema kwa
matendo gha bhene ghaghabelikujha gha haki, na nibetalepi
kusikhomboka dhambi sya bhene kabhele.” 13 Kwa kujobha
“Mpya,” alibhombili liagano lya kuanza kujha lilala. Ni e'lu
ambalyo alitangasili kujha lilala lijhele tayari kuhoka.

9 Henu hata agano lya kubhwandelu lyalijhele ni sehemu
jha ibada pa duniani apa ni taratibu sya ibada. 2 Kwani
mulihema kwajhele ni kichumba kyakaandalibhu, kuchumba
kya kwibhala, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu. Mu lieneo l'ela
pajheke ni kinara kya taa, meza ni mikate ghya wonyesho. 3
Ni kumbele jha pazia lya bhubhele kwajhele ni kichumba
kh'enge, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu nesu. 4 Mwajhele ni
madhabahu gha dhahabu kwa kufukizila uvumba. Kabhele
mwajhele ni lisanduku lya agano, ambalyo lajhele lijhengibhu
kwa dhahabu sitopo. Mugati mwajhele ni bakuli lya dhahabu
lyalijhe ni manna, ndonga jha Haruni jhajhameli mat'ondo ni
s'ela mbao sya maganga gha agano. 5 Panani pa lisanduku
lya agano maumbo jha maserafi gha utukufu kug'upika
mababatilu gha bhene palongolo pa kiti kya upatanisu,
ambakyo kwa henu twibhwesya lepi kujhelesya kwa kina. 6
Baada jha fenu efe kujha fimaliku andalibhwa, Makuhani
kawaida bhijhingila kichumba kya kwibhala kya lihema
kuhomesya huduma sya bhene. 7 Lakini kuhani mbaha
ijhingila khela kichumba kya bhubhele muene mara jhimonga
khila mwaka, ni bila kuleka kupisya dhabihu kwa ndabha jha
muene binafsi, ni kwa dhambi sya bhanu bhabhasibhombili
bila kusudila. 8 Roho Mtakatifu ishuhudila kujha, njela jha
mahali patakatifu nesu jhakona kufunulibhwa kwa fela lihema
lela lya kubhwandelu lyakona lijhema. 9 E'le ndo kielelesu
kya muda obhu kwa henu. Fyoha zawadi ni dhabhihu
ambafyo fihomesibhwa henu fibhuesya lepi kukamilisya
dhamiri jhaiabudu. 10 Fyakula ni finywaji fiene fiunganisibhu
kwa namna jha taratibu sya ibada jhakwisuka. Fyoha efe
fyajhele taratibu sya mb'el'e fyaandalibhu hadi ihidajhi amri
mpya jhajhibetakubhekibhwa mahali pa muene. 11 Kristu
ahidili kama kuhani mbaha ghwa mambo manifu ambagho
ghahidili. kup'etela ubhaha ni ukamilifu bhwa lihema libhaha
ambajho jhabhombili lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanu, ambabho
bhaulimwengu lepi obhu bhwabhubhombibhu. 12 lepi sio kwa
damu jha mene ni litoli, bali kwa damu jha muene kujha Kristu
ajhingili mahali patakatifu nesu mara jhimonga kwa khila
mmonga ni kutuhakikishila ukombozi bhwa tete bhwa milele.
(aiōnios g166) 13 Kama kwa damu jha mene ni makambaku
gha ng'ombi ni kunyunyisibhwa kwa malienge ghya lilobhi
kati jha abhu bhabhabeli kujha kinofu bhatengibhu kwa
K'yara ni kubhomba mibhele ghya bhene minofu, 14 Je
nesu lepi damu jha Kristu ambajhe kup'etela Roho ghwa
milele akwihomisi muene bila mawaa kwa K'yara, kusudi
dhamiri sya tete kuhoma matendo mafu kun'tumikila K'yara
jhaajhe muomi? (aiōnios g166) 15 Kwa ndabha ejhu, Kristu
ndo mjumbe ghwa agano jipya. Ejhe ndo sababu ambajho
mauti jhibhalekili huru bhoha bhabhajhele bha agano lya
kubhwandelu kuhoma mu hatia sya dhambi sya bhene,
ili kwamba bhoha bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara bhabhwesiajhi
kujhamb'el'ela ahadi jha urithi bhwa bhene bhwa milele.
(aiōnios g166) 16 Kama lijhele agano lyalisindamala, ndo lazima
kuthibitishibhwa kwa kifo kya munu jhola jhaalibhombili.
17 Kwani agano libetakujha ni nghofu mahali kwihomela
mauti kwa ndabha jhijhelepi nghofu wakati n'kolo kulibhomba
akonaiishi. 18 Hivyo sio lela liagano lya kwanza lyabhakibhu
bila damu. 19 Bho Musa ahomisi khila lilaghisu lya sheria kwa
bhanu bhoha, atolili damu jha ng'ombi ni mene, pamonga
ni masi, kutambala kidung'u ni hisopo, ni kubhanyunyisili
gombo lyene ni bhanu bhoha. 20 Kisha ajobhili, “Ejhe
ndo damu jha agano ambajho K'yara abhapelili amri kwa
muenga”. 21 Mu hali j'helaj'hela, anyunyisili damu panani pa
lihema ni fenu fyoha fyafyatumibhu kwa huduma jha ukuhani.
22 Ni kul'engana ni sheria, karibila khela khenu kitakasibhwa
ni damu. Bila kujhitisya damu bhujhelepi msamaha. 23 Henu
jhajhele lazima kujha nakala sya fenu fya kumbinguni sharti
fisukibhwayi kwa ejhe dhabihu jha bhanyama. Hata nahu,
fenu fya kumbinguni fyene filondekeghe kusukibhwa kwa
ejhe dhabihu jhajhijhele bora nesu. 24 Kwani Kristu ajhingilepi
mahali patakatifu nesu papabhombiki ni mabhoko, ambajho
ndo nakala jha khenu halisi. Badala jhiake ajhingili mbingu
jhiene, mahali ambapo henu ajhele, palongolo pa mihu gha
K'yara kwandabha jha tete. 25 Ajhingili lepi kula kwandabha
jha kwihomesya sadaka kwa ndabha jha muene mara kwa

mara, kama kyaibhomba kuhani mbaha, ambajhe ijhingila
mahali patakatifu nesu mwaka baada jha mwaka pamonga
ni damu jha bhamana, 26 kama ejhu jhajhele bhukweli, basi
ngajhijhele lazima kwa muene kutesibhwa mara simehele
nesu kuhomela kubhuandelu kwa ulimwengu. Lakini henu
ndo mara jhimonga hadi kumwishu bhwa miaka jhajhikifunuili
kujibhosya dhambi kwa dhabihu jha muene. (aiōn g165) 27
Kama kyajhijhele kwa khila munu kufwa mara jhimonga, ni
baada jha ejhu jhihida hukumu, 28 nahu ndo Kristu ni muene
ambajhe ahomesibhu mara jhimonga kusibhosya dhambi
sya bhamehele, ibetakuhomela mara jha bhubhele, sio kwa
kusudila lya kushughulikila dhambi, bali kwa ukombozi kwa
bhala bhabhakandendela kwa saburi.

10 Kwa fela sheria ndo kivuli kya mambo manofu
ghaghihida, sio ghala ghaghajhele halisi. Sheria
kamwe jhibhwesyalepi kubhakamilisya bhala ambabho
bhabhakan'hegelela K'yara kwa nj'ela jha dhabihu selasela
ambasyo makuhani bhajhendelili kupisya mwaka baada
jha mwaka. 2 Au kabhele dhabihu e'su ngasibhwesilepi
kuleka kuhomesibhwa? Kwa kigezo ekhu bhabhiabudu,
bhakajhelayi bhasukibhu mara jhimonga ngabhajhelepi ni
bhutambuzi nesu bhwa dhambi. 3 Bali mu dhabihu e'su
kujha ni ukumbusho bhwa dhambi syasibhombiki mwaka
baada jha mwaka. 4 Kwa kujha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa
damu jha mafahari ni mene kusibhosya dhambi. 5 Bho
Kristu ahidili pa duniani, ajobhili, “Mnogheleghe lepi matoleo
au dhabihu, badala jhiake, mwaandele mb'ele kwa ndabha
jha nene. 6 Mwajhelepi ni thamani mu matolelu ghoha gha
kukosibhwa au dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi. 7 Kisha
akajobha, “Langayi, apu nibhomba mapenzi gha bhebhe,
K'yara, kama kyajhilembibhu kunihusu nene mu gombo”. 8
Ajobhili kama kyajhibhibhu panani apu: “Mnogheleghe lepi
dhabihu, matolelu, au sadaka jha kukosibhwa kwa ndabha
jha dhambi, bhwala ghwabhuene lepi furaha mugati mwa
muene” dhabihu ambasyo sipisibhwa kulengana ni sheria. 9
Kisha akajobha, “Langayi, nijhele apa nibhomba mapenzi
gha jhobhi”. Asibhekili palubhafu taratibu ambasyo syajhele
sya awali ili kusisindamalisya sela sya lukhombi. 10 Mu
taratibu sya kubhuandu, tumalikutengibhwa kwa K'yara kwa
mapenzi gha muene kupetela kwiokola kwa mbele gha
Yesu Kristu mara jhimonga kwa nyakati syoha. 11 Bhukweli,
khila kuhani ijhema kwa huduma ligono kwa ligono, ni
kuhomesya dhabihu jhelejhela, ambajho, kwa fyofyoha,
kamwe ngajhibhwesilepi kusibhosya dhambi. 12 Lakini baada
jha Kristu kuhomesya dhabihu milele jhioha, atamili kibhoko
kya kulia kya K'yara, 13 ilendela mpaka bhabhibhi bha
muene bhasopibhwayi pasi ni kujha kiti kwandabha jha
magolo gha muene. 14 Kwa kujha kwa njela jha litolelu
limonga abhakamilisi milele bhala ambabho bhatengibhu ni
K'yara. 15 Ni Roho Mtakatifu kabhele ishuhudila kwa tete.
Kwa kujha kubhuandu ajobhili, 16 “Ele ndo agano ambalyo
nibetakulibhomba pamonga nabhu baada jha magono aghu;
ijobha Bwana: nibetakubheka sheria syangu mugati mu
mioyo ghya bhene, ni kusil'emba mu luhala lwa bhene”. 17
Kisha akajobha, “Bhibetalepi kusikhomboka kabhele mafu”.
18 Henu mahali papajhele ni msamaha kwa abha, sijhelepi
kabhele dhabihu jhojhioha kwa ndabha jha dhambi. 19 Henu,
ndongo, tujhe ni bhujasiri bhwa kujhingila mahali patakatifu
nesu kwa damu jha Yesu. 20 Ejhu ndo njela ambajho
ajhidenduili kwandabha jha tete kwa njela jha mb'el'e bhwa
muene, mpya ni bhuomi jhajhip'eta mu pazia. 21 Kwandabha
tujhe ni kuhani mbaha panani pa nyumba jha K'yara, 22 na
tun'hegelelajhi kwa muoyo bhwa kweli mu bhutimilifu bhwa
uhakika bhwa imani tukajhelayi ni mioyo jhajhinyunyisibhu
kinofu kuhoma bhuovu bhwa dhamiri ni kujha ni mibhele ghitu
ghyaghisukibhu kwa masi manofu. 23 Basi na tukamulilayi
kwa uthabiti mu liungamo lya ujasiri bhwa litumaini lya
jhotu, bila kwisanusya, kwa ndabha K'yara jhaahidi ndo
mwaminifu. 24 Na tujhongesiajhi kutafakari namna jha
kumpela muoyo khila mmonga kugana ni matendo manofu.
25 Na tusileki kwibhonganiya pamonga kama kyabhibhomba
bhamana. Badala jhiake kupelana muoyo khila mmonga
nesu ni nesu, kama kyamwibhona ligono lihegelela. 26
Kama tukabhombayi makusudi kujhendelela kubhomba
dhambi baada jha kujha tupokili elimu jha bhukweli, Dhabihu
jhenge jha dhambi jhisiala lepi kabhele. 27 Badala jhiake,
lijhele litarajilu pasima lya hukumu jha kutisya, ni bhukali
bhwa muoto ambabho bhwibetakubhanyanya bhabhibhi bha
K'yara. 28 Jhejhioha jhaajhibelili sheria jha Musa ifwa bila
rehema palongolo pa ushuhuda bhwa mashahidi bhabhele
au bhadatu. 29 kiwango khelekhu nesu kya adhabu ambakyo
wifikiri kilondeka kwa kila mmonga ambajhe an'dharauwili
mwana ghwa K'yara, jhejhioha jha aj'hibhombili damu jha
agano kama khenu kyakibelikujha kitakatifu, damu ambajho
ajhibhekili bhakfu kwa K'yara - jhejhioha ambajhe andighili
Roho ghwa neema? 30 Kwa kujha tumanyili mmonga
ambajhe ajobhili, “Kisasi kya nene, nibetakulepa”. Na
kabhele, “Bwana ibetakubhahukumu bhanu bha muene”. 31
Ni lijambo lya kutisya munu kubinila mu mabhokho gha K'yara
jhaajhe muomi! 32 Lakini khombokayi magono ghaghalotili,
khombokayi magono ghaghalotili, baada jha kusopibhwa kwa
muenga nuru, ni namna jheleku mwabhwesisi kusindamala
malombosi makali. 33 Mwabhekibhu bhuasi mu dhihaka jha

malighu ni malombosi, na mwajhela bhashiriki pamonga ni
bhala bhabhap'etili mal'ombosi kama aghu. 34 Kwa kujha
mwajhele ni muoyo ghwa k'e'sa kwa abhu bhabhajhele
bhafungwa, na mwajhambelili kwa kuhobhoka adhabu jha
urithi bhwa jhomu, mmanyayi kujha mwebhene mwajhele
ni bhurithi bhunofu ni bhwakudumu milele. 35 Henu
msibhutaghi bhujasiri bhu jhomu, bhwabhujhele ni zawadi
mbaha. 36 Kwa kujha mwilonda bhuvumilivu, ili kwamba
mubhwesiajhi kupokela ambakyo K'yara akihidi, baada
jha kujha mumalikughabhomba mapenzi gha muene. 37
Kwa kujha baada jha lukhombi padebe, mmonga jhaihida,
ibetakuhida hakika ni ibetalepi kukabheka. 38 Jhaajhe ni haki
kwa nene ibetakuishi kwa imani. Kama ibetakukerebhuka
kumbele nibetalepi kun'hobhokela muene." 39 Lakini tete sio
kama bhala bhabhikerebhuka kumbela kwa kujhangamila.
Badala jhiake, tete ndo baadhi jha bhala twatujhele ni imani
jha kusilenda roho sya j'hotu.

11 Henu imani ndo hakika j'haajhe najhu munu bhwakati
pailonda khenu fulani kwa bhujasiri. 2 Ndo hakika jha
khenu ambakyo kakona kubhonekana. Kwandabha ejhe
bhakhokho bhitu bhathibitiki kwa imani jha bhene. 3 Kwa
imani tumanyili kujha ulimwengu bhwabhombiki kwa amri
jha K'yara, ili kujha khila kyakibhonekana kyatengenesibhu
lepi kufwatana ni fenu ambafyo fibhonekeneghe. (aiōn g165)
4 Jhajhele kwa ndabha jha imani kujha Habili ampisili
K'yara sadaka jhajhilondeka kuliko kya abhombili Kaini.
Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha atufibhu kujha ndo jhajhele
ni haki. K'yara an'tufisi kwandabha jha zawadi syaaletili.
Kwandabha ejhu, Habili bado ijobha, ingabhwa afuili. 5
Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Enoko atolibhu kunani na abhwene
lepi mauti. "Abhonekenelepi, kwandabha K'yara an'tolili" kwa
fela jhajobhibhu panani pa muene kujha ampendisi K'yara
kabla jha kutolibhwa kunani. 6 Bila imani jhibhwesekanalepi
kumpendesya K'yara, kwa kujha jhaakumanyisya kwa K'yara
lazima akierajhi kujha K'yara itama ni kabhele akabhapela
zawadi bhala bhabhakan'kesya. 7 Jhajhele kwa imani
kujha Nuhu, ajhele aonyibhu ni K'yara kuhusiana ni mambo
ambagho ghabhonekene lepi, kwa litengu lya ki K'yara
atengenisi safina kwandabha jha kujhiokola familia jha
muene. Kwa kubhomba naha, abhuhukumuili bhulimwengu
ni kujha mrithi bhwa haki ambajho jhihida kup'ete'ela imani.
8 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili
ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama
bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali paloki pa aloteghe. 9
Jhajhele kwa imani kujha atamili mu nchi jha ahadi kama
n'hesya. Atamili mu mahema pamonga ni Isaka ni Yakobo,
bharithi bhajhi ni bha ahadi jhelajhela. 10 Ejhe kwandabha
ategemeleghe kukabha mji ambabho n'kolo kuubuni ni
njengaji ghwa muene ngaajhele K'yara. 11 Jhajhele kwa imani
kujha Ibrahimu, ni Sara muene bhapokili nghofu jha kutonga
mimba ingabhwa bhajhele bhaseya nesu kwa ndabha
bhambwene K'yara kujha mwaminifu, ambajhe abhaahadili
muana n'gosi. 12 Henu kabhele kuhoma kwa munu ojhu
mmonga ambajhe akaribileghe kufwa bhakahogoleka bhana
bhabhabhalangiki lepi. Bhajhele bhamehele kama matondo
gha nani na bhamehele kama mbeyu sya n'sanga mu ndema
bhwa bahari. 13 Abho bhoha bhafuili mu imani bila kupokela
hadi jhejhioha jhela. Isipokujha, bhakajha bhasibhwene
ni kusihegelela kwa patali, bhajhedekili kujha bhajhele
bhahesya ni bhap'eta njela panani pa nchi. 14 Kwa bhala
bhabhijobha mambo kama agha bhibheka bayana kujha
bhilonda nchi jha bhene. 15 Bhukweli, kama ngabhajhele
bhifikilila nchi ambajho bhahomili, ngabhajhele ni nafasi
jha kukerebhuka. 16 Lakini kama kyajhijhele, bhinoghela
nchi jhajhijhele kinofu, ambajho ndo jha kumbinguni. Henu
K'yara ibhonalepi soni kukutibhwa K'yara ghwa bhene, kwa
kujha bhatayarisi mji kwandabha jha bhene. 17 Jhajhele
kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu baada jha kujaribibhwa, ambosili
Isaka. Ndo muene ambajhe ajhijhopelili kwa kuhobhokela
ahadi, ambosili mwana munu ghwa pekee, 18 ambajhee
panani pa muene jhajobhibhu, "Kuhoma kwa Isaka uzao
bhwa bhebhe wibetakutibhwa." 19 Ibrahimu amanyili kujha
K'yara ajhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kumfufula Isaka kuhoma kwa
bhafu ni kulongela kwa lugha jha maumbo, an'njambelili. 20
Jhajhele kwa imani ni kujha Isaka ambariki Yakobo ni Esau
kuhusu mambo ghaghihida. 21 Jhajhele kwa imani tu Yakobo
bhoajhele mu hali jha kufwa, ambariki khila mmonga ghwa
bhana bha Yusufu. Yakobo aabuduili, ajheghemili panani pa
ndonga jha muene. 22 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Yusufu
bhwakati bhwa muene bhwa mwishu bhoakaribili, ajobhili juu
jha kubhoka kwa bhana bha Israeli Misri ni kubhalaghisya
kutola pamonga ni mifupa ghya muene. 23 Jjhajhele kwa
imani kujha Musa, bho ahogoliki, afighibhu kwa miesi midatu
ni bhazazi bha muene kwa ndabha bhambwene kujha ndo
muana n'debe jha ajhele n'nofu, na bhatishiki lepi ni amri jha
mfalme. 24 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa paibeta kujha
munu mzima, abelili kukutibhwa muana ghwa mwali Farao.
25 Badala jhiake, ahaguili kushiriki malombosi pamonga
ni bhanu bha K'yara badala jha kuhobhokela anasa sya
dhambi lukhombi. 26 Afikilileghe soni jha kun'kesya Kristu
kujha ndo utajiri mbaha kuliko hazina sya Misri kwa ndabha
akasisi mihu gha muene mu zawadi sya wakati bhwa muene
bhwawihida. 27 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa abhokili

Misri. Atililepi ligoga lya mfalme, kwa kujha asindemela kwa
kulanga kwa jhaabhonekeneghe lepi. 28 Jhajhele kwa imani
kujha ajhikamuili pasaka ni kunyunyizila damu, illi kwamba
wiharibiajhi bhwa jhaahogoliki bhwa kubhuandu asibhuasi
kubhakamula bhahogolanu bhakubhuandu bha kigosi bha
Israeli. 29 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha bhibetakulobhoka
mu bahari jha shamu kama pandema. Bho bhamisri
bhikitanga kulobhoka, bhajhibhisibhu. 30 Jhajhele kwa
imani kujha lubhomba lwa Yeriko bhwabinili pasi, baada jha
kubhusyongoka kwa magono saba. 31 Jhajhele kwa imani
kujha Rahabu kahaba jhola ajhangamililepi pamonga ni bhala
ambabho bhajhelepi bhatiifu, kwandabha ajhele abhapokili
bhapelelezi ni kubhabheka panofu. 32 Na nijobhayi kiki
nesu? Ndabha muda bhwitosya lepi kupanga gha Gideoni,
Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samweli ni sya manabii, 33
ambabho kup'et'ela imani bhasitobhisi falme, bhabhombi
haki, na bhajhambelili ahadi. Bhafidendili misingi ghya simba,
34 bhasimisi nghofu sya muoto, bhajhepili ncha jha bhupanga
bhaponyesibhu kuhoma mu matamu, bhajhele mashujaa
mu ngondo, na bhasababisi majeshi mahesya kukhambela.
35 Bhadala bhajhambelili bhafu bhabhene kwa njela jha
bhufufuo. Bhamana bhatesibhu, bila kujhendekela kulekibhwa
huru ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kukabha bhuzoefu nesu. 36
Bhamana bhatesibhu kwa kujimulibhwa ni kutobhibhwa,
naam, hata bhamana kufungibhwa ni kusopibhwa mu
magereza. 37 Bhatumalibhu maganga. Bhadumulibhu fipandi
kwa misumenu. Bhakhomibhu kwa bhupanga. Bhalotili
kwa ngosi sya likondoo ni ngosi sya mene bhajhele
bhahitaji, bhajhendelili mu maumifu ni kukhetibhwa mabhibhi
38 (ambagho ulimwengu ulondekeghelepi kujha naghu),
bhalolod'ek'eghe mu nyika, fidonda, mu mapango ni
mumal'ende gha bhud'opi. 39 Ingabhwa bhanu bhoha abha
bhajhedekelibhu ni K'yara kwandabha jha imani jha bhene,
bhajhamb'elili lepi kya bhaahidibhu. 40 K'yara alongolili
kutup'ela khenu kya kuj'hele bora, ili kwamba bila tete
ngabhabhwesilepi kukamilisibhwa.

12 Henu, kwa kujha tusyonghokibhu ni libhengu libhaha
lya mashahidi na tutaghayi khila khenu kyakikatujhele
mela pamonga ni dhambi ambajho jhikatusyonghoka kwa
bhujhojhofu. Tujumbayi lubhelu kwa saburi mu masindanu
ghaghabhekibhu palongolo pa jhoto. 2 Tughalasijhi mihu gha
jhotu kwa Yesu, jhaajhele mwanzilishi ni n'kolo kutimisya imani
jha jhotu ambajhe kwa ndabha jha kuhobhoka jhaabhekibhu
palongolo pa muene asindamela nsalaba ajhijimuili soni jha
muene, na atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya kiti kya enzi kya
K'yara. 3 Ndabha mun'tafakariajhi muene jha asindamele
malobhi gha kudadisya kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi, dhidi
jha muene ili kwamba musihidi mkatonda au kusirika mioyo
ghya muenga. 4 Mlombosibhu lepi au kutesibhwa mwisindana
ni dhambi kiasi kya kumalikibhwa damu. 5 Kabhele
mujhebhelili kule kupelibhwa muoyo ambako kukabhalasya
kama bhana bhakigosi: “Mwanabhangu, usighatoli kwa
bhujhojhofu makerebhukilu gha Bwana, bhwala usikati
tamaa pawirekebisibhwa ni muene.” 6 Kwa kujha Bwana
akan'kerebhukila jhejhioha ambajhe an'ganilu, ni kun'tobha
khila muana ambajhe akan'jhamb'el'ela. 7 Sindamalayi
majaribu kama kukerebhukibhwa. K'yara ishughulika namu
kama kyaishughulika ni bhana, ndabha muana jholekhu
ambajhe dadijhe ibhwesyalepi kun'kerebhukila? 8 Lakini
kama kujhelepi kukerebhukibhwa, ambako tete twebhoha
twishiriki, basi muenga haramu na sio bhanamunu. 9 Zaidi
jha ghoha, twajhele ni bha dadijhitu kidunia bhakutukerukila,
na twabhaheshimuili. Je jhikatulondeka lepi nesu kun'tii
Dadi ghwa kiroho ni kutama? 10 Kwa hakika bha dadi jhitu
bhatutobhili kwa miaka midebe kama kyajhabhonekene
kinofu kwa bhene, lakini K'yara ikatutobha kwa faida jha
tete ili tushirikiajhi bhutakatifu bhwa muene. Ijhelepi adhabu
jha jhifurahisya kwa bhwakati obhu. 11 Jhijha ni maumifu.
Hata naha, baadajhe jhihogola litunda lya amani jha utauwa
kwa bhala bhabhamanyisibhu nakhu. 12 Henu mujhinulayi
mabhoko gha ghatepetili ni kubhomba mafugumilu ghinu
ghaghajhele dhaifu kujha ghaghajhele ni nghofu kabhele;
13 Munyosiaghe map'etelu gha njayu sya muenga, ili
kwamba jhejhioha jhaajhe ndemefu ibetalepi kulongosibhwa
mu kujhesibhwa lakini abhwesyajhi kuponyesibhwa. 14
Mulondayi amani ni bhanu bhoha, ni kabhele utakatifu
ambabho bila obhu ajhelepi jhaibeta kumbona Bwana. 15
Mujhiaghe bhaangalifu ili kwamba asijhi jhaibeta kubhekibhwa
patali ni neema jha K'yara, ni kabhele lisihidi lishina lya
bhuchungu lyalibetakutuka ni kusababisya malombosi ni
kusitula bhamana. 16 Mulangajhi kujha ijhelepi zinaa au
munu jha abeli kujha mtauwa kama vile Esau, ambajhe
kwa ndabha jha mlo umonga ahemelisi haki jha muene jha
kuhogoleka. 17 Kwa kujha mumanyili kujha baadajhe, bho
inoghela kurithi baraka, abelekelibhu, kwa ndabha akabhilepi
fursa jha kutubu pamonga ni dadi munu, hata ingawa alondili
nesu kwa mahosi. 18 Kwa kujha mwahidililepi mu kidonda
ambakyo kibhwesya kukamulibhwa, kidonda kya kijhaka
muoto, ngisi, kudumulibhwa muoyo ni mb'elu. 19 Mwahidilepi
kwa njueghu sya tarumbeta, au kwa malobhi ghaghitokana ni
njueghu ambajho jhasababisi khila bhabhap'eliki bhasisomi
lilobhi lyolyoha lelakujobhibhwa kwa bhene. 20 Kwa kujha
bhabhwesilepi kusindamala khela kyakyaamulibhu: “Ikajhiajhi

hata mnyama jha ikamula kidonda, lazima atobhibhwayi
kwa maganga." 21 Ghakutisya nesu gha aghabhuene Musa
ajobhili, "Nitilili nesu kiasi kya kujhoghaniki". 22 Badala
jhiake, muhidili pa kidonda Sayuni ni mu mji bhwa K'yara jha
ajhe muomi, Yerusalemu jha kumbinguni, ni kwa malaika
elfu kumi bhabhisherekela. 23 Muhidili mu lukhomanu
lya bhahogolenu bha kubhwandelu bhoha bhabhasajilibhu
kumbinguni, kwa K'yara hakimu ghwa bhoha, ni roho sya
bhatakatifu ambabho bhakamilisibhu. 24 Muhidili kwa Yesu
mpatanisi bhwa agano lipya, ni kwa damu jhajhinyunyisibhu
ambajho jhijobha manofu matopu kuliko damu jha Habili. 25
Langayi usihidi ukambela mmonga ambajhe ijobha. Kwa
kujha kama bhajhepilepi pabhambelili mmonga jha abhaonyili
paduniani, kwa bhukweli tubetalepi kujhepa ikajhiajhi tubeta
kusanuka patali kuhoma kwa jhola jha ikatuonya kuhoma
kummbinguni. 26 Kwa bhwakati obhu sauti jha muene
jhahugunisi dunia. Lakini henu ahaidi ni kujobha, "Jhakona
mara jhenge kabhele nibetalepi kuhugusya dunia jhiene,
bali ni mbingu kabhele." 27 Malobhi agha, "Mara jhimonga
kabhele," jhilasya kubhosibhwa kwa fenu fela kabhele
fyafilendemesya, efe ndo fenu fela ambavyo fibhombibhu, ili
kwamba fenu fela fyafilendemesyalepi fibakilayi. 28 Henu,
tujhamb'el'elejhi bhufalme ambabho bhwilendemesya lepi,
tuhobhokayi mu hali jha kumwabudu K'yara kwa kujhedekela
pamonga ni kutangulila kwa e'khu, 29 Kwa ndabha K'yara
ghwa jhotu ndo muoto bhwa wilya.

13 Basi luganu lwa ndongo na bhujhendelelajhi. 2
Musijhebheleli kubhakaribisya bhahesya, ndabha
kwa kubhomba naha baadhi bhibetakujha bhabhakaribisi
malaika bila kumanya. 3 Mubhakhombokayi bhoha
bhabhajhele mu ligereza, kana kwamba mwajhenabhu
mwebhoha khola pamonga nahbu, in kama mibhele
ghya muenga jhabhombibhu kama bhene. 4 Basi
ndobho na jhiheshimibhwayi ni bhoha ni basi kitala kya
ndobho kibhombekayi kujha kinofu, kwandabha K'yara
ibetakubhahukumula bhaasherati ni bhazinzi. 5 Basi njela
sya jhomu sya maisha sijhelayi huru mu luganu kwa hela.
Mujhelayi nwiiridhika ni fenu fyamujha nafu, kwani K'yara
muene ajobhili, "Nibetalepi kubhaleka muenga kamwe,
bhwala kubhasepeteka muenga." 6 Basi tulidhikajhi ili
tujhobhayi kwa bhujasiri, "Bwana ndo n'saidizi ghwangu;
Nibetalepi kutila. Mwanadamu ibhwesya kunikheta kiki?" 7
Mubhafikililayi bhala bhabhalonguisi, bhala bhalongelili lilobhi
lya K'yara kwa muenga, na mukhombokayi matokeo ghya
kagendelu kya bhene; 8 mujhesiajhi imani sya bhene. Yesu
Kristu ndo muene golo, lelu, ni hata milele. (aiōn g165) 9 Usihidi
ukalongosibhwa ni mafundisu mbalimbali gha kihesya kwani
kinofu kwamba muoyo bhujengibhuajhi ni neema, na sio
kwa sheria kuhusu kyakulya aghu ghibetalepi kubhatangatila
bhala bhabhiishi kwa aghu. 10 Tujhe ni madhabahu ambagho
bhala bhabhitumikila mugati mu hekalu bhajhelepi ni haki jha
kulya. 11 Kwa kujha damu jha bhanyama, syasyapisibhu
dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi, jhaletibhu kwa kuhani
mbaha mugati mu sehemu takatifu, lakini mibhele ghya
bhene ghyanyanyibhu kwibhala ni muene atesibhu kwibhala
ku likambi. 12 Henu, kabhele Yesu nu muene atesibhu
kwibhala mu lango lya mji, ili kwamba kubheka bhakfu
bhanu kwa K'yara kup'etela damu jha muene. 13 Na henu,
tubhoki kwa muene kwibhala pa kambi, khoni tusip'endili
fedheha sya muene. 14 Kwani tujhelepi ni makao gha
kudumu mu mji obho. Badala jhiake tulondayi mji ambabho
bhwihida. 15 Kup'et'ela Yesu mwilond'eka mara kwa mara
kwihomesya sadaka jha kun'tukusya K'yara, kun'tufya kujha
litunda lya milomo ghya jholo likiliajhi lihina lya muene. 16
Na usijhebhelili kubhomba manofu ni kutangatilana jhomu
kwa jhomu, kwandabha kwa sadaka, kama ejhu ndo K'yara
ndo akajhilonda nesu. 17 Mutiiajhi ni kwishughulisya kwa
bhalongosi bha muenga, kwandabha jha nafsi sya muenga,
kama bhala bhabhibeta kupisya hesabu. Mutiajhi ili kwamba
bhalongosi bhinu bhabhwesiajhi kubhatunza kwa furaha, na
sio bhikilombosya ambajho jhibeta lepi kubhatangatila. 18
Tusomayi, kwandabha tujhe ni dhamira jhinofu, twinoghela
kuishi maisha gha kuheshimibhwa mu mambo ghoha. 19 Ni
muenga mwebhoha nikabhapela muoyo nesu mubhombayi
naha, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kukerebhuka kwa muenga
henu naha. 20 Henu K'yara ghwa amani, ambajhe abhaletili
kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu mchungaji mbaha ghwa kondoo,
Bwana bhitu Yesu, kwa damu jha agano lya milele, (aiōnios
g166) 21 Ibetakubhapela bhuweso bhwa khila lijambo linofu
kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibhomba mbombo mugati
mwa tete jhajhijhele kinofu jha kuhobhokesya pamihu pa
muene, kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kwa muene bhijhelayi utukufu
milele ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) 22 Henu nikupela muoyo,
ndongo, kutolelana ni lilobhi lya kupelana muoyo ambalyo
kwa bhufupi nalilembili kwa muenga. 23 Manyayi kujha
ndongobhitu Timotheo alekesibhu huru, ambajhe pamonga
ni muene nibetakubhabhona kama ibetakuhida henu naha.
24 Ponesiajhi bhalongosi bha jhobhi bhoha ni bhaamini
bhoha. Bhala bhabhihomela Italia bhikuponesya. 25 Ni
neema jhijhiaghe kwa muenga mwebhoha.

Yakobo

1 Yakobo n'tumwa ghwa K'yara ni ghwa Bwana Yesu
Kristu kwa makabila kumi ni mabhele ghaghatabhwanyiki,
salaam. **2** Mubhalangayi kujha ni furaha nesu bhalongo
bhangu, pamwip'eta mu malombosi agha ni agha, **3**
mkamanyayi kujha kujaribibhwa kwa imani jha muenga
jhikabhapela bhuvumilivu. **4** Mubhulekayi bhuvumilivu
ujhikamilisiajhi mbombo jha muene, kwamba mubhwesiajhi
kukomala kinofu, bila kup'ongh'okibhwa mu lyolyoha. **5** Lakini
kama munu kati jha muenga ilonda hekima ajhisokayi kuhoma
kwa K'yara ambajhe ipisya kwa bhunofu ni bila kujhwangila
kwa bhanu bhabhakan'soka, ni kubhap, ela hekima. **6**
Lakini sokayi kwa imani bila bhuogha kwa kujha jhaajhe ni
kubheka shaka ndo kama manyegha mu bahari ghitolibhwa
ni mp'ongo khoni ni okhu. **7** Kwa hakika munu ojhu asifikiriri
kwamba ibetakujhop'elibhwa liombi lya muene kuhoma
kwa Bwana; **8** munu ojho ajhe ni nia sibhele: imaralepi
mu njela sya muene syoha. **9** Bhalongo bhangu bhab'onji
bhitondeka kwifuna mu kujhema kwa muene kunani, **10**
Bhwakati bhobhuobhu ndongo tajiri mu bhunyenyekefu bhwa
muene kwa ndabha ibetakubhoka kama liua lya kondeni mu
n'gonda lya ip'eta. **11** Lijobha lihoma ni joto lya kulalisya
kujhomesya mimea, ni maua ghijhoma ghibina ni unofu
bhuake bhwifwa. Fefuefu bhanu matajiri bhibetakuchakala
pagati mu mbombo sya bhene. **12** Abarikibhu munujhola
jhaisindamala majaribu, kwa kujha baada jha kushinda
lijaribu e'lu, ibetakujhamb'elela litaji lya uzima, ambajho
jhiahidibhu kwa bhala bhabhan'ganili K'yara. **13** Munu
jhajhioha ilondekalepi, kujobha paijaribibhwa, “Lijaribu e'le
lihomela kwa K'yara.” Kwandabha K'yara ijaribibibhwa lepi ni
uovu, ni K'yara muene akan'jaribu jhejhioha. **14** Khila munu
ijaribibhwa ni tamaa sya muene sibhibhi syasikan'shawishi
ni kumfuta patali. **15** Ndiponbaada jha tamaa jha dhambi
kup'etenda luleme dhambi jhihogoleka, ni baada jha dhambi
kukomala kinofu, jhimalikila mu mauti. **16** Bhalango bhangu
bhapendwa, msikofibhu. **17** Khilanzawadi jhajhele jhinofu ni
khila zawadi jhajhikamilifu jhihomela kunani, jhiselela pasi
kuhoma kwa Dadi ghwa nuru. Kabhele ibadilikalepi kama
kivuli kyakibadilika. **18** K'yara atusalili kutusalili kutupela tete
uzima kwa lilobhi lya bhukueli, ili kwamba tubhwesiajhi kujha
kama uzao bhwa kuanza miongoni mwa fiumbe fya muene.
19 Mumanyili e'le bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, khila mmonga
ilondeka kujha njojhofu ghwa kup'eteka na sio njojhofu
ghwa kulongela bhwala kudada, **20** kwa kujha ligoga lya
mwanadamu libhwesyalepi kubhomba mbombo jha K'yara.
21 Henu mubhekayi patali uchafu bhwa dhambi ni bhubhibhi
bhuoha bhwabhujhele mahali poha, ni kwa bhunyenyekevu
mulijhambolelayi lilobhi lyalipandibhu mugati mwa muenga,
ambalyo lijhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kuokola roho sya muenga.
22 Mulitiajhi lilobhi, msilipeleki tu mwikikifya nafsi sya jhomu
mwibhene. **23** Kwa kujha kama jhehioha jhaakalipeleka
lilobhi bila kulibhonibela mbombo ndo sabhwa ni munu
jhaikilola pamihu pa muene halisi mu kiibho. **24** Ikitathimini
pamihu pa muene, na ikwilotela ni baada jha muda udebe
ijhebhelela kyaiwaningana. **25** Bali munu jhola jha ikilanga
kwa uangalifu bhwa sheria kamili sheria jha uhuru, ni
kujhendelela kujhitii sio kwandabha muene mp'elekesiaji
jhaiheb helela, munu ojho ibeta kubarikibhwa paibhomba.
26 Ikajhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakufikirila muene kujha
ndo munu ghwa dini, lazima ibhwesyalepi kubhutabhwala
lumilu lwa muene, akabhukofya muoyo bhwa muene ni
dini jha muene ndo Pat'op'o. **27** Dini jhinofu na jhajhibeli
kuharibibhwa palongolo pa K'yara ghwitu ni Dadi ndo ejhe:
kubhatangatila bhakhebha ni bhajane mu malombosi gha
bhene, ni kwilenda bhene ni bhufisadi bhwa dunia.

2 Bhalongo bhangu musijhikesi imani jha Bwana Yesu
Kristu, Bwana bhwa utukufu, kwa kupendelela bhanu
fulani. **2** Kama munu fulani akahingilayi mu lukomanu
kati jha muenga afwalili pete sya dhahabu ni maguanda
manofu, Kabhele akajhingila maskini jhaajhele ni maguanda
machafu, **3** na mwalasili kun'jali nesu jhola jha ajhele ni
maguanda manofu ni kujobha, “Chondi bhebhe tamayi
apa jha ujhele ni maguanda manofu, “Lakini mwan'jobhili
masikini jhola, “Bhebhe jhemayi pala.” au tamayi pasi pa
magolo gha nene.” **4** Je, mwihuku mulana mwebhene,
ni kujha bhaamuzi bhabhajhele ni mabhwasu mabhibhi?
5 Mup'elesiajhi bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, je, K'yara
abhasalili lepi bhab'onji bha dunia, kujha matajiri mu iihiani
nikurithi bhufalme bhwa abha ahidili bhabhan'ganili? **6** Lakini
mubhajimu ili bhabonji! Je bhatajiri lepi bhabhakabheta
sya muenga, na bhenelepi bhabhakabharundusya mu
mahakama? **7** Je, matajiri lepi bhabhakaliligha lihina lela
linofu ambalyo mwikutibhwa? **8** Hata naha, kama mwitimisya
jhela sheria jha kifalme kama kya jhilembibhu mu majkandiku,
“Wibetakun'gana jirani gha jhobhi kama ghwe muene,”
Mwiketa kinofu. **9** Lakini kama mwipendelela baadhi jha
bhanu, mwibetakubhamba dhambi mwihukumibhwa ni sheria
kujha ndo bhavunja sheria. **10** Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhaitii
sheria jhioha, ni akona akikungufuili mu nukta jhimonga
tu, ajhhele ni hatia jha kuvunja sheria jhioha! **11** Kwa
kujha K'yara jha ajobhili, “Usikomil kama wihonganalepi,
lakini wikoma umelili kubomola sheria jha K'yara. **12** Henu

mulongelayi ni kutii kama bhanfa ambabho bha mujhele
karibu kuhukumulibhwa ni sheria jha uhuru. 13 Kwa kujha
hukumu jhihida bila huruma kwa bhala bhabhabeli kujha ni
huruma. Huruma jhikiwa tukusya kunani jha hukumu. 14
Kujhe ni unofu bholokhi bhalongo bhangu, kama munu ijobha
nijhe ni imani lakini ajhelepi ni matendo? Je, imani ejhu
njhihotola kumwokola? 15 kama bhalongosi au bhakidala
ndo jhailonda ghwa maguanda au kya kulya kya khila
ligono. 16 Ni mmonga bhinu akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi
kwa amani mukajhotayi muoto na mkaliajhi kinofu.” Lakini
mukabhapelalepi mahitaji, mhimu gha mbele, ejhu jhifu ajhi
kiki? 17 Hali mebhu, imani jhiene kama jhibeli kujha ni
matendu, jhifuili. 18 Bado munu fulani i9bhwesya kujobha,
“Ujhe ni imani, ni nene nijhe ni matendo.” Nilasiajhi imani
jha jhobhi bila matendo, nani nibeta kulasya imani jha
nene kwa matendo gha nene. 19 Bhaamini kujha ajhe
K'yara mmonga: ujhe sahihi. Lakini mapepo na ghene
ghiamini mebhu ni kud'egeda. 20 Je wilonda kumanya,
ewe munu mpumbafu namna ambavyo imani ejhu bila
matendo kyajholondekalepi? 21 Je, Dadi jhinu Abramu lepi
jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo paambosili mwanamunu
Isaka panani pa madhabhahu? 22 Mwabhwene imani jha
muene jhabhombili mbombo ni matendo gha muene, ni kwa
matendo gha muene, imani jha muene jhafikili kusudio lya
muene. 23 Majhandiku ghatimisibhu ghaghijobha, Abrahamu
an'jobhili K'yara, na abhalangibhu kujha ndo mwenye haki.”
Efyo Abrahamu akutibhu rafiki ghwa K'yara. 24 Mwilola
kujha kwa matendo munu ibhelangibhwa haki, na sio kwa
imani jhiene. 25 Hali mabhu je, ajhelepi Rahabu jhola
kahaba jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, bho abhakaribisi
bhajumbe ni kubhapeleka kwa Baraba jhenge? 26 Kwa
kujha kama vile mb'ele likabelajhi kujha ni roho ufuili fefuefu
mebhu imani bila matendo jhifuili.

3 Bhalongo bhangu sio bhingi bhinu mwilondeka kujha
bhalimu, mmanyili kujha, mwipokela hukumu mbaha
nesu. 2 Kwa kujha twebhoha twikosela mu njela simehele.
Kama jhejhioha ijha ikhobhalalepi mu malobhi gha muene,
Ojhu ndo munu mkamilifu, ibhuesya kudhibiti mb'ele bhwa
muene bhuohakabhele. 3 Henu kama twibhweka lijamu sya
farasi mu mikoromelu ghya bhene bhikatutii na twibhwesya
kusanusa mibhele ghya bhene bhoha. 4 Manyayi kujha
Meli, ingawa mbaha na jhisukumibhwa ni mp'ongo n'kali
syasilongosibhwa kwa usukani n'debe nesu kulota popoha
pala kwailonda nahodha. 5 Fefuefu lunulu ndo kiungo kidebe
kya mbhele lakini ikwitufya mabahaha nesu. Langayai n'setu
mbaha kyaghwibhuesya kujhakisibhwa kwa cheche sidebe
sya muoto! 6 Lumilu ni luene ndo muoto ndo ulimwengu
bhwa bhuovu, bhekibhu miongoni mu fiungo fya mbhele
bhuoha na ukajhibheka panani pa muoto njela jha maisha ni
bhene kumanyibhwa muoto bhwa kuzimu. (Geenna g1067) 7
Khila aina jha mnyama bhwa mudasi fidege, kyakiboya ni
kiumbe kya mubahari kidhibitibhwa ni bhenadamu. 8 Lakini
ajhelepi mwanadamu hata mmonga ambajhe ibhwesya
kudhibiti lunulu; ndo bhuovu bhwabhubelili kutulila, umemili
sumu jha kufisha. 9 Kwa lunulu tukan'tukusya Bwana
ni bhanu ambabho bhabho mbhibhu kwa mfano bhwa
Bwana ni Dadi jhitu, ni kwa obhu tukabhalaani bhanu
ambabho bhabhombibhu kwa mfano bhwa K'yara. 10 Mu
n'koromelu bhobhuobhu ghwijobha malobhi gha baraka ni
laana. Bhalongo bhangu mambo agha ghilondekalepi kujha.
11 Je kisima kimonga wihotola kunegha masi ghaghinogha
ni maghibela kunogha? 12 Bhalongo bhangu, je libehe lya
mtini libhuesya kuhogola matunda gha mzeituni, au mzabibu
wihogola matunda gha mtini? Bhwala chemichemi jha masi
gha muinyu ghipisyalepi masi ghaghabelikujha ni muinyu.
13 Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni hekima ni bhufahamu?
Hebu munu ojhu alasiajhi maisha manofu mu mbombo sya
muene kwa bhunyenyekevu bhwabhwitokelana ni hekima.
14 Lakini kama mujhe ni bhuifu n'kali ni nia jha ubinafsi
mu mioyo ghya muenga, musikifuni ni kujobha udesi ni
kup'enga bhukweli. 15 Ejhe hekimalepi jhela jhajhselela
kuhoma kunani, lakini badala jhake ndo jha kidunia, na jha
kiroholepi, na jha kipepo. 16 Kwa kujha papajhele ni bhuifu
ni bhubinafsi bhujhele, kujhe ni fuju ni khila matendo maovu.
17 Lakini hekima jha ihomela kunani, kwanza jhinofu, kisha
jhigana amani, bhololo ni bhukarimu, jhajhimemili rehema ni
matunda manofu, bila kupendelela bhanu fulani ni bhukweli.
18 Ni litunda lya haki lipandibhwa mu amani kwa bhala
ambabho bhibho mambo gha amani.

4 Ngondo ni migogoro miongoni mwa muenga fihomela
ndaku? Fijhinuka lepi kuhoma mu tamaa sya muenga
sibhibhi sya sileta ngondo mugati mwa bhashirika bha jhomu?
2 Mwinoghela khela kya mubelili kujha naku. Mwikoma
na mwijumbisya khela kyamwibhwe syalepi kujha nakhu.
Mwikomana ni kujhwangana na mwakona mwikabhalepi
kwandabha jha kutokun's'oka K'yara. 3 Mwis'oka na
mwijhambelelalepi kwa ndabha mwis'oka, kwa ndabha jha
mambo mabhibhi, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kufitumila kwa
tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi. 4 Muenga bhazinzi mumanyililepi
kujha urafiki ni ulimwengu ndo bhuadui dhidi jha K'yara? Henu
jhejhioha jhaiamula kujha rafiki ghwa ulimwengu ikwibheka
muene adui ghwa K'yara. 5 Au mwifikilila majhandiku

ghajhelepi ni maana paghijobha kujha Roho jhaabhekhili
mugati mwa tete ajhe ni bhuifu nesu kwandabha jha tete? 6
Lakini K'yara ihomesya neema nesu, ndo maana majhandiku
ghijobha,"K'yara akampinga jha ajhe ni kiburi, lakini akampela
neema mnyenyekevu." 7 Efyo, mukihomessiajhi kwa K'yara.
Mumpengajhi ibilisi ni muene ibetakujumba kuhoma kwa
muenga. 8 Muhengelekayi palubhafu ni K'yara ni muene
ibetakuhengelela palubhafu lwa muenga, musambajhi
mabhoko gha muenga, muengajha mujhele ni dhambi,
na mutakasiajhi mioyo ghya muenga, muenga jha mujhe
ni nia sibhele. 9 Mukilombosiajhi, muombolesiajhi ni
kulela! Musanusiajhi luhekhu lwa muenga kujha huzuni ni
furaha jha muenga kujha maombolesu. 10 Mukitengolelayi
mwebhene palongolo pa K'yara Bwana, na ibetakubhajhinula
panani. 11 Musijobhani kinyume muenga jhomu kwa jhomu,
mwebhalukholo. Munu jhaijobha kinyume ni ndongo munu,
au kun'hukumula ndongomunu ikheta kinyume ni sheria ni
kujhukumu sheria jha K'yara. Mukajhihukumulayi sheria,
mukajhijiula sheria, bali mkajhihukumu. 12 Mmonga tu
ambajhe jha ihomesya sheria na hakimu, K'yara muene
jha ajhe ni bhuweso bhwa kuokola ni kujhangamisya.
Bhabhe ghwe niani jha ukan'hukumu jirani ghwa jhobhi?
13 Mup'elekesiajhi muenga jha mwijobha, "Lelu au kilabhu
twibetakulota mu mji obhu, ni kutama miaka okhu, ni
kubhomba biashara ni kutengenesya faida." 14 Niani jha
amanyili kiki kyakybeta kuhomela kilabhu, ni maisha gha
muene ndo kiki nesu? kwa kujha mwiwaningana kama liluka
lya lihomela kwa muda bhudebe ni kisha kujhagha. 15
Badala jhiake ngamujobhili, "Kama ndo mapenzi gha Bwana,
twibetakuishi ni tubeta kukhela ekhe au khela." 16 Lakini
henu mwikifuna panani pa mipango ghenu. Majivuno ghoha
aghu ndo bhuovu. 17 Henu, kwa muene jha amanyili kukheta
manofu lakini ikheta lepi kwa muene ojhu ndo dhambi.

5 Mhidayi henu, muenga jha mujhele matajiri, mulelayi
kwa sauti jha panani kwandabha jha tabu jhajhihida
panani pa muenga. 2 Bhutajiri bhwa muenga bhuharibibhu
ni maguanda gha muenga ghadakulibhu ni manu maharibifu.
3 Dhahabu sya muenga ni hela sya muenga sidulili thamani,
ni bhuharibifu bhuake bhwibeta kushuhudila dhidi jha
muenga ni kujhangamisya mibhele gha muenga kama
muoto. Mukibhekili hazina jha muenga mu magono gha
kumwishu. 4 Mutangayi, malepu gha bhabhomba mbombo
bhala ambabho mubhalepili lepi kwa kubena mu migonda
ghinu - bhilela, nni kilelu kya bhala, bhabhebenili nia
zao gha muenga kighafikili mb'olokhoto sya Bwana ghwa
majeshi. 5 Mutamili kwa anasa pa duniani ni kwifurahisya
muenga mwebhene. Mukinenepisi mioyo ghya muenga
ku magono gha machinju. 6 Nin'hukumuili ni kunkoma
jhaahe ni haki jhaibhwesya lepi kubhap'enga. 7 Henu,
musinda makayi bhalongo, mpaka ujio bhwa Bwana, kama
mkulima ilendela mavuno gha thamani ni kuhoma mu
nchi ilendelela kwa bhuvumilivu kwandabha jha muene,
mpaka fula sya kuanza ni sela sya kumwishu sikatonyayi. 8
Kabhele muenga mujhelayi bhavumilivu. Mukasiajhi mioyo
ghoya muenga, kwandabha kuhida kwa muene Bwana
akaribili. 9 Ndongo, musikilombosi jhomu kwa jhomu,
kusudi musihidi mukahukumulibhwa. Langayi hakimu ijhema
pandiangu. 10 kwa mfano, ndongo mulangayi malombosi
ni bhuvumilivu bhwa manabii bhabhanenili mu lihina lya
Bwana. 11 Langayi tukabhakuta bhalabhabhisindamala,
"heri" Mp'eliki bhuvumilivu bhwa Ayubu na mulimanyili kusudi
lya Bwana kwandabha jha Ayubu, ni kwa jinsi jhalakhu
Bwana amemili huruma ni rehema. 12 Zaidi jha ghoha,
bhalongo bhangu, musolapi, aidha kwa mbingu ama kwa
nchi au kwa kiapu kya aina jhenge. Bali hebu "Ena" jha
jhomu na jhimaanisiajhi "ena" ni "lepi" jha muenga na
jhimaanisiaghi "lepi" ili kwamba musihudi kubinila pasi pa
hukumu. 13 Ajhe jhejhioha miongoni mwa muenga ajhe ni
malombosi? Lazima as'okayi. Je, munu jhe jhioha ndo n'kolo
kuchonjela? Na jhjobhelayi sifa. 14 Je, ajhe jhe jhejhioha
miongoni mwa muenga jha ajhe n'tamu? Na abhakutayi
bhaseya bha kanisa bhas'okayi panani pa muene bhampakili
mafuta mu lihina lya Bwana. 15 Ni maombi gha imani
ghibetakumponesya n'tamu ni Bwana ibetakunjinula na kama
ibetakujhha abhombili dhambi, K'yara ibetakusn'samehe.
16 Henu mubhungamayi dhambi sya jhomu kwa jhomu,
ni kus'omelana khila mmonga ni njinu, ili mubhwesiajhi
kuponesibhwa. Maombi gha mwenye haki ghihogola matoleo
mabhaha. 17 Eliya ajhele munu mwenye hisia kama sya
tete, as'omili kwa juhudi kujha fula jhisiotonyi na jhatonyili
lepi pa nchi kwa muda ghwa miaka midatu ni miesi sita. 18
Ni Eliya as'okili kabhele, ni mbingu syajhitisi fula panani pa
nchi ni nhi jhapisili mavuno. 19 Bhalongo bhangu, kama
jhejhioha mugati mwa jhomu pa ihoma kuhoma mubhukweli,
lakini munu jhongi an'keebhuisi. 20 Hebu na umanyayi kujha
jhehioha jhaikandongosya mwenye dhambi kubhoka mu
ibetakuponyesya nafsi jha bhukonyofu ibetakuponyesya
nafsi jha muene kuhoma mu mauti na ibetakugupika bhwingi
bhwa dhambi.

1 Petro

1 Petro ntume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhahesya bha
bhutawanyiko, kwa bhateule, mu ponto j'hioha, Galatia,
kapadokia, Asia ni Bithinia. **2** Kutokana ni bhufahamu
bhwa K'yara, Tata kwa kutakasibhwa ni Roho Mtakatifu,
kwa bhutiifu bhwa Yesu Kristu, ni kwa kunyunyusibhwa
muasi bhwake. Neema ij'hieghe kwa j'homu, ni amani j'hinu
j'hij'honge sikaghe. **3** K'yara Tata ghwa Bhwana ghwitu
Yesu Kristu abarikibhuaghe. Mubhubhaha bhwa rehema
j'hiake, atupelili kuhogoleka kabhale kwa bhujasiri bhwa urithi
kup'etela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu mu bhafu, **4** kwa bhurithi
bhwa bhubeli kuj'hangamila, bhwibeta kuj'halepi nibhuchafu
bhwala kup'hangika. Bhuhifadhibhu kumbinguni kwa ndabha
j'hinu. **5** Kwa bhuweza bhwa K'yara mwilendibhwa kup'hetela
imani kwa bhwokovu ambabho bhuj'hele tayari kufunulibhwa
munyakati sya mwisho. **6** Muhobholelai e'le ingawaje henu ni
lazima kwa muenga kwipeleka huzuni mu majaribu gha Aina
mbalimbali. **7** Ej'he, kwa ndabha imani j'hinu j'hbhwesiaghe
kujaribibhwa imani ambaj'ha j'ha thamani kuliko dhahabu,
ambaj'ho j'hij'hagha mu muoto ambhabho ta j'hijaribu imani
j'hinu. Ej'he j'hitokela ili imani j'hinu j'hibhwesiaghe kuhogola
sifa bhutukufu ni heshima mubhufunuo bhwa Yesu. Kristu. **8**
Mumbuene dumu muene, lakini mun'ganili. Mukambona lepi
henu, lakini mwikiera lwa muene na muhobhwiki muni kwa
furaha ambaj'ho 'himemili bhutukufu. **9** Henu mwij'hambelela
mwibhene matokeo gha imani j'hinu bhokovu bhwa nafsi
syinu. **10** Manabii bhalondili ni kuk'hota kwa makini kuhusu
bhwokovu obho, kuhusu neema ambaj'ho ngaj'hij'he j'ha
muenga. **11** Bhalondili kumanya ndo aina gani j'ha bhwokovu
ngabhubudili. Bhalondili pia kumanya ni muda gani roho
ghwa Kristu j'ha aj'hele mugati mwabhene aj'hele ilongela
kiki nabhu. E'j'he j'haj'hele jbiomela wakati ikabhajobhela
mapema kuhusu malombosi gha Kristu ni bhutukufu ambabho
ngaumfwatili. **12** J'hafunulibhu kwa manabii kuj'ha bhaj'hele
bhakaghatumikila mambo agha na sio kwa ndabha j'ha
bhene, bali kwa ndabha j'hinu- masimulizi gha mambo agha
kup'hetela bhala bhabhileta injili kwa muenga kwa nj'hela
j'ha Roho N'takatifu j'heatumibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni,
mambo ambagho hata malaika bhinyonywa kufunulibhwa
kuake. **13** Henu mfungai misana ghya akili syinu. Mujhiaghe
bhatulivu mu fikra syinu. Muj'hieg`ae ni bhusisya nkamilifu
mu neema ambaj'ho j'hibeta kuletibhwa kwa j'homu wakati
bhwa kufunuliwa kwa Yesu Kristu. **14** Kama bhana bhatiifu
msifungibhu mwibhene ni tamaa ambasyo mwasifwatili
bhwakati mdutili bhufahamu. **15** Lakini kama vile j'haabhakutili
kya aj'hele ntakatifu namu, pia muj'hiaghe bhatakatifu mu
tabia j'hinu j'hioha maishani. **16** Kwa kuj'ha j'hijhandikibhu,
'"Mj'hiaghe bhatakatifu, kwa ndabha nene ne ntakatifu".
17 Na kama mwikuta "tata" j'hola j'hihukumu kwa haki
kul'engana ni mbombo j'ha kila munu, kunyenyekela. **18**
Mumanyili kuj'ha j'haj'hedumu, kwa fedha au dhahabu - fenu
fyafijhonangika - ambafyo mkombolibhu kuh'omela mu tabia
syinu sya bhujinga ambasyo mwamanyili kuh'omela kwa bha
tata bhinu. **19** Lakini mkombolibhu kwa muasi j'ha litengo
lya Kristu, kama j'ha likondoo lyalibelikuj'ha ni hila bhwala
bhuifu. **20** Kristu asalibhu kabla j'ha misingi ghya dunia,
lakini magono agha gha mwisho, afunulibhu kwa muenga.
21 Mukankiera k'yara kup'helela muene, ambaj'he ampelili
bhutukufu ili kuj'ha imani j'hinu ni bhusisya bhuj'hiaghe kwa
k'yara. **22** Mmbombili nafsi syinu kuj'ha kinofu kwa bhutii
bhwa bhukweli, kwa dhumuni lya luganu lwa kilongobhi
lyalij'hele ni bhunyoofu, Henu mgananai kwa makaghoha
kuh'omela mu miteema. **23** Mmalili kuhogoleka mara gha
bhubhele, si kwa mbeyu j'haj'hiharibika, lakini kuhoma mu
mbeyu j'haj'hiyonangeka lepi, kup'helela bhusima bhwa
litobhi lya k'yara lyalisiele. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Kwa maana "mibhele
ghiogha ndo kama mat'ondo, ni bhutukufu bhwake bhouha
ni kama liua lya lit'ondo. Lit'ondo linyauka ni liua libina. **25**
Lakini lilobhi lya Bwana libakila milele." Obho ndo bhujumbe
ambabho bhwatangasibhu kama injili kwa muenga. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Henu, mubhekai palubhafu bhuovu bhuoha, bhusiobhi,
bhunafiki, bhuifu ni kashfa. **2** Kama bhana bhadebe,
mnyonyuaghe maziwa manofu gha kiroho, ili kuj'ha
mubhwesiaghe kuk'hola mugati mwu bhokovu, **3** Kama
mmbonjili kuj'ha Bwana ndo mwema. **4** Muhidai kwa muene
j'haaj'hele liganga hai lyalitema ambalyo libelekelibhu ni
bhanu, lakini e'lu lisalibhu ni k'yara ni lya thamani kwa
muene. **5** Muenga pia ndo kama maganga ghaghaj'hele
hai ghaghijengibhwa panani kuj'ha nyumba j'ha kiroho,
ili kuj'ha bhukuhani ambabho bhwih'omesya dhabihu sya
kiroho syasiyetek'helibhwa kwa k'yara kup'hetela Yesu
Kristu. **6** Lyandiku lijobha naha, Mlangai nibhekhili mu sayuni
liganga lya palubhafu, kuu na lyalisalibhu ni lya thamani.
J'hej'hioha j'haikiera kwa muene ibetadumu kubhona soni".
7 Henu litengo lyinu kwa muenga j'ha mwikiera. Lakini,
"liganga lyalilelibhu ni bhajenzi, E'le lij'hele liganga lik'holo
lya palubhafu"- **8** ni, "liganga lya kwikungufula ni mwamba
bhwa kwikungufula". Bhene bhikwikungufula, bhabhakalibela
lilobhi, kwa lela ambalyo pia bhasalibhu, **9** Lakini muenga ndo
lukholo lwalusalibhu, bhukuhani bhwa kifalme, taifa takatifu,
bhanu bha miliki j'ha k'yara, ili kwamba mubhwesiagha
kutangasya matendo gha ajabu nu j'hola j'ha abhakatili mu

ngisi kuhida kwa muenga mu nuru j'hiake j'ha ajabu. 10
Muenga kwanza mwaj'helepi bhanu, lakini henu mwenga
ndo bhanu bha k'yara. Muenga mwaj'hembelili lepi rehema,
Lakini henu mj'hambelili rehema. 11 Bhapendwa, nibhakhutili
kama bhahesya ni bhazururaji kwij'hima kuh'oma mu tamaa
sibhibhi sya sambi ambasyo sikhomana vita ni roho syinu. 12
Mwilondeka kuj'ha ni tabia j'hinofu kati j'ha mataifa, ili kuj'ha
kama bhibeta kujobha kama mmbombili maovu, bhibeta
kusilola mbombo syinu sinofu ni kunsifu k'yara mu ligono
lya kuhida kwa muene. 13 Mukieragha kila mamlaka gha
mwanadamu kwa ndabha j'ha Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe mfalme
kama m'mbaha, 14 ikaj'hiaghe bhatawala bhabhatumibhu
kubhaadhibu bhabhomba mabhibhi ni kubhasifu bhala
bhabhibhomba manofu. 15 Kwa kuj'ha ndo mapenzi
gha k'yara, kuj'ha kwa kubhomba manofu mwigudamisya
malongesi gha kipuuzi gha bhanu bhapumbafu. 16 Kama
bhanu huru, msiutumili bhuhuru bhwinu kama kifuniku
kwa maovu bali muj'hiaghe kama bhatumishi bha k'yara.
17 Mubhaheshimu muaghe bhanu bhoha. Mubhaganai
bhalongobhinu. Muntilayi k'yara. Munheshimuaghe mfalme.
18 Bhatumwa mutiayi bha bwana bhinu, kwa lutengo luoha,
siyo tu bwana bhabhaj'hele bhanofu ni bhapole, lakini pia ni
bhaovu. 19 Kwa kuj'ha ni sifa kama j'hia ghbeta kuvumilila
maumivu bhwakati ghwiteseka pasipo haki kwa ndabha j'ha
dhamiri j'hiake kwa K'yara. 20 Ndo faida gani j'ha ij'hele
kama mwidumu kubhomba sambi kisha muj'hendelalaghe
kutobhibhwa? Lakini kama mmbombili manofu na ndipo
mwilolombosibhwa kwa kuhukumibhwa, Ej'he ndo sifa
j'hinofu kwa K'yara. 21 Kwa e'le mwakutibhu, kwa ndabha
Kristu pia atesibhu kwa ndabha j'hinu kukonga gha ak'hatili.
22 Muene abhombi lepi dhambi bhwala bhwabhonekana lepi
bhudanganyifu bhobhuoha bhola kwa muene. 23 Wakati
muene ilighibhwa, aghomwisilepi malighu, bhoatesibhu,
abhatisisye lepi bali akih'omisi muene kwa j'haihukumu
kwa haki. 24 Muene ap'henelili dhambi syitu mu m'bele
bhwake mu lib'ehe, ili tusibhwi ni ni sehemu kabhele mu
dhambi, ni kuj'ha tutamaghe kwa ndabha j'ha haki. Kwa
kutobhibhwa kwa muene muenga muponili. 25 Mwebhoha
mwa mutangeghe kama n'gosi j'heaj'haghili, lakini henu
muk'herebhwiki kwa mchungaji na mlinzi ghwa roho syinu.

3 Kwa nj'hela ej'he, muenga ambabho ndo bhadala
mwilondeka kwih'omesya kwa bhagosi bhinu mwej'homu,
ili hata kama bhaadhi j'ha bhene bhabelili kulitii lilobhi,
kup'hetela tabia sya bhadala bhabhi bhibhwesya kufutibhwa
bila litobhi. 2 Kwa ndabha bhene bhibekuj'ha bhaj'hibhwene
tabia j'hinu j'hinofu pamonga ni litengo. 3 Ej'he j'hibhombeka
j'hi sio kwa mapambo gha kwibhala—-kusuka njwili, vito
vya dhahabu, au mavazi gha mtindo. 4 Lakini badala
j'hiake j'hibhombekai kwa utu bhwa mugati mu n'teema,
ni kuzidi mu bhonofu bhwa bhunyenyekevu ni bhutulivu
bhwa n'teema, ambabho ndo bhwa thamani pamihu pa
k'yara. 5 Kwa kuj'ha bhadala bhatakatifu bha kipambili
bhene kwa nj'hela ej'he. Bhaj'hele ni imani kwa k'yara na
bhabhatilii bhagosi bhabhu bhene. 6 Kwa nj'hela ej'he Sara
alimtii Ibrahimu ni kunkuta muene “N'gosi” ghwa muene.
Muenga henu ndo bhanabhabhi kama bhib'eta kubhomba
ghaghaj'hele manofu na kama mwitila lepi mabhibhi. 7
Kwa nj'ela ej'hu muenga bhagosi mwilondeka kutama ni
bhadala bhinu Mkamanyai kujobha bhene ndo bhaenzi bhinu
bhadala dhaifu, mkabhamanyai bhene kama bhapokelaji
bhaj'hinu bha zawadi j'ha bhusima. Mubhombagha naha ili
kuj'ha maombi ghinu, ghasibesibhu. 8 Hatimaye, muenga
mwebhoha, muj'hiage ni nia j'himonga, bha bhejhe ni
k'hesa, Luganu kama bhulongo, bhanyenyekevu ni bhapole.
9 Musilepi bhuovu kwa bhuovu, au lilighu kwa lilighu.
kinyume kyake muj'hendelelaghe kubariki kwandabha ej'he
mwabarikibhu ni kukutibhwa, ili mubhwesiaghe kurithi
baraka. 10 “Muene j'hailonda kugana maisha ni kubhona
ligono linofu lazima aubesyagha lulimi lwake kwa mabhibhi
ni milomo ghiake kujobha hila. 11 Na ageukaghe ni
kuleka mabhibhi ni kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu. Alondai
amani ni kuj'hifuata. 12 Mihugha Bwana ghakambona
j'heaj'he ni haki ni mbol'okhoto syake sikamp'heleka maombi
ghake. Lakini pamihu pa Bwana uj'he kinyume kya bhala
bhabhomba maovu”. 13 Niani ibeta kubhazuru muenga,
ikajhiaghe mwitamani ghaghaj'hele manofu? 14 Lakini
kama mwibetakutesibhwa kwa haki, m'barikibhu. Musitili
ghala ambagho bhene bhitila. Musij'hi ni wasiwasi. 15
Badala j'hiake mumb'ekaghe Kristu Bwana mu mi'teema
ghinu kama n'takatifu. Kila bhwakati muj'hiaghe tayari
kun'jibu kila munu j'haikabhakhota muenga kwandabha
j'hakiki mwikiera kwa k'yara. Mubhombaghe naha kwa
bhololo ni litengo. 16 Muj'hiagha ni dhamiri j'hinofu ili bhanu
bhabhiligha maisha ghinu manofu mu Kristu bhabhwesiaghe
kuaibika kwandabha bhilongela kinyume dhidi j'hinu kama
mwaj'hele bhabhomba maovu. 17 Ni kinofu kit'opu, ikaj'hiaghe
k'yara ingonywa, kuj'ha mwiteseka kwa kubhomba manofu
kuliko kwa kubhomba mabhibhi. 18 Kristu pia atesiki mara
j'himonga kwandabha j'ha dhambi. Muene ambaj'he ndo
nkolo haki atesiki kwa ndabha j'hitu, ambabho bhibeta
kuj'ha bhenye haki, ili kuj'ha atuletayi tete kwa k'yara.
Afwili ni m'mb'ele, lakini abhonibibhu nsima mu roho. 19
Mu roho alotili ni kusihubiri roho ambasyo henu si j'hele

mu kifungu. 20 Syajhelepi tiifu bhwakati bhuvumilivu bhwa
k'yara ghwilenda bhwakati bhwa Nuhu, ligono lya bhujenzi
bhwa safina, ni k'yara abhaokwili bhanu bhadebe —nafsi
nane— kuh'omela mmasi. 21 Ej'he ndo alama j'ha bhubatiso
bhwabhwikabhaokola muenga henu, siyo kama kusuka
bhuchafu kuh'omela mu m'mb'ele, lakini kama ombi la
dhamiri j'hinofu kwa k'yara, Kup'hetela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu
Kristu. 22 Muene aj'hele mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa k'yara.
Alotili kumbinguni. Malaika, mamlaka, ni ngofu lasima vimtii
muene

4 Henu, kwa kuj'ha Kristu atesibhu mu m'mb'ele,
mwikifwekai silaha sya nia j'helaj'hela. Muene j'ha atesiki
mu m'mbele abhaokhene ni dhambi. 2 Munu ojhu ij'hendilila
lepi kabhele kutama ni tamaa sya m'mb'ele, bali kwa mapenzi
gha k'yara, kwa maisha ghake gha ghasiele. 3 Kwa kuj'ha
muda ghwaghulotili ghufuene kubhomba mambo ambagho
bhamataifa bhilonda kubhomba- ufisadi, nia j'hibhibhi,
bhulevi, bhulafi, sherehe sya kipagani ni ibada sya sanamu
syasijhele ni machukizo. 4 Bhifikiri ndo ajabu pamwikibhsya
kubhomba mambo agha pamonga nabhu, hivyo bhinene
maovu juu j'hinu. 5 Bhibeta kuhomesya hesabu kwa j'ha aj'he
tayari kuhukumu bhabhaj'hale hai ni bhafu. 6 Kwa kusudi
ele injili j'hahubiribhu kwa bhene bhabhamali kufwa, kuj'ha
japokuwa bhamali kuhukumibhwa mu mibhele ghiabho kama
bhanadamu, itibhabhwesiaghe kutama kul'engana ni k'yara
mu roho. 7 Mwisho ghwa mambo agha ghoha ghwihida. Henu
muj'hiagheni bhufahamu bhwabhuj'hele sahihi ne j'hij'hiaghe
ni nia j'hinofu kwa ndabha j'ha maombi ghinu. 8 Kabla
gha mambo ghoha, mujh'iaghe ni bidii mu luganu kwa kila
mmonga, kwa kuj'ha lugano bhwilonda lepi kufunula dhambi
sya bhangi. 9 Mulasiayi bhukarimu kwa kila mmonga bila
kudada. 10 Kama ambavyo kila mmonga ghwinu kyaapokili
katama, mujhitumilajhi kuhudumilana, kama bhasimamizi
bhanofu bha karama lihemele syasiho mesibhu mebhu ni
k'yara. 11 Kama munu alongilili, j'hij'hiaghe kama mausia
gha k'yara, na kama munu akahudumuayi, na j'hij'hiaghe
kama bhuwezo bhwa ap'helibhu ni k'yara, ila kwa kila lijambo
lya k'yara akabhai kutukusibhwa kup'hetela Yesu Kristu.
Bhutukufu ni bhuweza fijhele nu muene milele na milele.
Amina. (aiōn g165) 12 Bhaganwa, msibhalangi janbu ambalyo
lihida kubhaharibu kama khenu kihesya, ingawa kuj'ha k'henu
kihesya kyakika j'hela kih'omela kwa muenga. 13 Lakini kwa
kadri kyamwizidi kukabha bhuzoefu bhwa malombosi gha
Kristu, muhobhokai, ili kuj'ha muhobhokai pia ni kushangilila
mu bhufunuo bhwa bhutukufu bhwake. 14 Iwapo mulighibhu
kwa ndabha j'ha lihina lya Kristu, mbarikibhu, kwa ndabha
j'ha roho mtakatifu ni roho ghwa k'yara itama panani p'hinu.
15 Lakini asiwi munu ghwa kul'ombosi ghwa kama nkomi,
m'meji, m'mbomba maovu, au j'ha ikishughulisya ni mambo
ghangi. 16 Lakini ikaj'hiayi munu itesibhwa kama mkristu,
asibhoni soni, bali antukusiaghe k'yara mu lihina e'lu. 17
Kwa kuj'ha bhwakati bhufikiri kwa hukumu kubhwandila mu
nyumba j'ha k'yara. Na kama j'hij'handila kwa tete, jhibeta
kujha bhuli kwa bhala bhabhabelili kuntii injili j'ha k'yara? 18
Ni kama "j'haaj'he ni haki ijhokolibhwa kup'hetela manonono,
j'hibetakujhabhuli kwa munu j'haaj'helepi ni haki na j'haaj'he ni
dhambi?" 19 Kwa hiyo bhoha bhabhil'ombosibhwa kutokana
ni mapenzi gha k'yara bhakabisyaghe nafsi syabho kwa
muumba mwaminifu ili hali bhakabhombayi manofu.

5 Nikabhasili bhaseya bhabhaj'hele miongoni mwinu, nene,
j'hanij'hele nsaya njabhi na shahidi ghwa malombosi
gha Kristu, na ambaj'he vilevile ni mshirika mu bhutukufu
bhwabhwibetakudhihirika. 2 Henu nikabhapela muoyo
muenga bhasaya, mulichungai likundi lya k'yara lyalij'hele
miongoni mwinu. Mulilangai, sio kwandabha mwilondeka,
lakini kwa ndabha mwilonda aghu, kul'engana ni k'yara.
Mulilangai, sio kwa kugana hela sya soni, lakini kwa
kugana. 3 Msibhombi mabwana juu j'ha bhanu bhabhaj'hele
pasi j'ha bhuangalizi bhwinu, lakini mujhiaghe mfuano mu
likundi. 4 Pale mchungaji m'mbaha paibetakudhihirisibhwa,
m'beta kujhipokela litaji lya bhutukufu j'hajhibeli kujhesya
bhusamani bhwake. 5 Vilevile, muenga bhasongolo bhadebe,
mkitengulilaghe kwa bhabhaha bhinu. Muenga mwe bhoha,
uvaeni bhutengulisi ni kuhudumilana j'homu kwa j'homu,
kwani k'yara akabhapinga bhenye kiburi, lakini ikabhapela
neema bhatengulisi. 6 Kwa hyo mkitengulidagha pasi pa
mabhokho gha k'yara j'haaj'hele hodari ili abha j'hinulaghe
kwa bhwakati bhwake. 7 Mubhekaghe fadhaa syinu panani
pake, kwandabha akabhajali. 8 Muj'hiaghe ni busara,
muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu. J'hola adui j'hinu ibilisi kama limba
j'haiunguruma inyatila, pailonda munu ghwa kundamra.
9 Muj'hemayi kinyume kyake. Muj'hiaghe ni ngofu mu
imani j'hinu. Mkamanyiayi kuj'ha bhalongobhinu bhajele
kumbinguni bhip'hetela malombosi kama aghu. 10 Baada j'ha
kul'ombosi bhwa kwa muda lukhombi, k'yara ghwa neema
j'haankutili mu bhutukufu bhwa milele mugati mwa Kristu,
ibetakubhakamilisya, ibetakubhakangamisya ni kubhapela
ngofu. (aiōnios g166) 11 Enzi j'hij'hiaghe kwa muene milele
na milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) 12 Nikan'thamini Silwano
kama ndongobhangu mwaminifu, na nibhalenibili muenga
kwa kifupi kup'hetela kwa muene. Nikabhapela muoyo
nanishuhudila kuj'ha kyanikilembili ni neema jha bhukweli j'ha

k'yara. Mujhemaghe mugati mwake. **13** Bhaamini bhabhajhele
Babeli, bhabhasilibhu pamonga namu, bhakabhasalimu, ni
Marko mwanabhangu, akabhasalimu. **14** Muponesianaghe
kila mmonga kwa busu lya luganu. Ni amani ijhelayi kwa
muenga mwamujhele mugati mwa Kristu.

2 Petro

1 Simon petro, N'tumwa na Mtume ghwa Yesu Kristu, Kwa
bhala bhabhajijhambelili imani j'helaj'hela j'ha thamani
kama kyatuj'hi j'hambelili tete, imani j'haijhele j'ha ij'hele
mugati mu haki j'ha k'yara ni mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu.
2 Neema ijhiaghe kwa jhomu; amani j'hij'hongesikabaghe
kup'hetela maarifa gha k'yara ni Bwana bhitu Yesu **3**
Kup'hetela maarifa gha k'yara tukabhili mambo ghake ghoha
kwandabha j'ha uchaji bhwa maisha, kuh'omela kwa k'yara
j'heatukutilisha, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu bhwa bhutukufu
bhwake. **4** Kwa nj'hela ej'he atutumainisili ahadi kuu sya
thamani. Abhombi naha ili kutubhomba bharithi bha asili
j'ha k'yara, kwa kadri kyatwi j'hendilela kubhuleka bhuovu
bhwa dunia ej'he. **5** Kwa ndabha ej'he mubhombaghe
bidii kujhongesya bhunofu kwa nj'ela j'ha imani j'hinu,
kwandabha j'ha bhunofu, maarifa. **6** Kup'hetela maarifa,
kiasi, ni kup'hetela kiasi saburi, bhwibeta kukhoma. **7**
Kup'hetela bhutaua luganu lwa ndongobhu ni kup'hetela
lugano lwa ndongobhu, luganu. **8** Kama mambo agha
ghaj'hele mugati mwinu, kyaghij'hendelela kukhola mugati
mwinu, basi muenga mwibeta lepi kuj'ha tasa au bhanu
mwa mwihogola lepi matunda mu maarifa gha Bwana Yesu
Kristu. **9** Lakini j'hej'hoha j'haabeli kuj'ha ni mambo agha
akaghabhona mambo gha karibu tu; muene kipofu. ajhebhelili
bhutakaso bhwa dhambi sya muandi **10** bhalongo bhangu,
m'mbombaghe juhudi ili kwihakikishia bhuteule ni bhwito
kwandabha j'hinu. Kama m'mbeta kubhomba agha m'betalei
kwikungufula. **11** m'beta kwikabhila bhwingi bhwa lango lya
kuj'hingilila mu mufalme bhwa milele bhwa Bwana ghwitu
ni mwokozi Yesu Kristu **(aiōnios g166)** **12** nene nibetakuj'ha
tayari kubhakhombosya mambo agha kila mara, hata kama
mughamanyili ni henu muj'hele imara mu bhukweli. **13**
kuj'ha njele kinofu kubhasisimula ni kubhakhombosya juu
j'ha mambo agha, ningali j'hele mu lihema e'le. **14** maana
nimanyili kuj'ha si mda mrefu nibhoke nikajhibhosya hema
j'hangu, kama Bwana Yesu Kristu kyaandasisye. **15** kwitanga
kwa bidii kwa ndabha j'hinu ili mkhombokaj'hi mambo
agha baada j'ha nene kubhoka. **16** tete twafwatiti lepi
hadithi syasij'hingisibhu kwa ustadi pala patwabhabholili
juu j'ha ngofu ni kukidhihirisha kwa Bwana bhwitu Yesu
Kristu, bali tete twaj'hele mashahidi bha bhutukufu bhwake.
17 aj'hamb'elili bhutukufu ni litengo kuhoma kwa k'yara
tata pale sauti bhoj'hip'helekiki kuhoma mu bhutukufu
mbaha kyaj'hijobha, “Ojho ndo mwanabhangu, n'ganwa
ghwangu ambaj'he nikyelili naku. **18** sauti ej'he kuhomela
kumbinguni pala bhotujhenakupa kid'onda kitakatifu. **19**
e'le lilobhi lya bhunabii lyalithibitiki, ambalyo mwibhomba
kinofu kulitekelesya. Ni kama taa kyaj'hing'ara mu ngisi
mpaka kwibhalala ni matondo gha mawio kyasibhonekana
mu mi'teema ghinu. **20** Mumanyaghe agha j'he kuj'ha
j'hij'helepi bhunabii bhwabhwij'handikibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha
kujifikirisya kwa nabii muene. **21** kuj'ha bhuj'helepi bhunabii
bhwabhuhidili kwa mapenzi gha mwanadamu, isipokuj'ha
bhanadamu bhabhwezeshibhu ni Roho Mtakatifu j'haalongili
kuh'omela kwa K'yara.

2 bhabhudesi bhakitokisi kwa bhaisraeli, ni bhalimu bha
bhudesi bhibeta kuhida pia kwa j'homu. kwa siri bhibeta
kuleta mafundisyo gha bhudewsi na bhibeta kumbele
Bwana j'haabhagolili. Bhibeta kwiletela bhuharibifu bhwa
haraka juu j'ha bhene. **2** bhibetakukisya njela syabho,
sya soni ni kup'hetela kwa bhene bhibeta kuikufuru nj'ela
j'ha bhukuweli. **3** bhuchoyo bhibheta kubhanyonya bhanu
kwa kutumila malobhi gha bhudesi. Hukumu j'habhene
j'hibetalepi kukabheta, bhuharifu bhwibekufuke`sya. **4** K'yara
abhalekili lepi malaika bhabhakengeuiki. Bali abhasopili
kuzimu ili bhafungibhuaj'hi mighoj'hi mpaka pa j'hibeta
kubhakolela. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** k'yara akabhuvumilili lepi
bhulimwengu bhwa muandi. Bali amfighili Nuhu, j'ha aj'he ni
bhwito bhwa haki, pamonga ni bhangi saba, bhwakati alekisi
gharika juu j'ha bhulimwengu bhwabhuasili. **6** aj'hihukumuili
miji ghya Sodoma ni Gomora kiasi kya kuj'ha lyenge ni
bhuharibifu ili j'hij'hiaghe mfuano kwa ndabha j'ha bhwokovu
mu magono gha pamuli. **7** bhoabhombili e'lu, amwokwili
Lutu munu ghwa haki, j'haaj'hele ahuzunishibhu ni tabia
sichafu sya bhabhabelili kukhesya sheria sya k'yara. **8**
kuj'ha ajhu ndo munu ghwa haki j'haatamili nabhu ligono
kyakajhitesya nafsi j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha ghala gha
aghap'helili ni kughabhona. **9** e'lu Bwana amanyili jinsi
j'ha kubhaokola bhanu bhake bhwakati bhwa malombosi
ni jinsi j'ha hukumu mu ligono lya mwisyo. **10** hakika
obho ndo bhukweli kwa bhala bhabhij'hendelela kutama
mu tamaa sya m'mbele obho ni kughadharau mamlaka.
Bhanu bha jinsi ej'he bhaj'hele ni bhusisya mu dhamiri
syabho, Bhitila lepi kubhakufuru bhatukufu. **11** malaika
bha j'hele ni bhuwezo ni ngofu kuliko bhanadamu, lakini
bhibhwesyalepi kupisya hukumu dhidi j'ha bhene kwa Bwana.
12 abha bhanyama bhabhabeli kujha ni luhala bhabhumbiki
kwa asili jha kukamulibhwa ni kukomighwa. **13** kwa ujira
bhwa maovu gha bhene. Musi ghuoha bhitama kwa anasa.
Bhamemili bhuchafu ni maovu. Bhihobhelela anasa sya
bhusoibhi pabhisherekela ni bhebhe. **14** gha bhene gha
bhene ghafunikibhu ni bhuzinzi; bhitosheka lepi kubhomba
dhambi. Bhikabhalagai ni kubhabinisya bhaumini bhadebe

mu dhambi. Bhajhe ni mi'teema ghyaghimemili tamaa, ndo
bhana bhabhalaanibhu. 15 nj'hela j'ha bhukweli. Bhaj'haghili
na bhajhikhesisi nj'hela j'ha Baalam mwana ghwa Beori,
j'haaganili kukabha malipo gha udhalimu. 16 akamebhu
kwa ndabha j'ha bhukosaji bhwake. Punda j'ha aj'hele
bubu alongili mu sauti j'ha binadamu, azuili bhuzimu bhwa
nabii. 17 abha ndo kama chemichemi syasileli ni masi. Ni
kama mafundi ghaghibhosibhwa ni mp'hongo. **(questioned)**
18 lisitu libhekibhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhene. Bhilongela
kwa kwifuna tuu. Bhikabhabinisya bhana kwa tamaa j'ha
m'mb'ele. Bhakabheko fya bhanu bhabhilonda kubha jumba
bhala bhabhitama mu bhukosaji. 19 bhanu bhuhuru bhwa
kati bhene ndo bhatumwa bha dhambi j'ha ufisadi. Maana
mwanadamu ilhombibhwa kuj'ha n'tumwa ghwa k'hela
kyakikan'tabhwala. 20 j'haikiphosya ni bhuchafu bhwa
bhulimwengu kwa kutumila maarifa gha Bwana na mwokozi
Yesu Kristu, na kisha akakhelebhukila bhuchafu obhu
kabhele hali j'hiake huwa jhij'ha j'hibhibhi kuliko j'hela j'ha
kubhwandelu. 21 Ngaj'hifwaj'hili bhanu abhu ngabhabeleghe
kuj'himanya nj'hela j'ha haki kuliko kuj'himanya na kisha
kabhele kusileka amri takatifu sabhap'helibhu. 22 ej'he j'hij'ha
nibhukweli kwa bhene. “libwa likaghakhelephukila matapishi
ghake. Ni ligholobhi lya lij'hosibhu likhelukila kabhele mu
madakari.”

3 nikulembela bhebhe, n'ganwa ej'he barua j'ha bhubhele
ili kukujhumusya mu luhala, 2 ubhusiaghe kukhomboka
malobhi agha ghaghajobhiki kabla ni manabii bhatakatifu ni
kuhusu amri j'ha Bwana gwitu na mwokozi kwa kutumila
mitume. 3 ili kubhwandelu mana bhasaliti bhibhetakuhida mu
ligono lya mwishu kubhasaliti muenga kyabhilota sawasawa
ni matakwa ghabhu. 4 bhakajobhai “J'hij'henda ku ahadi j'ha
kukherebhuka? Bha tata bhitu bhafwili, Lakini fenu fyoha
fyaj'hele efu kuhomela kubhwandelu mwa bhuumbaji. 5
kuj'ha nchi ni mbingu fya j'handili naha kuhoma ni masi
ni kup'hetela masi muandi muni, kwa litobhi lya litobhi lya
k'yara, 6 kwamba kup'hetela litobhi lyake na masi ghakawa
bhulimwengu kaw kipindi e'khu, ikibhwa j'himemili masi,
j'haharibibhu. 7 henu mbingu ni dunia situnzibhu kwa
litobhi leluelu kwa ndabha j'ha muoto. Fihifadhibhu kwa
ndabha j'ha ligono lya hukumu ni maj'hangamisi gha bhanu
bhabhabeli kuj'ha bha k'yara. 8 j'hibhuesya lepi kuchenga
bhujumbe bhwaku, bhaganwa, ligono limonga kwa bwana ni
kama miaka elfu moja. Ni miaka elfu moja ni kama ligono
limonga. 9 Sio kuj'ha Bwana iphomba molimoli kutimisya
ahadi syake, kama kyaj'hifikiribhwa kuj'ha, Lakini muene
mvumilivu kwandabha j'hinu, muene ilonda lepi hata mmonga
ajhabgamilai, Lakini itamani kuhomesya muda ili bhoha
bhakabhaghe kutubu. 10 ligono lya Bwana libetakuhida kama
mmeji, mbingu j'hibeta kup'heta kwa kukuesya njuegho.
Fenu fibeta kuteketesibhwa kwa muoto. Nchi ni fenu
fioha fibetakufunulibhwa bhwasi. 11 kuj'ha fenu fiyoha
fibetakutekesibhwa kwa nj'hela ej'he, Je, ghwibeta kuj'ha
munu ghwa aina gani? Utamaj'hi kitakatifu ni maisha gha
kimungu. 12 kumanya ni kutambula haraka ujio bha ligono lya
k'yara. Ligono e'lu mbingu j'hibetakuteketesibhwa ni muoto.
Ni fenu fibetakuyeyuka ni joto likali. 13 kutokana ni ahadi
syake, twilendela mbingu nyipya ni nchi nyipya, ambapo
bhenye haki bhib'heta kutama. 14 kwa kuj'ha twitarajila fenu
efe, mwikwitangaghe kuj'ha makini ni kutokulaumika ni kuj'ha
ni amani pamonga nu muene. 15 zingatilai bhuvumilivu
bhwa Bwana ghwitu mu bhwokovu, kama n'ganwa ndombo
bhitu Paulo, kyaabhalembili muenga, kutokana ni luhala lwa
apelibhu. 16 ilongelela agha ghoha mu barua syake, kuna
fenu ambafyo ni figumu kufij'helebhwa. Bhanu bhabhaduli
adabu ni bhuimara bhafyonangili fenu efu, Na kama kya
bhibhomba ku maandiko. kulot'ela maangamizi ghabhu.
17 bhaganwa kwa kuj'ha mughamanyili aghu. Mwikilenda
mwibhene ili kuj'ha mkatakupotosibhwa ni bhudesi bhwa
bhalaghai ni kubhajhasya bhuaminifu. 18 mk'holai mu neema
ni bhufahamu bhwa Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu. Na
henu bhutukufu bhuj'hele nu muene henu ni milele. Amina.
(aiōn g165)

1 Yohana

1 K'hela kyakya j'hele kuh'omela kubhwandelu tukakip'heliki,
k'hela ambakyo tukibhuene kwa mihu ghitu k'hela
twatukilangili ni mabhoko ghitu ikikamuili kuhusu lilobhi lya
bhusima. **2** Ni bhola bhusima bhwabhombiki kumanyikana
bhwasi na tubhubhuene, ni kubhushuhuelia ni kubhetangasila
bhusima bhwa milele, ambabho bhwaj'hele kwa tata na
bhwabhombiki kumenyikana kwa j'hotu. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** K'hela
twatukibhuene ni kup'heleka tukakitangasya kwa j'homu pia,
ili kuj'ha mubhwesiahi kujumuika pamonga natu, ni bhushirike
bhwatu pamonga ni tata ni mwanabhe Yesu kiristu. **4** Na
tukabhaj'handikila masyoagha muenga ili ndabha furaha j'hitu
ij'helayi timilifu; **5** O'bho ndo bhujumbe au bhwalwaup' heliki
kuliomela kwa muene ni kubhatangasila; K'yara ndo nuru ni
mugati make kuj'helepi ningise hata kidogo. **6** Kama tujobhili
kuj'ha tuj'hele ni bhushirika nu muene na twigenda mu ngisi,
twisyobha na twilotalepi kweli. **7** Lakini tukagendaghe mu
nuru Kama Kya aj'hele mu nuru, twashirikiana tete kwa
tete ni damu j'he Yesu kiristo, mwanabhe, j'hikatutakasya
kuh'omela mu sambi sigoha. **8** Kama tujobhili tuj'hedumu
ni sambi, twikisyobha twibhene, ni bhukuweli j'hij'hedumu
mugati mwitu. **9** Lakini tukatuahi sambi syitu, muene ndo
mwaminifu ni haki kutusamehe sambi syitu ni kututakasya ni
bhoko nyofu bhuoha. **10** Tukajobhai kuj'ha tul'otililepi sambi,
twibeta kummbomba muene kuj'ha n'desi, ni lilobhi lyake
lij'hedumu mugati mwitu.

2 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, nikabhaj'hendikila mambo agha
kwinu ili mkaikubhomba sambi. Lakini Kama mmonga
ghwinu akabhombayi sambi, tuj'hele nu wakili j'ha aj'hele
pamonga nu tata, Yesu kiristo-ambaghe ndo mwenye haki.
2 Muene ndo kwa sambi syitu tu, lakini pia kwa bhulimwengu
nsima. **3** Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tummanyili muene, kama
tusitunzili amri syake. **4** Muene j'ha ijobha, “Nimmanyili
k'yara”, Lakini akasikamula dumu amri syake, ndo ndesi, ni
bhukuweli bhuj'hedumu kwa muene. **5** Lakini j'hoj'hioha y'ola
j'ha ikamula lilobhi lyake, bhkuweli kwa munu y'ola luganu
kwa k'yara bhumali kukamilika mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha litukio
mugati mwake. **6** Muene ijobha itama mugati mwa k'yara
j'hilondeka muene pia kuyendana to kama vile Yesu kiristo
kyaak'hetili. **7** Bhapenzi nikabhdembela lepi muenga amri
nyipya, bali amri j'ha muandi ambagho j'hammali kuj'ha
naj'hu kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Amri j'ha muandi ndo lilobhi
ambalyo mulip'heliki. **8** Hata e'kibai nikabhalembela muenga
amri nyipya, ambaj'ho ni bhukueli mu kiristo ni kwa j'homu,
kwa ndabha ngisi j'hip'heta, ni nuru j'ha bhukuweli ij'hale
tayari j'hilangasya. **9** Muene j'haijobha aj'hele munuru na ika
ridadila ndongo munu aj'hele mu ngisi hata leru. **10** Muene
j'ha an'ganili ndongobhe ibeta tama mu nuru na lij'hele dumu
lijambo lolyoha lela lyalibeta kunkwamisya. **11** Lakini muene
j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu aj'hele mu ngisi na igenda mu
ngisi; muene amanyili lepi ndaku kwailota, kwa ndabha ngisi
j'hibhapofuwishi mihu ghake. **12** Nikabhalembela muenga,
Bhana bheganwa, kwandabha msamehibhu sambi syitu kwa
ndabha j'ha litabhu lyake. **13** Nikabhalembela muenga, Bha
tata, kwa ndabha mummenye muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela
kubhwandehe. Nikabhalembela muenga, bhasongolo,
kwandabha munshindili j'hola nkonyofu. Nikabhale mbela
muenga, bhana bhadebe, kwa ndabha mummenye tata. **14**
Nibhaj'handikili au kubhalembela muenga, bha mummenye
muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela kubhwandelu. Nibhalembili
muenga, Bhasongolo kwandabha mojhele imara, ni lilobhi
lya k'yara litema mugati mwinu, Na muritolili j'hola nkonyofu.
15 Musiiga ni dunia bhwala mambo ambagho gha ghaj'hele
pa dunia. Iwapo j'hola ibetakuiga na dunia, luganu bhwa
kun'gana tata bhuj'hedumu mugati mwa muene. **16** Kwa kila
khenu kyakij'hele mu dunia. Tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha
m'mbele, tamaa j'ha mihu ni kiburi kya bhusima-fitokanalepi
ni tata lakini fitokana ni kuh'omela kudunia. **17** Dunia ni
tamaa syake sip'heta. Bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha
K'yara o'j'hu atamaj'hi milele. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Bhana bhadebe,
nibhwakati bhwa mwisho. Kama ambakyo kyamp'heliki kuj'ha
mpinga Kristu ihida hata henu bhapinga Kristu bhahidili,
kwa hali e'j'he tumanyili kuj'ha ndo bhwakati bhwa mwisho.
19 Bhalotili luoha kuh'omela kwa tete kwani bhajhe lepi
kwa tete. Kama vile nghabhaj'hele bha tete, ngabhajhe
ndelili kaj'ha pamonga natu. Lakini bhwakati bhalotili ikibaki
kyalasisi bhaj'helepi bha tete. **20** Lakini musopibhu mafuta
nij'hola N'takatifu namu mwebhoha muj'himanyili bhukweli.
21 Nabhalembililepi muenga kwa ndabha muj'himanyili lepi
bhukweli bali kwa ndabha muj'himanyili ni kwa ndabha
bhujhedumubhudesi bhwa bhukuweli. **22** Niyani n'desi Bali
j'hu muene j'haipinga kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu? O'j'ho munu
ndo mpinga Kiristuo, pala pa ikampinga tata ni muana. **23**
Aj'hedumu j'haikampinga mean akabhwa ni tata j'hoj'hioha
j'hola j'haikanjheteke mean aj'hele ni tata pia. **24** Kama kwa
ndabha j'ha mugati mwinu. Kama k'hela Kya mkip'heliki
kuh'oma kubhwandelu kibeta kutama mugati mwinu, pia
m'beta kutama mugati me muana nitata. **25** Na e'j'he ndo
ahadi j'haj'hikatupela tete: bhulima bhwa milele. **(aiōnios
g166)** **26** Nibhalembili agha muenga kuhusu bhala ambabho
ngabhabhalongwisi muenga mu bhupotefu. **27** Na kwa
ndabha j'hinu ghala mafuta gha mughapokili kuh'oma kwa

muene ghita ma mugati mwinu, na mwilondalepi munu
j'hoj'hioha j'hola kubhafundisya. Bali kama mafuta ghake
ghakabhamanyisya, mtamayi mugati mwake. 28 Na henu,
bhana bhaghanwa mutamai mugati mwa muene, ili bhwakati
pa ibekuhomela, tubhwesiaghe. kuj'ha nibhusisya na siyo
kwip'heleka soni mbele j'heke mu kahiedike kake. 29 Kama
mumanyilikuj'ha muene ndo j'haaj'he ni haki, mumanyili
kuj'ha kilammonga j'haibhomba haki aholiki nu muene.

3 Mulangai ni luganu lya namna gani atupelili tata, kuj'ha
twikutibhwa bhana bha K'yara, na naha ndo kyataj'hele.
Kwa ndabha Obho bhulimwengu bhutumanyilepi kwa kuj'ha
ghwammnyidumu muene. 2 Bhaganwa tete henu ndo bhana
bha K'yara na j'hidhihiri kilepi bado jinsi kyatubetakuj'ha.
Tumanyili kuj'ha kristu paibeta kubhonekana tukufuatana
na numuene, kwani twibetakumbona kama kyaaj'hele. 3
Na kilammonga ambaj'he aj'he ni bhubisisya obho kuhusu
bhwakati bhwa bhwihida bhwabhaij'he lakisibhu kwa muene,
ikwij'hosya muene kama muene kya api'hele n'takatifu. 4 Kila
munu j'haij'hendelela kubhomba sambi ibomola Sheria. Kwa
ndabha sambi ndo bhubomolaji bhwa Sheria. 5 Mmanyili
Kristu adhalilishibhu ili kusibhosya sambi kabisa. Na mugati
mwake kuj'helepi ni sambi. 6 Aj'helepi hata mmonga
j'haidumu mugati mwake ni kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambi.
Aj'helepi munu ata mmonga j'haidumu mu sambi ikaj'helayi
ambwene au kummanya muene. 7 Bhana bhaghanwa,
mkata kuj'hendekela kupotosibhwa ni munu j'hoj'hioha
j'hela. J'ha ibhomba haki ndo n'kolo haki, Kama vile
Kristu muene kyaaj'hele ni haki. 8 J'haibhomba sambi ndo
ghwaibilisi, kwandabha ibilisi ndo mmbomba sambi kuh'omela
kubhwandelu. Kwa ndabha ej'he mwana ghwa K'yara
adhalilishibhu ili abhwesiagha kusyonanga mbombo sya
ibilisi. 9 j'hoj'hioha j'hola j'haahogoliki ni K'yara ibhombalepi
sambi, kwandabha mbegu j'ha K'yara j'hi tama mugati mwake.
Ibhwesyalepi kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambi kwandabha
ahogoliki nu K'yara. 10 Katika e'le bhana bha K'yara ni
bhana bha ibilisi bhimanyikana. j'hoj'hioha j'haibhomba
kyakij'hele Kya haki, ghwa K'yara lepi, bhwala j'hola ambaj'he
ibhwesyalepi kun'gana ndogo munu. 11 Kwani obho ndo
bhujumbe ambagho mughup'heliki kuh'omela kubhwandu,
kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana yoti kwa yoti, 12 sio kama kaini
ambaj'he aj'hele mwovu na an'komili ndongo munu. Na
kwandabha j'hakiki an'komili? Kwandabha matendo ghake
ghaj'hele maovu, ni gha ndogomunu ghaj'hele gha haki. 13
Bhalongo bhangu, Mkatakusyangala, kama bhulimwengu
ubekubhadadila. 14 Tumanyili tumalili kuhoma mu mauti ni
kuj'hingila mu bhusima, kwandabha tubhaganili bhalongo.
J'hoj'hioha ambaj'he aduli luganu idumu mu mauti. 15
Munu j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndogomunu ndo nkomi. Na
mmanyili kuj'ha bhusima bhwa milele bhwitama lepi mugati
mwa nkomi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Mu e'le tulimanyili luganu,
kwa ndabha Kristu ahomisye bhuhai bhwake kwa ndabha
j'hitu. 17 Natu twilondeka kughabhosya maisha ghitu kwa
ndabha j'ha bhukamu. Lakini j'hoj'hioha j'ha aj'hele ni fenu,
na akambona ndongo munu j'ha aj'he ni bhuhitaji, lakini
akabhubesya n'tama ghwake bhwa huruma kwandabha
j'hiake: je, luganu lwa K'yara bhwitama bhuli mugati mwa
muene? 18 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, tusigani kwa milomo
bhwala kwa malobhi mat'opu bali mu fitendo ni bhukweli. 19
Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tete tuj'hele mu bhukweli, ni miteema
ghitu j'hithibitika kwa muene. 20 Ikajhiayi Kama mi'teema
ghitu j'hikatuhukumu, K'yara ndo m'baha kuliko miteema
ghitu, ni muene imanya mambo ghoha. 21 Bhapenzi, Kama
mi'teema ghitu ghibelepikuhukumu tuj'hele ni bhusisya kwa
K'yara. 22 Na kyokyoha kyatwis'oma tubelakukij'hamb'elela
kuh'omela kwa muene kwa ndabha tukasikamula amri syake
na twibhomba mambo ghaghipendasya pamihu pake. 23 Na
e'j'he ndo amri j'hiake j'ha kuj'ha twilondeka kukyera mu
lihina lya mwanabha Yesu Kristu ni kuganana tete kwa tete
Kama Kya atupelili amri syake. 24 j'ha ikasitii kya amri syake
idumu mugati mwake, ni K'yara itama mugati mwake. Na
kwandabha ej'he tumanyili kuj'ha itama mugati mwitu, kwa
j'hola Roho j'haatupelili.

4 Bhaganwa, mkatayikuj'hikiela kila roho, lakini
musijaribisiaghe roho Kama sihomela kwa kyara,
kwandabha manabii bhingi bhadesi padunia. 2 kwa e'le
mbetakumanya roho ghwa K'yara-kila roho j'haj'hibekukiri
kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele ghwa K'yara, 3 ni
kila roho j'haj'hibela kunkiera Yesu j'ha K'yara lepi. E'j'he
j'hibeta kuj'ha roho j'haj'hikampinga K'yara au Kristu,
ambaj'ho j'hamj'hip'heliki kuj'ha j'hihida, ni henu tayari
j'hij'hele padunia. 4 Muenga bha K'yara, Bhana bhaganwa,
na mmaliki na bhishinda kwa ndabha muene j'ha aj'hele
mugati mwinu ndo m'baha kuliko muene j'ha aj'hele pa
bhulimwengu. 5 Bhene ndo bhaulimwengu kwa henu
Kya bhujobha ndo Kya bhulimwengu, na bhulimwengu
ukabhap'heleke'sya. 6 Tete ndo bha K'yara. Muene j'ha
ammanyili K'yara akatup'helekesya tete. Muene j'haabeli
kuj'ha gha K'yara ibhwesyalepi kutup'helekesya. Mu e'le
tumanyili roho ghwa bhukweli ni roho ghwa bhudesi. 7
Bhaganwa, tugananai tete kwa tete, kwa ndabha, luganu
ndo lwa K'yara, ni kila mmonga j'haigana ahogoliki ni
K'yara na ammanyili K'yara. 8 Muene j'haabeli kugana basi

ammanyilepi K'yara kwa ndabha K'yara ndo luganu. 9 Mu
e'le luganu lwa K'yara lyafunulibhu miongoni mwa tete, kuj'ha
K'yara andaghisye mwanabhe ghwa pekee ulimwenguni ili
tutamaghe kup'hetela muene. 10 Mu luganu o'lu si kuj'ha
twan'ganili K'yara, lakini muene atuganili tete, ndo mana
andaghisye mwanabhe aj'hiaghe fidia kwa sambi syitu. 11
Bhaganwa, ikaj'helai K'yara atuganili tete vilevile twilondeka
kuganana tete kwa tete. 12 Aj'hedumu hata mmonga
j'haambuene K'yara. Kama twiganana j'hoti kwa j'hoti, K'yara
itama mugati mwitu ni luganu lwake lwikamilika mugati mwa
tete. 13 Mu e'le tumanyi kuj'ha twitama mugati mwitu nu
muene mugati mwitu kwandabha atupele roho bhwake.
14 Na tubhuene ni kushuhudila kuj'ha tataan'tumili muana
kuj'ha mwokozi ghwa bhulimwengu. 15 kila j'haekiri kuj'ha
Yesu ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, K'yara itama mugati mwake
nu muene mugati mwa K'yara. 16 Na tumanyili ni kukiera
bhuganu bhwa aj'he nabhu K'yara kwa tete. K'yara ndo
luganu nu muene itama mugati mwa K'yara, nu K'yara itama
mugati mwake. 17 luganu o'lu limalikukamilisibhwa Kati j'hitu,
ili tujhiaghe ni bhujasiri ligono lya hukumu kwandabha kama
muene Kya aj'hele, ni tete jinsi k'yatuj'hele mu bhulimwengu
obho. 18 kuj'hedumun hofu mugati mu luganu. Lakini luganu
kamili lwitagha hofu kwibhala, kwandabha hofu j'hihusiana
ni hukumu. Lakini muene j'ha itila akamilisibhu lepi mu
luganu. 19 Twigana kwandabha K'yara atuganili luk'hombi.
20 Ikij'hiaghe mmonga ibetakujobha “Ni'n'ganili K'yara”
lakini akan'dadila ndongomunu, o'j'hu n'desi. Kwa ndabha
j'haan'ganililepi ndongomunu, j'ha ikambona, ibhwesyalepi
kun'gana K'yara j'ha abeli kum'mbona. 21 Na ej'he ndo amri
j'ha tujhe naj'hu kuh'oma kwa muene: J'hoj'hioha j'haan'ganili
K'yara, ilondeka kun'gana ndongomunu pia.

5 J'hoj'hioha j'he ikiera kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu ahogoliki
ni K'yara. Na j'hoj'hioha j'haan'ganili muene ambaj'he
ahomili kwa tata pia akabhagana bhana munu. 2 Kwa e'le
tumanyili kuj'ha tubhaganili bhana bha K'yara— patukan'gana
K'yara ni kutekelasya amri syake. 3 Naha ndo kyatukan'gana
K'yara kwa kusikamula Amri syake mbepe. 4 kwa kuj'ha
kila j'ha ahogoliki nu K'yara akabhushinda bhulimwengu.
Na obho ndo bhushindi bhwa kubhushinda bhulimwengu,
imani j'hitu. 5 Niani j'ha abhushindi bhulimwengu? Ndo
j'hola j'ha ij'hamini kuj'ha Yesu ndo muana ghwa K'yara.
6 O'j'ho ndo j'haahadili kwa masi ni muasi- Yesu Kristu.
Ahidili lepi kwa masi tu bali kwa masi ni muasi. 7 Kwa
kuj'ha bhaj'he bhadatu bhabhashuhudili. 8 Roho, masi ni
muasi. Abha bhadatu bhikakubaliana. (Zingatilai: Malobhi
agha “Tata, Lilobhi, ni Roho Mtakatifu” ghibhonekana lepi mu
nakala sinofu sya muandi). 9 Kama twikabhaj'ham'belela
bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K'yara ndo
mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda
kuhusiana nu mwanabhe. 10 Muene j'haikamwamini mwana
ghwa K'yara aj'he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na
j'hej'hioha j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali kuj'ha
n'desi, kwa kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho
K'yara abhulatili kup'hetela mwanabhe. 11 Ni bhushuhuda
ndo obho— kuj'ha K'yara atupele bhusima bhwa milele, ni
bhusima obho bhuj'hele mugati mwa Mwanabhe. (aiōnios g166)
12 J'ha aj'he nu mwanabhe aj'he ni bhusima. Na g'haabeli
kuj'ha nu mwanabhe aj'helepi ni bhusima. 13 Nibhalembili
agha ili mbwesiagha kumanya kuj'ha muj'henabhu bhusima
bhwa milele— Muenga j'ha mwikuera mu lihina lya mwana
ghwa K'yara. (aiōnios g166) 14 Na obho ndo bhujasiri bhwa
tujhe nabhu pa mihu pa muene, kuj'ha Kama tus'okuli
k'henu kyokyoha k'hela sawasawa ni mapenzi ghake,
akatup'heleka. 15 Na Kama tumenye kuj'ha akatup'heleka—
kyokyoha kyatukans'oma, tumanyili kuj'ha tuj'he naku
kyatuns'omili. 16 Kama twikabhaj'ham'belela bhushuhuda
bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K'yara ndo mmbaha
kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana
nu mwanabhe. Muene j'haikamwamini mwana ghwa K'yara
aj'he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na j'hej'hioha
j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali kuj'ha n'desi, kwa
kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K'yara abhulatili
kup'hetela mwanabhe. 18 Tumanyili j'ha kuj'ha j'haahogoliki
nu K'yara ibhomba lepi sambi. Bali j'haahogoliki nu K'yara
itunzibhwa nu muene salama daima, ni j'hola mwovu
ibhwesyalepi kumdhuru. 19 Tumanyili kuj'ha tete ni bha
K'yara na tumanyili kuj'ha bhulimwengu bhuoha bhuj'hele
pasi pa bhutawala bhwa j'hola mwovu. 20 Lakini tumanyili
kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara ahidili na atupelili bhujuzi, kuj'ha
tummanyili muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli na kwamba
tujhele mugati mwa muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli, hata
kwa mwanabhe Yesu Kristu. Ni K'yara ghwa bhukweli ni
bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 21 Bhana bhapenzi,
mkij'hepusiaghe ni lisanamu.

2 Yohana

1 Kuh'oma kwa nseya kulota kwa n'dala j'ha a ateulibhu ni
bhana K'yara, ambabho j'hanibhaganili mu bhukuweli na
sio nene tubali ni bhoha bhola bhebhabhumanyili bhukweli.
2 Kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli bhwabhuj'helekesibhu mugati
mwitu na j'haj'hibeta kutamesya pamonga nalu milele. (aiōn
g165) 3 Neema, rehema, amani sibetakuj'ha natu kuh'omela
kwa K'yara Dadi ni kuh'omela kwa Yesu Kristu, mwana ghwa
Dadi mu bhukweli ni bhuganu. 4 Nibekuhobhoka sana kuj'ha
nigunduwili baadhi j'ha bhana bhilota mu bhukweli, kama
tu kyatuj'hij'hemb'elili amri e'j'he kuh'oma kwa tata. 5 Na
henu nikubh'ola bhebhe, n'dala, siyo kuj'ha nikulembela amri
mpya, bali j'hela j'hatuj'h kubhwandelu, kuj'henayu kuh'omela
kubhwandelu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana j'hoto kwa j'hoto.
Niobhu ndo luganu, twatuilondeka kubhoj'hesya, kul'engana
ni amri j'ha muene. 6 Ej'he ndo amri kama kyamwaj'hip'heliki
kuhomela kubhwandelu, kwamba mwilondeka kuk'hesya
aghubaha. 7 Kwa kuj'ha bhasiyobhi bhingi bhasambele pa
bhulimwengu ngai ni kubhakili kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni
m'mb'ele. O'j'ho ndo nsiyobhi na j'haikam'bela Kristu. 8
Mwilangaghe mwebhene ku'ha mwij'hesyalepi mambo ghala
ghala tumalili kughabhombela mbombo. Lakini ili kuj'ha
mubhwesiaghe kuij'ham'pelela tuzo kamili. 9 J'hoj'hioha
j'haij'hendelela kulongolo na itamusya lepi mulifundisyo lya
Kristu, aj'he dumu nu K'yara. Muene j'haidumu mulifundisyo
aj'henaku Tata ni Mean pia. 10 Kama munu ihida kwa
j'homu na iletadumu lifundisu e'le, musinkaribisi mu nyumba
syenu na musimponesi. 11 Kwa kuj'ha j'haikamponesya
ishiriki. mu matendo ghake manyari. 12 Njenaghu mambo
mingi gha kukuj'handikila, na ndondeghelepi kughalemba
mulikaratasi ni bhwino. Lakini nitumaini kuhida kwa muenga
ni kulongela pamihu kwa pamihu, kuj'ha furaha j'hitu
j'hikabhaghe kubhomba kinofu. 13 Bhana bha dada j'hinu
nteule bhikabhasalimila ni kubhaponesya.

3 Yohana

1 Nseya kwa Gayo mpenzi j'hanun'ganili mubhukweli.
2 N'ganwa, nikuso'mela ufanikibhwayi mu mambo
ghoha ni kuj'ha Ni afya j'honofu, Kama vile roho j'haku
kyaj'hifanikibhwa. 3 Maana nahobhwiki sana bhwakati
panabhalibhu ni bhalongo bhangu bhabhehidili ni kuh'omesya
bhushuhuda juu j'ha bhukweli bhwaku, kama vile kyaghwil'ota
mubhukweli. 4 Njedumu ni furaha zaidi j'ha e`j'he,
kup'heleka kuj'ha bhana bhangu bhigenda mubhukweli.
5 N'ganwa, j'heghilota nibhueminifu pawika bhahudumila
bhalongobhangu. Na bhahesya. 6 Ambabho bah'omisi
bhushuhuda bhwa luganu bhwako palongola pa kanisa.
Gwik'ete kinofu kubhasafirisha mu safwari syabho kwa
namna ambaj'ho j'hikan'ganisya K'yara. 7 Kwa ndabha j'ha
lihina bhalotili bila kutola khenu kyokyoha k'hela kuh'oma kwa
bhenu bha mataifa. 8 Henu twilondeka kubhakaribisya bhanu
kama abha ili tuj'helayi bhabhomba mbombo bhaj'henu kwa
ndabha j'ha bhukweli. 9 Nalij'handikili likusanyiku lijambo
fulani, lakini Diotrofe, j'hapeganili kuj'ha ghwa kabhwandelu
mugati mwabhene, ikakubaliana lepi ni tete. 10 Henu,
Kama nibetakuj'ha kuhida nibetakuj'ha kughak'homboka
matendu ghake ghaibhomba, jinsi kyaijabha malobhi mabaya
kinyume natu. Andhiki lepi ni matendo agha, muene
akabhayambelela lepi bhalongo munu. hata ikabhabesya
bhangi ambabho bhinoghela kubhakaribisya abhu bhalonngo
bhinu ni kubhabhenga bhah'omeyi mu likusanyiku. 11 Mpenzi
ukatakuj'hesya kyakij'hele kibhibhi, Bali j'hesiaghe byabij'hele
kinofu. Muene j'haibhomba manofu night K'yara; nimuene
j'haibhomba mabhibhi ambwedumu K'yara. 12 Demotrio
ashuhudibhu nibhoha nibhukweli bhene. Tete pia tuj'he
mashahindi, na mmanyili kuj'ha bhushuhuda bhitu bhwa
bhwikweli. 13 Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukulembela,
lakini nilondalepi kukulembela kwa kalamu ni bhwino. 14
Bali nitarajila kutubhona karibuni apa, na twibetakumbona
kulongela naghwe pamihu kwa pamihu. Amani ij'helayi
pamonga naghwe. Bhamanyani bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiayi
bhamanyani kila mmonga kwa lihina lyake.

Yuda

1 Yuda, n'tumwa ghwa Yesu Kristu, ni ndongomunu Yakobo,
kwa bha, a bhabhamali kukutibhwa bhaganikibhwa
mu K'yara Dadi, ni bhabhatunzibhu kwandbha j'ha Yesu
Kiristu: **2** rehema ni amani ni upendo fyongesekayi kwa
muenga. **3** Bhalongo bhangu wakati niyele nifwanyeghe
kila k'henu kubhayandikila muenga kuhusu bhwokovu bhwa
y'hoto twebhoha ikanilondeka kubhayandikila kwa ndabha
j'ha kubhashauri ili mushindanilayi kwa bhuaminifu imani
ambayo jha yele yimali kukabidhibhwa mara yimonga tu kwa
bhaamini. **4** Kwa ndabha bhanu fulani bhak'hij'hingisi mu
siri kati j'ha muenga - bhanu ambabho bhasopibhu alama
kwa ndabha j'ha kuhukumulibhwa - bhanu bhabhabeli kuj'ha
bhataua ambabho bhibadili neema j'ha K'yara bhitu kwa
ndabha j'ha uheji, ni kum'bela Bwana bhitu muene ni Bwana
Yesu Kiristu. **5** Henu nilonda kubhakhombosya muenga
ingawa kuyele wakati mwamanyili kinofu kuj'ha Bwana
abhaokuwili bhanu kuh'oma nchi j'ha Misri, lakini baadaye
kubhayangamisya bhala bhoha bhabhabeli kumwamini. **6**
Ni malaika ambabho bhakailendi lepi enzi j'ha bhene lakini
bhalekili makao gha bhene maalumu K'yara abhabhek'hili
mu minyororo ghya milele mugati mu ngisi ndabha j'ha
hukumu j'ha ligono lela libhaha. **(aïdios g126)** **7** Kama
yikayele ku Sodoma ni ku Gomora ni miji yayizungukibhu
ambabho pia ikayiyikiyingisi yiene mu uasherati tamaa
yayibeli kuj'ha ya muandi. Bhabhalasibhu kama mifuano
ghya bhala ambabho bhiteseka mu hukumu j'ha muoto
bhwa milele. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Hata mebhwa kwa nj'hela
y'helay'hela bhalota ndoto abha pia bhichafula mibhele
ghya bhene, na bhibteela mamlaka na bhijobha udesi dhidi
j'ha bhatukufu. **9** Lakini hata Mikaeli malaika mmbaha,
wakati isindana ni ibilisi ni kulongela ni muene kwa ndabha
j'ha m'mbele ghwa Musa, akajaribi lepi kuleta hukumu j'ha
udesi dhidi j'ha muene, lakini badala j'ha muene khujobha,
“Bwana akubesiayi!” **10** Lakini bhanu bha bhileta udesi
j'ha kyokyokela kyabhabelili kukimanya. Na kyabhabelili
kukik'heta- k'jela ambakyo bhanyama bhabhabeli kuya ni
luhala yimanyikana kwa silika- agha ndigho ghaghaharibu.
11 N'ndesi bhene! Kwa kuya bhagendili mu nj'hela j'ha
Kaini ni kulikesya la Baalamu. Bhayangamuli mu uasi ghwa
Kora. **12** Abha ndo fidonda mu sherehe sya muenga sa
lugano, bhisherekela bila soni, bhikilesya tu bhene. Ni
mafundii ghaghaduli masi ghaghip'hendibhwa ni mp'hongo,
ni mab'hehe ghaghapoluwilii ghabeli kuya ni matunda
imalikuy'homa kabhele, yayimali kudupulibhwa mizizi **13** Ni
manyengha gha munyanja ghaghayele ni njuweghu yilela
soni kwa y'homu mwibhene, ndo matondo ghigendegenda
ambagho utitubhwa ngisi utunzibhu kwandabha j'ha bhene
milele. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Enoko gha saba mu orodha j'ha Adamu
atabiriri kulondekana ni bhene, “Langai! Bwana ahidili ni
maelfu gha maelfu gha bhatakatifu bha muene, **15** ili akhetyi
lihengu panani pa kila munu, ni kubheka hatia bhoha
bhabhabelili kun'kesya K'yara panani pa matendo gha bhene
ghoha ghabhamalili kubhomba mu njela syasibelili kujha
sya kitauwa, ni kwa malobhi ghoha gha ukali ambagho
bhabhabelikujha bhatauwa bhaghajobhili dhidi jha muene.”
16 Abha ndo bhala bhabhidada, bhabhikilombosya ambabho
bhikhesya tama sya bhene sya bhuovu, bhikifuna muni,
ambabho kwa faida jha bhene bhikofya bhamana. **17**
Lakini muenga, bhapenzi, mukhombokayi malobhi ambagho
ghajobhibhu muandi ni mitume bha Bwana Yesu Kristu.
18 bhajobhili kwa muenga,” Mu wakati bhwa mwishu
kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhidhihaki ambabho bhikesya
tamaa sya bhene ambabho syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa.” **19**
Bhanu abha ndo bhatenganisi, bhitabhwalibhwa ni tamaa
sya asili, na bhajhelepi ni Roho. **20** Lakini muenga, bhapenzi,
kama kyamukijenga mu amani jha muenga takatifu nesu, ni
kama kya mwisoka mu Roho Mtakatifu, **21** mukitunzayi mu
bhupendo bhwa K'yara, na mulend'el'elayi rehema jha Bwana
bhitu Yesu Kristu ambajho jhikabhapela uzima bhwa milele.
(aiōnios g166) **22** Mulasiajhi rehema kwa bhala bhabhajhele
ni shaka. **23** Mubhaokolayi bhamana kwa kubhanyakula
kuh'oma mu muoto kwa bhamana mulasiajhi huruma kwa
kuhofela, mwidada hata liguanda lyalisopibhu lidoa ni mb'ele.
24 Henu kwa muene jhaibhwesya kubhalenda musikikungufuli
ni kubhasababisya mujhemayi palongolo pa utukufu bhwa
muene, bila mawaa ni kujha ni furaha mbaha, **25** kwa muene
K'yara pasima mwokozi kup'etela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu,
bhutukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene, bhubhaha, bhuwesu ni
ngofu kabla jha nyakati syoha, ni henu ni hata milele. Amina.
(aiōn g165)

Ufunuo

1 Obho ndo ufunuo bhwa Yesu Kristu ambabho
K'yara ampelili ili kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene
mambo ambagho lazima ghah'omelayi karibuni. Akhetili
ghamanyikanayi kwa kundaghisya malaika ghwa muene
kwa n'tumishi ghwa muene Yohana. **2** Yohana ah'omisye
bhushuhuda bhwa khila khenu kyaabhuene kuhusiana ni
lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda bhwa bhwapisibhu kuhusu
Yesu Kristu. **3** Abarikibhu muene jhaisoma kwa sauti ni bhala
bhoha bhabhakaghap'el'eka malobhi gha unabii obho ni kutii
kya kilembibhu omu, kwa ndabha muda bhukaribili. **4** Yohana,
kwa makanisa saba ghaghajhele Asia: neema jhijhiaghe kwa
muenga ni amani kuhomela kwa muene jhaajhele, a'ajhele,
ni jhaibeta kuhida ni kuhomela kwa roho saba bhabhajhele
palongolo pa kiti kya muene kya enzi, **5** Ni kuhoma kwa Yesu
Kristu ambajhe ndo shahidi mwaminifu, mzabhwa bhwa
kuanda ghwa bhafu ili, ni mtawala ghwa bhafalme bha dunia
ejhe. kwa muene jha atuganili ni kutubheka huru kuhoma
mu dhambi sya jhotu kwa damu jha muene, **6** atubhombili
kujha ufalme, makuhani bha K'yara ni Dadimunu kwa muene
kujha utukufu ni nghofu milele daima. Amina. **(aiōn g165)**
7 Langayi, ihida ni mabhengu; khila lihu libeta kumbona,
pamonga ni bhoha bhabhan'homili. Ni makabila ghoha gha
dunia bhibeta kuomboleza kwa muene. Ena, Amina. **8**
"Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega," ijobha Bwana K'yara, "Muene
jhe ajhele ni jhaihida, jhaajhe ni nghofu." **9** Nene Yohana-
ndongo bhinu na mmonga jhaishiriki pamonga namu mu
malombosi ni ufalme ni uvumilivu thabiti bhabhujhele mwa
Yesu; Najhele mu kisiwa kya kukutibhwa patimo kwandabha
jha lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda kuhusu Yesu. **10** Najhele
mu Roho ligono lya Bwana. Nap'eliki kunyumba jha nene
sauti mbaha kama jha tarumbeta, **11** j'hijobha, "jhandikayi
mu kitabu gha mkaghabhona na ughatumayi ku makanisa
saba, kulota Efeso, kulota Smirna, kulota Pergamo, kulota
Thiatira, kulota Sardi, kulota Philadelphia, ni kulota Laodikia."
12 Nageuki kulola sauti jha niani jha alongeleghe ni nene, na
bho nigeuke na bhuene kinara kya dhahabu kya taa saba.
13 Pagati pa kinara kya taa ajhele mmonga kama mwana
ghwa Adamu, afwalili likanzu litali jhajhifikili pasi pa magolo
gha muene, ni n'kanda bhwa dhahabu kusyongoka kifua
kya muene. **14** Mutu ni njwili sya muene syajhele sibhalafu
kama safu sibhalafu kama theluji, ni mihu gha muene kama
mwali ghwa muoto. **15** Njayu sya muene syajhele kama
shaba jhejhisugulibhu nesu, kama shaba jhajhipetesibhu pa
muoto, ni sauti jhiake jhajhele kama sauti jha masi mingi
ghaghitiririka kwa kasi. **16** Akamulili mat'ondo saba mu
kibhoko kya muene kya kuume, ni kuhoma mu ndomo ghwa
muene kwajhele ni bhupanga ukali ghwaghujhele ni makali
kubhele. Pamihu pa muene pang'areghe kama mwanga
n'kali bhwa lijobha. **17** Bho nimbhwene, nabinili pamagolo
gha muene kama munu jhaafuili. Abhekili kibhoko kya muene
kya kulia panani pa nene ni kujobha, "Usitili! Nene ndo
ghwa kuanda ni ghwa mwishu, **18** na jhanitama. Nafwili,
lakini langayi, nitama milele! Na nijhele ni fungulu sya mauti
ni kuzimu. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Kwa hiyo, ghalembayi
gha ughabhwene, ghaghajhele henu, ni ghala ghaghibeta
kutokela baada jha agha. **20** Kwandabha jhajhikifighili kuhusu
matondo saba gha ughabhwene mu kibhoko kyangu kya
kuume, ni khela kinara kya dhahabu Kya taa saba; Matondo
saba ndo malaika ghwa ghala makanisa saba ni kinara kya
taa saba ndo ghala makanisa saba."

2 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Efeso jhandikayi: 'Agha
ndo malobhi gha jhola jhaikamu ila matonda ghala saba
mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume. Muene jhaigenda mu
finara fya dhahabu fya taa saba ijobha naha," **2** "Nimanyili
kyaukhelili ni bidii jha jhobhi jha mbombo ni uvumilivu bhwa
jhobhi thabiti, ni kwamba ghwibhwesya lepi kuhusiana nabhu
bhabhajhele bhaovu, na ubhajaribu bhoha bhabhikikuta
kujha mitume kumbe lepi, na bhabhonekene kujha bhadesi.
3 Nimanyili kujha ujhe ni subira ni uvumilivu, na ubhwesi
ghamehele kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene, na utondilepi
bado. **4** Lakini ele ndo lyanijhe nalu dhidi jha jhobhi,
ughulekili upendo ghwa jhobhi bhwa kubhwandelu. **5** Kwa
hiyo ukhombokayi pa ubinili, ukatubuajhi ni kubhomba
matendo ghaubhombeghe kuh'omela kubhuandu. Ukabelayi
kutubu, nibeta kuhida kwa bhebhe ni kukibhosya kinara kya
jhobhi kuh'oma mahali pa kyene. **6** Lakini bhebhe ujhe ni
ele, ghwidada ghala ambagho Bhanikolai bhaghabhombili,
ambagho hata ni ghadadili. **7** Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto,
pelekesiajhi ghala ambagho Roho akaghajobhela makanisa.
Na jhaibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela kibali kya kulya
kuhoma mu libehe lya uzima lyajhele mu Paradiso jha
K'yara.' **8** "Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Smirna jhandikayi:
'Agha ndo malobhi gha jhola. ambajhe ndo mwanzo ni
mwishu ambajhe afuili ni kujha hai kabhele: **9** "Nimanyili
malombosi ghako ni umaskini bhwa jhobhi (lakini bhebhe
ndo tajiri), ni udesi bhwa bhala bhabhikikuta bhayahudi
(lakini lepi - bhene ndo sinagogi lya syetani). **10** Usitili
malombosi ghaghibeta kukabha. Langayi! Ibilisi ilonda
kubhatagha baadhi jha muenga muligereza ili mubhwesiajhi
kujaribibhwa, na mwibeta kutesibhwa kwa magono kumi.
Mujhelayi mwebhaaminifu hadi kufwa, na nibeta kubhapela

taji jha uzima. 11 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho
kyaakaghajobhela makanisa. Muene jha ibeta kushinda
ibetalepi kukabha mauti gha pili.' 12 Kwa malaika bha kanisa
lya Pergamo jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo ghaijobha muene jhaajhe
ni upanga obhu mkali, bhwabhujhe ni makali kubhele. 13
“Nimanyili mahali paghwitama mahali pa kijhele kiti kya enzi
kya shetani. Hata naha bhebhe ulikamuili sana lihina lya
nene, na ghwajhibelili lepi imani jha jhobhi jhaijhele kwa
nene hata magono ghala gha Antipasi shahidi ghwa nene,
mwaminifu ghwa nene, jhaakhomibhu miongoni mwa jhomu,
apu ndo syetani itama. 14 Lakini nijheni mambo madebe dhidi
jha bhebhe: ujhe nabhu okhu bhanu bhabhikamula mafundisu
gha Balaamu, muene jhaamfundisi Balaki kubheka fikwazo
palongolo jha bhene bha Israeli ili bhaliajhi fyakulya fya
fipisibhu sadaka kwa masieto ni kuzini. 15 Mu hali ejhu hata
bhebhe ujhe ni baadhi jha bhene bhikamula mafundisu gha
Bhanikolai. 16 Basi tubuajhi! Na ubelili kukheta naha, nihida
manyata, na nibeta kukheta vita dhidi jha bhene kwa upanga
bhwa bhwihomela mu kinywa kya nene. 17 Kama ujhe ni
mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho kya ikabhajobhela makanisa.
Muene jha ibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela baadhi jha
jhela mana jhajhafighibhu, kabhele nibeta kumpela liganga
libhalabhu lya litembibhu lihina lipya panani pa liganga,
lihina ambalya ajhelepi jha alimanyili isipokujha muene
jhaakalipokela.' 18 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Thiatira
jhandikayi: “Agha ndo malobhi gha mwana ghwa K'yara,
muene jha ajhe ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto,
ni jhayu kama shaba jhajhisugulibhu nasu: 19 Nimanyili
gha ubhombili - upendo bhwa jhobhi ni imani ni huduma ni
uvumilivu bhwa jhobhi thabiti, ni kujha khela kya ukhetili
naha karibuni ndo zaidi jha khela kya abhombili kubhuandu.
20 Lakini nijhe ni e'le dhidi jha bhebhe: ukamvumilila n'dala
Yezebeli jhaikikuta muene nabii n'dala. Kwa mafundisu gha
muene, akabhapotosya bhatumishi bha nene kuzini ni kulya
kyakulya kya kipisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu. 21 Nampelili
muda bhwa kutubu, lakini ajhelepi tayari kutubila uovu bhwa
muene. 22 Langayi! Nibetakun'tagha mu kitanda kya maradhi,
ni bhala bhabhibhomba uasherati naku mu malombosi
makali, vinginevyo bhatubuajhi kwa kyabhakhetili. 23 Nibeta
kubhatobha bhana bhabhi bhafuajhi ni makanisa ghoha
ghibetakumanya nene ndo nikaghalangilila mawazo ni tamaa.
Nibeta kumpela khila mmonga bhinu kadri jha matendo gha
muene. 24 Lakini kwa baadhi jha muenga jhamubakili mu
Thiatira, kwa bhala mwebhoha jha mkamuili lepi lifundisu e'le,
na jha mumanyilepi khela ambakyo baadhi bhikuta mafumbo
gha shetani, nijobha kwa muenga, 'Nibeta lepi kubheka kwa
muenga n'sighu ghoghuoha ghola.' 25 Kwa lijambo lyolyoha,
lazima mujhelayi imara mpaka panibeta kuhida. 26 Jhejhioha
jhaibeta kushinda ni kubhomba khela kya nibhomba I
mpaka kumwisu, muene nibeta kumpela mamlaka panani
pa mataifa. 27 'Ibetakubhatawala kwa ndongo jha chuma,
kama makaburi gha udongo, ibetakubhatenya fipandi.' 28
Kama kyanipokili kuhoma kwa Dadi jhangu, nibeta kumpela
kabhele litondo lya lukhela. 29 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto,
pelekesiajhi khela ambakyo Roho akaghajobhela makanisa.'

3 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Sardi jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha
jhola jhaikamulila sela roho saba sya K'yara ni matondo
saba. “Nimanyili kya ubhombili. Ujhe ni sifa jha kujha hai, lakini
ghwe mfu. 2 Jhumukayi ni kuimarisya ghaghasiele, lakini
ghajhe karibu kufwa, kwandabha naghabhwene lepi matendo
gha jhobhi ghakamiliki pa mihu pa K'yara ghwangu. 3 Kwa
hiyo, khombokayi ghala ghaughapokili ni kup'eleka. Ghatiajhi
ni kutubu. Lakini ukabelayi kujhumuka, nibeta kuhida kama
mmeji na wibeta lepi kumanya saa jheleku jhanibetakuhida
panani pa bhebhe. 4 Lakini ghajhele mahina madebe
gha bhanu mu Sardi ambabho bhachafwilepi nghobho
sya bhene. Bhibeta kugenda pamonga ni nene bhafwalili
nghobho sibhalafu, kwandabha bhakastahili. 5 Muene
jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kufwatikibhwa maguanda mabhalafu,
ni kamwe nikalifutalepi lihina lya muene kuhoma mu kitabu
kya uzima, na nibetakulitaja lihina lya muene palongolo
pa Dadi jhangu, ni palongolo pa malaika. 6 Ukajhelayi ni
mb'olokoto pelekesiajhi Roho kya akaghajobhela makanisa.”
7 “Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Philadefia jhandikayi: Malobhi
gha ajhele mtakatifu ni kweli - jhaajhe ni fungulu sya
Daudi, ifungana ijhelepi ghwa kudendula, ifunga na ajhelepi
jhaibhwesya kudendula. 8 Nimanyili gha ukhetili. Langayi,
nikubhokili palongolo pa jhobhi ndiangu bhwabhudendulibhu
ambabho ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kubhudendula. Nimanyili
ujhe ni nghofu kidogo, lakini ulijhedekili lilobhi lyangu na
ulibelililepi lihina lya nene. 9 Langayi! Bhoha bhabhajhele bha
sinagogi lya syetani, ni bhala bhabhijobha bhene Bhayahudi
na kumbe lepi, bhadala jhiake bhikofya. Nibetakubhafwanya
bhahidayi ni kusujudu palongolo pa magolo gha jhobhi, na
bhibetamanya jha kujha nikuganili. 10 Kwandabha utunzili
amri jhangu kwa uvumilivu bhwa uthabiti, nibetakulenda
kabhele mu saa jha jhobhi jha kujaribibhwa ambajho jhihida
mu ulimwengu bhuoha, kubhajaribu bhala bhoha bhabhiishi
mu nchi. 11 Nihida manyata kikamulilayi sana khela kya
ujhe naku ili asijhi munu ghwa kutola taji jha bhebhe.
12 Nibetakheta muene ashindayi mu nguzo mu hekalu
jha K'yara ghwangu, na ibetalepi kupita kwibhala kamwe.
Nibetakulilemba lihina lya K'yara ghwangu (Yerusalemu

mpya, jhaghwiselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara
ghwangu), ni lihina lya nene lipya. 13 Muenga jha ajhele
ni mbol'okoto, na apelekayi khela ambakyo Roho ijobha
kwa makanisa.' 14 “Kwa malaika bha likanisa lya Laodikia
jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha muene jha amini, bhakutegemilibhwa
ni shahidi mwaminifu, mtabhwala panani pa bhwa K'yara. 15
Nimanyili kyaukhetili, ni kujha bhebhe ghwe mepu lepi wala
muoto, ninogheleghe kujha ngaujhele ghwa mepu au muoto!
16 Efyo, kwandabha bhebhe ndo vuguvugu, ghwa muoto
lepi wala ghwen'sisimu, nibeta kufunya upitayi mu ndomo
mwa nene. 17 Kukujha wijobha, “Nene ne tajiri, nijhele ni
mali simehele, na nilonda lepi kyokyoha.” Lakini umanyililepi
kujha bhebhe ghwe duni sana, ghwakuhuzunikibhwa,
maskini, kipofu ni ngoli. 18 Pelekesiajhi ushauri bhwa nene:
Hemelayi kwa nene dhahabu jhajhisukibhu kwa muoto ili
abhwesiajhi kujha tajiri, ni nghobho sibhalafu sya kumelemele
ili ukifwekayi ghwe muene na usilasi soni jha ngoli jha jhobhi,
ni mafuta gha kubakala mu mihu gha jhobhi ghabhwesiajhi
kulola. 19 Khila jhanin'ganili, nikanjelekesya ni kubhafundisya
namna jhajhilondeka kutama; henu, jhelayi ghwa mkweli
ni kutubu. 20 Langayi nijhema pandiangu ni kuhodisya.
Jhejhioha jha ipelekayi sauti jha nene ni kudendula ndiangu,
nibeta kuhida ni kujhingila munyumba jha muene ni kulya
kyakulya pamonga ni muene ni muene pamonga ni nene.
21 Muene jhaishinda, nibeta kumpela haki jha kutama pasi
pamonga ni nene nani panani pa kiti kyangu kya enzi, Kama
vile nene kyanishindili ni kutama pasi ni Dadi jhangu panani
pa kiti kya enzi. 22 Muene jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na
apelekesiajhi ambakyo Roho ikaghajobhela makanisa.”

4 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, kujha ndiangu
udendulibhu kumbinguni. Sauti jha kuanza jhela jhalongelili
nani kama tarumbeta, jhikajhajhijobha, “Hidayi apa, nibeta
kulasya ghaghibeta kuhomela baada jha mambo agha.” 2
Mara jhimonga najhele mu Roho, nabhuene kwajhele ni
kiti kya enzi kibhekibhu kumbinguni ni munu akitamili. 3
Mmonga jha akitamili abhonekene kama liganga lya yaspi
ni akiki. Kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula ukisyonguiki kiti kya
enzi. Upinde bhwa fula bhwabhonekene kama zumaridi. 4
Kukisyonghoka kiti kya enzi kwajhele fiti fya enzi fimehele
fengi ishirini na nne, ni bhabhatamili pa fiti fya enzi bhajhele
bhaseya ishirini na nne, bhafwekibhu maguanda mabhalafu
ni mataji gha dhahabu mu mitu ghiabhu. 5 Kuh'oma mu kiti
kya enzi ghyahomili miale ghya radi, lipajhula ni radi. Taa
saba sikajhesijhaka palongolo pa kiti kya enzi, taa ambasyo
ndo roho saba sya K'yara. 6 Kabhele pa kiti kya enzi
kwajhele ni bahari, jhajhijhele bhuwasi kama kioo. Bhoha
kusyongoka kiti kya enzi bhajhele bhenye uhai bhancheche,
bhabhamemili mihi palongolo ni kunyuma. 7 Kiumbe ghwa
kuanza mwenye uhai ajhele kama Simba, kiumbe ghwa pili
mwenye uhai ajhele kama litoli, kiumbe ghwa tatu mwenye
uhai pamihu pajhele kama mwanadamu, ni jhola mwenye
uhai ghwa nne ajhele kama tai jhaipaa. 8 Fiumbe bhenye
uhai bhancheche khila mmonga ajhele ni mababatilu sita,
bhamemili mihu panani ni pasi paki. Kiru ni musi bhitekalepi
kujobha, “Mtakatifu, mtakatifu, mtakatifu ndo Bwana K'yara,
mtawala panani pa fyoha, jhaajhele, ni jhajhele ni jhaibeta
kuhida.” 9 Khila bhwakati fiumbe bhenye uhai bhahomisi
utukufu, heshima, ni kushukuru mbele jha jhaatamili pa eku
kiti kya enzi, muene jhaitama milele ni daima, (aiōn g165) 10
Bhaseya ishirini na nne bhasujuidi bhene mbele jha muene
jhaakitamili kiti kya enzi. Bhajhineme pasi pa muene jhaitama
milele ni daima ni kutaga pasi taji sya bhene palongolo pa
kiti kya enzi bhikajha bhijobha, (aiōn g165) 11 “Wilondeka
bhebhe Bwana bhitu ni K'yara ghwitu, kupokela utukufu ni
heshima ni nghofu. Kwa kujha ghwafibhombili fenu fyoha, ni
kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi, fyajhele na fyabhombibhu.”

5 Kisha nikabhona mu kibhoko kya kulia kya jhola
jhaatamili pakiti kya enzi, gombo lyalilembibhu palongolo
ni kunyuma, na lyasopibhu mihuri saba. 2 Nambwene
malaika mwenye nghofu ihubiri kwa sauti mbaha, “Niani
jhailondeka kulifungula gombo ni kujhikenya mihuri jhiake?”
3 Ajhelepi munu kumbinguni au paduniani au pasi pa dunia
jhaibhwesya kulidenda gombo au kulisoma. 4 Nalelili kwa
uchungu kwa kujha abhonekene lepi jhailondeka kulifungula
ligombo au kulisoma. 5 Lakini mmonga ghwa bhaseya
akan'jobhela, “Usileli. Langayi! Simba ghwa kabila lya Yuda,
shina lya Daudi, ashindili, na ibhwesya kulifungula gombo
ni mihuri ghiake saba.” 6 Kati jha kiti kya enzi ni bhenye
uhai bhancheche ni miongoni mwa bhaseya, nabhwene
mwanakondoo ajhemili, abhonekene kama jhaakhomibhu.
Ajhele ni mang'eru saba ni mihu saba- e'se ndo roho saba
sya K'yara syasitumibhu pa duniani poha. 7 Akalota kulitola
gombo kuhoma mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa jhola jhaatamili
pa kiti kya enzi. 8 Bhoatolili gombo, bhenye uhai bhancheche
ni bhaseya ishirini na nne bhakajhinama hadi pasi pa
mwanakondoo khila mmonga ajhele ni kinubi ni bakuli jha
dhahabu jhajhimemili uvumba ambajho ndo maombi gha
bhaumini. 9 Bhajhembili luembu lupya: “Wilondeka kulitola
ligombo ni kufungula mihuri jhiake. kwa kujha uchinjibhu, ni
kwa damu jha jhobhi ghwan'hemili K'yara bhanu bha khila
kabila, lugha, jamaa ni taifa. 10 Ghwabhakhetili ufalme ni
makuhani kwandabha jha kun'tumikila K'yara ghwitu, na

bhene bhibeta kutawala panani pa nchi." 11 Kisha nalolili
na napeliki sauti jha malaika bhamehele kusyonghoka kiti
kya enzi - idadi jhiake jhajhele 200, 000, 000 na bhenye
uhai ni bhaseya. 12 Bhakajobha kwa sauti mbaha, "Ilondeka
mwanakondoo ambajhe achinjibhu kupokela uwezo, bhutajiri,
hekima, nghofu, heshima, bhutukufu, ni sifa." 13 Napeliki
khila kyakyabhombiki kyakyajhele kumbinguni ni paduniani
ni pasi pa nchi panani pa bahari, khila khenu mugati mwake
kikajobha, "Kwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa
mwanakondoo, kujhelayi sifa, heshima, bhutukufu ni nghofu
jha kutawala milele ni milele." **(aiōn g165)** 14 Bhenye uhai
bhancheche bhakajobha, "Amina!" ni bhaseya bhakajhinama
pasi ni kuabudu.

6 Nikalanga wakati mwanakondoo bho abhopuili moja jha
mihuri jhela saba, ni kapeleka mmonga ghwa bhala
bhenye uhai bhancheche ajobhili kwa sauti jhajhawaningene
ni radi, "Hidayi!" 2 Nikalanga na pajhele ni bakuli, na apelibhu
litaji. Ahomili kama mshindi jhaashindili ili ashindayi. 3
Wakati mwanakondoo abhopoili mihuri ghwa pili nikapeleka
mwenye uhai ghwa pili ijobha, "Hidayi!" 4 Kisha farasi
jhongi akahida - n'dughu kama muoto. Jhaakwelili apelibhu
ruhusa jha kubhosya amani paduniani, ili kwamba bhanu
bhachinjanayi ojho jhaakwelili apelibhu upanga mbaha. 5
Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili bhola mihuri ghwa tatu,
ijobha, "Hidayi!" Nikabhona farasi jhititu, na jhaakwelili
ajhe ni mizani mumabhoko mwa muene. 6 Nikapeleka
sauti jhajhabhonekene jha mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye
uhai jhijobha, "kibaba kya ngano kwa dinari jhimonga
ni fibaba fidatu fya shayiri kwa dinari jhimonga. Lakini
ufighadhuru kwa mafuta gha divai." 7 Wakati mwanakondoo
abhopuili muhuri ghwa nne, nikapeleka sauti jha mwenye
uhai ghwa nne jhijobha, "Hidayi!" 8 Kisha nikabhona farasi
ghwa kijivu, jhaakwelili akutibhu lihina lya muene mauti, ni
kuzimu jhikajhajhikan'kesya. Bhapelibhu mamlaka panani
jha robo jha nchi, kukoma kwa upanga, kwa njala ni kwa
bhutamu, ni kwa bhanyama bha mwitu mu nchi. **(Hadēs
g86)** 9 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa tano,
nikabhona pasi pa madhabahu roho sya bhala bhabhajhele
bhakomibhu kwandabha jha litobhi lya K'yara ni kutokana
ni ushuhuda bhwabhaukamuili kwa uthabiti. 10 Bhakalela
kwa sauti mbaha, "mpaka ndali, mtawala ghwa fyoha,
mtakatifu ni mkweli, wibeta kuhukumu bhabhitama panani
pa nchi, ni kulepesya kisasi damu jha tete?" 11 Kisha
mmonga jha apelibhu likanzu libhalafu na bhajobhibhu kujha
bhilondeka kulendela kidogo hata pajhibeta kutimila hesabu
kamili jha bhatumishi bhajhabhi ni bhalongo bhabhi bha
kidala ni bhakigosi pajhibeta kutimila ambabho bhibeta
kukomibhwa, kama fela ambafyo bhene bhakomibhu. 12
Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa sita, nalolili na
pajhele ni litetemeko libhaha. Lijobha lyajhele lititu kama
ligunila lya singa, ni mwesi bhuoha bhwajhele kama damu.
13 Matondo gha kumbinguni ghabinili mu nchi, kama mtini
kyaghwibinisya matunda ghake gha wakati bhwa mepu pa
wihugusibhwa ni kingongola. 14 Anga jhabhokili kama gombo
lyalisyongosibhu. khila kidonda ni kisiwa fya hamisibhu
mahali pake. 15 Kisha bhafalme bha nchi ni bhanu maarufu
ni majemadari, matajiri, bhenye nghofu, ni khila mmonga
jhaajhele mtumwa ni huru, bbhakakifigha mu mapango ni mu
miamba jha fidonda. 16 Bhakajhijobhela fidonda ni miamba,
"Tubinilayi! Tufighai dhidi jha uso bhwa muene jhaitama
pa kiti kya enzi ni kuhoma ligoga lya mwanakondoo. 17
Kwa kujha siku kuu jha gadhabu jhabhene jhihida, niani
jhaibhwesya kujhema?"

7 Baada jha agha nabhwene malaika bhancheche bhajhemili
mu kona sincheche sya dunia, bhabesili pepo sincheche
sya nchi kwa nghofu ili kwamba pasijhi ni mp'ongo
bhwabhwibhuma mu nchi, panani pa bahari au dhidi jha
libehe lyolyoha. 2 Nikabhona malaika jhongi ihida kuhoma
mashariki, jhaajhele ni muhuri bhwa K'yara jha ajhe hai.
Akalela kwa sauti mbaha kwa malaika bhancheche ambabho
bhapelibhu ruhusa jha kudhuru nchi ni bahari: 3 "Musiidhuru
nchi, bahari, au libehe mpaka patwibetakujha tumalili kubheka
muhuri pa paji sya mitu ghya bhatumishi bha K'yara ghwitu."
4 Nikapeleka idadi jha bhala bhabhasopibhu muhuri: 144,
000, ambabho bhasopibhu muhuri kuhoma khila likabila lya
bhanu bha Israel: 5 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yuda
bhabhekibhu muhuri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Rubeni,
12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Gadi. 6 12, 000 kuhoma mu
kabila lya Asheri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Naftali, 12,
000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Manase. 7 12, 000 kuhoma mu
kabila lya Simoni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Lawi, 12,
000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Isakari, 8 12, 000 kuhoma mu
kabila lya Zebuloni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yusufu, ni
kuhoma mu kabila lya Benyamini bhabhekibhu muhuri. 9
Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, na kwajhele ni umati mbaha
ambabho ajhelepi munu ngaabhwesili kuubhalanga kuhoma
kila taifa, kabila, jamaa, ni lugha- bhajhemili palongolo
pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. Bhajhele
bhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu na bhajhe ni matawi gha mitende
mumabhoko gha bhene, 10 na bhakajha bhikuta kwa sauti
mbaha: "Bhwokovu ndo kwa K'yara ambajhe atamili pa kiti
kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo!" 11 Malaika bhoha bhajhemili

kusyongoka kiti kya enzi ni kubhasyongoka bhala bhaseya
pamonga ni bhene uhai bhancheche, bhakajhinama pasi pa
lifu ni kubheka nyuso sya bhene panani pa lifu palongolo
pa kiti kya enzi ni kumwabudu K'yara. 12 Bhakajobha,
"Amina! Sifa, bhutukufu, hekima, shukrani, heshima, uwezo
ni nghofu fijhelayi kwa K'yara bhitu milele ni milele! Amina!"
(aiōn g165) 13 Kisha mmonga ghwa bhala bhaseya akan'kota,
"abha bha niani bhabhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu, na bhahomili
ndaku? 14 Nikan'jobhela, "Bwana mbaha, umanyili bhebhe,"
na akan'jobhela, "Abha ndo bhala bhabhahomili mu dhiki
mbaha. Bhasichapili kanzu sya bhene ni kujha sibhalafu
kama damu jha mwanakondoo. 15 Kwandabha ejhe, bhajhele
pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara, na bhikamwabudu muene kiru
ni musi mu hekalu lyake. Muene jhatamili pa kiti kya enzi
ibeta kusambaza hema jha muene panani pa bhene. 16
Bhibeta lepi kubhona njala kabhele, wala kiu kabhele. Lijobha
libetalepi kubhanyanya, wala joto lya kunyanya. 17 Kwa
kujha mwanakondoo jha ajhele pagati pa kiti kya enzi ibeta
kujha mchungaji ghwa bhene, na ibeta kabhalongosya mu
chemchemi jha masi gha usima, ni K'yara ibetakufuta khila
lihosi mu mihu gha bhene."

8 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa saba,
kwajhele ni kinunu kumbinguni takribani nusu saa. 2 Kisha
nikabhona malaika saba bhabhijhema palongolo pa K'yara
na bhapelibhu tarumbeta saba. 3 alaika jhongi akahida,
akamulili bakuli lya dhahabu jhajhijhele ni uvumba, ajhemili
mu madhabahu. Apelibhu uvumba bhumahele ili kwamba
aubhosiajhi pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini bhoha mu
madhabahu gha dhahabu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi. 4 Lyosi
lya uvumba, pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini, akakwela
panani palongolo pa K'yara kuhoma mu mabhoko gha
malaika. 5 Malaika akalota bakuli lya uvumba ni kulimemesya
muoto kuhoma mu madhabahu. Kisha akalitagha pasi
panani pa nchi, na kwatokili sauti jha radi, miale jha radi ni
litetemeku lya nchi. 6 Bhala malaika saba ambabho bhajhele
ni tarumbeta saba bhajhele tayari kusikobha. 7 Malaika
ghwa kuanza akakobha tarumbeta jha muene, na kwatokili
fula jha maganga ni muoto bhwabhuchanganyikene ni damu.
Fyataghibhu pasi pa nchi ili kwamba theluthi jhiake jhipiayi,
theluthi jha mabehe jhapili ni manyasi ghoha gha kijani
ghapili. 8 Malaika ghwa pili akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene,
ni khenu kama kidonda kibhaha kikajhele kama kidonda
kibhaha kya kipili kwa muoto kyateghibhu mu bahari. 9
Theluthi jha bahari jhajhele damu, theluthi jha viumbe hai
mu bahari fyafuili ni theluthi jha meli syaharibiki. 10 Malaika
ghwa tatu akakobha tarumbeta lya muene, ni litondo libhaha
likabina kuhoma kumbinguni, ni kulangasya kama ligesi,
panani pa theluthi jha fiholo ni chemichemi sya masi. 11
Lihina lya litondo ndo pakanga. Theluthi jha masi jhajhele
pakanga, ni bhanu bhamehele bhafuili kutokana ni masi
ghaghajhele makali. 12 Malaika ghwa nne akobhili tarumbeta
lya muene ni theluthi jha lijobha jhatobhibhu, pamonga ni
theluthi jha muesi ni theluthi jha litondo. Henu, theluthi jha
fyoha jhageuki kujha ngisi; theluthi jha pamusi ni theluthi
jha pakilu fyajhelepi ni muanga. 13 Nalangili, na napeliki
tai jhearukeghe pagati pa anga, ikuta kwa sauti mbaha,
"Ole, ole, ole, kwa bhala bhabhitama mu nchi, kwandabha
jha mlipuko bhwa tarumbeta jhajhibakili ambajho jhikaribili
kukhobhibhwa ni malaika bhadatu."

9 Kisha malaika ghwa bhuhanu akakobha tarumbeta jha
muene. Nabhwene matondo kuhoma kumbinguni bho
jhibinili pa dunia. Litondo lya pelibhu lufungulilu bhwa lilende
lyalilasya mu lilende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu. (Abyssos g12) 2
Andenduili lilende lya libelili kujha ni kikomo, ni lyosi likakuela
kunani kwa safu kuhoma mu lilende kama lyosi kuhoma mu
litanuru libhaha. Lijobha ni anga fyabadiliki fyajhele ngisi
kwandabha jha lyosi lyalihomili mu lilende. (Abyssos g12) 3
Mugati mu lilende nzinge bhapitili kuhida panani pa dunia,
na bhene bhapelibhu nghofu kama jhela jha kip'el'el'e panani
pa dunia. 4 Bhajobhibhu kutokudhuru matondo mu nchi
au mmea bhobhuoha bhwa kijani au libehe, isipokujha tu
bhanu ambabho bhajhelepi ni muhuri bhwa K'yara pamihu
pa bhene. 5 Pajhelepi ni ruhusa jha kubhakoma bhanu
abhu, bali kubhatesya tu kwa miesi mihanu. uchungu bhwa
bhene bhwajhele kama bhola bhwa kulumibhwa ni kip'el'el'e
pailumibhwa munu. 6 Mu magono aghu bhanu bhibeta
kulonda kifo, lakini bhibeta lepi kukikabha. Bhibeta kunoghela
kufwa, lakini kifo kibeta kubhajumba. 7 Nzige bhawaningene
ni farasi bhabhaandalibhu kwa vita. Mu mitu ghya bhene
kwajhele ni khenu kama taji jha dhahabu ni pamihu pa
bhene pajhele kama pa binadamu. 8 Bhajhele ni njwili
kama sya bhadala ni minu gha bhene ghajhele kama gha
simba. 9 Bhajhele ni fifua kama fifua fya chuma ni sauti
jha mababatilu gha bhene jhajhele kama sauti jha magari
ghamehele ni vita fya farasi bhabhijumba kulota ku vita. 10
Bhajhele ni mikela ghyeghinema kama kip'el'el'e; mu mikela
ghya bhene bhajhele ni mikela ghya kudhuru bhanu kwa
miesi mihanu. 11 Bhajhele ni muene kama mfalme panani
pa bhene malaika bha shimo lyalibelikujha ni mwishu. Lihina
lyake kwa kiebrania ndo Abadoni, ni kiyunani ajhe ni lihina
Apolioni. (Abyssos g12) 12 Ole jha kuanza jhipetili. Langayi!
Baada jha e'le ghajhe maafa mabhele ghihida. 13 Malaika

ghwa sita akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, na napeliki sauti
mu pembe jha madhabahu gha dhahabu ambagho ghajhele
palongolo pa K'yara. 14 Sauti jhikan'jobhela malaika ghwa sita
jhaajhele ni tarumbeta, “bhalekesiajhi malaika bhancheche
ambabho bhakhongibhu mu kiholo kibhaha Efrata.” 15
Malaika bhala bhancheche bhajhele bhaandalibhu kwa saa
ejhu maalumu, ligono elu, muesi obhu, ni kienja ekhu,
bhalekibhu bhabhakomayi theluthi jha bhanadamu. 16 Idadi
jha maaskari bhajhele panani pa farasi jhajhele 200, 000,
000. Nap'eliki idadi jha bhene. 17 Naha ndo kyanabhuene
farasi mu maono ghangu ni bhala bhabhakwelili panani
pa bhene: Fifua fya bhene fyajhe fidungu kama muoto,
bluu jhaghipili ni njano jhajhibeli kupya. mitu ghya farasi
fyawaningene ni mitu ghya simba, ni mundomo mwa bhene
bhwahomili muoto, lyosi ni salfa. 18 Theluthi jha bhanadamu
bhakomibhu ni agha mapigo madatu: Muoto, lyosi, ni salfa
jhejhihomili mundomo mwa bhene. 19 Kwa kujha nghofu
jha farasi jhajhele mu milomo ghiabhu ni mumikele ghya
bhene ghyajhele kama lyoka, na bhajhele ni mitu ambaghyo
bhatumili kubhapela majeraha bhanadamu. 20 Bhanu
bhabhabekili, bhala ambabho bhakhomibhu lepi ni mapigo
agha, bhatubuili lepi matendo gha bhene ghwabhakhetili,
wala bhalekili lepi kuabudu mapepo ni miungu ghya dhahabu,
fedha, shaba, maganga ni mabehe- fenu ambafyo fibhwesya
lepi kulola, kup'el'eka au kugenda. 21 Wala bhatubuili lepi
uuaji ghwa bhene, uhabhi ghwa bhene, uasherati ghwa
bhene au njela sya bhene sya uheji.

10 Kisha nikabhona malaika jhongi mbaha iselela pasi
kuhoma kumbinguni. Ajhele akongibhu mu mabhengu,
na kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula panani pa mutu bhwa
muene. Pamihu pa muene pajhele kama lijobha ni magolo
gha muene ghajhele kama nguzo sya muoto. 2 Akamulili
gombo lidebe mu kibhoko kya muene lya lyajhele lifunulibhu,
ni muene abhekili kigolo kya muene kya kulia panani pa
bahari ni kigolo kya muene kya kushoto panani pa ndema. 3
Kisha akwesili sauti jha panani kama simba paiunguruma,
na wakati akwesili sauti radi saba syaunguruimi nikaburuma.
4 Wakati radi saba siburuimi nikaribileghe kulemba, lakini
napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, “Tunzayi jhijhelayi
siri khela ambakyo radi saba sijobhili. Usijhilembi.” 5 Kisha
malaika jhanambwene ajhemili panani pa bahari ni pandema,
ajhemili kibhoko kya muene panani kumbinguni 6 ni kulapa
kwa jhola jhaiishi milele ni milele- jhaabhombili mbingu ni
fyoha fya fijhele, padunia ni fyoha fyafijhele, ni bahari ni
fyoha fyafijhele: “Kubetalepi kujha kuchelebhwa kabhele.
(aiōn g165) 7 Lakini ligono lela, wakati malaika ghwa saba
paibeta kukaribila kukhobha tarumbeta lya muene, ndipo siri
jha K'yara jhibeta kujha jhitimisibhu, kama kya atangasili
kwa bhatumishi bha muene manabii.” 8 Sauti jha napeliki
kuhoma kumbinguni jha nijobhili kabhele: “Lotayi, tolai gombo
lidebe lyalifunulibhu ambalyo lijhele mu kibhoko kya malaika
jhaajhemili panani pa bahari ni panani pa ndema.” 9 Kisha
nikalota kwa malaika ni kun'jobhela anipelai gombo lidebe.
Anijobhili, “tolai ligombo na uliajhi. Libetakulikheta lileme lya
jhobhi lijhelayi ni uchungu, lakini mu ndomo bhwa jhobhi
libeta kujha linogha kama bhuokhi.” 10 Natolili gombo lidebe
kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika ni kulya. Linogheghe
kama bhuokhi mu ndomo bhwa nene, lakini baada jha kulya,
lileme lya nene lyajhele ni uchungu. 11 Kisha baadhi jha
sauti syanijobhili, “Usilondeka kutabiri kabhele kuhusu bhanu
bhamehele, mataifa, lugha, ni bhafalme.”

11 Napelibhu lilasi lya kutumila kama ndonga jha kupemela.
Najobhibhu, “Bhokayi na ukapemayi hekalu lya K'yara
ni madhabahu, ni bhala bhabhiabudu mugati. 2 Lakini
usip'emi lieneo lya ua lya kubhala jha hekalu kwakujha
bhapelibhu bhanu bha mataifa. Bhaukanyili mji utakatifu kwa
muda bhwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. 3 Nibetakubhapela
mashahidi bha nene bhabhele mamlaka gha kutabiri kwa
muda ghwa magono 1,260, bhakajha bhafwalili magunila.” 4
Abha mashahidi ndo mabhele gha Mizeituni ni finara fibhele
ambafyo fijhemili palongolo pa Bwana ghwa dunia. 5 Kama
munu jhejhioha ibekuamula kubhadhuru, muoto ghwihoma
mu kinywa kya bhene ni kubhadhuru adai bha bhene.
Jhejhioha jhailonda kubhadhuru lazima akomibhwayi kwa
njela ejhe. 6 Abha mashahidi bhajheni uwezo bhwa kudenda
anga ili kwamba fula isitonyi wakati bhitabiri. Bhajheni
nghofu jha kubadili masi kujha damu ni kujhitobha nchi kwa
khila aina jha pigo wakati bhwobhwaha wabhilonda. 7 Bho
bhamalili ushuhuda bhwa bhene, mnyama jhola jhaihomela
mulil'ende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu ibetakukheta vita dhidi
jha bhene. Ibetakubhashinda ni kubhakhoma. **(Abyssos g12)**
8 Mibhele ghya bhene ghibetakugona mu mtaa bhwa mji
mbaha (ambabho kimfanu wikutibhwa Sodoma ni Misri)
ambapo Bwana bhabhi asulubibhu. 9 Kwa magono madatu
ni nusu baadhi kuhoma mu jamaa sya bhanu, kabila,
lugha ni khila taifa bhibeta kulanga mibhele ghya bhene na
bhibetalepi kupisya kibali kubhekibhwa mu likaburi. 10 Bhala
bhabhitama mu nchi bhibeta kuhobhelela kwa ndabha jha
bhene ni kushangilila, hata kutumilana zawadi kwandabha
abhu manabii bhabhele bhabhatesili bhala bhabhatamili mu
nchi. 11 Lakini baada jha magono madatu ni nusu pumzi
jha uhai kuhoma kwa K'yara jhibeta kubhajhingila ni bhene

bhibeta kujhema kwa magolo gha bhene. Hofu mbaha
jhibeta kubhabinila bhala bhabhikabhalola. 12 Kisha bhibeta
kup'eleka sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni jhikabhajobhela,
“Muhidayi khoni!” Na bhene bhibeta kulota kunani kumbinguni
mu mabhengu, wakati maadui bha bhene bhilanga. 13
Mu lisaa e'lu kubetakujha ni litetemeku libhaa lya ardhi
ni monga jha kumi jha jhibeta kubina. Bhanu elfu saba
bhibeta kukhomibhwa mu tetemeku na bhabhibetakubakila
hai bhibeta kutisibhwa ni kumpela utukufu K'yara ghwa
kumbinguni. 14 Ole jha pili jhip'etili. Mulangayi! Ole jha
tatu jhihida manyata. 15 Kisha malaika ghwa saba akobhili
tarumbeta lya muene, ni sauti mbaha syajobhili kumbinguni ni
kujobha, “Ufalme bhwa dunia umalikujha ufalme bhwa Bwana
bhitu ni bhwa Kristu ghuake. Ibeta kutawala milele ni milele.”
(aiōn g165) 16 Kisha bhaseya ishirini ni bhancheche bhajhele
bhatamili mu fiti fya enzi mbele jha K'yara bhabinili bhene pasi
pa ardhi, pamihu bhajhinamisi pasi, na bhene bhamwabuduili
K'yara. 17 Bhajobhili, “Twihomesya shukrani sya tete kwa
bhebhe, Bwana. K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, ambajhe
ujhele na ambajhe ghwajhele, kwandabha uletili nghofu jha
bhebhe mbaha ni kujhanda kutawala. 18 Mtaifa bhadadili,
lakini gadhabu jha bhebhe ihidili. Wakati ufikili kwa bhafu
kuhukumibhwa ni bhebhe kubhatawadila bhatumishi bha
jhobhi manabii, bhaamini ni bhala bhabhajhele ni hofu jhe
lihina lya jhobhi, bhoha bhabhele bhabhifuayi lepi khenu
ni bhenye nghofu. Ni wakati bhwa bhebhe ufikili bhwa
kubhaharibu bhala ambabho bhajhele bhakajhiharibu dunia.”
19 Kisha hekalu lya K'yara kumbinguni lyafunulibhu ni
lisanduku lya agano lya muene lyabhonekene mugati mu
hekalu lya muene. Kwajhele ni miale ghya muanga, kelele,
mapajhula gha radi, tetemeku lya ardhi ni maganga gha
fula.

12 Ishara mbaha jhabhonekene kumbinguni: N'dala jha
afwekibhu ni lijobha, na ajhele ni muesi pasi pa magolo
gha muene; ni taji jha matondo kumi ni mabhele jhajhele
panani pa mutu ghwa muene. 2 Ajhele ni luleme na aleleghe
kwa ndabha jha maumivu gha kuhogola- mu uchungu bhwa
kwifungula. 3 Ni ishara jhenge jhabhonekene kumbinguni:
Langayi! kwajhele ni liyoka lidung'u libhaha ambalo lyajhele
ni mutu saba ni mang'eru kumi, na kwajhele ni taji saba mu
mitu ghiake. 4 N'kela ghuake ghwakokuili theluthi jhimonga
jha matondo kumbinguni ni kusitagha pasi pa dunia. Lijhoka
lyajhemili palongolo pa n'dala jhaakaribireghe kuhogola, ili
kwamba wakati ihogola, abhwesiajhi kumila muana ghwa
muene. 5 An'hoguili muana, muana n'gosi, ambajhe ibeta
kughatawala mataifa ghoha kwa ndonga jha chuma. Mwana
munu anyakulibhu kunani kwa K'yara ni mu kiti kya enzi, 6
ni n'dala ajumbili munyika, mahali ambapo K'yara aandele
lieneo kwa ndabha jha muene, ili abhwesiajhi kuhudumibhwa
kwa magono 1, 260. 7 Henu kwajhele ni vita kumbinguni.
Mikaeli ni malaika bha muene bhakakomana ni lela lijhoka;
Niliene lijhoka libhaha ni malaika bha muene bhakomene
nabhu. 8 Lakini lijhoka lyajhelepi ni nghofu sya kutosha
kushinda. Henu jhajhelepi kabhele nafasi kumbinguni kwa
ndabha jha muene ni malaika bha muene. 9 Lijhoka libhaha
- lela lijhoka lya muandi lyalikutibhweghe ibilisi au shetani
ambajhe likofya - dunia jhioha ataghibhu pasi pa dunia ni
malaika bha muene bhataghibhu pasi pamonga ni muene.
10 Kisha napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni: “Henu
wokovu uhidili, nghofu - ni ufalme bhwa K'yara ghwitu,
ni mamlaka jha Kristu ghwake kwa kujha mshitaki ghwa
bhalongo bhitu bhataghibhu pasi- ambajhe abhatakili mbele
sya K'yara ghwitu pamusi ni pakiru. 11 Bhan'shindili kwa
damu jha mwanakondoo ni kwa lilobhi lya ushuhuda ghwa
bhene, kwa ndabha bhalondeghe lepi sana maisha gha
bhene, hata kufwa. 12 Kwa hiyo, muhobhokayi, muenga
mbingu, na bhoha bhamwitama mugati mwake. Lakini ole
bha nchi ni bahari kwa ndabha mwovu asilili kwa muenga.
Amemili ni ligoga likali, kwa ndabha amanyili kujha ajhe ni
muda udebe to. 13 Wakati lijhoka limanyili kujha litaghibhu
pasi pa nchi an'kesili n'dala ambajhe ahoguili muana n'gosi.
14 Lakini n'dala apelibhu mababatilu mabhele gha tai mbaha,
ili abhwesiajhi kuruka hadi mu lieneo lya lyaandalibhu
kwandabha jha muene k'ola ku jangwa lieneo ambalyo
agalibhwesi kutunzibhwa kwa kwa wakati nyakati ni nusu
wakati - mahali paabhwesilepi kupafikila lijhoka e'lu. 15
Lijhoka lyajhitisi masi kuhoma mu ndomo mwa muene kama
kiholo ili akhetai gharika jha kun'gharikisha. 16 Lakini ardhi
jhan'tangatili n'dala. Jhafunuili kinywa kya muene ni kuumila
kiholo kyalyafunyili lijhoka kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene.
17 Kisha lijhoka likan'dadila n'dala ni muene akabhoka ni
kukheta vita ni uzao bhwa muene bhuoha- bhala bhabhitii
amri sya K'yara ni kukamulela ushuhuda kuhusu Yesu.

13 Kisha lijhoka likajhema panani pa n'sanga mu ufukwe
bhwa bahari. Kisha nikabhona mnyama ihomela mu
bahari. Ajhele ni mang'eru kumi ni mitu saba. Mu mang'eru
ghake kwajhele ni taji kumi, ni pa mutu pake pajhele ni
malobhi gha kufuru kwa K'yara. 2 Mnyama ojho jha nibwene
ajhe kama s'obhi. Magolo ghake ghajhele kama dubu,
ni ndomo bhwa muene bhwajhele kama simba. Lijhoka
lela likampela nghofu, na pakiti kya enzi, ni mamlaka
ghaghajhele ni nghofu nesu jha kutawala. 3 Mutu ghwa
mnyama mmojawapo kyabhoniki kujha ni lijeraha libhaha

ambalyo ngalisababisi mauti gha muene. Lakini lijeraha lya
muene lyaponili, ni dunia jhioha jhasyangesibhu ni kun'kesya
mnyama. 4 Kabhele bhakaliabudu lijhoka, maana ampelili
mamlaka jhola mnyama. Bhakamwabudu mnyama kabhele,
na bhajhendelili kujobha, “Niani kama mnyama? na “Niani
ibetakukomana naku?” 5 Mnyama akapelibhwa ndomo ili
alongelayi malobhi gha kwisifila ni malighu. Aruhusibhu kujha
ni mamlaka kwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. 6 Hivyo mnyama
adajhuili ndomo ghwa muene kulongela malighu dhidi jha
K'yara, alilighili lihina lya muene, lieneo lya atameghe ni bhala
bhabhitama kumbinguni. 7 Mnyama aruhusibhu kubhomba
vita ni bhaamini ni kubhashinda. Kabhele, apelibhu mamlaka
juu jha khila likabila, bhanu, lugha ni taifa. 8 Bhoha
bhatameghe paduniani bhibetakumwabudu muene, khila
mmonga ambajhe lihina lya muene lijhandiki bhulepi, kuhoma
uumbaji bhwa dunia, mu kitabu kya uzima, ambakyo ndo
mwanakondoo, ambajhe achinjibhu. 9 Ikajhiajhi muene ajhe
ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesiajhi. 10 Ikajhele mmojawapo
atolibhu mateka, ni kumateka ilota. Ikajhiajhi mmojawapo
ibeta kuhoma kwa upanga, kwa upanga ibetakukomibhwa.
Obho ndo mwilota bhwa utulivu ni uvumilivu ni imani
kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhatakatifu. 11 Kabhele nabhwene
mnyama jhongi ihida kuhoma mu nchi. Ajhele mwenye
mang'eru mabhele kama likondoo na alongelili kama lijhoka.
12 Alasili mamlaka ghoha kwa mnyama jhola ghwa kuanza mu
uwepo bhwa muene ni kukheta pa dunia ni bhala bhabhiishi
kumwabudu jhola mnyama ghwa kuanza, jhola ambajhe
jeraha lya muene lyaponili. 13 Akabhomba miujiza jha jhijhele
ni nghofu, hata akatengenesya muoto uselelayi pa dunia
Kuhoma kumbinguni palongolo pa bhanu, 14 ni kwa ishara
aruhusibhu kubhomba akabhakofya abhu bhabhitama mu
dunia, akabhajobhela kutengenesya sanamu kwa heshima
jha mnyama ambajhe ajeruhibhu kwa upanga, lakini bado
akajhaiishi. 15 Aruhusibhu kupisya pumzi mu sanamu
jhela jha mnyama ili sanamu jhibhwesiajhi kulongela ni
kusababisya bhala bhoha bhabhabelili kumwabudu mnyama
na bhakhomibhwayi. 16 Kabhele alasimisi khila mmonga jha
abelikujha ni thamani ni mwenye nghofu, tajiri ni maskini,
huru ni mtumwa, kupokela alama mu kibhokho Kya kuume
au mu paji lya pamihu. 17 Jhikajha jhibhwesekana lepi
kwa kila munu kugo'lesya au kutola isi mwenye alama jha
mnyama, na e'j'he ndo namba jha kuwakilisya lihina lya
muene. 18 Ejhe jhilonda busara. Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe
ni ufahamu, ndekayi abhwesiajhi kubhomba. Maana ndo
namba jha kibinadamu. Namba jha muene ndo 666.

14 Nalangili na nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili
palongolo pa nene panani pa kidonda sayuni. Pamonga
ni muene bhajhele 144, 000 bhenye lihina lya muene ni
lihina lya Dadi munu lijhandikibhu mu mapaji gha nyuso
sya bhene. 2 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhikajha
jhipelekeka kama lipajhula lya masi ghamehele ni sauti
mbaha jha radi. Sauti jhanajhipeliki ndo kama bhakhobha
vinubi bhikhobha vinubi fya bhene. 3 Bhakajha bhijhemba
nyembu mpya palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa
bhene uhai bhancheche ni bhaseya. Ajhelepi mwenye
uwezo bhwa kwimanyisya luembu o'lu isipokujha kwa 144,
000 ambabho bhakombolibhu kuhoma kuduniani. 4 Abha
ndo bhala ambabho bhakichafuili lepi bhene kwa bhadala,
maana bhakilunzili bhene dhidi jha matendo gha zinaa.
Ndo abha bhabhan'kesili mwanakondoo popoha paalotili.
Abha bhakombolibhu kuhoma kwa bhanadamu bhakajha
matunda gha kuanza kwa K'yara ni kwa mwanakondoo. 5
Ujhelepi udesi bhwa bhwapatikene mu finywa fya bhene;
Bhilaumibhwalepi. 6 Nikabhona malaika jhongi iruka pagati
pa mbingu ambajhe ajhe ni ujumbe bhwa kumbinguni
bhwa habari jhinofu kwa kubhatangasila bhenye kuishi pa
duniani kwa khila litaifa, kabila, lugha, ni bhanu. **(aiōnios
g166)** 7 Akabhakuta kwa sauti mbaha, “Muntilayi K'yara na
mumpelayi utukufu kwandabha muda bhwa hukumu ukaribili.
Mumwabhuduajhi muene, muene jhaabhombili mbingu, ni
dunia, ni bahari, ni chemichemi sya.” 8 Malaika jhongi-
malaika ghwa bhubhele- akakesya akajobha, “Ubinili Babeli
mbaha, ambajhe ghwabhanywesisi mataifa divai ambajho
jhaletili gadhabu panani pa muene.” 9 Malaika jhongi -
malaika ghwa tatu- abhakesisi, akajobha kwa sauti mbaha,
“Jhejhioha jhaibeta kumwabudu mnyama ojhu ni sanamu jha
muene, ni kupokela alama mu lipaji lya uso bhwa muene au
mkibhoko, 10 Muene kabhele ibeta kunywa divai jha gadhabu
jha K'yara, divai ambajho jhiandalibhu ni kujhitisibhwa bila
kuchanganyibhwa mu kikombi kya ligoga lya muene. Munu
jhaibeta kunywa ibeta kutesibhwa kwa muoto ni muoto
bhwa kiberiti palongolo pa malaika bha muene bhatakatifu
ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. 11 Ni liosi lya maumivu
gha bhene ukalota milele, na bhajhelepi ni mapomoseku
pamusi ni pakilu - abhu bhabhiabudu mnyama ni sanamu jha
muene, ni khila munu jhaapokili alama jha lihina lya muene.
(aiōn g165) 12 Obho ndo mwito bhwa subira ni uvumilivu
kwa bhaamini, bhala bhabhitii amri sya K'yara ni imani
kwa Yesu.” 13 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha,
“jhandikayi agha: Heri bhafu bha bhifwa ni Bwana.” “Ena,”
ijobha Roho, “ili bhabhwesiajhi kup'omoseka kuhoma mu
mbombo sya bhene ndabha malombosi gha bhene ghibeta

kubhakesya." 14 Nalangili na nabhuene kwajhele ni libhengu
libhalafu, na jhaatamili mu libhengu ajhele ni mfuano bhwa
mwana bhwa munu. Ajhele ni taji jha dhahabu pa mutu
pa muene ni kisyengelu kikali mu kibhoko kya muene. 15
Malaika jhongi kabhele akahida kuhoma mu hekalu na akutili
kwa sauti mbaha kulota kwa jhola jhaatamili mu libhengu:
"Tolayi kisyengelu kya jhobhi na ujhandayi kuvuna. Kwakujha
muda ghwa mavuno uwadili ndabha mavuno ghaghajhele
mu dunia ghamalikufunda." 16 Kabhele jhola jhaajhele mu
libhengu abhup'etisi mundu bhwa muene panani pa dunia, ni
dunia jhavunibhu. 17 Ni malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma
mu hekalu lya kumbinguni; ni muene ajhele ni kisengelu
kikali. 18 Na bado malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu
madhabahu, ni malaika jhaajhele ni mamlaka juu jha muoto.
Akan'kuta kwa sauti mbaha malaika ambajhe ajhele ni
kisengelu kikali, "tolayi kisengelu kikali na ughabhonganiayi
matafi gha mzabibu bhwa nchi, kwandabha zabibu henu
sifundili." 19 Malaika apeliki kisengelu kya muene mu dunia
na abhongeniye mavuno gha zabibu jha dunia na asopili mu
lipipa libhaha lya divai jha gadhabu jha K'yara. 20 Lichujio lya
divai lyapondibhu kwibhala jha mji ni damu jhajhitiki kuhoma
mu kimo e'ku kya hatamu jha farasi, kwa stadia 1, 600.

15 Kabhele nabhwene ishara jhenge kumbinguni, mbaha
na jhajhisyangasya; kwajhele ni malaika saba bhenye
mapigo saba, ambagho ghajhele mapigo gha mwishu (Kwa
aghu ligoga lya K'yara lyajhele litimiliki). 2 Nabhwene khela
kya kahomili kujha bahari jha bilauri jhajhichanganyibhu ni
muoto na jhajhemili palubhafu mwa bahari ambapo bhala
bhabhajhele mashahidi ni bhashindi dhidi jha mnyama ni
sanamu jha muene, ni panani pa namba jhajhiwakilisha
lihina lya muene. Bhajhele bhakamulili finubi fya bhapelibhu
ni K'yara. 3 Bhakajha bhijhemba luembu lwa Musa, mtumishi
ghwa K'yara, ni luembu lwa mwanakondoo: "Mbombo sya
bhene mbaha na sisyangasya, Bwana K'yara, jhaitawala
fyoha. Mwaminifu ni njela sya muene ndo syabhukweli,
Mfalme ghwa mataifa. 4 Niani ibeta kushinda kukuhofu
bhebhe Bwana ni lihina lya bhebhe? Kwakujha bhebhe
ghwe muene ndo mtakatifu. Mataifa ghoha ghibeta kuhida ni
kukuabudu palongolo pa jhobhi kwandabha ghwe n'nofu ni
matendo gha jhobhi ghamanyikene." 5 Baada jha mambo
agha nalangili, ni sehemu takatifu nesu, ambapo pajhele ni
lihema lya ushuhuda, lyalafungukili kumbinguni. 6 Kuhoma
mahali patakatifu nesu bhakahida malaika saba bhenye
mapigo saba, bhafwalili mavazi manofu, kitani jhejhing'ara
ni mshipi ghwa dhahabu kusyongoka fifua fya bhene. 7
Mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche akapisya kwa
malaika saba mabakuli gha dhahabu saba ghaghamemili
ghadhahabu jha K'yara mwenye kutama milele ni milele.
(aiōn g165) 8 Mahali patakatifu nesu kwamemili liosi kuhoma
mu utukufu bhwa K'yara ni kuhoma mu uwezo bhwa muene.
Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhwayili kujhingila mpaka mapigo
saba gha malaika saba paghakamiliki.

16 Napeliki sauti mbaha jhikuta kuhoma see jhitakatifu
na jhikajobha kwa bhala malaika saba, "Lotayi na
ukajhitisiajhi panani pa dunia mabakuli saba gha dhahabu
jha K'yara." 2 Malaika ghwa kuanza akalota ni kujhitisya
libakuli lya muene mu dunia; Majeraha mabhibhi na ghenye
maumivu makali ghahidili kwa bhanu bhenye alama jha
mnyama, kwa bhala ambabho bhaabuduili sanamu jhiake.
3 Malaika ghwa bhubhele ajhitisyi bakuli lya muene mu
bahari; jhikajha kama damu jha munu jha afuili, ni kila
kiumbe kiomi mu bahari kyafuili. 4 Malaika ghwa tatu ajhitisyi
libakuli lya muene mu fiholo ni mu chemichemi sya masi;
syajhele damu. 5 Nap'eliki malaika ghwa masi ijobha,
"Bhebhe ghwe mwaminifu-mmonga jha ijhele ni ghwajhele,
mtakatifu- kwandabha usiletili hukumu e'se. 6 Kwandabha
bhajhitisi damu sya bhaamini ni manabii, ubhapelili bhene
kunywa damu; Ndo kyabhilondeka." 7 Napeliki madhabahu
ghijibu, "Ena! Bwana K'yara jhaajhele ni mamlaka panani pa
fyoha, hukumu sya bhene sya bhukweli ni haki." 8 Malaika
ghwa nne ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene panani pa
lijobha, na lyapelibhu ruhusa jha kupiesya bhanu kwa muoto.
Bhanyanyibhu kwa lijoto lya kutishila, na 9 bhalikufuru
lilobhi lya K'yara mwenye nghofu panani pa mapigo ghoha.
Bhatubuili lepi wala kumpela muene utukufu. 10 Malaika
ghwa tano akajhitisya kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene mu
kiti kya enzi kya mnyama, ni ngisi likagupika ufalme bhwa
muene. Bhasyaghili minu mu maumivu makali. 11 Bhandighili
K'yara ghwa kumbinguni kwandabha jha maumivu gha bhene
ni majeraha gha bhene, ni kabhele bhajhendelili kutubu
kwa khela kya bhakhetili. 12 Malaika ghwa sita ajhitisyi
kuhoma mu bakuli lya muene mu liholo kibhaha, Frati, ni
masi gha muene ghajhomili ili kubhuesya kuandala njela
kwa bhafalme bhabhibeta kuhida kuhoma mashariki. 13
Nikabhona roho sidatu sichafu sya syabhonekene kama
manyoto ghaghihomela kwibhala mundomo bhwa lijhoka lela,
mnyama jhola, ni jhola nabii ghwa bhudesi. 14 Ni roho sya
pepo syasibhomba ishara ni miujiza. Bhakajha bhilota kwa
bhafalme bha dunia jhioha ili kubhwesya kubhabhonganiya
pamonga kwa vita mu sikukuu jha K'yara, mwenye kutawala
panani pa fyoha. 15 ("Langayi! Nihida kama mmeji! Heri jhola
jhaidumu mu kekesya jhaitunza maguanda gha muene ili

asibhuesi kulota kwibhala ngoli ni kujhibhona soni jhiake") 16
Bhabhaletili pamonga mu sehemu jhajhakutibhu mu kiebrania
Amagedoni. 17 Malaika ghwa saba ajhitisi kuhoma mu
libakuli lya muene pa anga. Kisha sauti mbaha jhikapelekeka
kuhoma patakatifu ni kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha
jhijobha, "Jhimaliki!" 18 Kwajhele ni miale ghya muenga ghwa
radi, lipajhula, mangingi gha radi, ni litetemeku lya kutishila -
litetemeku libhaha lya ndema ambalyo libhajhilepi kuhomela
pa duniani kuh'omela bhanadamu bhajhele pa duniani,
Efyo litetemeku libhaha nesu. 19 Mji ubhaha bhagawanyiki
mu sehemu sidatu ni miji ghya mataifa ghyabinili. Kisha
K'yara akan'kombosya Babeli mbaha, ni kupela mji obho
kikombi kya kyamemili divai kuhoma mu ghadhabu jhiake
jhajhijhele jhikali. 20 Khila kisiwa kya jhaghili ni fidonda
fyabhonekene lepi kabhele. 21 Fula mbaha jha maganga,
jhikajha ni uzito bhwa talanta, jhaselili kuhoma kumbinguni
panani pa bhanu, bhandaanili K'yara kwa mapigo gha fula
jha maganga kwandabha lipigo lela lyajhele libhibhi nesu.

17 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ajhele ni fitasa saba
ahidili ni kunijobhela, "Hidai, nibeta kulasya hukumu
jha kahaba mbaha jhaitama panani pa masi ghamehele,
2 ambajhe bhafalme bha nchi bhabhombili mambo gha
uzinzi ni muene ni panani pa mvinyo bhwa uzinzi bhwa
muene bhabhitama paduniani bhagalisibhu." 3 Malaika
akanitola mu Roho mpaka KU nyika, na nambwene n'dala
atamili panani pa mnyama n'dung'u jhaamemili mahina gha
matukano. Mnyama ajhele ni mitu saba ni mang'eru kumi.
4 N'dala afwatikibhu nghobho sya dhambarau ni sidung'u
na apambibhu kwa dhahabu, maganga gha thamani, ni
lulu. Ajhele akamulili mu kibhoko kya muene kikombi kya
dhahabu kyakimemili fenu fya machukizo gha uchafu bhwa
uasherati bhuake. 5 Panani pa lipaji lya pamihu pa siri:
"BABELI MBAHA, MABHU GHWA MAKAHABA NI GHWA
MADADISILU GHA NCHI." 6 Nabhwene jha kujha n'dala
ojhu ajhele angalili kwa damu jha bhaumini ni damu jha
bhabhafuili kwa ndabha jha Yesu. Wakati nimbhwene,
najhele ni mshangao mbaha. 7 Lakini malaika akan'jobhela,
"Kwandajha kiki ghwishangala? Nibetakujhelekesya maana
jha n'dala ni mnyama jhaan'tolili (Mnyama ojho jha ajhe ni
mitu saba ni ghala mang'eru kumi). 8 Mnyama jha umbwene
ajhele, ajhelepi kabhele henu, lakini ajhe tayari kukwela
kuhoma mu lilende lya libelikujha ni mwishu. Kisha ibeta
kujhendelela ni uharibifu. Bhala bhabhitama, panani pa
nchi, bhala ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu
lepi mu kitabu kya uzima kuhoma kubhekibhwa misingi
ghwa ulimwengu - bhibeta kusyangala pabhibeta kumbona
mnyama jhajhele, ajhelepi henu, lakini ajhe karibu kuhida.
(Abyssos g12) 9 Wito obho kwandabha jha luhala lwa lujhele
ni hekima. Mitu saba ndo fidonda saba ambapo n'dala
atamili panani pa muene. 10 Nabhu kabhele ndo bhafalme
saba. Bhafalme bhahanu bhabinili, mmonga ajhele, ni
jhongi ahidilipi, akona; pa ibetakuhida, ibetakutama kwa
muda mfupi tu. 11 Mnyama jha ajhele, lakini henu ajhelepi,
muene kabhele ndo Mfalme ghwa nene; lakini ndo mmonga
ghwa bhala bhafalme saba, na ilota mu uharibifu. 12
Ghala mang'eru kumi gha ughabhuene ndo bhafalme kumi
ambabho bhapokili lepi ufalme, lakini bhibetakupokela
mamlaka kama bhafalme kwa lisaa limonga pamonga ni
mnyama. 13 Abha bhajhe ni shauri limonga, na bhibeta
kumpela nghofu sya bhene ni mamlaka mnyama jhola. 14
Bhibeta kuleta ngondo dhidi jha bhene ni mwanakondoo.
Lakini mwanakondoo ibeta kubhashinda kwa ndabha ndo
Bwana ghwa mabwana ni Mfalme ghwa bhafalme - ni
kwa muene twakutibhu, twachagulibhu, bhaaminifu." 15
Malaika akan'jobhela, "Masighala gha ughabhwene, pala
paatamili jhola kahaba ndo bhanu, makutano, mataifa ni
lugha. 16 Mang'eru kumi ghala gha ughabhuene-esu ni
jhola mnyama bhibeta kumbomba kujha mpweke ni ngoli,
bhibeta kulya mb'ele ghwa muene, ni kuukosya ni muoto. 17
Maana K'yara abhekili mioyo ghya bhene kup'enda kusudi
lya muene kwa makubalianu gha kumpela mnyama nghofu
sya bhene kun'tawala mpaka malobhi gha K'yara pa ghibeta
kutimila. 18 N'dala jhola jhaumbwene ndo mji bhola mbaha
bhwawitawala panani pa bhafalme bha nchi."

18 Baada jha fenu efe nambwene malaika iselela pasi
kuhoma mu mabhengu. Muene ajhe ni mamlaka
mabhaha, ni nchi jhamulikibhu kwa bhutukufu bhwa muene.
2 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, "Ubinili, ubinili, bhola
mji mbaha Babeli! magono agha ndo sehemu jhajhitama
mapepo, ni sehemu jhajhitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu
paitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila nchafu ni
kidege Kya kidadisya. 3 Kwakujha mataifa ghoha ghanywili
mvinyo jha tamaa jha uasherati bha muene ambajho
jhikandetela ghadhabu. Bhafalme bha nchi bhezinili naku.
Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi bhajhe matajiri kwa nghofu
jha maisha gha muene gha anasa." 4 Kabhele napeliki
sauti jhenge kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, "mubhokayi kwa
muene bhanu bha nene, ili musihidi kushifiki mu dhambi
sya muene, na ili musihidi kujhambelela mapigo gha muene
ghoha. 5 Dhambi sya muene sikorondiki panani kama
mbingu, ni K'yara aghakhombuiki matendo gha muene
maovu. 6 Mundepayi kama kya abhalepili bhamana, na
mukandepayi mara sibhele kwa kya abhombili; mu kikombi

kya akichangenye munchanganyilayi mara mbili kwandabha
jha muene. 7 Kama kyaakitukuisi muene, na atamili kwa
anasa, mumpelayi malombosi ghamehele ni huzuni. Kwa
kujha ijobha mu ndumbula jha muene, 'Nitamili kama malkia;
Wala mjane lepi, na nibeta lepi kubhona maombolezo.' 8
Kwa hiyo muligono limonga mapigo gha muene ghibeta
kun'sindwa: Kifu, maombolesu, ni njala. Ibetakupya ni
muoto, kwa kujha Bwana K'yara ajhe ni nghofu, na ndo
mhukumu ghwa muene." 9 Bhafalme bha nchi syasihongene
ni kuchanyikibhwa pamonga ni muene bhibeta kulela ni
kuombolesela pabhibeta kubhubhona lyosi lya kupya kwa
muene. 10 Bhibeta kujhema patali naku, kwa hofu jha
maumivu gha muene ni kujobha, "Ole, ole kwa mji mbaha,
Babeli, mji bhwa bhujhe ni nghofu! kwa lisaa limonga hukumu
jha jhobhi j'hidhidili." 11 Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi
mulelayi ni kuombolesya kwa ndabha jha muene kwakujha
ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaihemela bidhaa sya muene kabhele
12 - bidhaa sya dhahabu, fedha, maganga gha thamani, lulu,
kitani jhinofu, zambarau, hariri, jhidung'u aina syoha sya
mabehe jha harufu jhinofu, kila khenu kya mang'eru gha
ndovu, khila ambakyo khenu kyatengenesibhu kwa mabehe
gha thamani, shaba, lichuma, liganga, 13 Mdalasini, fiungu,
uvumba, manemane, ubani, mvinyo, mafuta, sembe unofu,
ngano ng'ombi ni likondoo, farasi ni magari, ni bhatumwa,
ni roho jha bhanu. 14 Matunda gha ughanogheleghe kwa
nghofu sya jhobhi ghabhokili kuhoma kwa bhebhe. Anasa
sya jhobhi syoha ni mapambanu ghabhokili, ghibeta lepi
kubhoneka kabhele. 15 Bhabhomba biashara bha fenu
efe bho bhakabhili utajiri kwa mapenzi gha muene bhibeta
jhema patali kuhoma kwa muene kwa ndabha jha hofu jha
maumivu gha muene, bhibeta lela ni sauti jha maombolesu.
16 Bhakajobha, "Ole, ole mji bhola mbaha bhwa bhufwekibhu
kitani kinofu, zambarau, ni jhidung'u, ni kupambibhwa kwa
dhahabu ni vito fya thamani ni lulu!" 17 Mu lisaa limonga utajiri
bhuoha obho bhwa bhokili. Khila nahodha ghwa meli, khila
baharia, ni bhoha bhamasi ni bhoha bhabhibhomba mbombo
mu bahari, bhajhemili patali. 18 Bhalelili bho bhalibhuene
lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. Bhakajobha, ndo mji bhaloki
bhwiwaningana ni mji obho mbaha?" 19 Bhataghili bhalelili,
bhahomisi mahosi ni kuombolesya, "Ole, ole mji mbaha
mahali poha pajhele ni meli sya bhene mu bahari bhajhele
matajiri kutokani ni mali sya muene. Mu lisaa limonga
bhujhangamili." 20 "Muhobhokayi panani pa muene, mbingu,
muenga bhaumini, mitume ni manabii kwandabha K'yara
aletili hukumu jha muenga panani pa muene!" 21 Malaika
bhenye nghofu ajhinuili liganga kama liganga libhaha lya
kusyaghila ni kulitagha mu bahari, akajobha, "Kwa njela
ajhe, Babeli, bhola mji mbaha bhwibeta kutaghibhwa pasi
kwa ukatili na wibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele. 22 Sauti jha
finanda, bhanamuziki, bhakina filimbi, tarumbeta bhibeta
lepi kup'el'eka kwa muenga kabhele. 23 Mwanga ghwa taa
wibeta lepi kuangasya mugati mwa bhebhe. Sauti jha Bwana
harusi ni bibi harusi sibetalepi kupelikibhwa mugati mwa
bhebhe ndabha bhabhomba biashara bha jhobhi bhajhele
bhabhaha bha nchi ni bha mataifa bhakofibhu kwa uhabi
bhwa jhobhi. 24 Mugati mwa muene damu jha manabii ni
bhaamini jhabhonekene, ni damu jha bhoha bhabhakomibhu
panani pa nchi."

19 Baada jha mambo agha nap'eliki sauti kama jha mlio
mbaha bhwa likundi libhaha lya bhanu kumbinguni
jhijobha, Haleluya. Bhwokovu utukufu, ni nghofu ndo fya
K'yara ghwetu. 2 Hukumu sya muene sya bhukweli ni sya
haki kwa kujha an'hukumuili kahaba mbaha jhaaiharibisi nchi
kwa bhuzinzi bhwa muene. Abhombili kisasi kwa damu jha
bhatumishi bha muene, ambajho ajhijhitisi muene." 3 Kwa
mara jha bhubhele bhakajobha, "Haleluya! lyosi kuhoma
kwa muene milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 4 Bhala bhaseya
ishirini ni bhancheche ni fiumbe fyomi fincheche fyasujuidi
ni kumwabudu K'yara jhaitama pakiti kya enzi. Bhakajha
bhijobha, "Amina. Haleluya!" 5 Ndo sauti jhikahoma pa
kiti kya enzi, jhikajha jhijobha, "Mun'sifuajhi K'yara ghwitu,
enyi bhatumishi bha muene bhoha, muenga jha mkamcha
muene, bhoha bhabhabelili kujha ni umuhimu na bhenye
nghofu." 6 Ndipo nap'eliki sauti kama sauti jha likundi lya
bhanu libhaha, kama sauti jha lipajhula lya masi ghamehele,
ni kama lipajhula lya radi, jhikajobha, "Haleluya! Bwana ndo
K'yara ghwitu, matawala panani pa bhoha, itawala. 7 Na
tushangililayi ni kuhobhoka ni kumpela utukufu kwandabha
harusi ni sherehe jha mwanakondoo jhihidili, ni bibi harusi
ajhe tayari. 8 "Aruhusibhu kufwalekibhwa kitani kinofu
na kyakilangala (kitani kinofu ndo matendo gha haki gha
bhaumini). 9 Malaika akajobha ni nene, "Ghajhendikayi agha:
Bhabarikibhu bha bhaalikibhu mu sherehe jha harusi jha
mwanakondoo." Kabhele akanijobhela, "Agha ndo malobhi
gha bhukweli gha K'yara." 10 Nasujudili palongolo pa magolo
gha muene namwabuduili, lakini akanijobhela, "Usikheti
naha! Nene na mtumishi kama bhebhe ni ghwa bhalongobhu
bhenye kukamula ushuhuda bhwa Yesu. Mwabuduajhi
K'yara, kwa kujha ushuhuda bhwa Yesu ndo roho jha unabii."
11 Kisha nabhuene mbingu sidenduiki, ni kulola kwajhele ni
farasi jhibhalafu! ni jhola jha an'kwelili ikutibhwa mwaminifu
ni ghwa ukweli. Ihukumu, kwa haki ni kubhomba vita. 12
Mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, panani pa

mutu ghwa muene ajhe ni mataji ghamehele. Ajhe ni lihina
lya lijhandikibhu panani pa muene lya alimanyilepi munu
jhejhioha isipokujha muene. 13 Afwalili liguanda lya lijhinibhu
mu damu ni lihina lya muene akutibhu lilobhi lya K'yara.
14 Majeshi gha kumbinguni ghakajha ghakan'kesya panani
pa farasi jhibhalafu, bhafwatikibhu kitani kinofu, libhalafu
ni kinofu. 15 Mu ndomo bhwa muene bhihoma upanga
n'kali ambabho bhujhangamisya mataifa, ni muene ibeta
kubhatawala kwa ndonga jha chuma. Ni muene ikenya fenu
fya mvinyo kwa ligoga likali lya K'yara, itawala panani pa
bhoha. 16 Ni muene alembibhu panani pa liguanda lya muene
ni pamihu pa muene lihina, MFALME GHWA BHAFALME
NI BWANA GHWA MABWANA. 17 Nabhwene malaika
ajhemili mu lijobha. Afikutili kwa sauti mbaha fidege fyoha
fya firukeghe kunani, “Muhidayi, mukibhonganiajhi pamonga
mu kyakulya kibhaa kya K'yara. 18 Muhidayi muliajhi nyama
jha bhafalme, nyama jha majemedari, nyama jha bhanu.
bhabhaha, nyama jha farasi ni bhakwela farasi, ni nyama jha
bhanu bhoha, bhabhajhe huru ni bhatumwa, bhabhabelikujha
ni umuhimu ni bhenye nghofu.” 19 Nambwene mnyama
ghwa bhafalme bha nchi pamonga ni majeshi gha bhene
bhakipangili kwandabha jha kubhomba vita ni mmonga jha
akwelili farasi ni jeshi lya muene. 20 Mnyama akamulibhu
ni nabii ghwa muene ghwa bhudesi jhaasibhombili ishara
mu uwepo bhwa muene. Kwa ishara e'se abhokofili bhala
bhabhajhipokili chapa jha mnyama ni bhabhaisujudili sanamu
jha muene. Bhoha bhabhele bhataghibhu bhangali bhaomi
mu nyanja jha muoto lyalijhaka kwa kiberiti. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 21 Bhala bhabhabakili bhakomibhu kwa upanga
bhwabhwahomili mu ndomo mwa mmonga jhaakwelili farasi.
Fidege fyoha fyalili mizoga jha mibhele ghilabho.

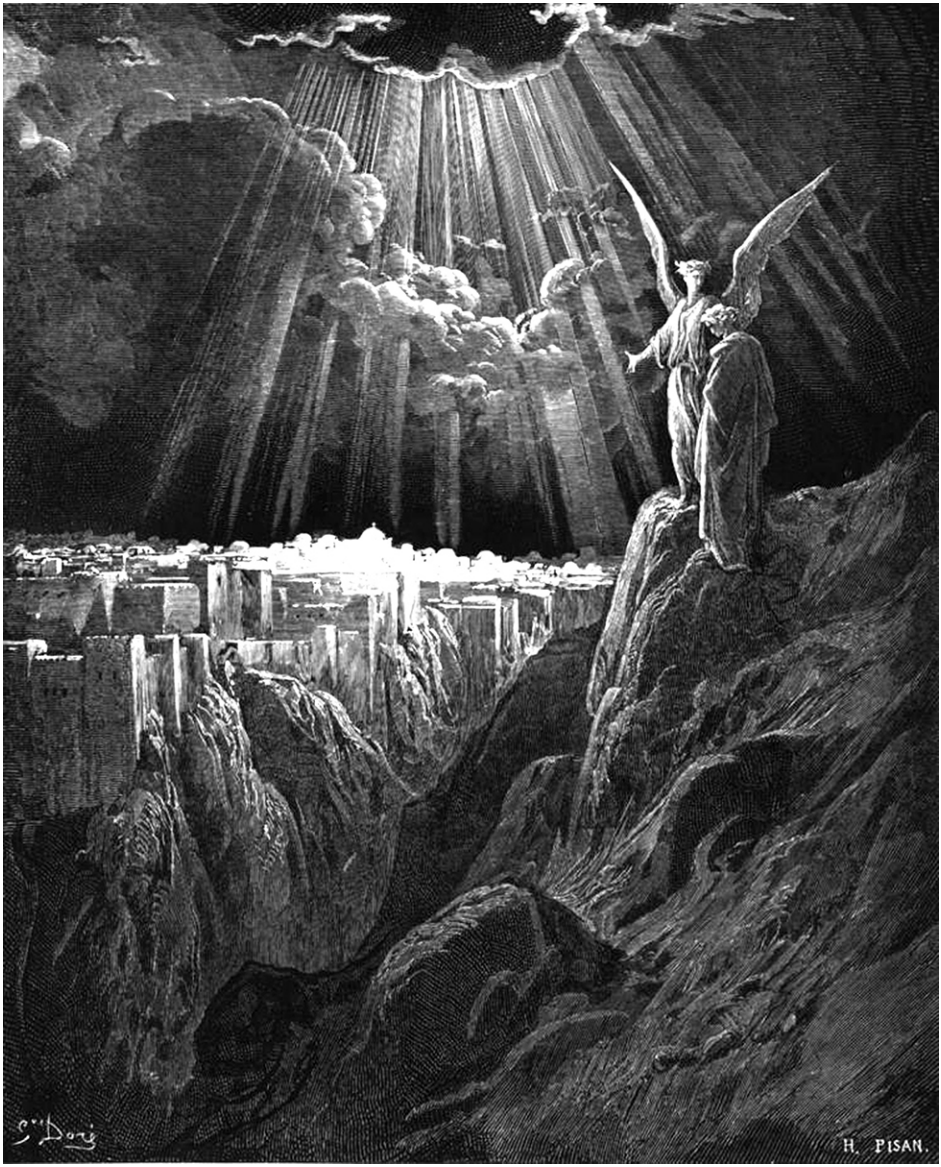
20 Kabhele nabhwene malaika iselela kuhoma
kumbinguni, ajhe ni lufungulu lwa mu lilende lya
libelikujha ni mwishu ni minyororo mibhaha mu mabhoko
gha muene. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Alikamuili lijhoka lela, lijhoka
lya muandi, ambajhe ndo ibilisi au lisyetani ni kun'konga
miaka elfu. 3 An'taghiti mu lil'ende lyalibelikujha ni mwishu
akalikonga ni kulisopa muhuri panani pa muene. Ejhe jhajhele
naha ili kwamba asibhakofi mataifa kabhele mpaka miaka
elfu pajhibeta kumalika. Baada jha hapu ibeta kulekesibhwa
huru kwa muda udebe. **(Abyssos g12)** 4 Kabhele nabhwene fiti
fya enzi. Bhajhele bhafitamili bhala ambabho bhapelibhu
mamlaka gha kuhukumu. Kabhele nabhwene nafasi jha bhala
ambabho bhadumulibhu mitu kwandabha jha ushuhuda
bhwa kuhusu Yesu ni kwa lilobhi lya K'yara. Bhajhele bhabeli
kumwabudu mnyama au sanamu jha muene, na bhabelili
kupokela alama panani pa mihu pa bhene au kibhoko.
Bhahidili mu uzima, na bhatawala pamonga ni Kristu kwa
miaka elfu. 5 Bhafu bhabhabakili bhahidilepi mu uzima
mpaka miaka elfu bho jhimaliki. Obho ndo ufufuo bhwa
kuanza. 6 Mbarikibhwa ni mtakatifu ndo munu jhejhioha
ambajhe itola nafasi mu ufufuo bhwa kuanza! Mauti gha pili
ijhelepi ni nghofu panani pa bhanu kama abha. Pibeta kujha
ni makuhani bha K'yara ni bha Kristu na bhibeta tawala ni
bhene kwa miaka elfu. 7 Bho miaka elfu jhifikili kumwishu,
shetani ibeta kubhopolibhwa kuhoma mu ligereza lya muene.
8 Ibetakulota kwibhala kubhakofya bhamataifa mu kona
sincheche sya dunia- Gogu ni Magogu - kubhaleta pamonga
kwa ndabha jha vita. Bhibeta kujha bhamehele kama n'sanga
ghwa bahari. 9 Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi
jhijobha, “Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni
gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu.
Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha
nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene. 10 Ibetakupolosya
khila lihosi kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe
ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu.
Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 11 Kabhele nabhwene kiti kya enzi kibhaha kibhalafu
ni jhola jhaatamili panani pa muene. Dunia ni mbingu
syajumbili patali kuhoma uwepo bhwa muene, lakini pajhele
ni nafasi jha bhene kulota. 12 Nabhabhuene bhabhafuili -
hodari ni bhabhabelikujha bha muhimu bhajhemili pa kiti
kya enzi, ni fitabu fya funulibhu. Kabhele kitabu k'enge
kyafungulibhu kitabu kya uzima. Bhafu bhahukumibhu kwa
khela kyakyalembibhu mugati mu kitabu matokeo gha khela
kyabhabhombili. 13 Bahari jhabhapisili bhafu ambabho
bhajhele mugati mwake. Ni bhafu bhahukumibhu kulengana
ni kyabhakhetili. **(Hadēs g86)** 14 Kifo ni kuzimu fyataghibhu
mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. Ejhe ndo mauti jha pili - nyanja
jha muoto. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 15 Kama lihina lya
jhejhioha lyapatikene lepi lilembibhu mugati mu kitabu kya
uzima, ataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Kabhele nikabhona mbingu mpya ni nchi nyipya,
ku kujha mbingu jha kuanza ni nchi jha kuanza
simalikulota, ni bahari jhajhelepi kabhele. 2 Nabhwene
mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi
kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama
bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. 3
Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, “Langayi!
Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu,
ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha
bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na

ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene. 4 Ibetakupolosya khila
lihosi kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe
ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu.
Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. 5 Muene jhaatamili
panani pa kiti kya enzi ajobhili, “Langayi! Nibhomba mambo
ghoha agha kujha mapya.” Ajobhili, “Jhandikayi agha
kwandabha malobhi agha ndo gha uhakika ni kweli.” 6
Anijobhili, “Mambo agha ghamalili kup'eta! Nene ndo Alfa ni
Omega, mwanzo ni mwishu kwa jhejhioha jhaibetakubhona
kiu nibeta kumpela kinywaji bila gharama kuhoma mu
chemichemi jha masi gha uzima. 7 Muene jhaibeta kushinda
ibeta kugharithi mambo agha, na nibetakujha K'yara kwa
muene, ni muene ibeta kujha mwanabhangu. 8 Lakini kama
kyajhijhele kwa bhaogha, bhabhikiera lepi, bhabhi dadisya
bhakomi, bhazinzi, bhahabhi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni bhadesi
bhoha, sehemu jha bhene jhibeta kujha mu nyanja jha
muoto bhwa kiberiti bhwabhwipiesya. Ejhu ndo mauti jha
pili.” **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba
ahidili kwa nene, mmonga ambajhe ajhe ni mabakuli saba
ghaghamemili mapigo saba gha mwishu na ajobhili, “Hidayi
apa. Nibetakulasya bibi harusi, n'dala ghwa mwanakondoo.
10 “Kabhele anitolili patali mu Roho mu kidonda kibhaha ni
kitali na anilasili mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu, wiselela pasi
kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara. 11 Yerusalemu bhwajhele
ni utukufu bhwa K'yara, ni unofu bhwuake bhwajhele kama
kito kya thamani, kama liganga lya kiobho kinofu kya Yaspi.
12 Ghwajhele ni lubhomba lubhaha, lutali leave lujhele ni
miliangu kumi ni mibhele, pamonga ni malaika kumi ni
bhabhele pandiangu. Panani pa ndiangu pajhandikibhu
mahina gha makabila kumi ni mabhele gha bhana bha Israel.
13 Lubhafu lwa mashariki pajhele ni miliangu midatu, lubhafu
lwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu lwa kusini miliangu midatu
lubhafu lwa kaskazini ni miliangu midatu, ni lubhafu lwa
magharibi miliangu midatu. 14 Lubhomba leave mji kwajhele
ni misingi kumi ni mibhele, ni panani pake pajhele ni mahina
kumi ni mabhele gha mitume ni bhabhele bha mwanakondoo.
15 Mmonga jha alongili ni nene ajhele ni kip'emu Kya ndonga
jha jhitengenesibhu kwa dhahabu kwandabha jha kup'ema
mji, miliangu ghiake ni lubhomba luake. 16 Mji ghwa bhekibhu
mgati mu mraba; utali bhwake bhwajhele sawa ni upana
bhuake. Ap'emili mji kwa kip'emu kya ndonga stadia 12,
000 kwa utali (utali bhuake, upana, ni kimo fyawaningene).
17 Fela fela ap'emili lubhomba lwa muene, unene bhwake
bhwajhele dhiraa 144 kwa fipemu fya kibinadamu (ambafyo
kabhele ndo fip'emu fya malaika). 18 Lubhomba lwajengibhu
kwa Yaspi ni masi ghenye dhahabu jhinofu, kama kiobho
kinofu. 19 Misingi jha lubhomba jhapambibhu ni khila aina
jha liganga lya thamani. Lya kuanza lyajhele yaspi, lya pili
lyajhele yakuti samawi, lya tatu lyajhele kalkedon, lya nne
Zumaridi, 20 lya tano sardoniki, lya sita akiki, lya saba
krisolitho, lya nane zabarajadi, lya tisa yakuti jha manjano,
lya kumi krisopraso, lya kumi na moja hiakintho, lya kumi na
mbili amethisto. 21 Miliangu kumi ni mibhele jhajhele lulu
kumi ni sibhele, khila ndiangu bhwatengenesibhu kuhoma
mu lulu jhimonga. Mitaa jha mji jhajhele dhahabu jhinofu
jhabhoniki kama kiibho safi. 22 Nabhuenelepi hekalu lyolyoha
mugati mu mji kwakujha Bwana K'yara, ambajhe itawala
panani pa fyoha, ni mwanakondoo ndo hekalu lya muene.
23 Mji ulondeghelepi lijobha wala muesi ili kulangasya panani
pake kwandabha utukufu bhwa K'yara bhwalangesye panani
pake, ni taa jha muene ndo mwanakondoo. 24 Mataifa
bhibeta kugenda kwa mwanga bhwa mji obhu. Bhafalme
bha dunia bhibeta kuleta fahari sya bhene mugati muake. 25
Miliangu jhiake pamusi, na pibetalepi kudendibhwa wakati
bhwa pamusi, na pibetalepi kujha ni pakilu pala. 26 Bhibeta
kuleta fahari ni heshima jha mataifa mugati mwa muene, 27
na kijhelepi kichafu kya kibeta kujhingila mugati mwa muene.
Wala jhejhioha jha ibeta kubhomba lijambo lyolioha lya soni
au udesi ibeta lepi kujhingila, bali ndo bhala tu ambabho
mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu mu kitabu kya uzima kya
mwanakondoo.

22 Kisha malaika akanilasya kiholo kya masi gha uzima,
masi ghajhele ghilangala kama mng'ao bhwa bilauri.
Ghajhele ghitiririka kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni
kya mwanakondoo. 2 Kup'etela pagati pa mtaa bhwa mji.
Mu khila pembe jha kiholo pajhele ni libehe lya uzima,
bhwabhwihogola aina kumi na mbili sya matunda, na
wihogola matunda khila muesi. Mat'ondo gha libehe ndo
kwandabha jha uponyaji bhwa mataifa. 3 Wala pajhelepi
ni laani jhejhioha kabhele. Kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya
mwanakondoo kibetakujha mugati mu mji, ni bhatumishi
bha muene bhibeta kuntumikila. 4 Bhibeta kumbona pamihu
pa muene, ni lihina lya muene libetakujha panani pa fipaji
fya nyuso sya bhene. 5 Pajhelepi ni pakilu kabhele; Wala
pajhelepi ni hitaji lya mwanga bhwa taa au lijobha kwandabha
Bwana K'yara ibeta kulangasya panani pa bhene. Na bhene
bhibeta kutawala milele ni milele. **(aiōn g165)** 6 Malaika
akanijobhela, “Malobhi agha ndo ghakuaminika ni bhukweli.
Bwana K'yara ghwa Roho sya manabii antumili malaika
ghwa muene kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene kyakibeta
kuhomela karibuni.” 7 “Langayi! Nihida manyata! Abarikibhu
muene jhaikaghatii malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'ke.” 8
Nene, Yohana, ndo jhanapeliki ni kubhona mambo agha. Bho

nipeliki ni kughabhona pa magolo gha malaika kumwabudu,
malaika jhaanilasili mambo agha. **9** Akanijobhela, “Usikheti
naha, nene na n'tumishi njinu, pamonga ni bhalongobhu
manabii, pamonga ni bhala bhabhitii malobhi gha kitabu
e'ke. Mwabuduajhi K'yara.” **10** Akanijobhela, “Usighasopi
muhuri malobhi gha kitabu e'khe, ndabha wakati ukaribili.
11 Jhaabelili kujha mwenye haki, ajhendelelelajhi kujhalepi
mwenye haki. Ambajhe n'chafu kimaadili, na ajhendelelelajhi
kujha n'chafu kimaadili. Mwenye haki ajhendelelelajhi kujha
mwenye haki. Jhaajhele mtakatifu, ajhendelelelajhi kujha
mtakatifu.” **12** “Langayi! Nihida manyata. Ujira bhwa nene
ujhe pamonga ni nene, kundepa khila mmonga kulengana ni
kyaakhetili. **13** Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, ghwa kuanza ni
bhwa mwishu, mwanzo ni mwishu. **14** Bhabarikibhu bhala
bhabhisuka nghobho sya bhene ili kwamba bhakabhayi haki
jha kulya kuhoma mulibehe lya uzima ni kubhujhingila mji
kup'etela pa ndiangu. **15** Kwibhala mji lijhe libwa, Bhahabhi,
bhazinzi, bhakhomi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni khila jhaigana ni
kushuhudila ushahidi bhwa udesi. **16** Nene, Yesu, nindaghisi
malaika ghwa nene kubhashuhudila kuhusu mambo agha
kwa makanisa. Nene ndo mzizi bhwa Daudi, litondo lya
lukhela lya ling'ara.” **17** Roho ni bibi harusi ajobhili, “Hidayi!”
Ni muene jhaip'el'eka ajobhayi, ni jhejhioha jha inoghela,
na akabhai masi gha uzima bure. **18** Nikan'shuhudila khila
munu jhaip'el'eka malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'khe:
Kama jhejhioha ibetakujhongesya pa aghu, K'yara ibeta
kunjongesela mapigo ghaghalembibhu mu kitabu e'khe.
19 Kama munu jhejhioha ibetakughabhosya malobhi gha
kitabu ek'he kya unabii, K'yara ibetakubhosya sehemu jha
muene mu libehe lya uzima ni mu mji mtakatifu, ambajho
habari sya muene sijhandikibhu mugati mu kitabu e'khe.
20 Muene jhaishuhudila mambo agha ijobha, “Ena! Nihida
manyata.” Aina! Hidayi, Bwana Yesu! **21** Neema jha Bwana
Yesu ijhelayi ni khila munu. Amina.



Nabhwene mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene."

Ufunuo 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kese at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kese at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kisi---Kisi-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luka 8:31
Bharumi 10:7
Ufunuo 9:1
Ufunuo 9:2
Ufunuo 9:11
Ufunuo 11:7
Ufunuo 17:8
Ufunuo 20:1
Ufunuo 20:3

aïdios

Bharumi 1:20
Yuda 1:6

aiōn

Matayo 12:32
Matayo 13:22
Matayo 13:39
Matayo 13:40
Matayo 13:49
Matayo 21:19
Matayo 24:3
Matayo 28:20
Marko 3:29
Marko 4:19
Marko 10:30
Marko 11:14
Luka 1:33
Luka 1:55
Luka 1:70
Luka 16:8
Luka 18:30
Luka 20:34
Luka 20:35
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 6:51
Yohana 6:58
Yohana 8:35
Yohana 8:51
Yohana 8:52
Yohana 9:32
Yohana 10:28
Yohana 11:26
Yohana 12:34
Yohana 13:8
Yohana 14:16
Matendo ya Mitume 3:21
Matendo ya Mitume 15:18
Bharumi 1:25
Bharumi 9:5
Bharumi 11:36
Bharumi 12:2
Bharumi 16:27
1 Wakorintho 1:20
1 Wakorintho 2:6
1 Wakorintho 2:7
1 Wakorintho 2:8
1 Wakorintho 3:18
1 Wakorintho 8:13
1 Wakorintho 10:11
2 Wakorintho 4:4
2 Wakorintho 9:9
2 Wakorintho 11:31
Wagalatia 1:4
Wagalatia 1:5
Waefeso 1:21
Waefeso 2:2
Waefeso 2:7
Waefeso 3:9
Waefeso 3:11
Waefeso 3:21
Waefeso 6:12
Wafilipi 4:20
Wakolosai 1:26
1 Timotheo 1:17
1 Timotheo 6:17
2 Timotheo 4:10
2 Timotheo 4:18
Tito 2:12
Waebrania 1:2
Waebrania 1:8
Waebrania 5:6
Waebrania 6:5
Waebrania 6:20
Waebrania 7:17
Waebrania 7:21
Waebrania 7:24
Waebrania 7:28
Waebrania 9:26
Waebrania 11:3
Waebrania 13:8
Waebrania 13:21
1 Petro 1:23
1 Petro 1:25
1 Petro 4:11
1 Petro 5:11
2 Petro 3:18
1 Yohana 2:17
2 Yohana 1:2
Yuda 1:13
Yuda 1:25
Ufunuo 1:6
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 4:9
Ufunuo 4:10
Ufunuo 5:13
Ufunuo 7:12
Ufunuo 10:6
Ufunuo 11:15
Ufunuo 14:11
Ufunuo 15:7
Ufunuo 19:3
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 22:5

aiōnios

Matayo 18:8
Matayo 19:16
Matayo 19:29
Matayo 25:41
Matayo 25:46
Marko 3:29
Marko 10:17
Marko 10:30
Luka 10:25
Luka 16:9
Luka 18:18
Luka 18:30
Yohana 3:15
Yohana 3:16
Yohana 3:36
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 4:36
Yohana 5:24
Yohana 5:39
Yohana 6:27
Yohana 6:40
Yohana 6:47
Yohana 6:54
Yohana 6:68

Yohana 10:28
Yohana 12:25
Yohana 12:50
Yohana 17:2
Yohana 17:3
Matendo ya Mitume 13:46
Matendo ya Mitume 13:48
Bharumi 2:7
Bharumi 5:21
Bharumi 6:22
Bharumi 6:23
Bharumi 16:25
Bharumi 16:26
2 Wakorintho 4:17
2 Wakorintho 4:18
2 Wakorintho 5:1
Wagalatia 6:8
2 Bhathesalonike 1:9
2 Bhathesalonike 2:16
1 Timotheo 1:16
1 Timotheo 6:12
1 Timotheo 6:16
2 Timotheo 1:9
2 Timotheo 2:10
Tito 1:2
Tito 3:7
Filemoni 1:15
Waebrania 5:9
Waebrania 6:2
Waebrania 9:12
Waebrania 9:14
Waebrania 9:15
Waebrania 13:20
1 Petro 5:10
2 Petro 1:11
1 Yohana 1:2
1 Yohana 2:25
1 Yohana 3:15
1 Yohana 5:11
1 Yohana 5:13
1 Yohana 5:20
Yuda 1:7
Yuda 1:21
Ufunuo 14:6

eleēsē

Bharumi 11:32

Geenna

Matayo 5:22
Matayo 5:29
Matayo 5:30
Matayo 10:28
Matayo 18:9
Matayo 23:15
Matayo 23:33
Marko 9:43
Marko 9:45
Marko 9:47
Luka 12:5
Yakobo 3:6

Hadēs

Matayo 11:23
Matayo 16:18
Luka 10:15
Luka 16:23
Matendo ya Mitume 2:27
Matendo ya Mitume 2:31
1 Wakorintho 15:55
Ufunuo 1:18
Ufunuo 6:8
Ufunuo 20:13
Ufunuo 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Ufunuo 19:20
Ufunuo 20:10
Ufunuo 20:14
Ufunuo 20:15
Ufunuo 21:8

Sheol

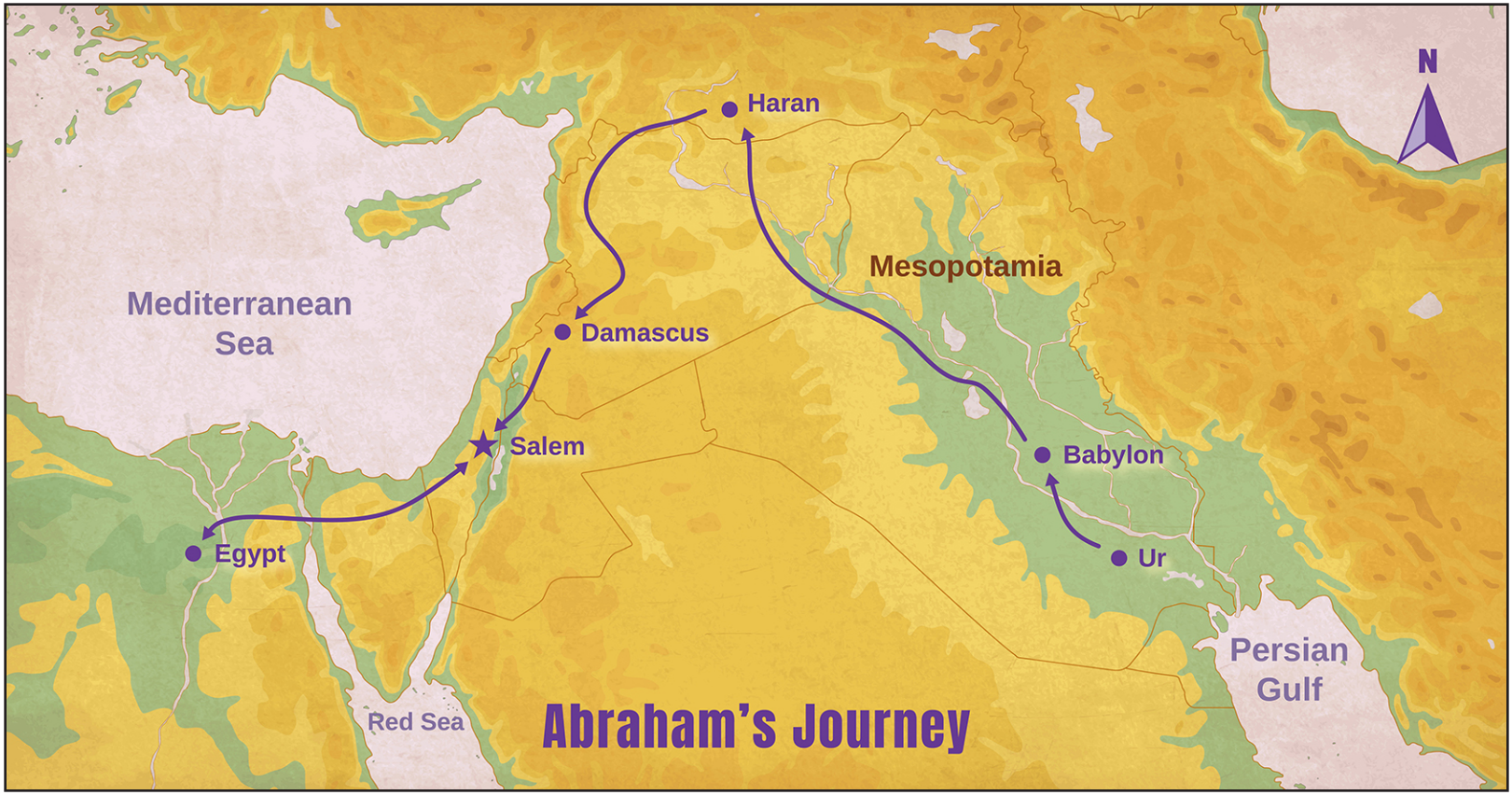
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Petro 2:4

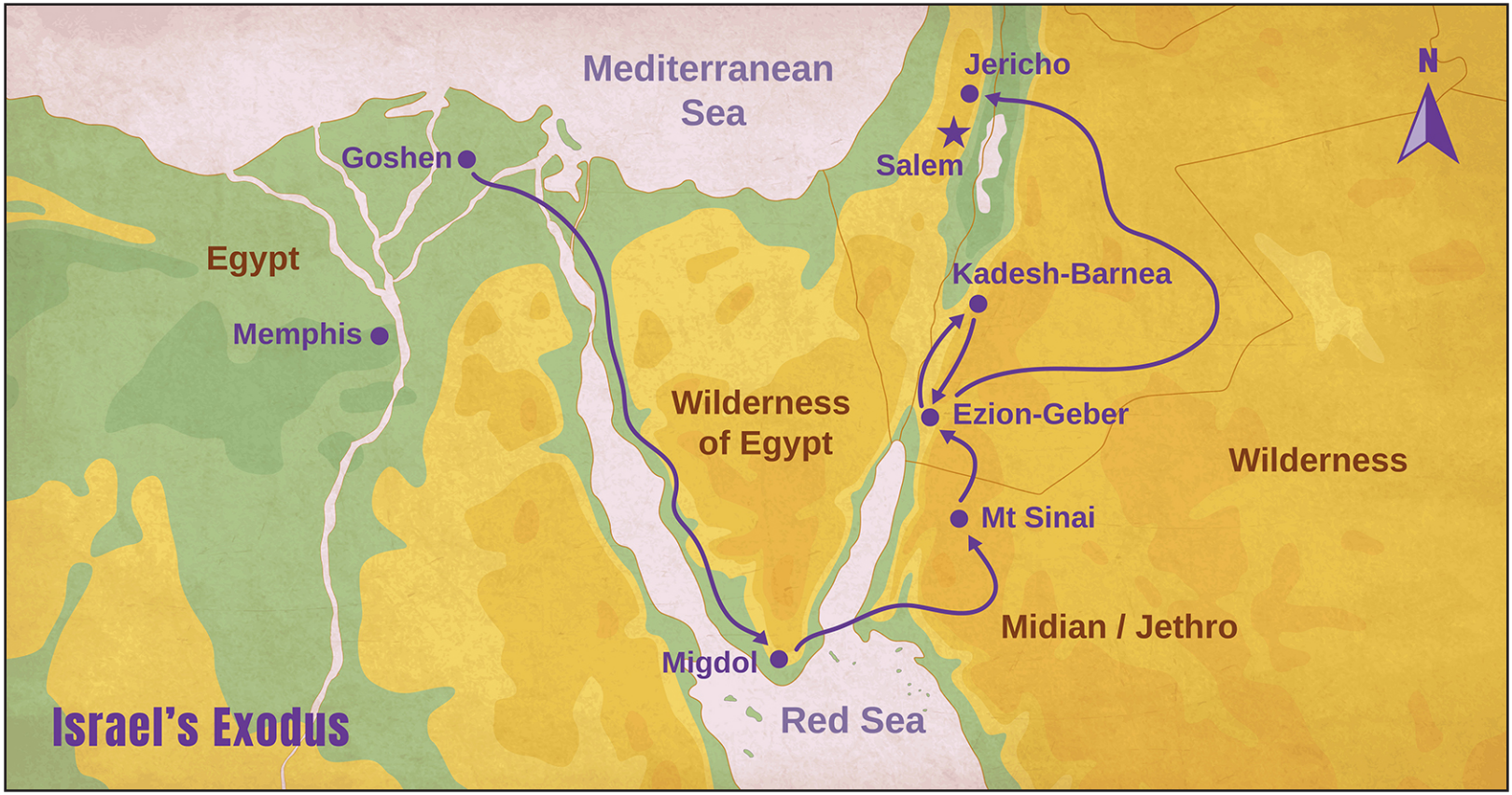
Questioned

2 Petro 2:17

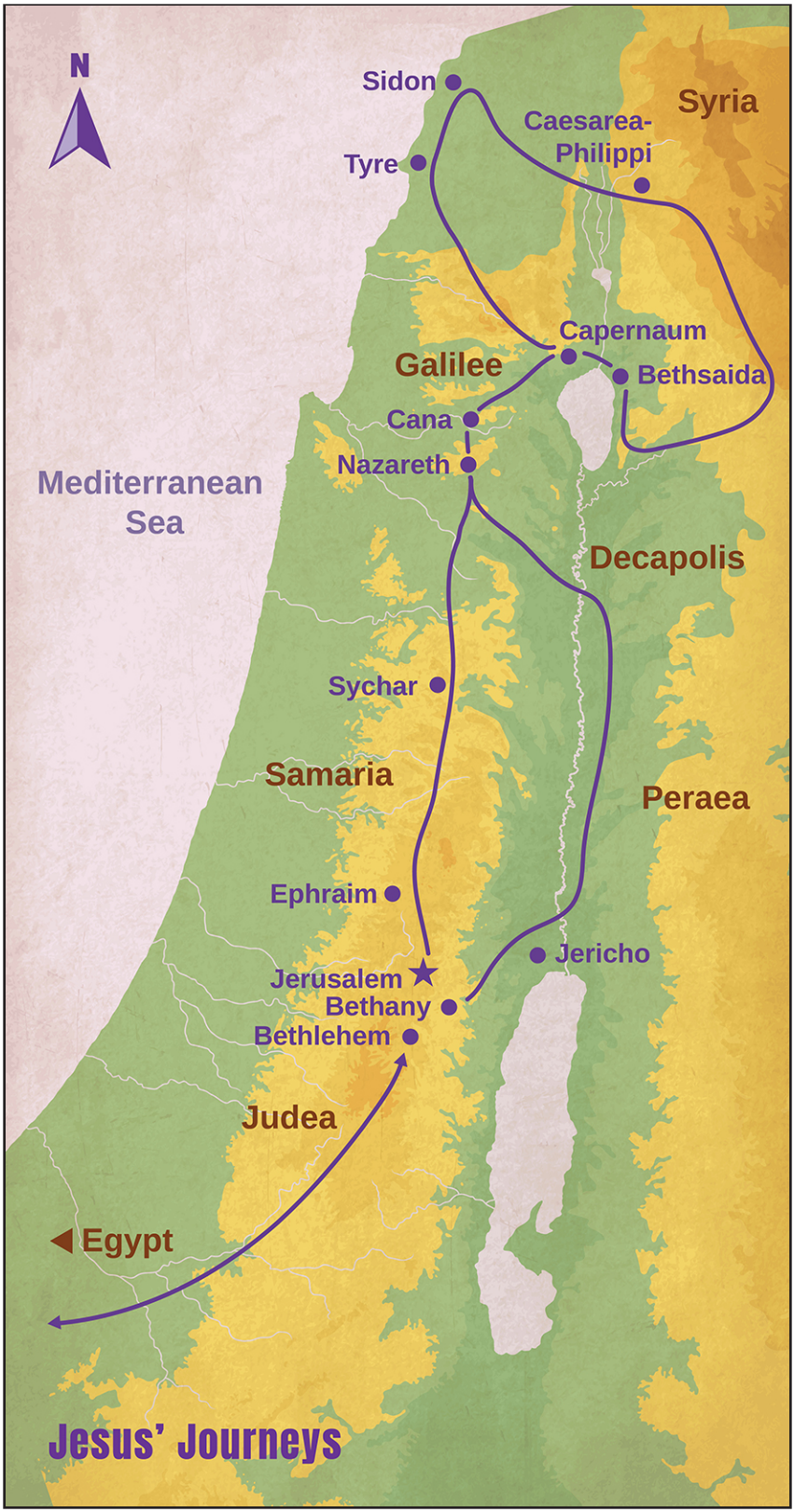


Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali paloki pa aloteghe.

- Waebrania 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa bali kutumika, ni kughabhosya maisha gha muene kujha fidia jha bhangi. - Marko 10:45

Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa ndabha jha injili jha K'yara. - Bharumi 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?			When?							
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory	
			Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth
Who?	God	Father	God's Perfect Fellowship John 10:30	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden No Fall No Death Gen 1:31	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16				God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3	All Restored Acts 3:21
		Son			Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58		Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43		
		Holy Spirit			Everywhere, Psalm 139:7		Indwelling Believers, John 14:17			
	Mankind	Living Mankind	No Creation No people Gen 1:1		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					
		Deceased Believing Mankind			Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22					
		Deceased Unbelieving Mankind			Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13					
	Angels	Holy Angels			Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					
		Imprisoned Angels		No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6				Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels Mat 25:41 Rev 20:10	Fallen Angels Forgiven? Col 1:20 Yes? Heb 2:16 No?
		Fugitive Angels			Rebelling Against Christ Accusing Mankind 1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10			Thalaasa, Rev 20:13		
		First Beast Demon						Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20		
		False Prophet Demon								
		Satan						Abyss Revelation 20:2		

Destiny

Kese at AionianBible.org/Destiny

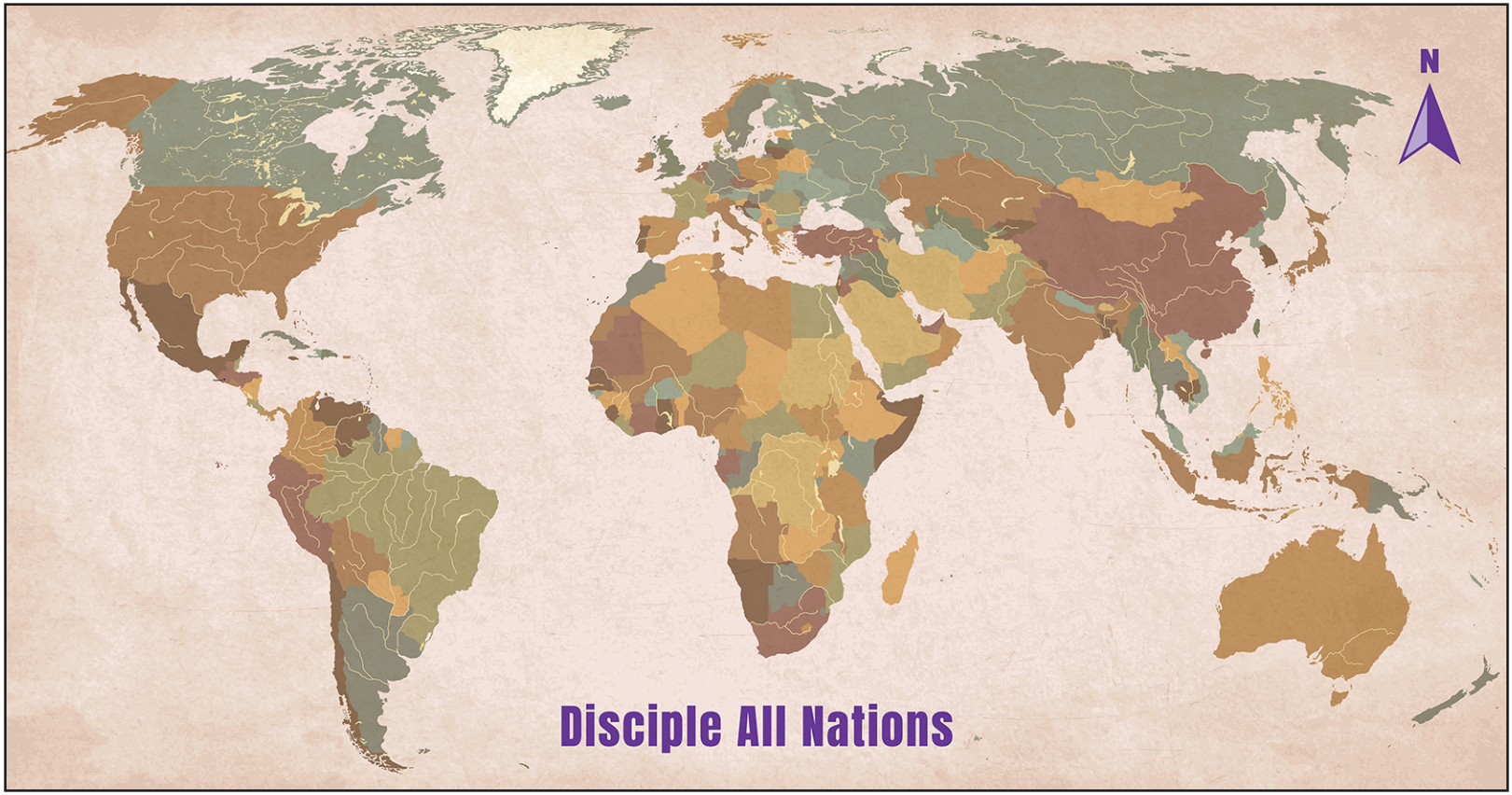
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Henu mulotajhi mukabhabhombayi malaika ghoha kujha bhanafunzi. Mubhabatisiajhi mu lihina lya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu. - Matayo 28:19